Volume #3941

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 6, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 6	Cincinnati	Genoa, Naples	51
	Chicago	Havre	33
	Magdalena	Colon, Kingston, Antilla	11
	Paneras	Para, Barbados, Manaos	5

3941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3941

Dec 6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 2 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 2 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sarly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3941.

Sarly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brinckle	Gertrude	26.		f. s.				United	States	Citizen				
2	Barnsdall	Carrie	30		f. m.						do				
3	Campbell	Charles. A.	53		m. s.	none					do				
4	Floyd. Jones	Mark F	46		f. m.						do				
5	do	Helen	21		f. s.						do				
6	do	Katherine	19		f. s.						do				
7	Hayward	Ralph. E.	26		m. m.	merchant					do				
8	do	do	27		f. m.						do				
9	Horton	C. S.	45		f. w.						do				
10	Kennedy	C. Wm	69		m. w.	none					do				
11	Lewis	Geo. M.	65		m. w.	private					do				
12	do	Emma M.	45		f. w.						do				
~~13~~	~~Murphy~~	~~Georgia E.~~			~~f. m.~~						do				
14	Parker	Isabel E	28		f. s.						do				
15	Pyle	Eleanor	17		f. s.						do				
16	Raffetto	Gio Batta	53		m. m.	merchant					do				
17	do	Nicoletta	50.		f. m.						do				
18	Rose	John. H.	46		m. m.	manufacturer					do				
19	do	Nellie	45		f. m.						do				
20	Seitz	Anna	65		f. m.						do				
21	Bierck	Bocklin Albert	44		m. m.	merchant					do				
22	do	Frances Victoria	42		f. m.						do				
23	Gifford	Horton	21		m. s.	none					do				
~~24~~	~~Moriarty~~	~~Edw. P.~~	~~43~~		~~m. m.~~						do				
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~		~~f. m.~~						do				
26	Spoeyers	Arthur B.	65		m. s.	admiral					do				
27	Kind	Adolf	24		m. m.	merchant					do				
28	do	Adelaide	24		f. m.						do				
29	Levengston	Emma	47		f. m.						do				
30	Fike	William	50		m. m.	Real Estate					do				

27 C

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911 — 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2008 Woodlawn. Ave. Wilmington. Del.														
2							Bradford. Pa.														
3							Detroit. Mich														
4							St. Louis. Mo														
5							do														
6							do														
7							38 Deering St. Portland. Maine.														
8							do														
9							Williamsport. Pa.														
10							Bradford. Pa.														
11							Alton. Ill.														
12							do														
13							Rochester. N. Y.														
14							New. York														
15							1300. Rodney St. Wilmington. Del														
16							4. W. 93rd Street. New. York														
17							do														
18							Bradford. Pa														
19							do														
20							New. York. City														
21							Gt. Northern. Hotel New. York														
22							do														
23							Williamsport. Pa														
24							Kansas. City Mo.														
25							do														
26							Yacht Club. New. York														
27							Greensboro. Ala														
28							do														
29							115. Circular St. Saratoga Springs N. York														
30							Saratoga Springs N. York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Purdy, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Purdy

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1911
at New-York.

Tellee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kerlin	Laura E	45	f. m.					United States		Citizen				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New. York *December 3rd*, 1901

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Washington. D.C.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Cincinnati, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
U. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Purdy, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing March 7th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Purdy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Boisserain	Henry	27.	m.	m.	Businessman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Italy	Genoa	via Paride Salvago 20/5. Genoa	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	do	Lillian	26.	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Demaison	Raimondo Vittorio	34.	m.	s.	Businessman Commercial Attaché Italy Embassy	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	do	Turin	father, Dott. Vittorio Demaison 7. via Ecca. Torino	Canada	Montreal
14	Ceccato	Giov. Battista	29.	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	D. C.	Washington	Dami Galeno Hotel Regina Milan home, Rue d'Amsterdam	D.C.	Washington
15	Marciana	Honoré	30	m.	m.	frère de	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Paris	Paris 92 rue de St. Lazare Paris	N. J.	Jersey
16	Schickler	René	20	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Licairac	Amed	36	f.	s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Dominicana	Spanish-Indian	Italy	Genoa	Sth. Dos Amigos José Genoa	Dominican	Santiago
18	do	Elvira	31	f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes ~~yes~~ 1908		New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	no	husband	yes	yes 1908 ~~09~~		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	St. Tomas	B.W.I.
3	no	self	yes	no			in transit to Montreal. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dk brn mst	dk brn mst	do	Italy	Racconigi Turin
4	no	do	yes	yes ~~yes~~ 1910		Washington	Italian Embassy. Washington. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dark	do	do	do	Altivole Treviso
5	no	do	yes	yes			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat	fair	chestnut	none	Paris	Paris
6	no	do	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	bleu	none	Paris	Paris
7	no	self	yes	yes	yes	N.-York	in transit to S. Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dk brn mst	dark	do	Dominican	S. Domingo
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	"	do	do	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Smyrna & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 11

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

Dec 6 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-
Chinese.	
Croatian.	r.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	k).
Finnish.	gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ~~States,~~ under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, the 21st November 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Elizabeth	33		f m				U.S.C.						
2	Alexander	Lito	9		m s				do						
3	Baldwin	Priscilla	24		f s				do						
4	Bernitter	Helen H.	70		f m				do						
5	Bernitter	Frances	14		f s				do						
6	Buckel	Francis	60		m m				do						
7	Buckel	Regina	22		f m				do						
8	Clark	G. Ray	37		m m	jobber			do						
9	Clark	Mabelle A.	35		f m				do						
10	Denmore Curtis	Charles	36		m s	merchant			do						
11	Dunlap	Dick	26		m s	private			do						
12	Emerson	Nathaniel W.	57		m m	Surgeon			do						
13	Fricke	Richard	52		m s	physician			do						
14	George	Elisabeth	39		f m				do						
15	Hale	Harry C.	50		m w	officer			do						
16	Hariland	Edward W.	54		m m	Real Estate			do						
17	Hariland	Howard	22		m s	private			do						
18	Heigham	H. B	28		m m	merchant			do						
19	Heigham	H. B.	25		f m				do						
20	Horan	Nell E.	32		f s				do						
21	Kelley	Lillian H.	34		f ?				do						
22	Kingman	Chester D.	54		m m	Real Estate			do						
23	Moriarty	Edward P.	43		m m	automobiles			do						
24	Moriarty	Marguerite	25		f m				do						
25	Murphy	William A.	58		m m				do						
26	Scott	E. B.	28		f m				do						
27	Scott	E. B.	30		m m	Engineer			do						
28	Tibbon	Gertrude	40		f m				do						
29	Welsh	Eunice	33		f s				do						
30															

2-9 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 4th December, 1911. 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1						201 - 12th Street Washington - D.C.											
2						201 - 12th Street Washington - D.C.											
3						511 Beacon St Boston - Mass											
4						1924 North Seeley Ave Chicago - Ill											
5						1924 N. Hermosa Ave Chicago - Ill.											
6						3413 Whitford Ave Clifton - Ohio											
7						3413 Whitford Ave Clifton - Ohio											
8						home 2119 Girard Ave Minneapolis - Minn											
9						home 2119 Girard Ave Minneapolis - Minn											
10						1142 - 1144 St. Boston - Mass											
11						244 Newbury St New York - N.Y.											
12						Boston - Mass											
13						Oakland - Cal											
14						U.S. Army San Antonio - Texas											
15						Washington - D.C.											
16						444 Grand Ave New York											
17						165 Audubon Ave New York c/o Craigin											
18						165 Audubon Ave New York c/o Craigin											
19						New York											
20						Madison - Wisc.											
21						Eau Claire - Wisc.											
22						1508 Grand Ave New York											
23						1508 Grand Ave Kansas City - Mo											
24						Kansas City - Mo											
25						New York - N.Y.											
26						New York - N.Y.											
27						2130 2nd Ave South New York - N.Y.											
28						Minneapolis - Minn											
29						Madison - Wisc											
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferd Opitz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Fiume & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferd Opitz

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regis[try] clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—[Co]lumn divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can re[ad] an neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column [8] mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list [of] manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people a[s]

Special attention should be paid to th[e] ce and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by in[spectors] ks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [as] "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [a] arily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germa[n] ight properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [of] lity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specia[l]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people ([Negroes]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind[ies] Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central [and] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [native] ther islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [or] ith an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified u[nder]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11...

Form 502.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caso	Grazia	28		F	S	dress maker	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Michele Cacialli Pasquale Via 2a Casanova	N.Y.	
2	Buono	Candelarcangelo	8		M								Baiano d'Ischia	Brother Raffaele Baiano d'Ischia	Albany	
3	"	Salvatore	3		M									do	"	"
4	"	Luisa	21		F									do	"	"
5	Calfulli	Pio	33		M	M	Merchant						Rome	Uncle Filippo Emilio Via Frattina 92	Rome	N.Y.
6	Di Lello	Annunziata	2		F	M	Housework						Campobasso	Father Giovanni di Giovanni	Larino	
7	Antonacci	Assunta	3		F	S	—						Larino		do	
8	"	Filomena	1		F	S	—								do	
9	Lenci	Mario	29		M	M	Merchant Tailor						Roma	Father Giuseppe	Somma V.	Brooklyn
10	Tirelli	Tommaso	31		M	M	Labourer						Campania	Wife Vincenza	Campania	Long Island
11	Ault	Charlotte	22		F	S	Nurse			English	English	England	Ashurst	Wife Angelina	Ont.	Barry
12	Carbonara	Daniele	49		M	M	Musician			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignano	Brother in law Desiderio Grim	Cerignano N.Y.	Barry
13	Paciullo	Concetta	38		F	M	Housework						Salerno	Brother in law Desiderio Grim	Angri	Brooklyn
14	Desiderio	Carmela	11		F	S	—						Angri		do	
15	"	Cecilia	8		F	S	—								do	
16	"	Luisa	5		M	S	—								do	
17	Lococcio	Nicolo	1		M	S	—						Caserta	Step father Gaetano Rossi	Do	Italy
18	Napolitano	Francesco	50		M	M	Laborer						Caserta	Wife Grazina Father Alfredo	Caserta, Italy	N.Y. Woodhaven
19	De Crescenzo	Attilio	22		M	S	Photographer						Naples	Father Gaetano Via Arena Sanita 6	Naples	N.Y.
20	Del Grande	Lorenzo	15		M	S	Labourer						Cicciliano	Father Gaetano	Cicciliano	Can. Toronto
21	Cecili	Gianfrancesco	21		M	M	Labourer						Aquila	Wife Petronilla	Acciano	Vancouver
22	Cicini	Antonio	26		M	S							Aquila	Father Arnaldo	Acciano	
23	Calosio	Raffaele	2		M	S	—						Roccaporena	Uncle Alfonso Galasso	Roccaporena	
24	Di Agostino	Rosa	19		F	S	Servant						Ciminà	Sister Eva	Acciano	Can. Vancouver
25	Tambussi	Giovanna	25		F	M	Housework						Caserta	Father Michele	Estrepati	N.Y. N.Y.
26	"	Odicisima	1		F	S	—						Estrepati		do	
27	Antonelli	Assunta	28		F	M	Housework						Latina	Father Loreto	do	
28	Savino	Giacomo	1		M	S	—						Sessa Aurunca	Father Savio	do	
29	Cea	Isabella	59		F	M	Housework						Isari	Sister Rachele	Bruno A.	
30	Tambussi	Filomena	56		F	M	Housework						Isernia	Sister Carmela	Conitto	
													Caserta		Estrepati	

5

Recd — Exp — 2-3-6 & 29-30

2.3.7.29.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December*, 1911.

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1902	Sister Maria 909 New Road	Fortescue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair dark dark	———	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	"	10	———	———	San Francisco Cal.	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	" Grey Blue	———	"	Bonito d Isch
3	"	"	Yes	1908	1911	Albany	90 Grand St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Sandy Brown Hazel	———	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	———	———	———	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	" " "	———	"	"
5	Yes	"	60	Yes	1905	Phila	Francis Pasano 5 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Brown Blue	———	"	Rome
6	"	"	160	"	1907 1911	N.Y.	Husband Antonucci Mitchell 9th 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	—	Fair dark dark	———	"	Lauria
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	" " "	———	"	Potenza
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	" " "	———	"	Potenza
9	Yes	"	100	Yes	———	———	Brother in law Renato Pagliano Long Island Rte. 207 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Brown Black Blue	———	"	Rome
10	"	"	80	Yes	1895 1911	Long Island	Father Eugenio Carnilli Marion St. 36. Long Island	Adm	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	Fair dark dark	———	"	Benevento
11	"	"	80	"	1909	Barry	Father in law Antonio Amato Pal St. Barry St.	no	no	no	soon	no	"	5	?	" " "	———	Pausa de Pot.	Barry
12	"	"	60	No	———	———	Brother in law Cirillo Carlo 70 Tower mans Ave. Grey N.Y.	no	no	no	———	———	"	5	1	" Grey "	———	Italy	R. Calabria
13	"	"	30	"	———	———	Husband Desiderio Arthur 16 main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	"	5	—	Dyed dark "	———	"	Salerno Angri
14	"	"	"	"	———	———	do	no	no	no	no	no	"	—	—	" " "	———	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	———	———	do	no	no	no	no	no	"	—	—	" " "	———	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	———	———	do	no	no	no	no	no	"	—	—	" " "	———	"	"
17	———	———	25	———	———	———	Cousin Rizzo Francesco 1 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	4	Dyed dark dark	———	"	Amante Cosenza
18	"	"	100	Yes	1909	Wrexham	Brother in law Tarabou Alfred Broadway Ferry N.Y. Wood Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	———	"	Lauria Casuta
19	Yes	"	20	No	———	———	Friend Di Giorgio Carlo 320 E. 110th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown fair "	———	"	Naples Avellino
20	Yes	"	150	———	———	———	Barber Stino 118 Ford St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dyed dark "	Scar on forehead	"	Montelone Agnone
21	Yes	"	150	———	———	———	Barber in law Gabriele Crivelli Bernard St. Can. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	6	" " "	———	"	Acciano
22	"	"	150	Yes	1903 1907 1909	Fairmont	Barber Alfredo Bernard St. 345	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	" " "	———	"	Roccaspinum Chieti
23	"	"	50	"	———	———	Son Pasquale d'Angelo Father Casciabro	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	" " "	Scar on forehead	"	Castelfrentano Chieti
24	Yes	"	150	No	———	———	Bernard St. 345 Vancouver	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	6	" " "	———	"	Acciano
25	Yes	Self	115	"	———	———	Husband Bambini 340 Eight N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	Brown " "	———	"	Casuta Castelfrati
26	"	"	"	"	———	———	Husband Orazio Cainturra	no	no	no	no	———	no	—	—	" " "	———	"	"
27	"	"	15	Yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	315 W. 59th St. N.Y. Barber Gregorio	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	Fair dark dark	———	"	Rimmo Ap.
28	"	"	30	"	1909 1911	"	41 Oak Ave. N.Y. Cousin Michele	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	4	Brown "	———	"	Bari Conetto
29	"	"	100	"	1905 1911	"	19 Brooklyn N.Y. Son Michele 226 W 37 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	Dyed grey "	———	"	Bari Casuta
30	"	"	15	"	1911	"	347 Lake	no	no	no	no	———	no	5	5	Brown Black "	———	"	Castelfrati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Signature

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarci	Ciaria	125		F M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Father Diodato Ciarci	Conn.	N. U.
2	Preziosi	Silvio	2		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Sat.	Wife Francesca do	"	"
3	Sanella	Pietro	23		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Chieti	Mother Serafini Serafina Ascoli Si	"	"
4	Cacchione	Giovanni	130		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Guardiagrele	Guardiagrele	"	"
5	"	Carmela	19		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Galasso	Vincenzo	34		M M	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Carinelli	Father Francesco Carinelli	Mass	Boston
7	Milanesi	Pasquale	30		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carlina Palena Carinelli	"	"
8	Galasso	Barbara	22		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco do	"	"
9	Milanesi Galasso	Lucia	8		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carlina Palena Carinelli	"	"
10	Caputo	Giovannina	1	8	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	Catanzaro	Father Luigi Catania	Pa	Pottsville
11	Buongiorno	Domenico	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Troia	Wife Aida do	"	"
12	Girgis	Elia	32		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Rome	"	Mother Giuseppa Formosa Troia	D.C.	Wash.
13	Tosti	Elia	21		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mariano Troia	"	"
14	Tomasso	Bruno	131		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Chiaia	Mother Maria Chiaia	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Angelo	21		M S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Rocco	Pietro	132		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Ortona	Montesangiovo	God father Ostrella Rocco Montesangiovo	N.Y.	N.U.
17	Natale	Emmanuela	01		F S	—	Yes	"	"	"	Ascoli Pc.	Ascoli Piceno	Wife Rosa do	Pa	Phila
18	Rozzi	Matteo	45		M M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Aquila	Barrea	Father de Leonardis Barrea	N.Y.	Bronx
19	Lo Rocco	Giovanni	2		M S	—	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Casoli	Father Antonio Rocco C.	"	"
20	Cerioli	Biagio	40		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Rocco Casauria	Avellino	Father Celeste	"	"
21	Di Paolo	Adele	26		F S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Montefalcone	Wife Maria do	"	"
22	Petracciolli	Vincenzo	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Potenza	Mother Maddalena Pasquica	W. Va.	Wheeling
23	Di Palma	Luciana	69		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Angri	Cousin Angri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Pasquale	Salvatore	9		M S	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	Father Atripaldi	"	N.U.
25	Basilico	Giovanni	123		M M	Farm Laborer	No	"	"	"	Chieti	Casalanguidi	Father Luigi Casalanguidi	Ill	Chicago
26	Martini	Maria	4		F S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Basilio	Giuseppe	1		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	Father Pasquale do	"	"
28	Carlis	Lucia	130		F M	Housework	No	"	"	"	Casalanguidi	Chieti	Mother D'Alò Giordina Casalanguidi	Pa	Phila
29	D'Annunzio	Giuseppe	9		M S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Elena	1		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3
List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th of December*, 1911.

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relative, friend, other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Husband Vincenzo Perrino 21 E. 28th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Taverna
2	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	60	"	"			Cheslen Rinsaccio Samuele 164 East 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Foggia
4	"	200	Yes 1905	1911	N.Y.		Cousin Giovanni Primavesi 69 3rd Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	Foggia Ascoli Sat.
5	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Foggia Guardiagrele
6	No	25	Yes 1911	Boston			Bartin Giovanni do 52 Transport St. E. Boston Brother in law	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Campotosto Cerrelli
7	"	25	No				Husband Pinicaro Pasquale 52 Transport St. Boston	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	25	Yes 1911	Boston			Husband Pinicaro Pasquale 52 Transport St. Boston	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	25	No				Husband Pasquale Palozzo 52 Transport St. Boston	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	25	No				Husband Giuseppe Buccigrosso 114 Prescott St. E. Boston	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Pescasseroli
11	"	"	"	"			—	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	50	Yes 1913	1913	Work.		Bartin Silvio do 1405 G. 22 St. Wash. D.C. Brother in law	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Segni Rome
13	"	25	No				Friend Theodosius Mastrogiovanni	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	100	Yes 1900	1911	Chicago		1157 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	Black	Black	—	"	Catanzaro Guardia
15	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"			Bartin Giovanni do 220 E. 116th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	fair	"	brown	—	"	Pettenzo Montesaglion
17	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	—	"	grey	"	—	"	"
18	No	25	"	"			Friend Giuseppe Ciarocchi do 1 Capron St. Phila Pa. Brother in law	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	Ascoli Piceno
19	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Med	"	"	Eyes on neck	"	Pacentro
20	"	175	Yes 1911	1910	Brooklyn		Cousin di Cinno Rocco 225 - 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	freckles	"	Chieti Roccacasale
21	Yes	50	No				Brother in law Otino del Grande 118 Ford St. Toronto Can. Castle Frances	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Brown	"	"	—	"	Castelvecchio Pagannese
22	"	50	Yes 1910	1902	Ohio		Daughter Telino Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Aquila Aielli
23	"	500	"	1905	Brooklyn		Cousin Vincenzo Caronnia 1911 President St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	white	Blue	—	"	Celano Strufoli
24	Yes	25	No				Husband Giuseppe Mastrocristofano 1007 Grand St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	fair	fair	dark	—	"	Avezzano Chieti
25	No	200	"				"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Med	dark	"	—	"	Casalincontrada
26	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Giuseppe Colantonio 1007 Grand St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Chieti
27	"	100	"	1900			Husband di Giuseppe Mastrangelo 123 Caterine St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	"	Gissi Casalincontrada
28	"	50	Yes	1911	Phila		"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	child	No	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerome
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Decem 6a, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21 November, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Florio	Cesare	35	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Uncle Vincenzo Donato	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Sparo	Nunzio	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Florio	Gaetano	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Laterino	Wife Anna	Laterino	
4	Cirelli	Annibale	2	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Laterino	Mother Giuseppa	Laterino	
5	Certani	Emma	30	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montella	Wife Angela	Montella	Ill. Chicago
6	Graniere	Vincenzo	24	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
7	De Mario	Luigi	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Leonardo	do	Ill. Chicago
8	Giglio	Giovanni	31	M	M	farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Gravina	Father Leonardo	Gravina	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Maio	Maria	25	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Reck 5/23/38	"	do	do	" "
10	Giglio	Leonardo	—	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
11		Mr. Arcangela	1/12	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Michele	do	" "
12	Policastro	Giuseppe	45	M	M	farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Gravina	Father Benedetto	do	" "
13	Iacobellis	Saverio	4	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Step father Pietro	Gaetano	Pa Joyer
14	Siliciano	Michele	24	M	S	farm-laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Amante	Father Giuseppe	Amante	Pa Joyer
15	Gillo Sala	Antonio	24	M	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	Naples	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Di Mario	Vincenzo	34	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Emilia	do	" "
17	Tiberii	Adelchi	45	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Father Antonio	Guardiagrele	N.Y.
18	Carpuzzi	Fiorentino	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Pa Brownsville
19	"	Annunziata	20	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
20	Scibbe	Rosalia	28	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Rosetta V.	Chicago	N.Y. Paterson
21	Borzelli	Rosario	16	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
22	Ruggiero	Concetta	61	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Elisabetta	do	" "
23	Ferrara	Amario	24	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Benabruna	Father Francesco	Benabruna	N.Y. Portchester
24	Mariannacci	Giovina	13	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
25	Desiderio	Mr. Giuseppa	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Wife Petronilla	do	Pa Italy
26	Di Giovanni	Domenico	25	M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina	Father in Law Rocco	San Fele	Pa Italy
27	Salvini	Alberizio	28	M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	"	Castiglione	Pa Italy
28		Anna	21	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Carmela	do	" "
29	Scibbe	Giovanni	23	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife Maria	Guardiagrele	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Sanzio	Giovanni	46	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cerenzia		Cerenzia	Ill. Chicago

8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 22. Complete

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 ;

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December, 1911.*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Uncle Pietro Rocco 42 E. 05 N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	Bonito Bari
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"			5	2	nat. brown	brown	brown	—	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	Scar left eye	"	Salerno
4	"	"	100	"	1906 1908	N.Y.	Uncle Cristina Giuseppe 5th Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	7	Brown	dark			"	Laurino
5	No	"	60	No	—	—	Uncle Senator Catalo 909 Blue Island Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Avellino Montella
6	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Pietro Maio 199 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Fair	"	—	"	Avellino Montella
7	No	"	50	Yes	1891 1892	—	Brother in law Salvatore Carullo 909 Blue Island Chicago	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	dark	"	—	"	Bari
8	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	Father in law Enrico Donato 5 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			5	7	Brown	"	Blue	—	"	Fasano
9	"	"					do							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"					do							—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"					do							—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Bari
12	"	"	30	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Lenaro 138 Lawrence st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			5	5	Brown	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Orsogna Chieti
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Vittorio 138 Lawrence st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Orsogna Chieti
14	No	"	—	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Cousin Rocco Iacobucci Box 39 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Orsogna Chieti
15	"	"	100	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale della Sala 63 26 13 Ave 1366 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	Dark	Scar on nose	"	Apollino Summonte
16	"	"					do							5	5	Fair	"	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Arezzo Chieti
17	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	Friend Giovanni Primavera 69 3 Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Tollo Chieti
18	No	"	200	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	Friend	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Guardiagrele Lanciano
19	"	"					do							5	5	Fair	"	"	Teeth missing	"	Isernia Chieti
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	do							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Guardiagrele Foggia
21	"	"	—	Yes	1890 1905	Paterson	Son Francesco 47 Frank st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Pescosolido Chieti
22	"	"					do							5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Torrebruna
23	Yes	"	30	No	—	—	Father Domenico Thompson st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			4	11	Brown	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	"
24	No	"	180	"	—	—	Husband Saverio Cerritelli 115 77 Manor st. Portchester	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brother Rocco do Christian st. 722 Phila	"	"	"	"			5	6	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	Teramo Isola del G. Sasso
26	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	Wash.	Brother Rocco 12 Christian st. Phila	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Black	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	180	"	1909 1911	Phila	Brother in law do Pietro Gioxarto 31 E. st. E.st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Chieti
28	"	"												5	6	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Guardiagrele
29	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Catarella Antonio 350 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Turrivalignani Cerrogni
30	No	"	25	"	1910	Chicago															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners, Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pannoni	Giovanni	44		M M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casa Alessi	Father Leopoldo Pannoni	Mass.	Fall River
2	Vota	Antonio	1	6	M S								Father Domenico do		
3	Casadi	Vito	60		M M	Laborer							Brother Biagio do		
4	Mamaio	Francesco	12		F S	School							Aunt Rosa Pascocostanzo	Pa	Nat
5	Ciullo	Grazia	2		F S	—							do		
6	Carbocci	Nicola	33		M M	Farmer							Cousin Maria Cristo	Utah	Sunnyside
7	Ciliberti	Carmelo	20		M S	Laborer							Cousin Maria Castrovetale	Md.	Baltimore
8	Ciarella	Concetta	1		F S								Father Salvatore Cristo		
9	Cirillo	Domenico	18		M S	Laborer							Father Luca Scamonti	Pa.	n.v.
10	Chiarone	Maria	0		F S	Servant							Father Luca Pontano		
11	Cirili	Maria Grazia	62		F M	Housewife							Brother Vincenzo Di Gennaro		
12	Anastasio	Orlanta	22		F S								Pontano		
13	"	Concetta	18		F S								Brother Gennaro do		
14	Tambucci	Amedeo	32		M M	Farmer							Sister Marianna Pontano		
15	Cerullo	Eleonora	30		F M	Laborer							do		
16	"	Antonio	0	11	M S	—							do		
17	"	Felice	5		M S	—							do		
18	Zaffaletti	Giacomo	38		M M	Laborer							do		
19	Melone	Leonardo	50		M M								do		
20	Ciampoli	Giuseppe	35		M M	Laborer							do		
21	"	Anna	20		F M	Housewife							do		
22	Ciaccio	Raffaele	36		M M	Tailor							do		
23	Immorata	Pietro	44		M M	Mason							Brother Giovanni Rende	Ill	Chicago
24	Chiappetta	Anna	33		F M	Housewife							Brother Giovanni do		
25	Ferrita	Salvatore	22		M S								Wife Lina do		
26	Aceto	Luigi	25		M M								Wife Francesca do		
27	"	Enrico	2	11	M M								Wife Filomena do		
28	"	Eugenio	2	11	M M								Husband Battista Avellino S. Paolina	Switzerland	N.Y.
29	Consiglio	Maria	65		F M	Laborer							Son Felice S. Paolina		
30	Morelli	Carmela	25		F M	Housework							Cousin Lorenzo Cho ne		

(Continued on Sheet No. 2)

9, 29 [illegible] Murphy

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th of December*, 1911. 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an inmate of a public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	8	Fall River	Wife Concetta 83rd Bradford st. Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Tornelli Campotenese
2	"	"	25	"	9	Newark	Brother Luigi 1092 Broad st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Wife Giulia Box 8. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	grey	blue	—	"	"
4	"	"	100	No	—		Husband Emilio Pasquale Box 75. Manheim Pt. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Pescorocchiano
5	"	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	No	"	50	Yes	1907	Jermyside	Brother Pasquale Box 152 Jermyside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Campotenese
7	"	"	25	No	—		Brother Giuseppe 401 Fisher st. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	Mole right eye	"	Lyonetto Fiumara
8	Yes	"	20	"	—		Brother Giuseppe 46 Rotterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	dear	Scar left eyebrow	"	Cerisano Bramanto
9	"	"	15	No	—		Brother Pasquale 209 9th st Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	—	"	Falerno Pantano
10	"	"	15	"	—		Sister Clementa 407 6th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	—		Cousin Francesco 208 Columbus Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Scar left eyebrow	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"
14	No	"	40	Yes	1910 1909	Newark	Son Giuseppe 18 Monroe st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	grey	dark	Blind left eye	"	Campotenese
15	"	"	100	"	1912 1909	Pa	Husband de Blasi Michele Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	dark	"	—	"	S. Polina
16	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	40	Yes	1907 1911	Newark	Brother in law Donato Cono 330 Jelliff st. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	Torlidell Lanzo
19	"	"	50	"	1895 1910	Grandview	Son Pasquale 235 German Place, Grandview N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Agnone Barrea
20	"	"	200	"	1910 1911	Phila	Brother Umberto 14th st South Merle st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Ortona Chieti
21	"	"	—	No	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	"	30	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	Friend Pasco Rongano 1745 Bhork Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Cerza Spigliano
23	"	"	60	"	1900 1911	"	do Brother Achille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Rende
24	No	"	25	"	1905 1907	Chicago	513 organ st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	1907 1908	"	do Cousin Giulia Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	No	—		925 South Halsted st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	—		Cousin Pasquale Aquino 630-634 Forquer st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	—		do Son Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	1905		Webster Ave. 111 New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	—	"	Cosenza
30	"	"	20	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Husband Charles Pasquale 45 Bond Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	—	"	Celico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vincenzo sailing from Napoli, 21 Dicembre, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capo	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Casola	Italy	Father Antonio Capo	Pa	Pittston
2	Parillo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna	do	do
3	Carone	Vincenzo	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dolina	do	do
4	Parillo	Luigi	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	do	do
5	Capozzino	Rosa	35	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
6	Serra	Antonio	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
7	"	Saverio	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
8	"	Pasquale	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
9	Crastaziani	Salvatore	24	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Giuseppa	Ricci	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Volpe Dup Candario	Volpe	22	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Riccio Fatano Agnoli	Wife Rosa	Agnoli	Pa	Pittston
11	Carnevale	Paolo	21	M	S	Probationer	"	"	"	"	Casetta Potenza	Wife Teresa	Potenzo	N.Y.	Cumberland
12	Carbonaro	Antonio	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Sister Carmela	Naples	"	N.Y.
13	Delisi	Rosa	60	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	Wife Filomena	Polliano	N.Y.	Island
14	Fortunato	Alessandro	30	M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Polliano Italy	Wife Maria	do	Pa	Phila
15	Candrini	Albino	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polliano Italy	Wife Maria	S. Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	De Vito	Gennaro	25	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Melizzano S. Angelo	Wife Michelina	do	"	"
17	"	Carmine	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Laura	do	"	"
18	"	Carmine	19	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Riccio	"	"	Pa	Reed
19	Prato	Michele	160	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cho ce	"	"
20	"	Rodolfo	60	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Rosa	24	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Benevento	"	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	De Dominicis	Bernardo	63	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bagnaltergo Foggia	Father Giuseppe	Cho ce	"	"
23	Capobianco	Fernando	20	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta Campobasso	Father Teresa	Rocchetta	"	"
24	Bellini	Giovanni	33	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Provident	Wife Isabella	Providenti	Can	Montreal
25	Vitelli	Giovanni	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	do	"	"
26	Petrilli	Michelangelo	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Avellino Petrastornina	Father Giovanni	Petrastornina	Pa	Parksburg
27	Saccone	Beniamino	24	M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Irisano	Father Giacinto	Irisano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	D'Amico	Raffaele	33	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Fenevento Cerreto S.	Father Antonio	Cerreto S.	Conn.	New Haven
29	Guarino	Angelo	29	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Fiscano	Father Serafino	Fiscano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	Renzo	Francesco	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th of December*, 1911. 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Giovanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Dark		Italy	Caserta Portella
2							Cousin Giovanni Paulillo		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" "		"	"
3							Brother in law Filippo Grasso		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	" "	Mole on right cheek	"	"
4							Brother in law Giuseppe Pantaleone		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		"	"
5							Husband Salvatore Ferrara		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" dark		"	"
6							do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" "		"	"
7							do		no	no	no	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"
8							do		no	no	no	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"
9							Relative Pasquale Bibbo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown dark dark	mole right cheek	"	Campotosto
10							Cousin Pasquale Ricci		no	no	no			5	6	" " "		"	Ricci Solmona
11							Brother in law Annibale Consalvo		no	no	no			5	4	Red Black	Scar on forehead	"	Agropoli
12							Brother Giovanni		no	no	no			5	5	" dark dark		"	"
13							Husband Salvatore Melio		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	" gray "		"	Pontecorvo
14							Brother Carlo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" dark dark		"	Chapel
15							Brother in law Antonio Rocco		no	no	no			5	6	fair " "		"	Pollutri
16							Brother in law Antonello Ciuchetta		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " brown		"	S. Angelo Limosano
17							Brother Ciuchetta		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark dark		"	"
18							Brother in law Angelo Antonicelli		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " brown		"	"
19							Son Giuseppe Reed		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red dark dark	Scar right eye	"	Campotosto Ricci
20							do		no	no	no			5	5	" " gray		"	"
21							do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark "		"	"
22							Wife Assunta Thompson St. 23.25 N.Y. Brother Fausto		no	no	no			5	3	Fair Fair dark		"	Benevento Baunaltung
23							Brother in law Charles Falla		no	no	no			5	3	dark Blue		"	Foggia Roccabol.
24							Son Antonio		no	no	no			5	4	Red " "		"	Campotosto Pannidonti
25							Brother Vincenzo		no	no	no			5	4	" " "		"	"
26							Cousin Seccone Gennaro		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "		"	Arelliano
27							Cousin d'Amico Michele		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "		"	Pietrelcamina
28							Brother in law Pietro Pacchiano		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	Scar on chin	"	Campotosto Limosano
29							Cousin Colaiacchio Giovanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark Blue		"	Benevento Cerreto
30							1339 Fredrick St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Campotosto Limosano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sanly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

11-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ciavara	Giovanni			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lusciano	Father Vincenzo Ciavara	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Chiacchia	Lupino	4		M	S								Lusciano Giovanni Ciavara		
3	Petrarchi	Domenico	25		M	S								Cousin Luigia Petrarchi	do	Watertown
4	Vaccarella	Michele	22		M	S								Brother Luigia Petrarchi	do	Englewood
5	Cairo	Vincenzo	25		M	S								Father Domenico Rotondi	Rotondi N.J.	
6	Panico	Luigi	2		M	S								Father Giuseppe Rotondi	do	
7	Palumbo	Emilia	20		F	Married								Father Domenico Panico	Mt. Lorenz Bari (Italy)	Chicago
8	Carelli	Giovanna	41		F	M	Housewife							Father Francesco Palumbo	Molfetta	N.Y.
9	Cerzuto	Raffaele	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Francesco Carelli	Bitonto	Brooklyn
10	De Lucia	Carmela	26		F	M	Housewife							Mother Carpenter di Rosa	Bitonto	Chicago
11	Fiorino	Antonio	2		M	S								Sister Justina Cerzuto	Gioia	
12	Fiscletti	Francesco	21		M	S	Carpenter								S. Maria a V.	N.Y.
13	Fantasia	Eugenia	21		F	S	Housework							Father Angelo Lenucci		Glen Cove
14	Paccione	Giovanni	43		M	M	Carpenter							Mother Antonia Fantasia	S. Angelo	Brooklyn
15	Lepore	R. Santa	25		F	M	Housework							Father Antonio Capalonni	Antonia	Auburn
16	Ardarnio	Cecilia	33		F	M								Wife Maria Capalonni	N.Y.	
17	Florio	Michele	31		M	M	Butcher							Brother Nicola Florio	Bari	
18	Geronimo 2 84037 8/31	Carlo	24		M	S								Wife Domenica	do	
		Francesco	1		M	S								Sister Anna	do	
19		Rocco	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					Sister Grazia	do	
20	Cea Vitullo	Domenico	18	10mo	M	M	Laborer							Brother Nicola	do	
21	Pesce	Giovanni	15		F	S								Father Mario	do	
22	D'Uorso	Ch. Giuseppa	15		F	S								Father in law Vitullo Domenico	Bari	
23	Antonacci	Anna	16		F	S								Father Antonio	do	
24	L'Episcopato	Grazia	6		F	S								Father Nicola	do	
25	"	Paolo	3		M	S	Shoemaker							Father Nicola	tutto	
26	Lepore	Francesco	12		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Cousin Corrado Pello	do	
27	Florio	Domenico	5		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Wife Donata	do	
28	di Gaetano	Luigi	41		M	M								Wife Maria	Mongiana	Pe Altoona
29	Schirosi	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
30	Aliberti															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES ~~IMMI~~GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United Stat[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th of December*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Barbera Angelo 1339 Lemoyne ave Niagara Falls N.Y. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	black	dark	Mole left rear	Italy	Caianstaro Limosano
2	No	"	$25	No			do Cousin Guiseppe Ricci 15 Jackson St. Watertown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	"	"	"	Caianstaro Lucito Avellino
3	No	"	$30	No			Bertha Andrea 60 Utah St. Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Med	dark	Blue	"	"	Rotondi
4	No	"	$30	Yes	1909	Englewood	Brother in law Guiseppe Ricciuta 6 Indiana St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bari Terpeano
5	No	"	$30	No	1907	Chicago	Father Giuseppe 35 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Med	"	"	Pock marked	"	Bari
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1911	Chicago	Husband de Capitan Pco 1019 Dekalb Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Brown	black	black	"	"	Bitonto Bari
7	Yes	"	$40	"	1911	N.Y.	Daughter in Linda Casmela 6933 Ruby Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Salerno Oliveto
8	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Rochelle 556 Throop Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	Cosenza S. Maria a V.
9	No	"	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Angela Mancini Glen Cove N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Fair	"	Red	"	"	Benevento
10	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Fuschetto Vito 596 Carr St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	S. Agata Avellino
11	No	"	$30	Yes	1911	Glen Cove	Brother Nicola 16½ Comstock Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	"	"	Mole left cheek	"	S. Angelo Benevento
12	No	"	$25	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Brother in law Verone Guido 544 Brook Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	Cepalonio Bari
13	No	"	$25	No			Brother in law Dorini Michele 310 E. 31st St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Zoretta
14	Yes	"	$30	"	1905		Brother in law Guiseppe Nicolotti 479 E. 79 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother in law de Marino Antonio 212 E. 10th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	"	dark	"	"	"
16	No	"	$25	"	1908	"	God father Paverno Vito 449 E. 150 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	black	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	$25	"	1905	"		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Med	dark	Blue	"	"	"
18	No	"	$25	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	$25	No	1910			No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Cousin Lea Rocco 44 150 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$25	No	1906		Husband Vitullo Vito 451-453 Tinton Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	$25	Yes			Brother in Law Jo Ruon Felice 1 Ward N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	$25	No			Uncle Josaus Luigi 327 E. 114 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	$25	Yes			Father Vincenzo 163 W. 100 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$25	Yes			do Brother Vito 310 E. 31st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Med	dark	Blue	"	"	"
26	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Rocco Santa 442 E. 4th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	dark	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25	Yes	1903		Wife Santa 323 E. 5th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	No	"	$25	"	1911		Brother Francesco 263 E. 1 Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	dark	"	"	"
29	No	"	$25	Yes	1910	N.Y.	God father Antonino Nuzzi 53 Baltimore Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia Nissoria
30	No	"	$25	"	1904	Baltimore															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cannistra	Angelo	1 2 4	F	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Parents	Pa	Ambridge
2	"	Natale	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Sister Carmela	do	
3	Vito	Giuseppina	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo Rome	Wife Filomena	S. Lorenzo Rieti	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Modicano	Domenico	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rieti	Wife Antonia	do	
5	Fratacangelo	Emilio	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Rome	Father Luigi Monti	do	
6	Nuzzi	Luigi	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Father Giovanbattista Ceprano	Ceprano N.Y.	W.V. Reinelle N.Y.
7	Zumpano	Vincenzo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Lago	Wife Giuseppa	Lago Vetteri Lago	Pa Belida Pa Troop
8	Medinano	Giovanni	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Clementa		
9	Cupelli	Maria	18	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa		
10	Balan	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena	"	" "
11	Medinano	Rosetta	21	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	do	" "
12	Russo	Francesco	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	do	" "
13	Cupelli	Giuseppe	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Raffaele	Coscanella do	Pa Belida
14	Aloi	Filomena	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	Barano	N.Y. N.Y.
X 15	Buona	Angela	34	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		do	
X 16	"	Francesco	15	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		do	
X 17	"	Rosa	11	F	S				"	"	"	"		do	
X 18	"	Natale	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	do	
19	Napoletano	Giovanna	37	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Airola Benevento	Wife Rosa	Airola Vitulazio	" Brooklyn
20	Di Lillo	Maria	26	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Casuta Vitulazio	Wife Assunta	Vitulazio	" Albany
21	"	Pasquale	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Mother Concetta	do	
22	De Matteis	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	Father Bernardo	Castelvetere	Ill Chicago
23	Brunetti	Antonio	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza S. Giovanni	Wife Maria	S. Giovanni	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Astorino	Salvatore	25	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora	do	" "
25	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Ester	Chieti	Ill Chicago
26	Di Matteo	Ermanno	29	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cesi di Avezzano	Father Antonio	Cesi di A.	Pa Pittsburg
27	"	Arcangelo	25	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	do	" "
28	"	Emilio	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ermano	do	" "
29	Vecidonnino	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Pagani Cosenza	Nicholas Francesco	Pagani S. Lorenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn " N.Y.
30	Francese	Antonio	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December, 1911.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self 125	No			Husband Principessa Basile 121 Box, Attica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Monforte Cronina
2						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gray in eye		"	S. Lorenzo
3	Yes	15				Husband Nicola Antonio 571 East 134 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				
4	"	50 Yes 1908 N.Y.				Brother Principessa Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	Rione Rippi
5	"	40 No				Brother Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"		"	
6	No	50 Yes 1914				Cousin Fedime Rocco Box 76, Rainelle W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	"		"	Rione Cyprano
7	Yes	100 " 1908 N.Y.				Uncle Cipriano Zampante 7 Lindley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Cepranno
8	No	25 " 1908 Toledo				Cousin Bruno Luigi Parkers Ave. Fulciva Ed.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Cenza Lazi
9	"	25 No				Uncle Cicelli Raffaele Troop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	25 Yes 1909 1909				Brother Stefano Troop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	25 No				Father Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	25				Brother Orazio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	25 Yes 1913 1913 Troop				Cousin Petro Mazzucca Troop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	25 No				Uncle Luigi Bruno Fulciva Ed.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	70 "				Husband Gennaro Conti 992 E. 152 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Naples Baiano
16	"	50 "				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	4				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	1				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	No	20 Yes 1908 Brooklyn				Husband Nicola Lorenzo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	grey	dark		"	Cirole Benevento
20	"	25 No				Cousin Riccardi Carmine Box 28 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	black	"		"	Casola Valeria
21	"	25 Yes 1913 1913 Rochester				Brother in Law Carmine do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	"		"	"
22	"	50 " 1911 Chicago				Brother in Law Generoso Nuela 1252 W. Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Scar on forehead		"	Orellino Castelvetere
23	Yes	100 " 1908 1911 N.Y.				Brother Salvatore 157 Mulberry St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Blue	"		"	Cenza S. Giovani
24	No	40 No				friend Brother Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"		"	"
25	No	100 No				1007 Grand St. Chicago Ill. Brother in Law Umberto Vacchiri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Aquila
26	"	50 Yes 1907 1911				810 16th Rockford Ill. Brother in Law Luigi Vecchiarone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cerri di Aug.
27	"	100 No				Rockford Ill. Uncle Giuseppe di Cento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	40 "				Rockford Ill. Uncle Umberto Basile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	No	None				Bayshore N.Y. Uncle Ferran Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"		"	Salerno Pagani
30	Yes	25				571 E. 134 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cenza S. Lorenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 19 14

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Lama	Alessandro	1		M S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaro Pocentro	Father Luigi	Pocentro	Brooklyn
2	Marchionne	Pamfilo	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	do	"
3	Astarita	Gaetano	44		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento	Wife Giulia	Sorrento	"
4	Cavastano	Giuseppe	24		S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare Coserta	Father Alessandro	Castellamare	"
5	Migliaccio	Felice	29		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Casola	Wife Teresa	Casola	Rochester
6	Gallo	Gaetano	3		S								Sister Cristina Rossi	Casola	N.Y.
7	Felice	Giuseppe	22		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Benevento	Wife Angela	Cosenza	Int Boroughs Conn
8	Ferraro	Giuseppe	31		M M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo M. Naples	Father Lorenzo	S. Lorenzo M.	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Campanello	Antonio	34		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Poggiomarino	Mother Anna	Avitrano Poggiomarino	" "
10	Sestano	Nicola	162		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Monza Amalfi	Sa Alessandro	Amalfi	" "
11	"	Teresa	120		S										
12	Macchia	Raffaele	20		M S							Villanova Avellino	Father Saverio	Villanova	" "
13	Raffa	Michele	25		M M								Wife Cristina		
14	Mariano	Sante	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Wife Vincenza	do	" "
15	Pilla	Angelo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Santa	Wife Teresa	do	" "
16	Pisanasio	Giorgio	30		M S								Wife Lucia	Colle Sam.	" "
17	Cicciello	Paolo	30		M M							Benevento Circello	Wife Maria	do	" "
18	Maddalena	Guida	24		M S								Father Nunzio	Circello	" "
19	Basilone	Domenico	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sann.	Wife Giuseppa	do	" "
20	Arnao	Antonino	25		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Messina Rome	Mother Antonia	Colle S. Rubieri Messina	Pa Phila
21	Rosfi	F. Antonio	26		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Stefano	Wife Maria	Villa S. Stefano	" Wilkes Barre
22	Nuovo	Bernardo	25		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Concangela	do	" "
23	Avelli	Augusto	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife Costantina	do	N.Y. N.Y.
24	ADMITTED Capua	Margherita	65		F M	Widow	Yes	No	"	"	"		Daughter	do	Pa Scranton
25	ADMITTED Graselli	Elio	7		M S	—							Mother Filomena	do Torpello Villa S. Stefano	" Pittsburg
26	Bestini	Ernesto	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Angela	do	
27	Roma	Giulio C.	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Teanna	do	Pa Wilkes Barre
28	Avelli	F. Antonio P. VL-365/4	29		M M	None	5-48591-4/11/37						Wife Vincenza	do	
29	L Lombardi	Vincenzo	30		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salerno S. Rufo	Wife Maria	do S. Rufo	Phila W. Penna
30	P Cirillo	Luigi	46		M M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"				

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December*, 1911.

24

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Who	Self	$40	Who		Cousin Ernesto Nicchiarini 125 Barrow Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med dark	dark		Italy	Aquila Pacentro
2	"	"	$70	yes	1906 1910 Bermuda	Brother Ernesto 125 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	No		Brother Antonio Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	1906 1910 N. Haven	Cousin Anna Francese South 4th St. 25-13 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	Sorento Cosenza
5	"	"	$50	No		Cousin Antonio Campano 1 Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark		"	Castelmonte Cautano
6	Wife	"	$40	yes	1906 Altam	Cousin Gaetano Simodetti 313 Bleecker st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	"		"	Mussadona Casola di Cosenza
7	Who	"	$50	"	1906 N. Jer	Brother Antonio													
8	Wife	"	$60	"	1907 N.Y.	Boy Pierpaolo Cannone Cousin Giuseppa 66 Bayard st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	"		"	Cerza Benevento
9	Wife	"	$80	yes	1903 1911	Brother Carmine 335 10th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"	S. Lorenzo
10						Cousin Raffaele 333 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	Pozzomaiano Ottaviano (Naples)
11																			
12	Wife	"	$20	yes	1905 N.Y.	Uncle Nicchiarini Pacentro 62 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		"	Avellino Villamaina
13	"	"	$60	"	1903 1906	Brother in law Antonio Luciano 62 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
14	"	"	$20	No		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"		"	"
15	Wife	"	$60	yes	1903 1905 N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Pluto 580 Morris Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brown		"	Colle Santa
16	"	"	$60	"	1905 1909 Italy	Friend Francesco Tarantino 157 Morris Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"	"
17	Wife	"	$60	No		Cousin Antonio Nicchiarini 62 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
18	Wife	"	$60	"		Cousin Giuseppe Nerzi 157 10th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	Circello
19	Wife	"	$60	yes	1902 1905 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
20	Who	"	$60	"	1892 1911 Italy	Brother Biagio 825 Catherine st. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Sant Fiorenzo
21	Wife	"	$30	yes	1902 1907 Wilkes	Brother Stefano Norton st. 14 Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	"		"	Rocca Vella S. Stefano
22	Wife	"	$30	"	1917 1909 "	Cousin Rosa Stefano Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"		"	"
23	Wife	"	$25	"	1903 1906 Italy	Brother Carlo 34 Chalbey st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	"		"	"
24	Who	"	$50	No		Cousin Giuseppe Trabelli Pa Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey Blue		"	"
25	"	"				do													
26	"	"	$70	"		Brother in law Lucarini Antonio 610 Wash. st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark dark		"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	1902 1909 Pittsburg	Cousin Lucarini Antonio Brother Anselmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Black		"	"
28	Wife	"	$25	"	1910 Wilkes 1906	12 Reiser Court Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	dark		"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	1908 1911 "	Brother in law Gaio Fausto Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	1909 N.Y.	Cousin Guiliano 1013 Bremster Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	dark	dark	"	Calvano S. Rufo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Cauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comrach	George	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Italy	Rome	Wife Virginia Orsini, Rome	Ohio	New Haven
2	Casola	Francesco	25		M S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari Cametc	Father Vincenzo Cametc	Cal.	S. Diego
3	Di Tomaso	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa do	"	"
4	Casola	Vito Rocco	20		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Lukens	Robert	50		M Prince				German	German	Westphalen	Holtrup	Cousin Giovanni Luciano	Ohio	Holtrup
6	Massaro	Guida	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento Luciano	Mother Massaro Elisabetta Luciano	N.Y.	White Plains
7	Amorello	Giovanni	21		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Felice Costanzina Cosenza	Pa	Phila
8	Spadafora	Giuseppe	24		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cosenza Cosenza	Father Luigi Aiello	Ill	Chicago
9	Bernardo	Gaspare	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello Fanciano	Wife Angelarosa Luciano	N.Y.	South Lake
10	Ciminelli	Teo Paolo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Lucia do	Mass	Franklyn
11	Di Nemo	Camillo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Saverio Rocco do	Pa	Phila
12	Orciuoli	Luciano	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino Sorino	Father Nicola Sorino do	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Romeo	Antonio	31		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Sorino	Wife Maria figlie V.	N.J.	Paterson
14	Gualtieri	Francesco	35		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Figline V.	Mother figlie V. do	Ont.	La Tuque Quebec
15	"	Pietro	11		M S	at	No	No	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
16	"	Umberto	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
17	Ciccone	Carmine	24		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benevento S. Agata	Wife Antonetta do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Pepputi	Giuseppe	23		M M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rome Ceccano	Wife Emilia Ceccano	N.J.	Fulton
19	De Santis	Giovanni	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rome Piperno	Wife Battista Piperno	Vt.	Bennington
20	Mattone	Antonio	25		M M	4-10056 11/4/35	"	"	"	"	"	Rome Ceccano	Father Lorenzo Ceccano	N.Y.	Mount Vesuvio
21	Gattucci	Pasquale	44		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento S. Agata	Wife Rosalia S. Agata	"	Brooklyn
22	Mauro	Nicola	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rome Ceccano	Wife Teresa Ceccano	Pa	Sharpsville
23	Silvestri	Felice	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gloria do	Md	Baltimore
24	Cinari	Francesco	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa do	Ont.	N.Y.
25	Silvestri	Pietro	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azuara Rome	Wife Candida Azuara	Md	Baltimore
26	Ciotti	Pasquale	43		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerciano	Father Petrantonio Cerciano	Ind.	Defiance
27	Capicotta	Vincenzo	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Wife Assunta do	Ill	Chicago
28	Este	Alfonso	56		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Amaseno Salerno	Wife Carmela Amaseno	Ind.	Ind.
29	Mancinelli	Orlando	1/58		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripalbora Protigliosa	Protigliosa do	Ind.	Ind.
30	"	Pasquale	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December, 1911.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 No		Friend G. B. Fontana Cayuga 117 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pen	Black	dark		Italy	Basilicata Bari Canosa
2	S	"	36 "		Cousin Maria Antonio Post Office Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	Scar on chin	"	"
3	S	"	25 "		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on both	"	"
4	S	"	30	Yes 1908 3rd 1910 San Diego	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Brown	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	"
5	Yes	"	155 No		do traveller	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Holland	Wyk Eis
6	No	"	26		Brother Giuseppe Box 26 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	Mole on neck	Italy	Abtenburg Mercato
7	Yes	"	30	Yes 1907 3rd 1911 Phila	Uncle Antonello Lecce 1035 Cambridge st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Benevento
8	Yes	"	100	No	Brother Michele 6 S Jaquen St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	"	Scar on chin	"	Cosenza
9	S	"	100	Yes 1906 5 yrs 1911 to Lake	Friend Caputo Vincenzo Box 653 South Lake Cousin Joaquin Antonio 1 Franklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Cosenza Aiello
10	Yes	"	30	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti Lanciano
11	Yes	"	30	No	Brother Gaetano 909 Christian st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	30	Yes 1907 Ashtabula	Cousin Salvatore Nasucci Hallet st. 73 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Red	"	Scar left cheek	"	Avellino Lenno
13	Yes	"	200	Yes 1911 Paterson	Uncle Erminio Vigorita 25 Alison st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	200	No	Brother Gabriele La Trappe, Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Figlini V.
15	Yes	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	160	No	Cousin Carmine Tarracci 2359 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	dark	Mole right cheek	"	Benevento S. Agata
18	Yes	"	25	Yes 1908 5 yrs 1903 Greensburg	Godfather Giuseppe del Buono Cousin Caputo Dante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rione Ceccano
19	No	"	25	No	Box 405 Bennington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Rione Pipemo
20	Yes	"	25	Yes 1908 Del Monte	Brother Giuseppe Box 63 Box Mountain Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	Dark	"	"	"	Rione Ceccano
21	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Carmine 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento S. Agata
22	No	"	25	Yes 1905 1907 Scranton	Brother Giuseppe Box 681 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rione Ceccano
23	No	"	25	1902 34 1907 Baltimore	Brother Dec 1006 Stall st. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	fair	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	25	1902 3yrs 1903 1 yr	Brother Michele 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	1903 1 yr 1908 Baltimore 1906	Brother Vincenzo 220 Hennen Bldg Baltimore Stephen Salvatore Cortile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Rione Bernardo Ceccano
26	Yes	"	50	Yes 4yrs Defenet	Box 265 Defenet	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Brown	dark	dark	"	"	Rione
27	Yes	"	25	No	Brother Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	90	Yes 1907 1 yr 1903 Pa 1900	Brother in Law Germano Passarelli 168 W. Taylor st. Chicago Brother in Law Antonio Fabiani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	4	"	"	"	Napoli Salerno
29	Yes	"	50	1908 Italy	Buchipes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Salerno Polyglia
30	No	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	Blue	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR

INC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jones

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ONE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polano	Raffaele	28		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno Postiglione	Father George Polano Postiglione	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Paulla	Teresa	20		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Polano	Carmela	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sabato do	do	N.Y.
4	Chianzina	Domenico	34		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
5	"	Margherita	10		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
6	"	Sabato	13		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfonso	do	N.Y. Niagara Falls
7	Pacella	Frank	30		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	do	N.Y.
8	Polano	Antonio	30		M M	Shipmate	"	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Mother Teresa Polano		
9	Pari	Concetta	21		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Cousin Gaetano Palcone Altanasio Mennoni	"	Brooklyn
10	Pari 651303	Carmine	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Naples	Italy		do	"
11	Pallanza	Raffaele	15		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S. Naples		Father Marco S. Lucia a Mare 99, Naples	"	N.Y.
12	Villaran	Salvatore	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
13	Quatrinci	Concetta	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Catania Catania		No one	"	"
14	Ospello	Carmela	34		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
15		Francesca	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
16	"W 574/383	M. Concetta	0		F S	— Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Martelliti Antonio Lavina	"	"
17	"	Giuseppe	18		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Zanicelli Lavina	"	"
18	Martelliti	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonino		
19	Travato	Gaetano	23		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Father Giovanni	Lumarzo	Cal S. Francisco
20	Martelliti	Cesare	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	Father Giacomo	Agenda	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Corsiglia	Nicola	26		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Agenda	Father Giuseppe	Capua	"
22	Marchese	Angela	21		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Capua	Mother Rosa di Domenico	Lumatola	" Solenetaly
23	Tavigni	Alessandro	24		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento			
24	Caforella	Luisa	21		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Lumatola		do	
25	"	Francesco	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine	do	"
26	Di Franzo	Achille	35		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crotina Foglia V.	W/f Beatrice	Foglia V.	Cal Fatuano
27	Montefusco	Saida	14		F S	—	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korsale		No one	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Oali Henri	Rosina	5		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
29	Bertucci	Giovanni	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento Apice	Father Filippo	Apice	"
30		Maddalena	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"

Ex 9.

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4th of December, 1911.*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 1902 1910 Brooklyn	Uncle Rocco Viggiano, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brun	black	dark	—	Italy	Salerno Briglione
2	"	"		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	fair	blue	—	"	"
4	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1905 1910 N.Y.	Brother in law Andrea Provenzano 2335 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	black	dark	—	"	"
5	"	"		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	black	—	"	"
6	"	"		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	No	"	50	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Home 120 Wall Ave. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	black	black	—	"	"
8	Yes	"	60	Yes 1910 New Haven	Home Hamilton St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	"	"	Scar right eye	"	"
9	"	"	25	No	Relative Matteo d'Agostino 2230 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	dark	dark	—	"	Nunzia Salerno
10	No	"	60	Yes 1904 Brooklyn	Husband Sister Pallanza 9 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Salerno Trimoni
11	"	"	—	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	—	Ellis Island N.Y.	New York
12	Yes	"	50	Yes 1908 1911 N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Vanni 149-51 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Naples
13	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	25	—	Brother Agnello Luigi 150 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	"	grey	—	"	Catania Trecina
15	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brown	—	"	"
16	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	right side	—	"	"
17	"	"	27	No	Father Settimio 184 E. 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	fair	dark	—	"	Catania Trecina
18	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1910 N.Y.	Uncle Fraimando Caffari 669 E. 186th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	dark	"	Scar right eyelashes	"	"
19	"	"	25	" 1906 1911 "	Uncle Martello Settimi 184 W. 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	S	"	20	No	Brother Giuseppe 1001 Vicente St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brun	"	"	—	"	Genoa Lemaya
21	"	"	25	Yes 1906 1910 N.Y.	Cousin Nicola d'Auria 906 Freeman St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	"	"	Scar on cheek	"	Agerola
22	"	"	25	No	Cousin de Gennaro Arturo 389 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dark	"	Tattoo right cheek	"	Capua
23	No	"	30	Yes 1906 1911 N.Y.	Father Luigi 18 Broadway, Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	"	"	—	"	Lunadola
24	"	"		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	60	"	Uncle Friend Gualtieri Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	"	"	—	"	
26	"	"	170	No	Father Orti Labuque Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brun	"	"	—	"	Genoa Joglio V.
27	"	"	25	No	177 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	Yes	"	50	Yes 1908 1909 1908 1910 N.Y.	Brother in law Saverio Ricchi Bleecker 228 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Apice Benevento
30	"	"		"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

INC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

INC

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiavone	Angela Antonia	28	F	M	Servant girl	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal S. Luca	Father Carmine	S. Luca	West Iowa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th December*, 1911. 30

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No			Husband Pasquale Oliva Box 72 Adria Ziva.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med dark dark	Black	—	Italy	R. Calabria P. Luca
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Canby, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Canby

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New - York

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21 November, 19 11

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabrizio	Carl	20	M	S	farmer & gardener			U. S. Citizen						
2	Orsatti	Anna	1 50	F	M	milk-seller			do						
3	"	Virginia	21	F	M	h'wife			do						
4	Campodi	Basil	35	M	M	merchant			do						
5	"	Maria	29	F	M	h'wife			do						
6	"	Giovanni	3	M	S	—			do						
7	"	Alberto	1	M	S	—			do						
8	"	Salvatore	6	M	S	—			do						
9	Campopiano	Gaetano	37	M	M	tailor			do						
10	"	Maria	34	F	M	h'wife			do						
11	Pennacchio	Florido	19	M	S	engineer			do						
12	Ostrar	Lucian	34	M	M	driver			do						
13	"	Maria	27	F	M	h'wife			do						
14	Gambassi	Gabriel	4	F	S	—			do						
15	"	Filomena	2	F	S	—			do						
16	Bozzelli	Filippo	34	M	M	merchant			do						
17	Varelli	Pietro	50	M	M	tailor			do						
18	Cuccio	Domaso	33	M	M	merchant			do						
19	"	Maria	23	F	M	h'wife			do						
20	De Cicco	Carlo	51	M	M	shoemaker			do						
21	"	Carmela	48	F	M	h'wife			do						
22	Giovannini	Pietro	55	M	M	gardener			do						
23	Tortora	Vincenzo	53	M	M	merchant			do						
24	Nuli	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"			do						
25	Bariello	Alfonso	41	M	M	"			do						
26	Pietro	Fernando	38	M	M	farm-laborer			do						
27	De Gennaro	Arturo	38	M	M	barber			do						
28	"	Francesca	39	F	M	h'wife			do						
29	"	Giuseppe	9	M	S	—			do						
30	"	Rosa	5	F	S	—			do						

M. 500/531

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th of December, 1911.

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							135 La Salle Ave Chicago Ill												
2							Home 2121 Wabash Ave. Chicago												
3							Friend 7th Chestnut St. Phila Pa												
4							do												
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9							Home Brunswick, Me.												
10							do												
11							Husband Adolf Pincus Canada												
12							2165 Salzburg St. St. Louis												
13							do												
14							Father Michele [illegible] N.Y.												
15							397 [illegible]												
16							Wife Barbara 131 Market St. Paterson N.J.												
17							Friend di Lello Giuseppe [illegible]												
18							Barbara Francesco 127 E. Market St. Chicago												
19							do												
20							Daughter Angela 92. 22 St. Brooklyn												
21							do												
22							Wife Lida [illegible] Co Shenandoah Pa												
23							Wife [illegible] 464 President St. Brooklyn												
24							Little Maria 3 [illegible] Lexington Ave. Camden N.J.												
25							Brother Giovanni [illegible] 221 Ashtabula Ohio												
26							Friend Pasquale Cangilio Youngstown, Ohio												
27							Home 329, 3rd ave. N.Y.												
28							do												
29							do												
30							do												

Wife [illegible] with 1-30.

[illegible] Ashtabula Ohio [illegible] Med. Exam Eyes

July 21 - 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS

INC

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cuny, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Dr. Cuny

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911

at New-York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Avignone	Francesco	55		M M	barber			U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Giuseppa	31		F M	h'wife			do						
3	"	Teresa	15		F S	—			do						
4	D'Agostino	Matteo	39		M M	officer			do						
5	"	Maria	39		F M	h'wife			do						
6	"	Giovanni	10		M S	—			do						
7	"	Matteo	8		M S	—			do						
8	"	Carmelo	6		M S	—			do						
9	"	Maria	10	12	F S	—			do						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

181

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th of December*, 1911.

No. on List.	13 Whether in the line of another ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 20. 12-2 Ave. N.Y.													
2							do													
3							do													
4							Home 2230 Arctic Ave. Atlantic City N.J.													
5							do													
6							do													
7							do													
8							do													
9							do													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Klüver, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Naapel, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst Klüver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

INC

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dezember, 1911

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 20th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adami	Adamo	21	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother, Marianna Adami. Barre Di Catagnana. Lucca	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
2	Acquardo	Rosa	25	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	New Jersey	West Hoboken	Cantu Como	Mass.	Boston
3	do	Alfredo	4	m.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	West Hoboken
4	Arrighi	Giovanni	29	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	wife Aurelia Arrighi Pagni di Lucca. Lucca	do	do
5	do	Eugenio	19	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Luigi Arrighi Pagni di Lucca. Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Baldaccini	Teobaldo	52	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter, Delia Baldaccini Cutigliano. Firenze	do	do
7	do	Gemma	15	f.	s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Firenze		N.Y.	New York
8	do	Baldwino	9	m.	s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Baldassari	Ruggero	25	m.	s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Trento	do	do	do
10	Balla	Francesco	28	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trento	Olga Baldassari Trento	do	do
11	Barbieri	Luigi	52	m.	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Piacenza	Tavagnasco. Torino wife, Virginia Barbieri Rivergaro. Piacenza	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Bertoni	Eliseo	26	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Carrara	father, Giovanni Bertoni via Umberto 1° Carrara	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
13	Berruto	Teresina	24	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	family Chieri. Torino	Kentucky	Lebanon
14	Biagini	Nello	22	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	family Montecatini. Lucca	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Borre	Celestina	20	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	North	do	Pavia	father, Antonio Borre Ponte Organasco per Gola, Pavia	Ill	Chicago
16	Boro	Carlo	25	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Piedmont	family Borgomasco. Turin	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
17	Brignole	Umberto	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	father, Clemente Brignole Santo Stefano d'Aveto Genoa	Mo.	St. Louis
18	do - Fasce	Rosa	30	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Rosa Damonica Molini di Fassaglio. Genoa	N.Y.	New York
19	do - Fasce	Caterina	3	f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Campi	Luigi	20	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Piedmont	foreman, Fassaglio, Genoa Torino di Pesaro. Pesaro father, Eugenio Canuto Corso Re Umberto 1° Torino foreman,	do	do
21	Canuto	Amedeo	33	m.	s.	[illegible] employé	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Piedmont		Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Cardellini	Antonio	30	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	South	do	Jersey city	Tombo. Pesaro family	Wash.	Seattle
23	Carra	Tommaso	28	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Alessandria		N.Y.	New York
24	Cardinale	Serafino	35	m.	w.	do	yes	yes	do	South	N.Y.	Auburn	Guarniento Alessandria family Torriglia. Genoa	do	Jersey City
25	Casabona	Vittorio	30	m.	m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	wife. Vittorina. Casabona. 37. via Fieschi Genoa	do	Auburn
26	Cavanna	Rosa	23	f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Alessandria	father. Angelo Cavanna Gremiasco, Pr. di Alessandria	do	New York
27	Ciffo	Leonilda	29	f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	father, Rocco Ciffo Valdagno. Vicenza	do	do
28	Corbellini (Brignole)	Genoreffa	29	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Salvatore Brignole Pezzoaglio, Genoa	R.I.	Providence
29	Corradi (Zunarle)	Giuseppina	23	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	North	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	father, Luigi Zunarle Rovere. Veronese. Verona	N.Y.	New York
30	do	Luigi	8	m.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

36

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been such, or who is a pauper, or who is under contract to perform labor, or who has come in consideration of the payment of the passage of such contract labor, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported within one year, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	~~50~~	no	-	-	friend, Amerigo Bonini Third Ave. 434. Nashville Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	chest nut	none	Italy	Massa Carrara Bonini
2	yes	husband	~~25~~	yes	1909	8 yrs	husband, Primo Poggia															
					11	W. Hoboken	921. Gillies Ave. North Bergen, N. Jersey. W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	red	grey	do	do	Como
3	yes	mother	-	yes	1911	do																
4	yes	self	30	yes	~~1907~~ 11	~~5 mos~~ 10 mos	brother, Giuseppe Arrighi	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	N.Y.	Hoboken Pagani di Lucca
							1100 ~~Commercial St.~~ S. Francisco Cal															
5	yes	do	30	yes	1907 11	3 yrs do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Italy	Lucca
							do															
6	yes	do	~~50~~	no	-	-	bro. Luigi Baldacini 195. Grand Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	father	100	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Cutigliano
8	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	Firenze
9	yes	self	~~50~~	yes	1906	New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
10	no	do	~~50~~	yes	1907	4 years	brother, Germano Palla 23. Bowery Box. S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	do	Austria	Trento
11	yes	do	25	yes	1888	25		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	chest nut	C.F. do 98521/38	Italy	Torino
12	no	do	~~50~~	no	-	-	uncle, Benedetti Lebanon. Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	do	do	do	Torino
13	no	do	~~50~~	yes	1906	1909 Detroit	brother, Giovanni Perrino 1918 Coltman Rd. Cleveland. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	grey	do	do	Massa Carrara Cerri
14	yes	do	~~yes~~	no	-	-	sister, Emma Biagini Leporatti 2337. W. 24th Place. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	chest nut	do	do	Torino
15	yes	do	~~50~~	no	-	-	uncle, Virginio Rustin ~~309. Bank. Hamilton Ill~~ West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Pescia
							Mrs. Rosa Toranelli															
16	no	do	~~yes~~	no			3917 ~~Cabanne Ave.~~ St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	grey	do	do	Lucca Pegola
							brother, Paolo Bignole															
17	yes	do	~~yes~~	no	-	-	73. Sullivan Str. New York husband, Giorgio Bignole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Pavia Bolzanasca
18	yes	do	~~yes~~	no	-	-	9. Christofaro Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa S. Stefano d'Aveto
19	yes	father	~~50~~	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
							do															
20	yes	self	30	yes	1909 11	Penna. 6 yrs	brother in law, Giovanni Rossi 3025. Cable Street. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do Fontanarosa di Genova
21	~~yes~~	do	~~50~~	yes	1903 11	8 yrs Seattle	friend, Primo Guasti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest nut	do	do	Pavia
22	no	do	~~50~~	yes	1907 11	4 yrs Jersey City	319. First Str. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	do	do	do	Torino
							friend Cesare Barra										chest nut					Tambo
23	yes	do	25	no	-	-	436 ~~E. 31st.~~ W. 39th Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Pesaro Quadrivio
24	yes	do	~~50~~	yes	1902 11	9 yrs Auburn	Compaesano, Angelo Malatesta 10 Chase Dr. Auburn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria Torriglia
25	yes	do	~~50~~	yes	~~1910~~ 11	5 yrs New York	friend, Angelo Chiesa 218. W. 146th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa Camogli
26	yes	do	~~50~~	no	-	-	cousin ~~Maria~~ Caramia 120. ~~Macdougal Str. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
							brother, Lodovico Città															
27	no	do	~~50~~	yes	1903 11	4 yrs R. Wonsocket	577. Diamond Hill R. Wonsocket R.I. husband, Tomaso Corbellini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria Valdagna
28	yes	do	~~50~~	no	-	-	147. Thompson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Vienna S. Stefano d'Aveto
29	no	do	~~50~~	yes	1910 11	1 yr Phila.	husband, Paolo Corradi Philadelphia Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
30	no	mother	~~50~~	yes	1911	2 mos	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	Penna.	Verona Philadelphia

H. E. Briede, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "of" or "employed by" vessel mentioned therein, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

37

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 20th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cordera	Carlo	24		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	sister-in-law, Carola Buttica Guarniento, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
2	Cremona	Mario	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Antonio Garlasco Via Pavarana, Fubine, Alessandria	do	do
~~3~~	~~do~~	Maria	29		~~f. m.~~	~~wife~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~4~~	~~Diena~~	Valentino	27		~~f. m.~~	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father, Cosmo Basli Via Onorato Amigondi Torino	do	do
~~5~~	~~do~~	Valeria	4		~~f. s.~~	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Carraro Diena Torino	do	do
6	Devoto	Angelo	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	family Borzonasca, Genoa	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Della-Mura	Paolo	24		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	North	do	Verona	father, Angelo Della Mura Pernantina, Verona	Conn.	Stanford
8	Donatoni	Lorenzo	27		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, Luigi Donatoni Pernantina Verona	do	do
9	Fabbi	Gio-Batta	31		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Lorenzo Fabbi S. Ambrogio, Pernantina, Verona	do	do
10	Fasce	Elena	30		f. s.	~~wife~~	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	family Torriglia, Genoa	N.Y.	Auburn
11	Fedi	Carlo	20		m. s.	painter	yes	yes	do	do	Minnesota	S. Paul	uncle, Giuseppe Scapecchi Pistoia, Firenze	Minn.	S. Paul
~~12~~	~~Ferraris~~	Delfino	18		~~m. s.~~	~~driver~~	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Alessandria	uncle, Angelo Lapuma ~~Castagnole Monferrato, Alessandria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Ferranti	Maria	16		f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father, Leandro Ferranti Barga, Lucca	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Ferini	Annunziata	21		f. s.	tailoress	yes	yes	do	South	do	Firenze	4. via S. Pier Maggiore, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
15	do	Giordano	1		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Ferrari	Delia	28		f. s.	~~wife~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father Bagni di Lucca, Lucca	do	do
17	Ferraris	Pietro Carlo	29		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	California	S. Francisco	mother, Lucia Viano ved. Ferraris Lanzo di Villadesti, Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Ferrero	Linda	28		f. s.	~~wife~~	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	father, Cesare Ferrero 8. via Moncalieri Torino	N.Y.	New York
19	Fio	Bartolomeo	32		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Cuneo	father, Giovanni Fio Farigliano, Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Fossa	Carl	26		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	mother and sisters Torriglia, Genoa father, Domenico Gaido	do	do
21	Gaido	Giovanni	23		m. s.	miner	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	S. Martino Canavese, Torino	do	San Luis Obisp
22	Gambulato	Margherita	19		f. s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	family via Garlasco, Fubine, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
23	Garbarino	Candido	46		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Antonio Garbarino Sessia, Genoa	Oregon	Milwaukee
24	Garibaldi	Elisa	22		f. s.	~~wife~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Maria Garibaldi Né, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
25	Garlasco	Luigia	24		f. m.	dress-maker	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	father-in-law, Pietro Stefano Fubine, Alessandria	do	do
26	Gastaldi	Domenico	39		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Porto Maurizio	wife Lina Gastaldi Casa Demarta 5. Torino	in transit to	Mexico
27	Giuliani	Ezio	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	D. C.	Washington	father, Domenico Giuliani Borsoglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington
28	Cataldi	Luigi	8		m. s.	none	no	no	U. S. A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Gedda-Pucci	Angela	61		f. w.	~~wife~~	no	no	do	North	Italy	Torino	S. Martino, Canavese, Torino	Wash.	Ellensburg
30	Germano	Maria	40		f. s.	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	New Jersey	West Hoboken	sister, Maria Miccolo 101. Corso Francia, Torino	N.J.	West Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien coming for an immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	self	$8 $40	no	-	-	friend, Lorenzo Carra 331. W. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	chest nut	small scar on left cheek	Italy	Quarnienta
2	yes	do	$100	yes	no	-	Rel [illegible] Sebastiano Magoglio 340. W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	None	do	Alessandria Canelli
3	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	grey	do	do	Alessandria Fubine
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Maggiano 310. Bast St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown nut	dark	do	do	Alessandria Vidalenga
5	yes	mother	$30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	do	Asti
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Mrs. Rosa Tornicelli 3917 a Eutaw Ave. St. Louis. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	chest nut	do	do	do Borzonasca
7	no	do	$25	no	-	-	friend, Alessandro Faroli Stamford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa Pesantina
8	no	do	$50	yes	1898	7 yrs.	brother, Antonio Donatoni Stamford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Verona
9	no	do	$30	yes	1901	10	brother, Alessandro Faroli Stamford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$30	yes	1899	Auburn	brother, Eugenio Fasce Auburn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do Toniglia
11	no	do	$50	yes	1908 11	3 yrs. St. Paul.	friends. G. G. & M. Giuliani 390. W. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa Pietravia
12	yes	do	$25 $50	no	-	-	sister Giuseppina Ferraris 490. W. 40th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Firenze
13	no	do	$30	yes	1904 08	4 yrs. Boston	friend, Cons. Mrs. Pietro Tognarelli 3302. Chestnut St. Philadelphia Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria Borgo
14	yes	mother	$30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Gaetano Menjiano 178. Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Lucca
15	yes	grandmother	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	Firenze
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 10	4 yrs. N. York	cousin Luigi Baldaccini 195. Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	chest nut	do	do	do Bagni di Lucca
17	yes	do	$50	yes	1903 11	Cal.	brother, Cesare Ferrari 8. Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest nut	do	do	Lucca Villadeati
18	yes	do	$50	yes	1907 11	N. York	brother, Luigi Ferrero 135. W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino Rivarolo
19	yes	do	$40	no	-	-	friend, Giovanni Milano 527. Brick Ave. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino Frighiano
20	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Giacomo Ferro 5099 Mission St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Cuneo Torriglia
21	no	do	$50	no	-	-	brother, Domenico Gaido S. Louis Obisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa S. Martino Canavese
22	yes	do	$25 $100	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Richieri 337. W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino Fubine
23	no	do	$30	yes	1908	Portland. O.	brother, Giovanni Caffarino Oregon, Michigan. & Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria Lerma
24	yes	do	$30 $13	no	-	-	cousin Maria Rubini Brooklyn. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
25	yes	do	$25	yes	1906 11	5 yrs. New York	husband, Pietro Richini 337. W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	grey	Maiano Ruinì	do	Genoa Fubine
26	no	do	$100	yes	no	-	[illegible] Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	dark	do	do	Alessandria
27	no	do	$35	yes	1908 11	3 yrs. Washington.	sisters, Amina Giuliani Cataldi 1902. Penna. Ave. North. W. Washington. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	ham.	do	do	do	Porto Maurizio Villa Basilica
28	no	mother	-	yes	1911	do	Mrs. Amina Cataldi (and) as above	no	no	no	no	Passport # 53385. good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	Born at Genoa, Italy, June 2/11. do	D.C.	Lucca Washington
29	no	son	$25	no	-	-	3 sons Domenico Pinco Ole Pluma home, Wash.	no	no	no	no	[illegible] good	no	Ticket 3281		nat	grey	chest nut	Intends to remain a living	Italy	S. Martino Can. Torino
30	yes	self	$50	yes	1902 11	9 yrs. W. Hoboken	West Hoboken. N. J.	no	no	no	no	Age, 45 good	no	5	2	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Sordevolo

H. F. Zucchi Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dezember, 1911,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Co." as the case may be.)

39

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giglio	Amabile	26		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York	parens, via 9 Febbraio 12 Firenze	N.Y.	New York
2	Ghirardelli	Maria	68		f. w.	do	no	no	do	do	Missouri	St. Louis	nephew Giovanni Ghirardelli S. Stefano d'Aveto Genoa	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Giuliani	Pietro	30		m. m.	painter	yes	yes	do	do	Minnesota	S. Paul	father Angelo Giuliani Barga. Lucca	Minn.	S. Paul
4	do	Nella	24		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	do	do	do
5	do	Giocondo	28		m. m.	decorator	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Giuliani Barga Lucca	do	do
6	do	Pietro	31		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni do	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Carola	33		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Minn.	S. Paul
8	Kully	Herman	28		m. s.	employee	yes	yes	Swiss	German	do	Milan	none	N.Y.	New York in transit to
9	Licairac	Anna	36		f. s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Dominican	Spanish-Amer.	do	Genoa	Mr. Perez Roman Foxi Genoa	Dominican	S. Domingo
10	do	Elvira	31		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lucchesi 50473375-6/13/36	Gaspare	33		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	D.C.	Washington	uncle Davide Lucchesi Povegliu Lucca	D.C.	Washington
12	Mancardi	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Cuneo	mother, Carolina Simondi Mancardi Farigliano, Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Mambretti	Giuseppe	31		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland	parens, Delebio Sondrio	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Marrone	Raffaele	34		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Massachusetts	Leominster	wife Emilietta Marrone Mosconesi Genoa	Mass.	Leominster
15	Milano	Giacinto	24		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Cuneo	mother, Maria Milano, Riccelli Farigliano, Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	do	Maria	21		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Giuseppe	34		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Maria Negro Pieve, Cuneo	do	do
18	Moscone	Giovanni	27		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	California	S. Francisco	mother, Serafina Mangini Fontanarossa, Gorreto, Pavia	Nev.	Reno
19	Nanni	Duilio	27		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	Indiana	Gaston	uncle Francesco Bresciana Barga. Lucca	N.Y.	New York
20	do	Rosina	25		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	father, Raffaello Nanni Barga Lucca	Tenn.	Knoxville
21	Notini	Giovanni	25		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Pietro Notini Figlio di Barga. Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
22	do	Carlo	23		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Passoni	Arturo	34		m. s.	decorator	yes	yes	do	North	Illinois	Chicago	Giuseppe Baroni 10. via Margherita Milano	do	do
24	Pesce	Pietro	22		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Torino	family Villadeati. Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	do	Angelo Eugenio	19		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Pietrobiasi	White Candidate 101-27	19		f. s.	maid to wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	Schio, Vicenza	R.I.	Pawtucket
27	Pricco	Carlo	32		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	parents, S. Martino Canavese, Torino	Cal.	San Luis Obispo
28	do	Ernesto	32		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wisc.	Hurley
29	Quintavalli	Socrate	20		m. s.	decorator	yes	yes	do	South	do	Grosseto	father, Giuseppe Quintavalli Massa Maritima Grosseto	Minn.	S. Paul
30	Rastrelli	Eugenio	23		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father, Giuseppe Rastrelli Seppiia di Barga Lucca	do	do

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	both	40	yes	1906 5 yrs	husband, Francesco Giglio Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat dkest mut dkest mut		Italy	Pistoia
2	no	self	[illegible]	yes	11 New York	Hotel Broadway Washington Square. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat dkest mut aggesto			Firenze
3	no	do	[illegible]	yes	1881 1911 St. Louis	daughter, Maddalena Ghirardelli in Pantano	no	no	no	no	good	(stoneca	5	[illegible]	[illegible] dkest mut			S. Lupomo d'Arsh
					1902 8 yrs	1425. O'Fallon St. St. Louis. Mo												
4	no	husband	35	no	-	mother, Gioconda Giuseppe, Mono 330. W. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat dkest mut	do	do	Barga
5	no	self	50	yes	1907 10	Geo. Mrs. G. Giuliani 330. W. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat do	do	do	Lucca
6	yes	do	$50	yes	1902 $100 10 Chicago	Antonio brother, Giuseppe Giuliani 1 2 3 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat do	grey	do	Barga Fabbriche di Barga
7	no	do	50	no	- -	Assunta Giuliani 330. W. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat do	blue	do	Lucca
8	yes	do	100	no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat fair dkest mut		do	do
9	no	self	yes	yes	1910 N. York	to Hayti to S. Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat dkest mut	grey	do	Switzerland Solothurn
10	no	do	yes	yes	1910 do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat do	dark	do	Dominicana S. Domingo
11	no	do	40	yes	1901 10 yrs 11 Washington	family 3201. P. St. N. W. Washington. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat do	do	do	do Villa Basilica
12	yes	do	40	no	- -	friend. Giovanni Milano 527. Bridge Ave. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat do	dkest mut	do	Italy Lucca Farigliano
13	no	do	90	yes	1902 11 Cleveland	wife Minnia Mambretti Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat do	do	do	do Cuneo Valdieri
14	yes	do	25	yes	1902 9 yrs 11 Leominster	cousin Santo Marrone 272. 6th St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat do	do	do	do Sondrio Alata
15	yes	do	50	no	- -	brother, Giovanni Milano 527. Bridge Ave. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat do	do	do	do Cuneo Farigliano
16	yes	do	yes	no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat do	do	do	do Cuneo Nizza Marittima
17	yes	do	40	no	- -	do friend. Giovanni Milano 527. Bridge Ave. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	yes	yes	1907 3 yrs 10 Portland	brother, Giovanni Moscone 2047. W. 5th. Portland. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat do	do	do	do Pisa Cuneo Fontanarosa
19	no	do	40	yes	1908 Ind.	brother-in-law. Cesare Borrigi 76. Main Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat do	do	do	do Parma Lucca
20	yes	do	30	no	- -	sister Marianna Nanni 3rd Ave. 434. Rockville Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat do	do	do	do
21	no	do	25	no	- -	brother, Luigi Nistini 766. Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat do	grey	do	do
22	no	do	25	no	- -	family do Angela Capsina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat do	dark	do	do
23	yes	do	230	yes	1906 5 yrs 11 Chicago	2031 Osgood St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat do	grey	do	do
24	yes	do	170	no	- -	cousin Cesare Ferraris 1543 Grand Ave St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat do	dkest mut	do	do Villadati
25	yes	do	25	no	- -	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat do	do	do	do Torino
26	no	do	25	no	- -	sister Pietro Grassi Francesco 577. Diamond Hill Road Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat do	do	do	do Valdagna
27	no	self	50	no	- -	brother-in-law Agostino Picco Brother, Valentino Picco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat do	do	do	do Vicenza S. Martino Can
28	no	do	50	no	- -	Hamley Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat do	do	do	do Torino
29	no	do	25	no	- -	friend G. M. Giuliani 330 W 7th St. St. Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat do	do	do	do Massa Grosseto
	no	do	50	no	- -	brother, Camillo Pastrelli 330 W 7th St. St. Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat do	grey	do	do Pistoia Firenze

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Cincinnati., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

41

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 20th*, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Re	Carlo	24		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	parents, Guarniento Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
2	Redaelli	Cesare	47		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	cousin Valentino Lago via Cavour 4 Milan	Guatemala	
3	do	Anuita	42		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	Guido	16		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	Tina	14		f. s.	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Maria	6		f. s.	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Raffo	Angela	17		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Silvestro Raffo Peppina, Né, Genoa	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Riccardi	Pietro	30	6	m. s.	watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	family 22/3. via Balbi. Genoa	N.Y.	New York
9	Rigali	Umberto	21		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Barga. Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rimassa	Paolina	22		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	mother, Rosa Rimassa Davagna. Genoa	N.Y.	New York
11	Rissetto	Teresa	20		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genoa	father. Domenico Rissetto Peppina, Né. Genova	do	do
12	do	Claudia	35		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Angela Gandolfo Peppina, Né Genoa	do	do
13	do	Ida	8		f. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Arturo	4		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Riviere	Gio Luigi	30		m. m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	father. Gio Batta Riviere Angrogna, Torre Pellice Torino	do	do
16	do	Annie	26		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Roggini	Guido	26		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Siena	mother. Maria Cappanelli Roggini Piazza dell'Abadinia 3/o Siena	do	do
18	Rolle	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	watchmaker	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	wife. Delfina Rolle Almese Torino	do	do
19	Rossi (Garlasco)	Rosa	35		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	father Antonio Garlasco Fubrie Alessandria	do	do
20	do	Giuseppe	12		m. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Enrico	24		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	wife Angelina Roni S. Anna. Lucca	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Rubini	Maria	28		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	N. Y.	West. Hoboken	Giovanni Barbieri Ettore per Fortago Pavia	N. Y.	West. Hoboken
23	Sartoris	Fausto	27		m. s.	chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Torino	father. Umberto Sartoris Cocconato. Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Serra	Vincenzo	33		m. s.	sculptor	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	father. Alberto Serra Borgo Pi Umberto. Torino	N.Y.	New York
25	Silvestri	Amerigo	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	uncle. Pietro Bastiani Pagni di Lucca	do	Buffalo
26	Solari	Giovanni	23		m. s.	pastry-cook	yes	yes	do	do	Tenn.	Memphis	mother Solari Clorinda Zoagli. Genoa	Tenn.	Memphis
27	do	Germano	17		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genoa	do	do	do
28	Trevisani	Pietro	36		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Cal.	S. Francisco	4. Via Principe Amedeo. S. Remo, Genoa Ing. Carlo Trinchieri	Cal.	Salt Lake city
29	Trinchieri	Oreste	26		m. s.	teacher	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Alessandria	38. Via Bertolot. Torino	N.Y.	Hawthorne
30	Tommasi	Angelo	32		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Verona	family Fumnia Verona	Cal.	S. Francisco

2-45360 2 - 505 - 3-24-41.

Charles E Murphy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no	-	-		cousin Antonio Barri 331. W. 37th St. New York
2	no	do	yes no	-	-		in transit to Guatemala
3	no	husband	- no	-	-		do
4	no	father	- no	-	-		do
5	yes	do	- no	-	-		do
6	no	do	- no	-	-		do
7	yes	self	25 no	-	-		sister Clotilde Raffo 43 [illegible] Hoboken. N.J.
8	yes	do	25 yes	1907	11	N. York	friend Marabini 211. W. 25th St. New York
9	no	do	30 no	-	-		cousin Manuele Simonini 800. Vanburen St. Chicago Ill
10	yes	do	yes yes	1906	11	N. York	father, Giacomo Simone 105. St. New York
11	yes	do	yes yes	-	-		brother, Silvio Pissetto 20. Sullivan St. New York
12	yes	do	yes yes	1897	10	N. York	husband [illegible] 149. Sullivan St. New York
13	yes	mother	- yes	1910		do	do
14	yes	do	- yes	19[illegible]		do	do
15	yes	self	yes no	-	-		brother, Albert Riviere 249. W. 29th St. New York
16	yes	husband	yes no	-	-		do
17	yes	self	yes no	-	-		friend Corrado Scapecchi 638. Park. South. near 169. St. New York
18	yes	do	yes no	-	-		friend Vittorio Maquetto 25th St. 203. W. New York
19	yes	do	yes yes	1908		New York	husband, Luigi Rossi 449. W. 39th St. New York
20	yes	mother	25 no	-	-		father do
21	no	self	30 yes	1903		Harrisburg	aunt. Matilde Rossi 1001, Forster St. Penn. Hotel Harrisburg.
22	yes	do	30 yes	1903		W. Hoboken	husband Fermino Rubis 309 Orchard St. W. Hoboken. N. J.
23	yes	do	yes no	-	-		friend. Angelo Bertolini S. Francisco Cal
24	yes	do	yes yes	1907	11	N. York	[illegible] friend Celestino Marchetti
25	no	do	yes no	-	-		377. Elm. St. Buffalo. N. Y.
26	yes	do	yes yes	1906		Memphis	home 63. Front. St. Memphis. Tenn.
27	yes	do	yes no	-	-		do
28	no	do	yes yes	1902		S. Francisco	friends. 337. W. S. Temple Salt. Lake City. Cal
29	yes	do	yes no	-	-		Salesian Father of S. Bosco Columbus College. N. J.
30	no	do	yes no				none

19 Insane persons or alcoholics, or persons in institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Guarnieuto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	do	do	Alessandria Solero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Vienea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest nut	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	Battaua
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	do Ne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa Stradella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	dark	do	do	Pavia Borgo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	do	do	do	Sroca Calvari
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Genoa Ni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	do	do	do	Genoa do
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest nut	grey	do	do	Angrogna Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	blue	do	England.	Scotch.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	dark	chest nut	do	Italy	Siena Pirioli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Torino Fubine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Lucca Ottone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	grey	scar on chin	do	Pavia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Cocconato
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Torino Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Lagli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	30	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Bondena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	do	do	do	Ferrara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Borgo Cuneo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daily, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Daily

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

43

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 20th*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or
1	Turrini	Ernesto	27		m. s.	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Verona	father Giovanni Turrini Pisrantina. Verona	Conn.	Stamford
2	do - Peretti	Regina	24		m. w.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Fortunato Peretti Negrar. Verona	do	do
3	Turichi	Alfredo	25		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Antonio Turichi Barga. Lucca	Ind.	Muncie
4	do	Erminio	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Celestino Turichi S. Pietro in Campo. Lucca	R.I.	Pawtuchet
5	do	Amedeo	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	father, Raffaello Turichi Barga, Lucca	W.V.	Huntington
6	Vaccarezza	Paola	21		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	mother, Carmela Vaccarezza Rapallo, Ne, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
7	Zerba	Giovanni	30		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	cousin, Domenico Zerba Gremiasso. Alessandria	do	do
8	Colombo	Pietro	27		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Torino	father, Giuseppe Colombo via Nicolo dell'Arca. Bologna	do	do
9	Marria	Caterina	27		f. m.	dress-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Paolo Marria Moglia Novara	do	do
10	Rivera	Paolina	23		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	father, Giovanni Rivera via Brocetta Quargento Alessandria	do	do
11	Giuffra	Vittoria	17		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Felice Giuffra Lumarzo, Genoa	do	do
12	do	Maria	29		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Luigia Bloca Lumarzo, Genoa	do	do
13	do	Angela	9		f. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Andrea	6		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Silvio	3		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Crocco	Camela	19		f. s.	h'wife	no	no	do				do	do	do
17	Canevello	Rosa	68		f. w.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law Andrea Zerba Lumarzo, Genoa	do	do
18	Ferruggiero	Angela	20		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genoa	father Giuseppe Ferruggiero Lumarzo, Genoa	Pa.	Greybeard
19	Franchini	Emma	23		f. s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father, Giuseppe Franchini S. Pietro Campo	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Laurenti	Giovanni	20		m. s.	farm Labourer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	family Borgialle Torino	Ill.	Royal Town
21	Delucchi	Maria	28		f. s.	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	do	South	California	S. Francisco	father Giovanni Delucchi Varese Ligure Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Arrighi	Giovanni	17	10	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	father, Arrighi Giuseppe Barga Lucca	R.I.	Providence
23	Marchetti	Giovanni	17	10	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	do	do	mother, Annabile Marchetti Barga, Lucca	Mass	Boston
24	Repetti	Della Rosa	17		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genova	Paola di S. Stefano d'Aveto, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
25	Corsiglia	Paolo	33		m. m.	farm Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Corsiglia Lumarzo, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	do	Cesare	20		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Boasi	Felice Enrico	26		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	bro. Stefano Boasi Lumarzo, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
28	Croce	Nicola	24		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Luigia Bloca S. Martino d'Struppa, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Medica	Paolo	25		m. s.	shumaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Francesco Medica Lumarzo, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
30	Casagrande	Margherita	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, Salvatore Casagrande Lumarzo, Genoa	Pa.	Hazleton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		-	-		brother. F. Turini Stamford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut			Magrino
2	no	do		no	-		husband Guerrino Turrini Stamford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Verona S. Pietro
3	no	do		yes	1909	Ind.	cousin, Giovanni Turichi 306. Walnut Str. Muncie. Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Verona Barga
4	no	do		yes	1905	Pawtucket	cousin, Luigi Nardi 141. Meadow Str. Pawtucket. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	nut	nut	do	do	Lucca
5	no	do		yes	-	-	uncle, Biagi Raffaelli 310. Ninth Str. Huntington. W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do		yes	-	-	aunt, Teresa Belonio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	do
7	yes	do		yes	1909	New York	family 191. Fanny Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Genoa
8	yes	do		no	-	-	aunt, Anna Rasdi 91. Graham. Ave. Long Island City. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Genoa Cremiasco
9	yes	do		no	-	-	cousin, Ettore Rasdi Manager, Italian Tobacco Co. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria
10	yes	do		no	-	-	cousin Erasmo Bassi 436. W. 39th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	grey	do	do	Bellinzago Bampeligno
11	yes	father		no	-	-	brother-in law Giacomo Cappelli 265. William Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	chest nut	do	do	Novara Quarquinto
12	yes	self		yes	1903 11	New York	husband Costato Giuffra Washington St. 284. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	fair	dark	do	do	Alessandria Limaro
13	yes	mother		yes	1911	do	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Genoa
14	yes	do		yes	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
15	yes	do		yes	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	New York	New York
16	yes	self		yes	born	N. York	sister Carmela Bocco 868. Park. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
17	yes	do		yes	1903 11	do	son, Giuseppe Bonocco 393/97 Safarett. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	do
18	yes	father		yes	born	do	sister Maria Ferogiaro 29. Palisade Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fair	grey	do	do	do
19	no	self		yes	1904 07	Pittsburg	brother, Eugenio Franceschini Pittsburg Penna Giuseppe Laurenti	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	do
20	no	do		no	-	-	41 Box. Royal Town Ill brothers,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Italy	Emilia Pegiallo
21	yes	do		yes	1903 11	S. Francisco	Davis Str. 517. S. Francisco. Cal cousin Emanuele Bola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino Varese Lig.
22	no	do		no	-	-	Fair View Str. 22. Providence R. I. uncle, Paolo Marchetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	dark	do	do	Genoa
23	no	do		no	-	-	44. Lidreis Str. Boston. Mass w. husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Barga Lucca
24	yes	husband		yes	no	-	- brother Giuseppe Bonaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	do	do	do	do
25	no	self		yes	-	-	1 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	chest nut	do	do	Rome Lucca
26	yes	do		no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Genova
27	yes	do		yes	-	-	friend. Stefano Bosari New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do		no	-	-	brother, Luigi Bosca 700. Front. St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do		yes	-	-	friend. Stefano Bosari New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do		yes	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	do
														5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Canby, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Canby

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benedetti	Bartolomeo	29		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father-in-law. Eugenio Baroncini Massaglia Lucca	Pa	Scranton
2	do	Clara	24		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Revelli	Giuseppe	23		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Bartolomeo Revelli Massaglia Lucca	do	do
4	Bernocco	Luigi	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Giuseppe Bernocco Sonnaro, Genoa	Conn.	Bristol
~~5~~	~~Sant'Agata~~	~~Amando~~	~~21~~		~~m. s.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	mother, Adelaide Sant'Agata Sonnaro, Genoa	N. York	New York
6	Tommasi	Pietro	31		m. m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Teresa Luiquini Montemagno Lucca	bal.	S. Francisco
7	do	Angelo	36		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giuseppina Tommasi Montemagno Lucca	do	do
8	Natali	Pietro	21		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Natali Montemagno Lucca	do	do
9	~~Del-Bino~~	Fanny	21		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parent, Montevettolini, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
10	Codino	Andrea	22		m. s.	farm laborer 22-1222	yes	yes 31-6/5/21/42	do	do	do	Genoa	parent, Casa nova, Varazze, Genoa	bal.	S. Francisco
11	Daniele	Giacomo	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Burrone	Gio-Batta	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Beti	Sebastiano	34		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ancona	wife Carlina Peti Sirigalia, Ancona	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Minetti	Maria	27		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	New York	Brooklyn	Bernardino Minetti Trattoria del Vadese Reggio Emilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Rastini	Michelangelo	40		m. s	Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	~~Verona~~ Milano	father Tiburzio Rastini Verona (Milano), Via Torino Fourth	N.Y.	New-York
16	Baldi-~~Donnari~~	Amedeo	37		m. m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	~~Spezia~~ Italy	brother Giuseppe Baldi-Donnari Genoa (Genoa), Via Cedar Brooklyn	N.Y.	New-York
~~17~~	~~Lerino~~	Giovanni			m. s.										
18	Marianni	Michele	25		m. s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S. Stefano Darte	Alpicella	family: S. Stefano Darte Alpicella	N.Y.	New-York
19	Campi	Luigi	20		m. s	cook	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Fontana Rossa	brother Campi, Ludovico Fontana Rossa, Italy	N.Y.	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS —
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benedetti	Bartolomeo	29		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo	father-in law. Eugenio Bonigiorno Massaglia Cuneo	Pa	Scranton
2	do	Clara	24		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Revelli	Giuseppe	23		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Bartolomeo Revelli Massaglia Cuneo	do	do
4	Bernocco	Luigi	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Giuseppe Bernocco Sommaro, Genoa mother, Adelaide Sant'Agata Sommaro, Genoa	Conn.	Bristol
5	Sant'Agata	Amedeo	21		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Buiquini Montemagno Lucca	N. York	New York
6	Tommasi	Pietro	31		m. m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Giuseppina Tommasi Montemagno Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	do	Angelo	36		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Natali Montemagno Lucca	do	do
8	Natali	Pietro	21		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parents, Montevettolini, Lucca	do	do
9	Del-Bino	Fanny	21		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parents, Bocca nora, Varazze, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
10	Codino	Andrea	22		m. s.	farm laborer 22-122 2/31-	yes	yes 3/21/12	do	do	do	Genoa		Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Daniele	Giacomo	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bruzzone	Gio-Batta	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Beli	Sebastiano	34		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ancona	wife Carolina Beli Sirigalia, Ancona	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Minetti	Maria	27		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	New York	Brooklyn	Bernardino Minetti Trattoria Pal Vedere Chiaggi Genoa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Rastini	Michelangelo	40		m. s.	Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Milano Torino	father Tiburzio Rastini Genoa (Milano) Via Torre Grimaldi	N.Y.	New-York
16	Baldi-Donati	Amedeo	37		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Firenze	brother Angelo Baldi-Donati Ferrari (Firenze), Via Castro Cavour 6	N.Y.	New-York
17	Letorino	Giovanni													
18	Marianni	Michele	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S. Stefano D'Aveto	Alpicella	family: S. Stefano D'Aveto Alpicella	N.Y.	New-York
19	Campi	Luigi	20		m. s.	work	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Fontana Rossa	father, Campi, Lodovico Fontana Rossa, Italy	N.Y.	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 yes	1905	6	Penna	friend. Michele Panariello 908 Jefferson St. Scranton. Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Managua Lucca
2	no	husband	30 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible] no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	[illegible] yes	—	—			sister Luigia Panucco Aeldri. Str. 6. Pistoi. Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Lemerano
5	yes	do	46 no	—	—		uncle, Domenico Lagomarsino W. 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dark	do	do	Genoa
6	yes	do	25 yes	1902	9	S. Franc.	friend. Giovanni Pera Box. 3. Forman Bay. S. Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	chest nut	do	do	Genoa Monterosso
7	yes	do	25 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	do	25 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	[illegible] no	—	—		uncle Giuseppe Pertini Hotel Campidoglio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Monterotto Lucca
10	[illegible]	do	[illegible] no	—	—		S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	do	do	do	do	Lucca Massa Carrara
11	yes	do	[illegible] no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Genova
12	yes	do	yes no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	[illegible] no	—	—		[illegible] husband Louis Minetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	yes yes	1904 11	Brooklyn.		59. Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	Gattio
15	yes	do	[illegible] yes	—	—		friend: Tinzi Felice 510 E. 13 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Como
16	yes	do	yes yes	dept. 1911	New York		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	"	"	do	do	Ferrara Venice
17																					
18	yes	self	[illegible]	1908	11	New-Y.	uncle: Antoni Capponi New-Y.: 61 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	dark nut	none	S. Stefano Daveto	Alpicella
19	"	"	[illegible] yes	1909	10	New-Y.	sister: Maria Pomyer N.Y. 14 Baxter Str. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Italy	Fontana Rosa
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

AAN

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

18—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alberto	Isabella	40	f. m.	h' wife				United States	Citizen					
2	do	Maria	20	f. s.	do				do	do					
3	Boitano	Gerolamo	67	m. m.	proprietor				do	do					
4	Bowman	Wilmuth	30	f. s.	—				do	do					
5	do	Georgie E.	32	f. s.	—				do	do					
6	Calcagni	Ambrogio	45	m. m.	stone cutter				do	do					
7	Fugazzi	Eugenio	41	m. m.	merchant				do	do					
8	do	Carmela	40	f. m.	h' wife				do	do					
9	do	Maria	16	f. s.	—				do	do					
10	do	Rina	14	f. s.	—				do	do					
11	do	Rosa	12	f. s.	—				do	do					
12	do	Luisa	8	f. s.	—				do	do					
13	do	Francesco	5	m. s.	—				do	do					
14	Lazzeroni-Gagliani	Marianna	38	f. m.	merchant				do	do					
15	do	Mario	9	m. s.	—				do	do					
16	do	Arma	6	f. s.	—				do	do					
17	do	Genoreffa	5	f. s.	—				do	do					
18	Murta	Luigi	45	m. s.	none				do	do					
19	Ricco	Domenico	32	m. s.	baker				do	do					
20	Finetti	Pietro	11	m. s.	—				do	do					
21	Tognarelli	Pietro	45	m. m.	decorator				do	do					
22	do	Adele	34	f. m.	h' wife				do	do					
23	Verona	Amedeo	44	m. s.	farm-laborer				do	do					
24	Fontana	Giuseppe	31	m. m.	mosaic-cutter				do	do					
25	do	Santina	31	f. m.	h' wife				do	do					
26	do	Luisa	9	f. s.	—				do	do					
27	do	Giovanni	7	m. s.	—				do	do					
28	do	Mario	5	m. s.	—				do	do					
29	Mannion	John	59	m. m.	physician				do	do					
30	do	do	42	f. m.	h' wife				do	do					

30 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home														
2						Box 998. Goldfield Nevada														
3						do														
4						266. Spring St. New York														
5						1112 - 13th St. Washington D.C														
6						do														
7						1842 Q St. NW. Cleveland. Ohio														
8						Home Washington D.C.														
9						1115-5th St. NW.														
10						do														
11						do														
12						do														
13						do														
14						Home Lake Geneva Wis. Main St. ~~Lake Geneva~~ Wis.														
15						475 Dodge St.														
16						do														
17						do														
18						do														
19						Home Silver Plume. Col. Ole Skeem Traveler. ~~Ole Town~~. Washington father, Paolo Tinetti ~~Sawmill~~. Mich.													Cert. of Nat. Mich. Houghton Co. Cir. Court. Apr 15. 01. Laurium, Mich		
20																				
21						Home 2304. Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa															
22						do														
23						Home 338. East, 139th St. New York													Dec of Nat. 45-421. Mar 15 1911.		
24						home, 7. Rail Road St. Barre. Vt.													Cer of Nat. Vt. Wash. Co. Barre City Court. Jan 29. 1923.		
25						do														
26						do														
27						do														
28						do														
29						home, 367. 29th St. Portland. Oregon.															
30						do														

H. E. Reidel Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **S. S. Cincinnati.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pauly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1911

at New-York.

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marmion		4		f.	s.	—			United States	citizen					
2	Ghirardelli	Gerolamo	27		m.	s.	laborer			do	do					
3	Burtun	Maria	4		f.	s.	—			do	do					
4	do	Maddalena	3		f.	s.	—			do	do					
5	Repetti	Giacomo	26		m.	m.	merchant tailor			do	do					
6	Badaracco	Angela	19		f.	s.	tailor			do	do					
7	Minetti	Bernardino	5		m.	s.	—			do	do					
8	do	Giacinto	4		m.	s.	—			do	do					
9	do	Riccardo	2		m.	s.	—			do	do					
10	Balzamini	Francesco	6		m.	s.	—			do	do					
11	~~Calcagni~~	~~Ambrogio~~	~~45~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~—~~			~~do~~	~~do~~					
12	Girolamo	Cesare	26		m.	m.	farmer			do	do					
13	"	Felice	26		f.	m.	—			do	do					
14	"	Giuseppina	6		f.	s.	—			do	do					
15	"	Annita	5		f.	s.	—			do	do					
16	Mazza	Raffaello	9		m.	s.	—			do	do					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List #108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1911

59

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							367. 29th St. Portland. Oregon												
2							sister M. Ghirardelli Burtum 1425. O'fallon Str. St. Louis. Mo												
3							brother Mr & Mrs Aug Burton do												
4							mother do												
5							home, Hoboken. N. J.												
6							parents. Giovanni & Rosa Padovano 206. Thompson Str. New York												
7							father, Louis Muietti 58. Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.												
8							do												
9							do												
10							do												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genoa
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Crew

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Klutzschow, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cincinnati" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Klutzschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cincinnati

Dec 8-1911

Wm Dec 6-1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Genua, 20. November, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adam	Paul	24	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Leubnitz	father: Emil Adam Leubnitz bei Werdau (Sachsen) Zwickauerstr. 31	New York	New York
2	Daniel	Ferdinand	32	m	s	Cook	" "	"	"	Württemberg	Stuttgart	friend: Ferdinand Daniel Stuttgart Cannstatt 41	N.Y.	New York
3	Gottschalk	Arthur	29	m	s	Farmer	" "	"	"	Germany	Leubnitz	brother g/f: Hugo Klöber Kolditz (Sachsen) Hauptstr. 15	"	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Adam Paul
Inspector
Sec F. 3rd Class

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5. Dezember, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	nein	self	15	no	—	—	sister: Elisa Stjam Lipschitz 81 East Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Lodsen Lodwitz
2	—	"	17	no	—	—	mother: Tilzer Daniel Hoboken Hudson Str. 211.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	Wintzberg Heilsberg
3	—	"	6	no	—	—	friend Julius Jasmin 336 no Reese St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Sachsen Leipzig
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. "Cincinnati" from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lerener
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 st day of December, 1911,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellumori	Domenico	24		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Grosseto	Sorano	Hâns		
													Father Sorano	Pa	Cornwills
2	Gualdaroni	Anselmo	17		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Ascoli Pc	Montegallo	Mother Vittoria Losa Montegallo	do	Latrobe
3	Gualdaroni	Emelio	21		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
4	Fani	Biagio	26		m m	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Antonina Fani Montegallo	do	do
5	Gualdaroni	Ernesto	24		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Agnese Montegallo	do	do
6	Carboni	Cesare	18		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Santa Montegallo	Pa	Butler
7	Carboni	Luigi	30		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father G. B. Carboni Montegallo	do	do
8	Rolfo	Francesca	30		f m	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Bogliani	Mother Vittoria Bogliani	Calif	S. Francisco
9	Rolfo	Luigina	9		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Bosio	Agostino	28		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Torino	Nole Canavese	Mother Bellino Teresa Nole Canavese	Ny	New York
11	Merlotti	Angelo	2		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	Brescia	Rodotto	Brother Stefano Rodotto	Colorado	Trinidad
12	Lorini	Battista	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Rovato	Father Giuseppe Rovato	do	do
13	Gabutti	Luigia	26		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	Cuneo	Feisoglio	Busso Albino Feisoglio	Pa	Providence
14	Actis Danna	Francesco	40		m s	miner	yes		do	do	Torino	Caluso	Cuneo Father Michele Caluso	Pa	Latrobe
15	Rossini	Domenico	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Guamo	Wife Giuseppina Guamo	Calif	S. Francisco
16	Lencioni	Enrico	24		m m	labourer	no		Italian	do	do	Lucca	Father Pietro Via della Zecca Lucca	do	do
17	Bartolmioli	Munzio	24		m m	labourer	no		do	do	Ascoli Pc	Montegallo	Wife Rossini Palmira Montegallo	Pa	Republica
18	Rossi	Silvano	24		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rossi Montegallo	do	Latrobe
19	Biani	Vincenzo	25		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genoa	Carpanetta	Wife Genta Maria Carpanetta	Calif	S. Francisco
20	Viglietti	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Millesimo	Wife Cecilia Millesimo	do	do
21	Bonino	Matteo	39		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Collino Bonino Millesimo	do	do
22	Scarrone	Francesco	34		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	Alessandria	Futeins	Father Scarrone Giovanni Futeins	Ny	New York
23	Scarrone Cerina	Laura Teresa	29		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	Cappannari	Giovanni	41		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Macerata	Porto Recanati	Wife Maria Sabbatini Porto Recanati	Mass	Plymouth
25	Bocci	Domenico	25		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Ascoli Pc	Montegallo	Wife Antonina Montegallo	Pa	Latrobe
26	Bodrero	Luigi	24		m m	miner	yes		do	North	Torino	S. Mauricio	Mother Catterina & Father Francesco S. Mauricio	Colorado	Durango
27	Bodrero	Catterina	20		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Bodrero	Francesco	17		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29	Poito	Alberto	22		m s	waiter	yes		Italian	do	do	Torre Pellice	Father Pöet Giacomo Torre Pellice	Ny	New York
30	Poito	Enrico	26		m s	waiter	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Pöet Bartolomeo Torre Pellice	do	do

27

*Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	1906/1909	Corneville Pa	Brother Evs Bellamore Corneville Pa Box 673	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut		non	Grosseto	Pesano
2	no	himself	35	no			Brother Gualtaroni Eugelio Melin st 326 Catholic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	do	do	non	Ascoli Pa	Montegallo
3	no	himself	35	yes	1903/1911	Catholic Pa	Cousin Gualtaroni do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	do	do	non	do	do
4	no	himself	28	yes	1902/1911	do	Cousin Antonio Sarri 506 Melin Catholic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	do	do	non	do	do
5	no	himself	45	yes	1906/1908	do	Brother Gualtaroni Eugelio Melin st 326 Catholic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Chestnut		non	do	do
6	no	himself	50	no			Brother in Law Luigi Ceccheri Butler Pa 211 Center Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	do	do	non	do	do
7	no	himself	50	yes	1901/1910	Butler Pa	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	do	do	non	do	do
8	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/1910	S Francisco	Husband Rolfi Giuseppe Washington st S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		non	Cuneo	Boglioni
9	yes	himself	50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
10	yes	himself	300	yes	1906/1909	S Francisco	Friend Gamarra Giacomo New York Washington 15;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Chestnut		non	Torino	Barbania
11	no	himself	300	no			Friend Mosso Giuseppe Fremont Calif. Ruble st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Fair		non	Brescia	Pozzetto
12	no	himself	20	yes	1907/1910	Tehachapi	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lt	Black		non	do	Rovato
13	no	herself	150	no			Husband Lorenzo Guarro Providence R.I. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Chestnut grey		non	Cuneo	Cavamzana
14	yes	himself	100	yes	1894/1911	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Bessori Antonio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Fair	Chestnut	non	Torino	Caluso
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/1909	California	Brother Panini Andrea S Francisco Calif box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Black		non	Lucca	Guamo
16	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Chestnut	Cicatrice at cy		Lucca	Lucca
17	no	himself	40	yes	1910/1911	Republica Pa	Ursini Luigi Republica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	do	do	non	Ascoli	Sarmano
18	no	himself	40	yes	1910/1911	Catholic Pa	Brother Rossi Stefano Melin st 242 Catholic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	do	do	non	do	Montegallo
19	yes	himself	25				Friend Bormida Stefano [illegible] S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut		non	Genoa	Millesimo
20	yes	himself	40	yes	1905/1909	S Francisco	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	do	do	non	do	Murialdo
21	yes	himself	25									good		5	8		Black				Borgo
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1904/1906	New York	Cousin Frollino Alberardo N. 436 st 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	Fubine
23	yes	husband	200	yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Lt	do	do	non	do	do
24	no	himself	40	no			Brother Cappannari Paolo Mass Plymouth Water st 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lt	Chestnut		non	Macerata	Pertuccanati
25	no	himself	30	yes	1903/1904	Catholic Pa	Cousin Geramni Cherubini Miller st 324 Catholic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	do	do	non	Ascoli P.	Montegallo
26	yes	himself	600	yes	1891/1911	Durango	Brother Michele Durango Colorado Box 407	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black		non	Torino	S. Mauricio
27	do	husband					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Black		non	do	do
28	do	himself		yes	1891/1897		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Fair	Blue	non	do	do
29	yes	himself	50	no			Friend Balmas Pietro 325 West 30 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Chestnut grey		non	Torino	Feng Villar
30	yes	himself	50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		Black	grey	non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the S.S. Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferri	Filade	26		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Bientina	Wife Rosa Ferri Bientina	N.Y.	New York
2	Ferrini	Umberto	27		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Belisia Ferrini Bientina	do	do
3	Lisi	Ugo	30		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Bientina	do	do
4	Principiano	Giuseppe	29		m m	cook	yes		do	North	Cunes	Bogliani	Mother Bogliani	Calif	San Francisco
5	Principiano	Giuseppina	22		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Principiano	Teresa	27		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Serra	Sebastiano	37		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Codrongianus	Wife Serra Costantina Codrongianus	Pa	Heilwood
8	Filippi	Amedeo	18		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Roma	Canepina	Father Filippi Giuseppe Canepina	do	Washington
9	Camboni	Antonio Luigi	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Codrongianus	Wife Salvatorina Codrongianus	do	Heilwood
10	Mechelli	Antonio	33		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Roma	Canepina	Wife Luisa Canepina	Pa	Washington
11	Drago	Maria	19		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	Genova	Bavagna	Father Bavagna	NY	New York
12	Drago	Catterina	21		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Bavagna	do	do
13	Benci	Domenico	33		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Grosseto	Pitigliano	Wife Benedetta Pitigliano	Pa	Canonsburg
14	Alessio	Serafino	27		m m	laborer	no		Italian	do	Arezzo	Montegallo	Wife Peppina Montegallo	do	Latrobe
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-55630-4/10/06

V-963881-14/4/v

3-210217-1-24-41-505

14

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Giovanni Bernardoni New York 202-113 st
2	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Giovanni Lisi 26-29 Jersey st New York
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1911	S Francisco	do do
4	yes	himself	150	yes	1907 1911	do	Friend Contorno Michele Cosmopolitan Hotel S Francisco Cal
5	yes	husband					do do
6	yes	herself	25	yes	1903 1909	S Francisco	Friend Contorno Michele
7	no	himself	30	no			do do
8	no	himself	21	no			Cousin Chetta Giovanni Box 152 Fleitwood Pa
9	no	himself	21	no			Friend Marino Michelli Box 97 Washington Pa
10	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Primo Michele Box 152 Fleitwood Pa
11	yes	herself	26	no			Brother Mariano Michelli Box 97 Washington Pa
12	yes	herself	26	no			Sister Drago Carmela Pastino 50 Roosevelt st New York
13	no	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	Carnovale	do do
14	no	himself	25	yes	1901 1905	Fairmont	Brother in Law Gaetano Baricchi Carnovale Pa Box 27
15							Brother Egidio Serafini Latrobe Pa Box 32
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every human being or citizenship, or both, entitled to enter and free admission, if known, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut		non	Pisa	Brentina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	blue	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut		non	Cunco	Bogliani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	non	do	Boves
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	Bogliani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	blue	non	Sassari	Codrongianus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Gair	blue	non	Roma	Canepina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut		non	Sassari	Codrongianus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	non	Roma	Canepina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	non	Genoa	Baragna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	non	Grosseto	Pitigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Chestnut		non	Arcoli Pian	Montegallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Zenner

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC. 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Morondi	Luisa	17		F S	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceriola	mother Carmela Ceriola	N.Y.	New York
2 2	Gansio	Rosina	34		F M		2-678549 (505)	11-28-39	– (E.L.205-2/6/40)	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.J.	Whitehall
3	daughter Martucci	J. Carolina	14		F S		Yes		"	"	"	"	S. Marco Argentano		
2 4	Colella	Biagio	29		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Repacandida	father in law Luigi Donato	Pa	Altoona
5	wife	Teresa	18		F M	housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	Repacandida		
6	daughter	Filomena	1	4	F S	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Michele Rizzo		Repacandida
4 7	Rizzo	Nicola	18		M S	waiter	Yes		"	"	"	"			
5 8	Mordino	Antonia	22		F M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Angelo		Repacandida
9	daughter	Teresa	1		F S	none	"		"	"	"		wife Salvatore		
6 10	Juliano	Bartolomeo	28		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Acerno	father Canale	NJ	South Orange
7 11	Dichiaro	Giuseppe	22		M S	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Cuculum		Ill	Chicago
8 12	Esposito	Margherita	25		F S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Ceriola	father Nicola	Pa	Elizabeth
13	brother	Sabato	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso Ceriola	Pa	Belvidere
9 14	D'Angelo	G. Antonio	31		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Ceriola	Pa	Phila
10 15	Buricchi	Costantino	23		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Manoppello			
11 16	Cifelli	Carolina	18		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelpetroso		NJ	Newark
17	son	Nicola	1		M S	none	no						none		
12 18	Cifelli	Addolorata	38		F M	housework	no		"	"	"		none		
19	son	Adolfo	15		M S	none	"		"	"	"				
13 20	Orsini	Ercole	23		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Acquasanta	family Crispo Acquasanta	Pa	Phila
14 21	Bartolomeo	Gemma	24		F M	housework	Yes		"	"	"	Arce Nero	mother Elena	NJ	Magnolia
22	son	Nazzareno	10		M S	none	no		"	"	"		mother Rita Nicola Arce Nero	W	Magnolia
15 23	Lelli	Giulia	24		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Roccaflavone		D	Clayton
16 24	Bernasso	Domenico	23		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Perdola	none	Pa	Brownsville
25	Durante	Maria	26		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Acquasanta	father Francesco Diadoro Acquasanta		
26	Palombino	Giuseppe	28		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"		brother Pietro Palombino Acquasanta	n	Connersville
27	Bellini	Margherita	23		F S	housework	"		"	"	"		father Giovanni Bellini Acquasanta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 28	De Santis	Rosa	31		F M		6 83147	11-28-39	"	"	"		Uncle: Acquasanta De Santis Santo Italy	N.Y.	"
X 29	daughter	Guiditta	6		F S	none	no		"	"	"				
X 30	Son	Carlo	1	11	M S	"	"		"	"	"				

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Sister Maria Carolina 252 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown	mole	Italy	Castella
2	"	husband	25	"	"	"	Giovanni Martini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Sabbioncheyna
3	"	father	1	"	"	"	535 Bar Whitehall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	50	yes	97	Allen	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Reggio di C
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	grand father	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	ab. 07	Saskatoon	Via Marsiglia 1 Nicola Parisi Corso Umberto Cortile Cavaniglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aversa
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Colucci 99 Bay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paduli
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Esposito Orazio Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	07	10 Sandusky O	brother Di Giacomo Pendell Pesaturk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	08	911 Phila	brother Mariano 521 Belmont St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield
16	"	"	80	no	yes	no	husband Nardi Pietro 180 West Penn Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Cipolla Giuseppe 158 Van B. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	yes	03	Pa	brother Guerriero Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aquara
21	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Fiorenzo Pietro 1 Chevaux falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Avola Peru
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Cardone 26 Bar Maiden N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	04	Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
25	No	"	30	"	"	"	Wm. Catalini Luigi (husband) Bonnyville (Pa) Box 5666.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Aquara
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Pasquale Barbara Bonnville Banca Italiana.							5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Catlini 3rd transl 142 281 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown	dark	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wm. Guiseppe Bellina Dean St. 1589 Brooklyn							5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"		no						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"		no						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction, between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F 1	Tusaro	Maria	21		M Married wife		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marchesa Valfontana	husband Leopoldo Marchesa Valfontana	Ill	Peru Ill Blue Island
2	Sigurella	Carlo	19		S farm lab		no		"	"	"	Altamura	wife Angelica Barletta	NJ	Newark
3	Dorotio	Raffaele	42		M "		yes		"	"	"	Barletta	father Vincenzo Altamura	"	"
4	Paulloni	Artemisia	20		S tailor	2-97947-2 6/11/42			"	"	"	Altamura Italy	father Nicola Albano	"	"
5	Paurone	Vincenzo	16		S laborer				"	"	"		father Michele Albano	"	"
6	Perrillo	G Antonio	20		" farm lab		yes		"	"	"	Meglionico	father Giuseppe Meglionico	NJ	Newark
7	Sollecito	Giuseppe	18		" "		no		"	"	"		mother Grazia Meglionico	"	"
8	Scisci Scircio	Antonio	16		" "		"		"	"	"			Ny	Brooklyn
9	Spinazzola	M Nicoletta	38		M home wife		no		"	"	"	Melito P.S.		"	"
10	Fabrico	M Giuseppa	15		S		yes		"	"	"		mother Lucia DeArena	"	"
11	Son	Domenico	13		" none		"		"	"	"		Melito P.S.	"	"
12	Daughter	Leonora	10		"		no		"	"	"		cousin Alessandro Isernia	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Di Biase	Filomena	48		M home wife		no		"	"	"	Isernia		"	"
14	Albani	Giuseppe	50		M farm lab		"		"	"	"	Isernia		"	"
15	Arnone	Giovannina	39		M home wife		"		"	"	"	Rocchetta		"	"
16	Son	Natale	12		S none		"		"	"	"			"	"
17	Daughter	M Rosaria	8		"		"		"	"	"		mother Teresa Rocchetta	Penn	Wyalusing
18	Ferardi	Filomena	34		M Spinster		no		"	"	"	Mesorace		"	Carbondale
19	Coro	Giuseppe	37		M farm lab		yes		"	"	"	Alamo		NJ	Newark
20	Clemenello	Luigi	29		M "		no		"	"	"	Migliorino	wife Angelina Alamo	NJ	Newark
21	Marciello	Luigi	41		M tailor		yes		"	"	"	Marcellina	cousin Antonio Migliorino	NJ	Dobbs Ferry
22	Rosella	M Anna	33		M Spinster		yes		"	"	"	Tursi		Pa	Newport
23	Di Tazio	M Carmela	13		S none		no		"	"	"	Tersale	none		
24		Francesca	6		"	3-208479-505-1/6/41	"		"	"	"		Tersale		
ADMITTED 25	Vitale	Angelina	30		M home wife		no		"	"	"	Cerano	none	Ill	Easterville
ADMITTED 26	Laurillotta	Giuseppina	14		S		"		"	"	"		none Cerano	"	"
27	Paugia	Michelangelo	31		M shoemaker		yes		"	"	"	Rosello	wife Rosa Rosello	NJ	Brooklyn
X 28	Marco	Bernardina	17		S Spinner		no		"	"	"	S Lucio	father Maria S Lucio	Ny	New York
29	Cangorra	Anna	23		M home wife		no		"	"	"	Carmiano		Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Mastrella	Antonia	2		S none		—		"	"	"		none Casarano		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions, or hospitals for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	S	[illegible]	29				[illegible] Penn Yan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsico Vetere
2	S	brother	26	no	yes	no	brother Pasquale Sciunzella 556 Bunrisk Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Altamura
3	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 231 West 24 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Barletta
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Duran 1711 Garfield Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Albano
5	"	brother	24	"	"	"	brother Duran 1711 Garfield Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	44	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Bellantoni 232 Penn Street Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Migliarisi
7	"	brother	18	"	"	"	brother Francesco 225 Chester st Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco 225 Chester st Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	30	no	no	no	husband / father / father / father / Enrico Generoso 256 Thirty St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Melet P.I.
10	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"														"
12			/																	"
13	"	husband	28	"	"	"	husband Dr Alessio Pasquale 178 Front St Brooklyn NY													Isernia
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							Rionero
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							Rocchetta
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no									"
17																				"
18	S	brother	25				brother Francesco Pistone 153 Box Washington ave corner Columbia ave	no	no	no	no									Mesnaca
19	"	self	24				self 76 Box Hammonton N.J. corner Peach and Cherry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Alanno
20	"	cousin	20	yes	1910	all	cousin Angelo De Meo Hellenberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Migliarisi
21	"	"	22	yes	1910	all of Boston	cousin Angelo De Meo 330 W 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Anzano di Puglia
22	S	husband	28	yes	no	no	husband / father / father / Salvatore di Jorio 177 Vine Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jersale
23	S	father	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	/																	"
25	S	husband	24	yes	11	all	husband Giuseppe Lavorato 4 Dey Pl Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
26	S	uncle	18	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Lavorato Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Corano
27	S	parent	18	yes	08	all	parent Leonardo Di Iacovo 82 Jewett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	brother	22	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 29 Colby St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rotello
29	S	husband	25				husband Francesco Manfredi 1127 Wright Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S Leucio
30	S	father	/											5	3	"	"	"	"	Caianello
														—	—					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiocchardi	Pasqua	46		F M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sucura			
2	Brochetta	Silvia	8		F S				"	"	"	"	son Bruno	Ny	Brooklyn
3		Bruno	11		M S				"	"	"	"	Sucura	"	"
4	Alteri	Filomena	27		F M		2-897865-8/6/41-505-Wash		"	"	"	S Lucia	father Lucia	Pa	Phila
5	Maffei	Domenico	3		M S		2-488052	11-2-36	"	"	"	"	Lucia	"	"
6	"	Luigi	4		M S		2-28384 7		"	"	"	"	S. Lucia	"	"
7	daughter	Rosa	1	4	F S		2-1019544-12/2/42		"	"	"	"			
8	Boccarita	Antonio	19		M S	laborer	2-610223		"	"	"	Arcol Salerno	mother Angelina	Arcol Salerno	Ny New York
9	Marrone	Candeloro	21		M S	farm lab			"	"	"	Lucania		Lucania	
10	di Martino	Francesco	44		M M	"		no	"	"	"	S. Martino	wife Maria	S. Martino	Ny Lockport
11	Valente	Felice	17		M S	"		no	"	"	"	Sepino	father Domenico	Sepino	Pa Greensburg
12	Costa	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	6-54751-2	2/3/37	"	"	"	Capodrise	mother Elena	Capodrise	" Branchton
13	Barbella	Carmela	18		F S	housework			"	"	"	Arzano	grandmother	Arzano	Ny New York
14	Sabi	Luisa	23		F M	housework	3-215173	Nov C/A	"	"	"	S. Lucia	mother	S. Lucia	Ny New York
15	daughter	Rosina	1		F S	none			"	"	"	"			
16	Greco	Stella	36		F M	housework		no	"	"	"	Benevento	brother	Ave Maria	Ala Wilcox
17	Tozzi	Raffaele	14		M S	none									
18	do	Antonio	12		M S										
19	daughter	Rosaria	7		F S		11-332156-8/3/42								
20	Antonucci	Rosaria	18		F S	housework			"	"	"		father Benevento		
21	Amadio	M Carmina	57		F M	"			"	"	"	Pepoli	father Pepoli	Ny New York	
22	di Martino	Antonio	36		M M	farm lab		yes	"	"	"	S. Martino	wife Concetta	S. Martino	Ala Wilcox
23	Montanaro	Giuseppe	33		M M	barber	C-88780(505)	Nov C/A -1/4/40	"	"	"	Ate	wife Maria	S. Martino	Ny New York
24	Saltarelli	Lucia	39		F M	housework	7-154794-505-10/3/40		"	"	"		father	Medea	Pa Pittsburg
25	Liberato	Anna	15		F S				"	"	"				
26	"	Elvira	12		F S				"	"	"				
27	Son	Nicola	7		M S				"	"	"		Ate		
28	Maiuolo	Rosaria	21		F S	housework		no	"	"	"	Abatemarco	mother Carmela	Abatemarco	Ny Belmont Mass
29	Cannariato	Grazia	30		F M	housework		no	"	"	"	Mugliano	father Gaetano	Cava	" New York
30	Mastrobuono	Maria	19		F S	none		no	"	"	"			Mugliano	

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	28	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Leoni, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	NY	"	"	"	father Stefano Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 76 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	father	20	"	"	"	stepfather Della Guerra 164 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Anch. Latreano
10	"	husband	30	no	no	no	father Italy Antonio Pisano 92 Div St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Caraguso
11	"	wife	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Pelino 109 Greenburg St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marino
12	"	father	22	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano Pisano 87 Box grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sepino
13	"	mother	40	no	no	no	mother Rosa Gallipoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Capodrise
14	no	husband	24	no	no	no	husband Pietro Quirillo 132 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Angri
15	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cirgio
16	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	NY	"	"	"	father Simone Vieta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 33 1/2 Bell Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father St Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	husband	28	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Pisano 87 Box grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	NY	"	"	"	Pr Della Rocca Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sepol.
23	"	husband	20	"	"	"	father Angiolo 33 1/2 Jefferson St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marcino
24	"	husband	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pisano 87 Box grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Atri
26	no	father	19	"	"	"	father Arbenato Guiseppe 82 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	no	brother	20	"	"	"	father 87 Box grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	28	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Salvatore 3000-189 St Edmond Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Abbadegno
30	no	mother	40	"	"	"	husband Mariano Rapone father 82 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Meglarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

63

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonavolli	Valentino	18		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotella		Rotella	
2	Mariano	Intera	29		M M	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	father Andrea	Monalbergo	Ny New York
3	Julio	Nicola	29		M M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Vasto	wife Luisa	Vasto	Ny New York
4	Di Rosso	Leonardo	41		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	Vasto	Pa Scranton
5	Di Anna	Crisvina	26		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Contara	mother Fortuna Rosa	Contara	Ny New York
6	daughter	Carmela	5		F S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Rotoli	Angela	16		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Terre	parents Ignazio	Terre	" "
8	Napolitano	Carmina	21		F M	"	no		"	"	"	Cravina	mother Rita	Cravina	Conn Stamford
9	Pastore	Giulia Angela	18		F S	Farmlab			"	"	"	Castelpizzo		Castelpizzo	
10	De Lorenzo	Amed	32		M M	seamstress			"	"	"	S. Pietro			
11	daughter	Annina	7		F S	school	no		"	"	"	"		S. Pietro	
12	Son	Gaetano	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
13	Massa	Antonino	37		M M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Napoli			
14	daughter	Di Luisa	16		F S	housework			"	"	"	"			
15	Luisi	Maddalena	19		F S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pratola	father Giovanni	Pratola	Ny Newark
16	Fiancini	Maria Concetta	53		F M	"	no		"	"	"	Sulmona	nephew Charles	Sulmona	" "
17	Modiano	Angelica	23		F S	"			"	"	"	Pennaluna		Pennaluna	
18	Vairanella	Filomena	22		F M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Pennaluna	Ny Brooklyn
19	Barone	Giovanni	18		M S	Farmlab			"	"	"	Terre		Terre	
20	Villa	Luigi	28		M M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Terre	
21	Ulisse	Luigi	52		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Terre	Ny Fort Edward
22	D'Mario	Candido	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents visit	Terre	W. Va Welch
23	Capi Tassi	Salvatore	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Terre	Ny New York
24	Curia civita	Giuseppe	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Albano di Luc.	wife Cinta	Albano di Luc.	" "
25	Bruno	Donato	42		M M	shoemaker			"	"	"	Cariano		Cariano	
26	Del Castello	Luigi	28		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Crucoli	wife Pia De Vito	Crucoli	Ny Yonkers
27	Scarano	Giovanni	20		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicolas	Crucoli	" "
28	Pesi	Angela Maria	29		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Paglieta	mother Teresa		Conn Torrington
29	daughter	Concetta	5		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Paglieta	" "
30	Chiarelli	Vincenzo	33		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Paglieta	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no			reg. / brown / brown	none	Italy	Potella
2	"	husband 28 yrs 06	"				husband Felix Tenderello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Buonalbergo
3	"	brother 21 yrs 05	"				brother Gaetano Carbonaro 247 E 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Vasto
4	"	father Pasquale 50 yrs 05	Cash				Pasquale Barba Algiers 101 Lackawanna Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	husband 25 yrs no	no				husband Frank Salvatore 111 E Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Conderisi
6	"	father 50	"				father Ubaldo Antolini 765 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	aunt 40	"				husband Nicola Nardelli 215 Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Sesse
8	"	husband 40	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Cravesana
9	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	Castelfranco
10	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	E. Valdo
11	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			gray " "	"	"	Napoli
14	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			brown " "	"	"	"
15	"	husband 22	"				husband Pasquale Cirano 22 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Pratola
16	"	sister 20 yrs 05	cash				sister — do —	no						5	5	gray " "	"	"	Sulmona
17	"	"	"													brown " "			Cunigliano
18	"	husband 28	"				husband Delucey Antonio 2358 Bean St Brooklyn							5	2	brown " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"																Sesse
20	"	"	"																"
21	self	7	25				husband Pasquale Capuano 400 Box St Astoria L.I.												"
22	"	25 yrs 09	10	W.U.			husband Salvatore Lanzisera Yorkville N.Y.							5	5	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	25	08	07	W.U.		friend Edmund Lanzisera 83 Bank New York							5	4	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	20	07	07	self		cousin Carlo Albano 98 St 3 Ave New York							5	6	" " "	"	"	Albano
25	"	"	"																Lusciano
26	"	19	08	08	self		father Michele Di Pasquale 49 Berkeley Jersey City							5	5	" " "	"	"	Benevento
27	"	28	no	no	no		friend Edoardo Capasso 49 Berkeley Jersey City							5	4				"
28	"	40	"	"	"		husband Vincenzo Cirano father Pasquale Cirano 18 Bo courtesy Brooklyn							4	4				Pagliete
29	"	"	"				friend Pasquale Cirano do							—	—				"
30	self	40	"											5	7	gray			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Zerman

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

65

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarello	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Lagluda	mother Rosa	Ohio	Barberton
2	Capa	Vincenzo	19		S	Laborer	19-16197-4/21/11		"	"	"	Lagluda	"	"	"
3	Campanaro	Gennaro	25				yes		"	"	"	Polo Matese	wife Elisa	"	Polo Matese
4	Ferrante	Giuseppe	27			Laborer			"	"	"	Sepino	wife Maria	"	Sepino
5	Vigliotte	Luigi	29			"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Sepino
6	Peluso	Michele	32			"			"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Sepino
7	Peluso	Crescenzo	26			"	6-53215-4	11-2-36	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Sepino
8	Corsoli	Francesco	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	Meglierano	father Michele	"	Meglierano
9	Piccinni	Giuseppe	20			"			"	"	"	"		"	Meglierano
10	Melillo	Michele	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	Meglierano
11	Ricca	Emanuele	18		S	"	2-28576		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Meglierano
12	Panzera	Pietro	45			"			"	"	Pietracatella				Pietracatella
13	Scattone	Giovanni	15		S	shoemaker			"	"	Italy				Italy
14	Cipolla	Giovanni	50	m		farmlab			"	"	"				
15	daughter	M. Francesca	24	f	S	have wife			"	"	"				Italy
16	DiMaro	Celsomina	28	f	M	"			"	"	"				Italy
17	Ferriero	M. Grazia	23			"	no		"	"	Molise		none		Molise
18	Casa	Filippo	22			farmlab			"	"	Isernia				Isernia
19	Palumbo	M. Cristina	21	f	M	have wife	no		"	"	Macchia Isernia		uncle Carmela		Ohio
20	Cipulli son	Vincenzo	3	m		none	2-66026 7-15339		"	"	"				
21	Russo	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farmlab	no	2-377631 - 3-11-35	"	"	Isernia		wife Concetta		South Orange
22	DiRobertis	Pasquale	27		M	have wife	yes		"	"	Boco Casaura		father Pietro		New York
23	Cassini son	Luigi	3			none	no		"	"	"				
24	Rischitelli	Nicoletta	24	f	M	have wife			"	"	"		father Pietro		Mariadelle Pizzoli
25	son	Eustacchio	1	m	S	none			"	"	"				
26	Cerasoli	Pietro	34	m	M	shoemaker			"	"	"				
27	son	Eugenio	5	m	S	none			"	"	"				
28	daughter	Adena	4	f					"	"	"				Boco Casaura
29	Mauriello	F. Paolo	24	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cerreto		father Michele	Cerreto	N.Y. New York
30	Sebastiano	Giovanna	23	f		have wife			"	"	Pianella		father Luigi	Pianella	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no		Carmine Romano Calabria Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown brown	none	Italy	Pagliuta
2	"	"	$28	no		uncle Guido Frank 47 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn Brn	"	"	S. Polo Matese
3	"	"	$30	"	"	uncle Angelo Campana 1002 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$28	Eugenio	no	brother Raffaele 225 E 111th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Lepuro
5	"	"	$28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"	"	brother Raffaele 1 a 3 E 111th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	"	brother Salvatore 193 Greenway Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Calogero 1 Pinehurst Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Mezzanuco
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"	"
10	"	"	$28	Yes	1907 New York	brother Gaetano Cardaropoli 2nd Ave & 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Br. Brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	$28	Eugenio	no	cousin Rocco Andreucci 2116 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	Vietrocandida
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	Caleb
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	self	$5	no	no	no husband Primavera Giovanni 181 Stevens St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Melito
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	Sere
19	"	husband	$25	"	"	husband Cirillo Marcello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Macchia Sarno
20	"	father	$7	"	"	father Cirillo Vincenzo 1 Stevens St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	self	$28	Yes	1906	cousin Alfonso Cirillo 11 Church St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Nocera
22	"	self	$20	Yes	1907	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Corpo Casarano
23	"	mother	$7	"	"	father Cassiani Guido 127 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
24	self	self	$5	no	no	no	husband	Cirillo Stella Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"
25	"	mother	$7	"	"	father	127 Hester St South Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	"
29	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Casabura Luigi 2072 First Ave. cor 107th New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Cercola
30		25	Yes	1906	self	uncle Pittoni Luigi 331-333 W. 24th St New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Piarella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Zerner

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

67

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buccino	Michelangelo	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	father Francesco Lauriano	N York	N York
2	Coccia	Pasquale	19		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Lauriano	NJ	Belleville
3	Liberio	Domenico	32		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Cocco Bacuum	wife Concepcion Cocco Bacuum		Newell
4	Buonincampo	Raffaele	42		M M	farmer	no	1-34085	"	"	"	Borriano	father Cosmo	RI	Providence
5	wife	Filomena	35		F M	home mkr	no		"	"	"	"			
6	Refrigeri	Lorenzo	30		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Subiaco	father Paolo Borano	Pa	Shirley
7	wife	Angela	28		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	son	Natale	3		M S	none	no		U S Born	"	"	"	Born Philadelphia Jan 6 1908	"	"
9	"	Vittorio	1		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Subiaco	"	"
10	Busto	Erminia	17		F S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Portobuono	Portobuono		
11	Nesmeno	Vincenzo	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Italy			
12	Gallo	Nicola	24		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Corsuna	wife Rosaria Galdi Corsuna	Ill	Chicago
13	Arnone	Carmela	42		F M	home mkr	no		"	"	"	Celico			
14	Dibruno	Giuseppe Antonio	32		M M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Mesoraca	father Francesco Celico		
15	wife	M Addolorata	18		F M	home mkr	no		"	"	"	"		Ill	Williamsburg
16	Saraco	Alfonso	24		M M	Motorman RR	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Rosa Mesoraca		
17	Marsicovetere	Domenico	36		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese Saggiano	Mass	Boston
18	Siciliano	Prospero	32		M				"	"			wife Antonia Maria Saggiano		
19	Prospero	Luigi	26		M				"	"		Serre	wife Vittoria Saggiano		
20	Cerrone	Angelo Maria	23		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Serre	NY	New York
21	Menotti	Giuseppe	26		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"		Mich	Detroit
22	Cardarelli	Annunziata	25		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Serre		
23	Liberatoscioli	Luigi	45		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Patrizia Serre	Mich	Detroit
24	Primavera	Angelo Maria	23		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Guardiagrele	NJ	Newark
25	Naccarella	Liberato	38		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmella Guardiagrele		
26	Civitella	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovina Guardiagrele	Pa	Ohio
27	Salini	Luigi	36		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Serre	wife Addolorata Serre	NJ	Jersey City
28	Scarpa	Saverio	22		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Lauriano			
29	Giustiniano	Clementina	23		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Celico	father Vincenzo Lauriano		
30	Ferrari	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Serre	father Antonio Serre	Mich	Detroit

31

Louis Feilner Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Nicola 811 Southern Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg brn brn	none	Italy	Lauraro
2	"	"					brothers Guglielmo 2280 Bathgate Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	self	20				cousin 505 Fox "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Cocco Casciano
4	"	"	60				brother-in-law Pasquale Rio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	Borano
5	"	husband					" Grace St												
6	"	self	80				brother Francesco "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
7	Shuttgart	"					brother-in-law Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Subiaco
8	"	father					uncle 2931 - 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"					uncle Pasta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
11																			Castiglione
12	S	self	20	1st month			brother 1 Russell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Casali
13																			Casura
14	"	self	80	yes	1911	self	brother-in-law Pasquale Cocco 61 E 2d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	June 30 - 1909	Feltre	"	Cocco
15	"	husband		yes		no	brother Guglielmo 2280 Bathgate Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Meglierino
16	"	"	25	"		"	friend Francesco Cianci 166 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	" " "	"	"	Veggiano
17	S																		
18	S	self	20	yes	1907	no	friend Cianci Francesco 166 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1911	self	uncle Vincenzo Cobbey Pa 93 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	" " "	"	"	Sora
20	S	"	25	yes	1911	self	cousin Alessandro Cantarella 82 Raspelli St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	6	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"						no	no	no	no					" " "	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	now		no	husband Nazzareno Cantarella 682 Raspelli St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4	" " "	"	"	"
23	—	"	25	yes	1908	self	friend Di Gennaro Pietro 67 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	" " "	"	"	Guardiagrele
24	—	"	25	"	1905	"	friend Di Gregorio Luigi 67 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	" " "	"	"	"
25	—	"	25	"	1911	"	friend Raffaele Di Gio 67 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	" " "	"	"	"
26	—	"	25	"	1911	Pa	brother Gennaro 5 Pugsley St	no	no	no	no			5	4	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	1907	Pa	friend Antonio Vaccaro 93 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	" " "	"	"	Sora
28	"	"	25					no	no	no	no			5	7	" " "	"	"	Lauro
29	—	"	25				husband Pasquale Cocco	no	no	no	no			5	5	" " "	"	"	Sora
30	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo Meglierino 82 Raspelli St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
134	De Finis	Eugenio	16	m	S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian Calabrese	Italy	Rotella	mother Teresa	Pa	Phila
	Derbec	Domenico	37									Delianova	Delianova		
3	Catalino	Enrico	23		S	farm lab						Arzopoli	mother Maria	Pa	Scranton
4	Canereo	M. Cristina	40		M	home wife	yes					Alavilla Sicula	husband	Pa	Portreno
5	Mogo	Salvatore	13		S	none	no						Alberto	"	"
6	Amodeo	Carmela	9											"	"
7	"	M. Grazia	7											"	"
8	"	Beniamino	5										Alavilla Sicula	"	"
9	D'Arteqio	Generoso	30		M	farm lab						Avellino	wife Caterina Avellino	Pa	Minersville
10	Santuccione	Anna	40		M	home wife							father Andrea Avellino		
11	Bonaventura	Carmela	60		W		no						daughter Raffaela Avellino	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Sannuccione	Stanislao	20		S	farm lab							father Gennaro Avellino	Pa	Minersville
13	De Luca	Allemanio Antonio	23									S. Martino	S. Martino		
14	Orsini	Nicoletta	31		M	home wife	no					Bonelli	mother Alessandra	Pa	Phila
15	Nicoletta	Nicoletta	65		W										
16	Son Coletta	Emilio	6		S	none							Sorelle		
17	Ceccano	Luigi	22			farm lab						Serre	Serre		
18	Berti	Enrico	32										Serre		
19	Marchionne	Vincenzo	25		M								wife Filomena Serre	Pa	Newyork
20	Jarella	Luigi	28		M								wife Alessandra Serre		
21	Cirisera	Raffaele	41		M								wife Annuccia Serre	Pa	Steelton
22	Malavenuolo	Gregorio	23		M								wife Teresa Serre		Pittsburg
23	Morsello	Francesco	23										Serre		
24	Jarella	Enrica	28		M							Longano	wife Dolores Longano	Pa	Scranton
25	Clarella	D. Antonio	18		S								father Gennaro Longano		
26	Donia	Antonio	17		S		2-100471-8/19/42						father Domenico Longano	"	"
27	DeMinno	Carmine	27		M		yes						godfather Biaggio Serena	"	"
28	Abellonio	Domenico	24				yes						Serena		
29	S. Martino	Giovanni	37		M	home wife	no					Fraimont	Alexandria		
30	Nobucci daughter	Elmindo	13		S	none							mother Fraimont	Pa	Leroy

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Wife Father Michele Cassano 1024 E 15th St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rotella
2	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no									Delianova
3	S	"	"	no			brother Francesco 111 Adrian St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			Monopoli
4	W	"	"	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"			Abarella
5	W	mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			
6	W	"	yes	Bond	"	"	father Francesco Sirna	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		U.S.	Patron
7	W	"	"	Watson	"	"	father 299 Goddard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			"
8	W	"	"	"	"	"	father Ritorno off	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			"
9	S	self	30	cheques	"	"	father Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	337 Box husband Giovannina Cirasola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"			Avellino
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	167 St wife Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			"
12	W	"	20	"	"	"	mother Giuditta Lamonaca 193 Box Mineralville Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"			"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			S. Marina
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Gaeffe Colette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"			Rossetti
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 76 Laud	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	grey	"	"			"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Mediterranean Sea	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	brown	"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			Lecce
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no									"
19	W	self	300	Pietro Pizzi	"	"	friend Alexandria 1st Madison Square Garden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"			"
20	"	"	20	off of ship	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"			"
21	W	"	25	"	1911	Arch	nephew 24 Via Cavalcanti Quirico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"			"
22	W	"	20	upstairs	"	"	cousin Abitazione Cavalcanti Luigi 82 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"			"
23																						
24	S	"	20	Yes off of ship	"	"	brother Giuseppe 115 Chrystie St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	"			Perugia
25	"	"	20	upstairs	"	"	cousin Antonio Lattanzi 44 Stanton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"			"
26	S	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Apollonia Tommasi 44 Stanton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	"	"			"
27	S	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cecchetti 118 Stanton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"			Sirena
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no									Saranda
29	"	"	25	/	"	"	husband Domenico Travisano 335 Stanton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"			Cramonta
30	"	mother	X	"	"	"	father Ferry off	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
157 1 F	Francese	Carlo	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cravanzia	wife Michela	Pa	Oxburg Park
2	Ferrara	Giuseppe	24		s M	"	no		"	"			wife Stella	"	Newyork
3	Crescuolo	Giacchino	58		m M				"	"			wife Rosa	"	Brooklyn
4	son	Odostino	17		s M	Farmlab			"	"					
5	Calterio	Sabastino	33		m M	3-23-1070	4/9/14		"	"			wife Maria	"	Newyork
6	Amoretta	Teresa	21		s M	house wife	no		"	"			father Antonio	"	Newyork
7	daughter	Maria	2		s	none			"	"					
8	Margiotta	Francesco	53		m M	housework			"	"					
9	Son	Leonardo	19		s M	none			"	"					
ADMITTED P 10	Pitetti	Angela Maria	63		m F	housework			"	"			husband Salvatore	"	Da Philo
ADMITTED P 11	Primavera	Luigi	63		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"			sister Palumbo	"	"
12 B	Bursetti	Carmine	2		s M	none	no		"	"			father Giovanni	"	Newyork
13	Pignanelli	M Teresa	21		s F	housework			"	"			father S. Lucibarmi		
14 P	Pignanelli	Giuseppe	18		m M	farm lab			"	"			father S Cavarano		
15	Madia	Vincenzo	17		s M		19-8116	505	no				father Giovanni	"	Buffalo
16	Pellaro	Maria	21		s M	housework	7-13-39		"	"			father Salvatore	"	N.Y. Bowel
17	Pignanelli	Giovanni	3		m M	none	19 6814	505	"	"					
18	daughter	Teresa	2		s F	none	6-111227	3-20-11	"	"					
19	Capisto	Giovanni	28		m M	farm lab	7		"	"			mother Antonia	"	Newyork
20	Rao	Vincenzo	30		m M	"	"		"	"			wife Antonia	"	Glenville
21	Bilotti	Francesco	19		s M		19-20-28	5/23/38	NOC/A				mother Concetta		
22	Ruggero	Rosa	24		s F	housework	"		"	"					
23	Bontempelli	Antonio	30		m M	none	0-53462	505	11/30/36	NOC/A			wife Felicia	"	Kingman
24	Pulici	G. Battista	24		m M	farm lab	no		"	"			mother Giuseppe	"	Newyork
25	Ambrosio	Francesco	17		s M								father Fedele		
26	Accuri	Saverio	18		m M	"	"		yes	"			father Pasquale		
27	Alverio	Domenico	18		m M	"	"		yes	"			brother Mario	"	Cazenovia
28	Mancini	Costanzo	56		m M	housework			no	"			mother Maria	"	Newyork
29	Renarario	Antonio	18		m M	farm lab			yes	"			mother Anna	"	Newyork
30	Durante	Rosina	17		s F	housework			no	"					

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 yes about $				brother Domenico 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	brn	brn		Italy Cravanzi
2	"	"	15				brother Giuseppe 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	" "
3	"	"	25				brother Giovanni 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	not	Stout & Strong	yes	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	" "
4	"	father	20				brother Giuseppe 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	oil	no	no	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	" Avigno
5	No	self	the yr of by Bonds				cousin Domenico Bruno 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	" "
6	"	"	25 Dollars				husband Guido Saccucci 56 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	" Pacenta
7	"	"					father Guido Saccucci 56 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	" Popoli
8	"	self	25				sons Common parcely 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	mother	"				brother Domenico 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	gray	"	"	" Mercafel
10	No	self	20				brother Giovanni Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 3	"	brn	"	"	" "
11	"	"	15				son do	no	no	no			no	5 —	"	gray	"	"	" Cuccudamele
12	"	"	20				son do	no	no	no			no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
13	No	self	20				brother Giuseppe Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 2	"	brn	"	"	" "
14	"	"	20				brother Domenico 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Ferreruzzi Jno
15	"	"	15				uncle Angelo Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	No	"	20				husband Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
17	No	mother	1				father Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	1				father Giuseppe Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
19	No	self	25 yes about	No			cousin Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
20	No	"	25	00-10	W. I.		cousin Giuseppe Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
21							husband Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	No	self	25	No	No		husband Giovanni Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 11	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	mother	1				father Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	self	25	10 yrs	W. I.		uncle Pulicci 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	25	No	W. I.		brother Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
26	No	"	18				husband Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	15				uncle Angelo Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
28	No	"	20				husband Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 2	"	gray	"	"	" "
29	No	"	25				father Giuseppe Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 —	"	brn	"	"	" "
30	No	"	20				brother Domenico Buonaiuto 165 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no			no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

73

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1	Ciancaglini	Cirlo	25	m	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	mother Gabriella	Pa	Utica
2	wife	Concetta	22		M		"		"	"	"	"	Atessa	"	"
3	Cinalli	Domenico	25	m	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Pa	Norton
4	Cilebert	Bambina	21	f	S	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
5	Cotaro	Florestano	24	m	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cerasuolo	wife Laura	Pa	Phila
6	Fermino	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Hazleton
7	F Gallo	Michele	48	m	M	"	no		U.S.	U.S.	Campana	"	wife Elena	Pa	Wilkesbarre
DEPORTED 8	Fondelaudelfo	Antonio	25	m	W	"	no		Italy	"	"	Rocca	none	Pa	Phila
9	Chiapperta	Giuseppa	31	f	M	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Cerasuolo		Pa	Bankyfalls
10	Lanieve daughter	Angiolina	5	f	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	son	Vincenzo	2	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Guida	Luigi	19	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cerasuolo	wife Ida De Luca	Pa	Phila
13	Pappano	Pietro	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Campana			
14	De Carlis	Filippo	18	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Meglianico	father Gaetano	Ny	New York
15	Melchiore	Antonio	16	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bomba	father Vito	Ny	Utica
16	Buccicchelli	Bertrando	21	"	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Motta	Luigi	24	"	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Rocca	father Gabriel	Pa	Cairon
18	Valente	Giovanni	23	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Casalbordino			
19	Di Nucci	Filomena	39	f	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Rocca		Pa	West Phila
20	Pontelandolfo son	Antonio	15	m	S	none	3/231220	4/14	(505)	NOC/A			mother Gennaro Mc Michela	-	-
21	daughter	Assunta	6	f	"	"	31275775 - 3/4/37		"	"	"	"		-	-
22		Carmela	3	"	"	"								-	-
23	De Rolandis	Giovanni	27	m	M	farm lab			"	"	"	Rocca	wife Maria Franchella	Pa	Phila
24	Crocia	M Carmela	47	f	M	house wife			"	"	"				
25	daughter	Maria	14	f	S				"	"	"				
26	"	Luigia	13	"	"	"			"	"	"		Rocca		
27	"	Filomena	11	"	"	none			"	"	"				
28	Serago	M Natale	20	f	S	house wife			"	"	"		mother Luisa Mezzogna	Pa	Phila
29	brother	Domenico	18	m	"	farm lab			"	"	"		Rocca	Pa	Phila
30	Alessio	Domenico	28	m	M	"			"	"	"		wife Rosa Cerasuolo	Ohio	Sunnyside

37

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Father Filomeno 61 Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red brown	brown	none	Italy	Atessa
2	"	husband	"	no			father-in-law Pasquale Grualli 61 Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$20	No			father-in-law Pasquale Grualli 1819 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$20	No			brother-in-law Pasquale Grualli 1819 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1908			brother Domenico Colapietro 621 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	"	"	Tornareccio
6	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1907			brother Pasquale Colapietro 1819 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	No			[illegible] Colapietro [illegible] Phila Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lanciano
8	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Nicola Pontelandolfo 614 London St 311 West Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" grey	"	"	"	Riccia
9	No	husband	$25	yes	1907-09	Pa	husband Antonio Laneve 1312-2 11 ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" brown	"	"	"	Cerasano
10	No	mother	$25	yes	1907-09	Pa	father Antonio Laneve 1312-2 11 ave Beaver Falls Pa	non	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$25	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	$40	yes	904-907	Pa	father Domenico Guidi 625 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"	"	Lanciano
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Vitrigo Giuseppantonio 217-221 W. 40th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	"	"	Mafalcone
15	No	father	$40				father Vitrigo Pasquale 764 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	" "	"	"	"	Bomba
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	self	$46	yes	904-06	Pa	brother Antonio Mezzilla Box 135 Carbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"	"	Riccia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carabobo
19	No	self	$80	yes	no	no	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	" "	"	"	"	Riccia
20	No	mother	$25	[illegible]			father Pontelandolfo Antonio 301 Sem Sond St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	" "	"	"	"	"
21	No	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]			father West Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
22	No	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	self	$30	yes	904-11	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Diano 301 Sem Sond West Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	" "	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	self	25	no	no	no	father Serago Tasi 710 south 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	brother Pietro Allegro Lemoyne Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	[illegible]	$30	yes	1907	P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Eufemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

299

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	F Falcone	Maria J.	36		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roseto Valfortore		Pa.	Rodgers
ADMITTED 2	daughter	M. Concetta	15		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED 3	son	Donato	12		M	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	daughter	M. Antonia	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Roseto Valfortore	"	"
ADMITTED 5	son	Leonardo	8		M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Buono	Angela	38		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Barano Ischia			
7	son	Pasquantonio	13		M	S farm lab	no		"	"	"	"			
8	daughter	Rosa	11		F	S none	"		"	"	"	"			
9	step son	Natale	14		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Barano Ischia		
10	Spadaro	Luigi	36		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Varco			
11	Fragnoli	Antonio	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia c/Nicola	Varco	
12	Cicco sato	Domenico	23		M	S	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Varco	NY Rochester
13	Di Maio	Guiseppe	33		M	M	yes		"	"	"	Campodipietra	wife Carolina c/Michele	Campodipietra	Conn New Britain
14	Procaro	Guiseppe	23		M	S	no		"	"	"	Serre		Serre	
15	Amorosini	Saulo	37		M	M	yes		"	"	"	Ceriun	wife Maria Catalda	Serre	
16	Ardito	Nunzio	28		M	"	yes	2-118328 2/11/31	"	Recd 11/9/37	"	Corato	wife De Benedetti Salvatora	Ceriun	NY New York
17	Castrignio	Guiseppe	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife De Benedetti Arsiletta	Corato	" "
18	Calderone	Guiseppe	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	Craonia	wife Nee Francesca	Corato	" "
19	Crotta	M. Guiseppa	27		F	M housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Pasquale	Craonia	Can Stamford
20	son	Vincenzo	3		M	S none	no		"	"	"	"			Pa Phila
21	Clemente	M. Pasquina	15		F	S seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Angelo	Craonia	" "
22	Scarfiello	Antonio	18		M	S farm lab	"		"	S Giovanni Lonchiano	"	"		Craonia	" Rochester
23	Petrone	Antonio	25		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	S Giovanni Lonchiano	
24	Nasuti	Giovanni	27		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Lonchiano	Mass Taunton
25	D'Campli	Guiseppe	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Lonchiano	Rochester
26	Rosetti	Carmine	29		M	"	no		"	"	"	"		Lonchiano	" "
27	Prospero	Nicola	35		M	Merchandise	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Perkins	Lonchiano	
28	Nasuti	Carmilla	20		F	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"		Lonchiano	NY Brooklyn
29	Curri	Pasquale	29		M	M	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nee Anna Rizzo	Lonchiano	
30	Sullo	M. Concetta	35		F	S housewife	no		"	Vacciano Castelvecchio Cal.	"	"	Father Nicola Castelvecchio sul Lake	Vacciano Alto	NY New York

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 6*, 19

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$100	no	no	uncle, Lorenzo Falcone, 502 Bway, Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ma	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca Valentina
2	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						Breaucheh
7	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						"
8	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						"
9	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						"
10	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no						"
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovacchino Tapuano 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Vasto
12	"	"	26	yes 30	yes	N.Y.	brother Michele Ciccarotto 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Colavecchia Giacinto Box 580 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Campobasso
14																		
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Jonaldo 154 West 28 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Sessa
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Giuseppe 154 West 28 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Cerlen
17	"	"	25				brother Castagno Antonio 154 West 28 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				" Conca
18	No	self	28	no			cousin Francesco Stefanizzi 213 West Market St Hampton Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					" Craccia
19	S	"	20				husband [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
20	S	mother					father Clemente Colavecchia 28 W. Genesee St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
21	S	self	18				father Clemente Colavecchia 28 W. Genesee St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" "	"	"
22																			"
23	"	"	90	no			cousin Pasquale Antonio 1 Myrtle Ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Lauriano
24	"	"	20	yes 20	yes	Italy	brother [same]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	no		cousin Pasquale Antonio 1 Myrtle Ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"
26																			"
27	No	"	35	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Perfetto 145-21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	" "	"	"
28																			"
29	"	"	15	yes 906	yes	N.Y.	father Gennaro Ferri 50 Roosevelt St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Vaccaro Mt.
30	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cutrone 20 E 15 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

77

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
223	Ruggiero	Filomena	26		f M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcivita			
2	son	Celerio	3		m S	none							Castelcivita near Salerno		
3	Ruggiero	Maria	24		f M	house wife									
4	daughter	Rosa	6		f S	none	yes								
5	son	Lorenzo	3		m										
6	"	Carmine	1		m								Castelcivita near Salerno		
7	Marrandino	Lorenzo	24		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"		father Felice Castelcivita		
8	De Cola	Maria Carmela	21		f S	house wife	no		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Carmine Isernia	NY New York	
9	Ciarlante	Domenico	18		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Isernia		Brooklyn	
10	Venusiate	Domenico	21		m				"	"	"	Sergano	wife Pasquale Sergano		
11	Jadisernia	Donato	21		m M				"	"	"	Isernia	father Giuseppe Isernia	NY New York	
12	Pilo	Gennaro	24		m				"	"	"	Cervinara		PA Phila	
13	Severigenni	Carmina	32		f M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Pescopagano	none Pescopagano	Pat South Schuyl.	
14	Vitelli	Simone	29		m M	farm lab			"	"	"	Serre	wife Maria Serre	NY Brooklyn	
15	Arese	Francesco	23		m				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Serre	NY Brooklyn	
16	Vitelli	Vincenzo	17		m S				"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Serre	NY Brooklyn	
17	Falvone	Giuseppe	25		m M	barber	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Vincenzo Cerreto	NY Hokinack	
18	wife	Teresa	23		f M	house wife			"	"	"	"	father Carlo Felizzy Vale Piano		
19	Tedesco	Maria Grazia	28		m S	barber			"	"	"	Cerreto	father Cosmo Cerreto	NY Brooklyn	
20	D'Agostino	Rosa	20		f	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Montecorvino	father Lorenzo Montecorvino	NY Hokinack	
21	D'Vito	Albina	18		f S	house work	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto P.P.		NY New York	
22	Cervino	Bruno	34		m M	tailor	no		"	"	"	Naudo			
23	wife	Angela	21		f M	house wife			"	"	"				
24	Pascarella	Vincenzo	23		m	shoemaker			"	"	"	S. Mauro a Voi	wife Giuseppa Moreda S. Mauro a Voi	NJ Jersey City	
25	Marinelli	Francesco	24		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Modugno			
26	Giovannelli	Vito	27		m M		yes		"	"	"		wife Vincenza Angela Modugno	WV Parkersburg	
27	Pibolla	Nicola	24		m S		yes		"	"	"		parents Pibolla Modugno	Ohio Woodville	
28	Bruno	Carmine	26		f M		no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto	Mass Cent. Preston	
29	Guaracci	Alberto	18		m S				"	"	"	S. Angelo a	father Vincenzo S. Angelo Scala	Conn Waterbury	
30	Cambino	Modestino	22		m M				"	"	"		wife Giuseppina Angelo		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 6, 1911

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes					no	no	no		good	no		reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelvetere
2	"	"	"			no	no	no		good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			no	no	no		good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			no	no	no		good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		good	no							
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 243 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Graziano 657 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ferrua
10	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Lucania
11	"	"	20	yes	50	NY	uncle Barbato Pepe 227 11th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Oberna
12	"	Self	"	yes	50	NY	brother Salvatore 244 E 2nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	husband Biagio Cinque Box 115 Scotch Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido
14	Yes	"	25	yes	50	NY	brother Pietro Bevilacqua 15 Bay 22nd St Bayridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sora
15	"	"	28	"	40	10	cousin Domenico Graziano 219 Bay 8th St Bayridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Cotto 15 Bay 22nd St Bayridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	yes	100	00	cousin D'Agostino Vincenzo 730 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cafforia
18		husband	"	"	"	"	cousin 730 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maratea Enrico 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	15	"	"	"	brother D'Agostino Vincenzo 730 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montecorvino
21		"	15	"	"	"	brother Carmine De Vito 431 East 116th St New York City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cafforia
22																				Maida
23																				
24	"	self	25	yes	50	00	brother in law Vincenza Vincenzo 150 E 25th Morris Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Nardino
25																				Montagna
26	No	"	22	yes	50	00	friend Rocco Nicola Pochontas West V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	25	yes	50	00	friend Francesco Chiarelli Box 27 Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	20	yes	50	00	cousin Chiarelli Guiseppe 1504 Box 27 Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cascia
29	No	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Alberto Cesare 15 Jackson St 15 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sangro
30			30				brother Domenico Carbone 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

U1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiappetta	Teresa	29		F M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisano		Pa	Freedam
2	daughter Mojo	Aquila	6		C								mother Maria Caterina		
3	"	Maria	4		"								Cerisano		
4	Son	Domenico	4		m										
5	Spagnuolo	Alessandro	28		m	farm lab						Sangano Scalo			
6	Palomba	Alessandro	25		S							S Angelo Scalo	father Pasquale	S Angelo	
7	Antonelano	Antonio M.a	23		M	farm wife	no					Foggia	mother Rosa	Foggia	Pa Grafton
8	Maiorano	G. Antonio	50		M	farm lab	yes					Celle Saturno	wife Antonetta		Pa Rosedale
9	daughter	Michela	19		S	house wife									
10	"	Angela Maria	16		"	"	2-10/0744		10-6-42						
11	Sciarappa	Maria Sabella	24		F		no					Foggia	mother Maria Angela		
12	Conti	Celestino	35		M	farm lab	yes					Celenano	wife Anna	Celenano	NY New York
13	Micucci	Pio	33		M	"							wife Loreta	Celenano	Pa Pittsburg
14	Marchionni	Alfonso	29		M	"							wife Petrina	Celenano	Pa Monsville
15	Cepollone	Antonio	25		M	"								Celenano	Pa Pittsby
16	Guarnelli	Raffaele	19		S		no					Pale del Colle	mom	Pale del Colle	NY Brooklyn
17	Curro	Rosaria	24		F	Mchown wife						Bitonto	father Michele	Bitonto	
18	Guarnelli	Angela	14		F		2-923493		11-27-40			Pale del Colle	mom	Pale del Colle	
19	Malandrucolo	Rafaelo	26		M	farm lab						Celle	wife Marianna	Celle	Pa Scantedes
20	Cinzi	Antonio	16		S									Celle	NY Jackson
21	Criscuolo	Giovanni	19		M							Agerola	father Salvatore	Agerola	NY New York
22	Curcurino	Pietro	19		M							Fonni	father Michele	Fonni	NY Paterson
23	Ramaglietto	Raffaela	25		F	Mchown wife	2-927591		-10/7/41				father Matteo	Fonni	Mrs Palmer
24	Cupelli	Giuseppe	46		M	farm lab	yes					Lago	wife Rosina	Fonni	S Chicago
25	Segrana	Dorotea	18		S	house wife						Cerreto	father Vito	Lago	NY Newyork
26	Florio	M.a Crocifissa	39		M		2-990849		-11/14/41					Cerreto	
27	daughter	Carmela	5		S								sister Filomena		
28	D'Urso	Giuseppe	36		M	Shoemaker	yes							Cerreto	
29	wife	Elisabetta	24		M	house wife							father Domenico		
30	Mirra	Leonardo	19		M	farm lab	no						Jackin Vito	Cerreto	

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	905-09	Pa	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teresano
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
6	"	"	20	Yes	905-09	W.V.	uncle Giuseppe Campodry Box 62 Grafton W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Concetta Acquaviva 87 Bank St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
8	"	"	80	"	"	"	brother-in-law Beltempio Carmine 207 Barton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		gray				
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	Bridegroom Pietro Vigliarolo 1628 North St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
12	"	"	20	Yes	904	Pittsburg	brother Cosmo Fazzi 588 Bay Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
13	"	"	80	no	no	no	brother-in-law Catalano Concetta 116 Gist St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Michele Colucci 166 Bel Monnelle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Mario 116 Gist St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Pugnani Luigi 739 Chauncey Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Lucrezia Cagliuolo 62 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Pugnani Luigi 739 Chauncey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Cesare 74 Dix Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
20								no	no	no	no										
21	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Cusumano Raffaele 84 1966-1968 A.S. Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Gajardand 353 Bakton St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Michele Sabato 21 Dublin St. Passaic Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
24	"	cousin	25	Yes	904	Pittsburg	cousin Pietro Mazzucchi Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		gray				
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 121 St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown				
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Capriolo Francesco father 3 166 Cedar N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.						
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no			—	—						
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vito Colonio 838 8th St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5						
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
30	"	"	28	Yes	0809	N.J.	brother Francesco 310 21 St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

212

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Marra	Domenico	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coretto	father Nicola Coretto	NJ	Newfork
	2 D'Elia with guardian	Vito Maria	10		f S	home	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Vito M. Mancini Coretto	"	"
	3 DeMaria	Maria	38		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father DeMaria Luigi	"	"
	4 nephew	Arcangela	8		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 "	Teresa	6		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Coretto	"	"
ADMITTED	6 Mashouattleo	Maria	32		f M	home wife	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	7 Mastandrea 99689/83	Caterina	15		f S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	8 Raimondo	Onofrio	7		m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	9 Calatola	Isabella	27		f M	home wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	NY
	10 Mastrino	Filippo	8		m S	2-626620-6/27/11 (M) none 2-968501-11/28/11	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law Mancini Coretto	"	NY
	daughter	Laura	2		f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	NY
	12 Valentino	Leonarda	16		f S	home wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Coretto	NJ	Hoboken
	13 D'Iuso	Rosa	16		f S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Coretto	"	N.Y.
	14 Lomongiello	Giuseppe	23		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo Coretto	"	"
	15 De Rosa	Vincenzo	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso	"	"
	16 Coscia	M Concetta	28		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Bkly
	17 Lisonetto	Angelantonio	6		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Loreto	"	"
	18 daughter	Maria	4		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Coretto	"	"
	19 son	Loreto	3		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	20 Taborri	Lucrezia	24		f M	farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Veroli	wife Lucrezia Veroli	NJ	Rome
	21 Mattei	Nicola	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Veroli	"	"
	22 Calicchia	Emilio	24		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Veroli	"	"
	23 Parente	Vincenzo	26		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Veroli	NJ	Jamaica
	24 Saiula	Loreto	29		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Veroli	NJ	Rome
	25 Molinario	Rachele	21		f S	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Lago	mother Filomena Lago	NJ	Throop
	26 Russo	Francesco	19		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Lago	"	"
	27 D'Iora	Augusto	19		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Lago	"	Brighton
	28 Latta	Vincenzo	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele Lago	"	"
ADMITTED	29 Montalbano	Nicola	68		m W	home wife	no		"	Albanese	Albania	none	wife Maria Albanese	NJ	Middletown
	Calacco														
	30 Calacco	Francesco	29		m M	farmlab	yes		"	Albanese	"	"	mother Maria Albanese	"	"

W. W. Williamson, Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lefevre Nicola 321 Pacific St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	reg	brown brown	none	Italy	Corato
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Olga Domenico 229 E 6 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	08	10 NY	brother-in-law Onofrio Saverio 111½ 8 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	no	no	yes	father NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	sister-in-law Sonka Pekly 127 Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	grey "	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	brown "	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Marcus 170 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	Lucio del Colle
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law Lazzaro Francesco 106 Stanton St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother 227 W 19 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	Corato
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nunzio Fiore Carlo 12 Delancey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Nicola 287 Bleecker NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	08	11 NY	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	08	10 NY	father Corrado Lucretti 443 E 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	"	" " "	"	"	Corato
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Pietro RED H5	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"	"
20	No	"	22	yes	08	08 Penn	father Pietro Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	Isola
21	No	"	22	no	no	no	cousin Laurio Lucadegno Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	NO	"	22	yes	08	09 NY	father Pietro 148 Canal Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	26	"	08	11 Penn	brother 174 Kensington Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	NO	"	20	"	08	08 Penn	brother Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	no	no	no	father Ubaldo P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"	Lago
26	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Cesare Chiaravalle P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	08	08 Penn	brother-in-law East Stroudsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	" " "	"	"	Fossano
28	"	"	20	yes	08	11 Penn	brother Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	Sora	30	no	no	no	Son Amodeo Felice no other address NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey "	"	"	Monopoli
30	"	self	20	yes	08	08 NY	brother-in-law 435 W 40 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown "	"	"	Monteleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
291 1	Arrodio	Rosa	33		F M	how wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercofolo		N.J.	Passaic
2	daughter	Pasqua	10		F S	none							none		
3	"	Madia	6		F "										
4	Son	Pasquale	4		M "								Mercofolo		
5	daughter	Antonia	2		F "										
6	Colatieri	Francesco	20		M S	farm lab					S. Martino		brother Carlo	S. Martino	N.J. Rahway
7	Russo	Michele	56		M M	"					Roccaravola				N.J. Orange Park
8	wife	Carmela	54		F M	how wife							none		
9	daughter	Lucia	15		F S								Roccaravola		
10	Son	Giuseppe	13		M "	none	1/17/33		" Recd 10/26/37						
11	Russo	Carmine	18		M S	farm lab							none		
12	Petrarca	Vincenzo	59		M M						Fornelli		daughter Marianna	NJ	Natick
13	wife	Elisabetta	60		F M	how wife							Fornelli		
14	niece Padula	Enrichetta	5		F S	none							family Fornelli		
15	Pilla	Michele	19		M S	farm lab									
16	Morelli	M. Teresa	42		F M	how wife					Roseto		father Giuseppe		
17	daughter	Genoveffa	14		F S	none									
18	"	Lucia	12		F "								Roseto		
19	Son	Alberto	8		M "										
20	Scarfalone	Maria	17		F M	how wife							mother Maria	Roseto	D. Bayside
21	Albe	Ferdinando	18		M S	farm lab					Lago			Lago	
22	Malmaro	Giovanni	34		M M	"					"			Lago	
23	Barone	Vincenzo			M "	"			USA		"				
24	Adorante	Filippo	28		M M	"	yes		Italy		Guardiargento		wife Angela	Guardiargento	NY New York
25	Caramanico	Giuseppe	42		M "	"			"		"		wife Rosa	Guardiargento	
26	Roca	Giuseppe	30		M M	"	yes		"		Mont Sabino		wife Felomena	Mont Sabino	NY New York
27	Simone	Domenico	16		M S	"	no		"		Cairano		father Gaetano	Cairano	NY Amsterdam
28	Vecchiarelli	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	yes		"		Cairano di Cairano		wife Maria	Pecco	Mt Vernon
29	Abbatantuono	Francesco	30		M M	"	no		"		Mordegno			Mordegno	NY Cairo
30	Marino	Antonio	16		M S	"			"		Bovino			Bovino	

Expelled Ellis Island Dec 6/11

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, inducement, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monofalco
2	"	father	"	/	"	"	"		father	Ettore Michele 28 Wayne St	no	no	no	no	good	no			red	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father	Edwardsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father	Ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	wife	18	"	"	"			wife	Nicola Cocozza 83 Exeter St Jy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son	1 80	no	no	no			son		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
8	"	"	/	"	"	"			son		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	"	"	"	"	Roccaravano
9	"	brother	/	"	"	"			brother	Amello Russo 301 Union Ave Orange St Jy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"			brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	90 00	yes 1904	L.J				Partner	Michele Russo 301 Union Ave Orange St Jy	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	yes	no	no			son		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"			son	Pelonia Picks 36 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
14	"	"	/	"	"	"			brother	Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"			cousin	Pelonia Picks 36 Box Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	"	"			husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"			father	Ciuffo De Renzis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
18	"	"	/	"	"	"			father	478 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"			father	Rocca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"			father	Lucarelli 1203 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21											no	no	no	no	good	no								Lago
22											no	no	no	no	good	no								"
23	"	"	1000	"							no	no	no	no	good	no								"
24	"	"	28	yes 1908	NJ				father	Raffaele Russo 8 Mallory Ave Jy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25											no	no	no	no	good	no								Lucandrogno
26	"	"	28	yes	8.00	NJ			brother	Sabato 164 Wall St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	no	no	no			brother	Guerriero 80 Bridge Avenue NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Arco Lake
28	"	"	28	yes	6.00	NJ			cousin	Mahogany Raffaele 423 Bergen St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cavasso
29	"	"	30	yes	7.00	NJ			friend	Della Mirra Care NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
																								Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECON I OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

85.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
309	Moscalis	Francesco	22	m	s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno		Sarno	
ADMITTED	Scridrcano	Antonio	15		s								uncle Gennaro	Roccaramola	Conn Meriden
3	Fiume	Vito	18		s		2-614/188 (505) 3/8/40 -				(C.L. 4-12-40)	Monreale	father Raffaele	Monreale	N.Y. Albany
4	Marasciulo	Antonio	26		M		no						wife Lucrezia	Monreale	N.Y. Albany
5	Migliaccio	Nicola	19		s		no					S. Andrea	father Domenico	S. Andrea	N.Y. Medford
6	Baldassini	Francesco	18		s							Serre	parents Angela e Lucrezia Alessandro	Serre	N.Y. Wolcott
7	Benedetto	Enrico	20		s	hour wife						Castiglione	father Camillo	Castiglione	Pa Phila
8	Melaragno	Giuseppantonio	17		s	farm laborer							father Felice	Castiglione	Pa Saint Peters
9	Lincarino	Nicola	27		M		1-91020 - 3.15.40						wife Giovanna Cafagna	Castiglione	
10	Cenci	Nicola	19		s	tailor							step mother Repentino e Mariapace	Castiglione	Ohio Steubenville
11	Manzo	Carminella	25		M	housewife	yes					Montesarchio	brother in law Giuseppe Scognamiglio	N.J. Hackensack	
12	daughter	Maria	2		s		no						mother Luisa Montesarchio		
13	De Capua	Vincenzo	21		s	farm laborer	yes					Cautano		Cautano	N.Y. Amsterdam
14	Collaro	Mª Carolina	37		M	housewife	no					Bonea	father Francesco	Bonea	N.Y. New York
15	Noderino daughter	Rosalia	13		s		no							Bonea	
16	SAN GIOVANNI Capobianco	Maria	41		M								husband Capobianco emigrato		
17	San Giovanni daughter	Teresa	12		s								mother Capua	Cautano	
18	Bocca	Rosalia	11		s										
19	P Pontillo	Antonio	27		M	mason	yes					Napoli	wife Annunziata	N.Y. New York	
20	sister	Concetta	23		s									Napoli	
21	"	Angela	19												
22	Nigro	Michele	59		M	farm lab	no					Cotrino	wife Madalena	Mondolfo	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Raimondi	Adolfo	22		M	farm lab	yes		Italy			Mondolfo	mother Paolina	Mondolfo	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Raimondi	Colombo	28		M										
25															
26	Cifelli	Edoardo	22		M		v-961630 - 4/28/4 v-505-Roma								N.Y. Newark
27	Tamburri daughter	Addolorata	3		s		2-770498 - 6/21/41								
28	Arminio	Libero	19		s	farm lab	no						father Luigi	Castelpetroso	N.J. Jersey City
29	Cambuca	Romeo	30		M		6-99725 - 11/22/40						wife Filippa		
30	Pignanelli	Maria	22		s		no						mother Caterina	Flavonia	Wilmington Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother Silvestro Scignano 160 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Roccaravindo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare 119 Mairon St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Alessandro Cassese 128 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk.	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Angelo Bonsignore 208 - 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
6	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Augusto Velletri V. Vor.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Terre
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~brother Pasquale~~ Rocco Pascale 57 1/2 Pell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Abbiaragna Box 75 Saint Faith Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vartaguiri
9	"	"	30	yes	2020	Pa	brother in law Gennaro Carfagna Box 75 Saint Faith Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Raffaele Cenci 1933 Church St Steamboatville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	yes	200	N.J.	husband														
							father Angelo Bisportino 58 13 2nd St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
12	"	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
13	"	brother-in-law	20	"	60	N.J.	nephew in law Sebastiano Cuccaro 157 Mulberry St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Campora San Giovanni
14	"	husband	200	yes	100	00 N.Y.	husband														
		father		"	"	"	Nocerino Gaetano 135 West St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother Emanuele Cenci 608 E. 146 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	sister	18	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
17	"	cousin	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
18	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Ruggiero 137 Wat St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	60	"	"	"	brother in law Stefano Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
20	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Scuotto 207 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Scuotto N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	yes	80	00 N.J.	wife Christina Scuotto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	18	yes	040	Canada	brother Leopoldo Scuotto Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone
24	"	"	21	"	020	00 N.Y.	father Leopoldo Scuotto Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
25	"	"					husband														
26	"	husband	20	"	"	"	father Gaetano Carmine St Albans L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Light B.	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
27	"	father	/											-	-						
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	wife Carmela Romagna 240 N. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	36	yes	40	00 Jersey	brother in law Gennaro Tedeschino 237 N. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	38	no	no	no	father Antonio 918 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Zanucci

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Carolina	44		F M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		N.J.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Maria	14		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	[illegible]	Carmela	11		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	[illegible]	Concetta	6		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Cipulla	Raffaele	20		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Barletta	wife Carmela	N.J.	Bradley Park
7	[illegible]	Carmine	19		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	Italy	Barletta	wife Concetta	N.J.	Newark
8	Perschino	Saverio	32		M S	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Pellegrino	[illegible]	Bronx
9									"	"					
10	Bracella	Nicolino	24		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Bovino	father Giovanni	Bovino	N.J. Newark
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13	Cesare	Pasquale	23		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Ariano	father Pasquale	Ariano	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Fusco	Pasquale	44		M M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
15	Cerreno	Alfonso	21		M S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	"	"
16	Alfonso	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	"	"	"	father Francesco	Bovino	N.Y. Newyork
17															
18															
19	Petti	Ciro	36		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Italy	Capua	mother Angela	Capua	N.Y. Newyork
20	Cecchicco	Giuseppe	13		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Achille	Capua	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Pagano	Nicola	42		M M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio	Bovino	N.Y. Newyork
22	Cardillo	Biagio Brigida	11		F S	none			"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Capua	" "
23	Cardillo	Concetta	24		F S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Capua	" "
24															
25	De Paola	Fedele	26		M S	farmlab	yes		Scrubbione	"	Italy	Scrubbione	father Celestino	Scrubbione	N.J. Newark
26	Monteleone	Antonio	21		M S	farm labor	no		Ribera	"	"	Ribera	father Carmelo	Ribera	Ill. Dutton
27	Cucco	Nunzio	23		M S	"	"		Cianciana	"	"	Cianciana	father Agostino	Cianciana	N.Y. New York
28	Cilluffo	Antonio	24		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Mich. Detroit
29	Mangiaracina	Gaetano	4		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	Cerami	" "
30		Joseph	1		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec. 6, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Step son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy / gray	none	Italy	Castelfabro
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother / Cantara Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / "	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother / St Donny N	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother / Newark N	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother / Newark N	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 yrs	yes	yes	no	Boy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk / Dk	"	"	Castelfabro
7	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother / 25 Ash Brown N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / "	"	"	Mottaviano
8	S	"	24	yes	no	no	Ranch / 28 Box 2 Barn Nov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk / Gy	"	"	Castellamm.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
10	"	"	28 yrs	06	11	N.Y.	hotel Vuccum / 28 Hudley St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk / Dk	"	"	Teramo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Matteo / 2389 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk / Gy	"	"	Collegno
14	"	"	29	yes	09	N.Y.	brother Domenico / 2224 Ogden Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk / Blu	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	08	N.Y.	friend Pietro Cocchi / 288 Cypress Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dent Cert	11-2-58	5	2	Dk / Gy	Sept 2 1911 Dist Court July 23-1909	Fuller	"
16	"	"	19	"	06	N.Y.	brother-in-law Carlo Angelillo / 274 Jay St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk / Dk	"	"	Monopoli
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
19	"	"	27	yes	11	N.Y.	wife Elena / 75 Adler Pl / brother Giovanni / 89 Leiber St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk / Dk	"	"	Capua
20	"	"	29	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / "	"	"	"
21	Husb	"	20	yes	06	N.Y.	father Vincenzo Fiorella / 1138 E. 14 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / "	"	"	"
22	Father	"	no	no	no	no	158-2 1/2 St	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— / —	"	"	"
23	Husb	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Buccino / 187 Wall St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk / Dk	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
25	"	"	22 yrs	09	11	Italy	friend Giovanni Turci / 249 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / "	"	"	Arezzo
26	No	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mastrocco / Box 12 Dutton Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk / Hzl	"	"	Ribera
27		sister	25				sister Grazia Cornetta / Box 230 Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / "	"	"	Grotte Santo
28	S	Husb	30				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / "	"	"	Carmi
29	S	Brother	1				father Crocchia Francesco / 209 Christ St. Bethlehem Penn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— / —	"	"	"
30	S	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (Name of master, commander, first or second officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Randazzo	Francesco	51		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Catarina	wife Giuseppa Ippolito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Randazzo	Filomena	17		f S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Ippolito Caterina	"	"
3	Ceffalia	Giuseppe	22		m -	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Ceffalia Salvatore Piana dei Greci	Mass	Adamant
4	La Duca	Francesca	26		f M	house-wife	"		"	"	"	Piana dei Greci			
5	daughter	Giuseppa	5		f S	none	"		"	"	"	Bolognetta	father La Duca Gaspare	N.J.	New York
6	"	Maria	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bolognetta	"	"
7	Persone	Angela	15		f M	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Pietro	15		m S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Sciarra	Francesco	31		m M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bagheria	father Sciarra Antonio	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Prestenzano (wife)	Anna	18		f -	house-wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Di Lucia Giulia Bagheria	"	"
11	Carus	Giuseppe	29		m S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Montelepre	wife Angela Lascona Montelepre	Ill.	Chicago
12	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	40		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mariano Montelepre	"	"
13	Boso	Francesco	19		m S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Lucrezia Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
14	Lombardo	Salvatore	33		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	wife	Maria	17		f -	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Montelepre	Mass.	Blandford
16	Annibale	Antonio	21		m S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Castrofilippo	wife Calogera Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
17	S. Stefano	Giuseppe	37		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Sclafani	wife Rosa Sclafani	"	"
18	Chiminello	Gennaro	28		m M	tailor	yes		Italy	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
19	Giarrantano	Giovanni	17		m S	shoemaker	"		Italy	"	"	"			
20	Deluca	Michele	27		m M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	S. Mauro Vic	wife Maria S. Mauro Vic	Conn.	New Haven
21	Corso	Giovanni	37		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Crosia			
22	sister	Oliverio	22		f -	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Serafino	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Concetta	16		f -	"	"		"	"	"	"			
24	"	Rosa	10		f -	"	"		"	"	"	"	Crosia		
25	Bembale	Basilio	36		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Teresa	wife Maria S. Teresa	Mo.	Kansas City
26	Scoglio	Giovanni	44		m M	carpenter	no		"	"	"	S. Lucia	father-in-law Pasquale S. Teresa	N.Y.	New York
27	D'Aglio Di Salvo	Angelo P-6/59164	27	2-6-56	m S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Mistretta	parents D. Salvatore Messina	"	"
28	Di Pane	Rosario	24		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	Sciara	mother Veneranda	Pa.	Easton
29	Mondi Conte	Vincenzo Graziano	1		m S	son	no		"	"	"	"			
30	Graziano	Mariannina	28		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cronia	father Salvatore Cronia	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ditto	self	40	no no no	brother Salvatore 103 Leonard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano
2	"	"	18	" " "	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	" " "	cousin Giuseppe Lupta 10 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Sicily
4	"	"	30	" " "	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Bologna Italy
5	"	mother	40	" " "	father Salvatore Abbate 267 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	" " "								—	—	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	self	30	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	mother	/	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	" " "	brother-in-law Donatto Cuzzy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Bagheria
10	"	husband	/	" " "	brother-in-law Leo Cuzzo 1 Jersey St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	" " "	cousin Barbara Lo Cascio 77 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill	no					no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Montelepre
12	"	"	30	yes 03 09	Ill												
13	"	"	30	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	200	yes 02 11	cousin Paolo Lombardo 383 Bayard St Manufacturer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	husband	/	no no no								5	4	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	self	20	" " "	brother Francesco							5	7				Castellamare
17	"	"	20	03 09	Ill												
18	"	"	30	11 P	04												
19	"	"	20	no no no	no							5	3	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	" " "													
21	"	"	20	yes 00 10	Cal							5	7	" " "	"	"	Trapani
22	"	brother	18	no no no	cousin Salvatore Conti 318 W 47th St							5	4	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	" " "	cousin New York							5	3	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	" " "								—	5	1	" " "	"	"
25	"	self	20	03 09	Ill							5	6	" " "	"	"	Messina
26	"	"	100	04 11	cousin Rosario Rotella 340 E 51st St New York							5	1	" " "	"	"	S. Lucia
27	"	"	30	10 07 10	brother-in-law Stefano 78 10th St New York							5	6	" " "	"	"	Messina
28	"	"	20	09 09	Pol							5	—	" " "	"	"	Milazzo
29	"	mother	/	" " "	husband Michele Salvatore 112-114 E 30th St Laborer							—	—	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	none no	no							4	11	" " "	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

217

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1940, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SF 1	Pugliese	Salvatore	31		M S	Waiter			2-P01547-10/8/40	Italian	Italy	Melilli	father Salvatore Pugliese	NY	New York
SF 2	Gallagher	Maria	31		F M	none			2-341011-5/17/34-Rock 11/7/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caffiaux	Giuseppa	32		F M	housewife			"	"	"	Melilli	mother Rosalia Caffiaux	Pa	Easton
4	Gaglio Arrigotti	Maria	10		F S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barbagallo	Grazia	19		F S	laundress			1-405719-7/31/42	"	"	Catania	father Gaetano Barbagallo	New Jersey	New Jersey
SF 6	Bertinesi	Maria	30		F M	housework			1-306117 6/7/40	"	"	"	husband		
SF 7	wife Barbagallo	Carmela	28		F M	housework			1-327369 "2-115141 (505) " no 94"	"	"	"	Gaetano	"	"
SF 8	Arrigotti	Grazia	3		F S	none			1-252465 12/8/38505	"	"	"			
SF 9	son	Ignazio	1		M S	"			1-236594 6-11-38 505	"	"	"			
SF 10	Mundo	Francesco	29		M S	laborer			"	"	"	Melilli	Catania mother Maria Mundo	Pa	Cove Forge
11	Sisto	Rosa	20		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sisto	"	"
12	Lombardo	Giovanna	27		F M	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Maria Sisto	NJ	New Brunswick
13	Zocchi	Nicola	39		M M	laborer	yes		2-782437-10/2/40	"	"	"	mother		
14	son	Edmondo	9		M S	none			2-624183 11-28-39-505	"	"	"	Giovanna		
15	"	Antonio	3		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Giuseppe	6		M S	"			2-837213 " (2-765141 205) (505 V-3-41)	"	"	"	Rosa Sisto		
17	Mirabile	Rosario	21		M S	Mechanic	no		"	"	"	Castroreale	wife Rosa Castroreale	NJ	Baltimore
18	Lizza Torre	Antonio	16		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Natale Castroreale	"	"
19	Sisto	Domenica	36		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Faraditano	father Francesco Faraditano	NY	Stapleton
20	daughter Bucolo	Carmela	9		F S	none			"	"	"	"	mother Mundo Faraditano	"	"
21	Mundo Mundo	Salvatore	26		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	mother Carmela Castiglione	New Jersey	New Jersey
22	Lauricella	Salvatore	27		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Graniti	mother Domenica Lauricella	Pa	Phila
23	wife	Grazia	23		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Lauricella	"	"
24	Privitera	Donato	26		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Zafferana Etnea	wife Grazia Lauricella	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADVISED 5F 25	Di Rosa	Gabriele	18		M S	carpenter	no		"	"	"	Comiziano	sister Felicia Di Rosa	"	"
26	Di Luca	Michela	49		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Comiziano Di Luca	New Jersey	New Jersey
27	Manco daughter	Maria	9		F S	none			"	"	"	"	none		
28	Mannino	Anna	20		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Mannino	New Jersey	New Jersey
29	Graziano son	Giuseppe	1		M S	none			"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Graziano	"	"
30	Mannino	Domenica	32		F M	housework	yes		2-P11115-505-10/2/40	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Mannino	"	"

William Brock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Decbr 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	22	Yes	no	no	Father Giuseppe [illegible] uncle 312 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Abilli
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	husband [illegible] 204 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		Abeta
3	"	self	18	"	"	"	father 112 E 14 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
5	8	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Dominica Petitto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Sgodmani
6	8	"	28	"	"	"	cousin 74 Commerce St						no	5	4	"	"	"		—
7	9	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
8	9	father	/	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"
10	"	self	22	Yes	1907	14	cousin [illegible] 62 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Naples
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband [illegible]						no	5	1	"	"	"		Foggia Italy
12	"	"	24	"	/	"	husband [illegible] 341 Bleecker St						no	5	3	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	33	"	"	"	husband [illegible]						no	5	5	"	"	"		"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father [illegible]						no	—	—	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father [illegible]						no	—	—	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father [illegible]						no	—	—	"	"	"		"
17	"	self	45	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 108 Thompson St						no	5	1	"	"	"		Castellammare
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 108 Thompson St						no	5	—	"	"	"		"
19	"	husband	16	"	"	"	husband [illegible]						no	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	3	father	—	"	"	"	father [illegible] 344 E 28 St New York						no	—	—	"	"	"		"
21	3	self	22	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Common	no	5	4	"	"	"		Calabria
22	"	"	16	Yes	1908	Italy	brother [illegible]						no	5	3	"	"	"		Genoa
23	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]						no	5	2	"	"	"		"
24	"	self	22	Yes	1907	Italy	friend [illegible] 207 E 116 St New York						no	5	6	"	"	"		Bocca Camuni
25	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin 89 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	Med Cert Senility [illegible]	no	5	—	"	"	"		Bergamo
26	3	husband	28	"	"	"	husband [illegible]						no	5	3	"	"	"		Cremona
27	3	father	/	"	"	"	father [illegible] 89 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
28	3	husband	28	"	/	"	husband [illegible]						no	5	4	"	"	"		"
29	3	father	/	"	"	"	father [illegible] 224 Elizabeth St New York						no	—	—	"	"	"		"
30	"	wife	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 108 Thompson St New York						no	5	4	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bjerner.
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

218

218

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1: , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coiro	Rosario	18		M S	2-665081 305-101979 Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian to Italy	Abruzzi		father Lorenzo Abruzzi	N Jersey	
2	Fiselli	Caterina	27		F M				"	"	"				
3	Di Blasio	Carmela	38		F M				"	"	"		uncle		
4	Salerno	Roberto	18		M S	2 29697 no 14			"	"	Napoli		cousin		
5	Russo	Curtis	8		M S				"	"	"				
6	Brother	of Nicola	2		M S		no		"	"	"				
7	Saulo	Giovanna	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	10-14-96	Abruzzi		uncle		
8	MANSI	Salvatore	GENNARO 17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"		Vincenzo	Illinois	
9	Clemente	Carolangelica	29		F M	housewife	no		"	"	Siracusa		wife Rosina	Penn	
10	Stanisci	Pietro	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Carmela	"	Phila
11	Mongillo	Vito	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily		father Giovanni	Penn	
12	Colitito	Gaetano	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giacomo	"	Chicago
13	Guglielmi	Domenico	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Phila
14	Tiberio	Pasquale	30		M S	"	"	yes	"	"	"		brother Vincenzo	"	Phila
15	Paniccia	Nunzio	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Rome		non	"	Phila
16	Chianetta	Giuseppe	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Girgenti		father Antonio	"	Phila
17	5/48867 60/25 Romano	Giuseppe	4F/35431		5/24 M	3/Feb3 Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli		father Vincenzo	"	Paterson
18		Vincenzo	18		M S		no		"	"					
19		Gennaro	34		M M				"	"					
20	Daughter	Maria	8		F S				"	"					
21		Michele	18		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino		father Vincenzo	"	Phila
22	Dannaerne	Salvatore	17		M S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe	"	Phila
23	Guzzo	Rosa	39		F M	Housewife			"	2-104314					
24	Pacilio	Giovanni	9		M S	none	no		"	"					
25	Daughter	Francesca	3		F S				"	"					
26		Vincenzo	1		M S				"	"					
27	Ballaire	Raffaele	19		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"			father Antonio	Conn	Bridgeport
28	D'Argenio	Salvatore	32		M M	"	"		"	"			wife Concetta	Pa	Allentown
29	Vitale	Maria	23		F M	housewife			"	"			father Pellegrino	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Miranda	Nicola	16		M S	Laborer			"	"			father Gennaro		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 6, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	10	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	0	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	100	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
9	No	self	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	44	1908	10	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lawrence
11	"	"	25	1911	0	N.J.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	S	"	28	1900	N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Lawrence
15	No	"	25	1911	0	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lynn
16	"	"	40	1909	02	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada
18	"	mother	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Naples
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Naples
23	No	"	40	1909	0	N.J.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Pizzo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
27	No	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Naples
28	"	"	20	1910	0	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Naples
29	S	"	15	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	Naples
30	S	"	15	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Zimmer
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC. 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

219

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC., 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taviella	Stella	28		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Macchia	}	Pa	Du Bois
2	daughter	Maria	1	8	f s	none			"	"	"		}	"	"
3	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Selvaggio	wife Angela	Selvaggio	Pa Easton
4	Fagliaia	Carmine	28		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	"	" "
5	Aventini	Liberato	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Adelina	"	" "
6	Buttarelli	Nicola	28		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bellona	wife Antonia	Bellona	Mt Vernon
7	Falangola	Cosmo	38		f m	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Bellona	}	Falangola	Pa Catawissa
8	"	Vincenzo	10		m s	none			"	"	"	"	}	Castellammare	" "
9	"	Antonio	8		m s	"			"	"	"	"	}	"	" "
10	Petrone	Riccardo	21		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Corato	father Raffaele	Corato	Mt Vernon
11	Chiaravalloti	Giulio	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Pasquale	Acquaviva	Pa Bloomsburg
12	Salleo	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Corato	father Corato	Corato	NJ Hackensack
13	Ciasclu	Nicodeo	23		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Carpinello	wife Maristella	Carpinello	Pa Factoryville
14	Berardino	Margherita	17		f s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Riccia	father Giuseppe	Riccia	" Mahanoy City
15	Sciarretta	Antonio	28		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	" Beaumont
16	Di Maria	Maria	38		f m	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	NJ Newfield
17	Cerra	Maria	6		f s	none			"	"	"	"	}	"	" "
18	Motta	Vincenzo	24		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Riccia	" Mahanoy City
19	Migliozzi	Salvatore	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	"	" Newark
20	Cerreto	Michele	44		m m	6-94704-505-7-3-41-nocfa			"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" Hibernia
21	Del Grosso	Maria	18		f s	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	" Mahanoy City
22	Trotta	Maria	29		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	Pa	Shiloh
23	Santopuoli	Giuseppe	30		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
24	Di Cicco	Donato	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	" Edgefield
25	Pannarella	Pasquale	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Corino	wife Rosina	Corino	NJ Belvidere
26	Cusano	Domenico	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sepino	mother Maria	Sepino	" Newark
27	Cicco	Salvatore	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Riccia	wife Maria	Riccia	Pa Mahanoy City
28	Fanelli	Pasquale	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" Benore
29	Velasco	Giuseppe	30		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Alfonso	Cerreto	" Bradford
30	De Rosa	Pietro	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" Maucum

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Crescenzo Mig 1919 Spruce St Easton Pa
3	"	self	50	yes	1907	Pa	brother Francesco " " " "
4	"	"	20	"	06	"	friend De Fabrizio Alfonso 1901 Jefferson St Easton Pa
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo De Sole 1903 Jefferson St Easton Pa
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Di Filippo Angelo 26 Bowne St Brooklyn NY
7	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Crisci Angelo 1916 G
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Roseville Pa
10	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carfagnochi 104 West 28 St. Brooklyn NY
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Stanislaus Scranton Pa
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Di Filippo Giovanni 1824 Marietta Av Philadelphia Pa
13	"	"	30	yes	09-11	Italy	brother Pietro Andrews Pa
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Stanislao 92 Box Blairsville Pa
15	No	"	20	"	"	"	friend Crisci Giuseppe 225 Jackson St Jeannette Pa
16	"	"	60	yes	907	Pa	husband Nicholas Nicholas Connellsville Pa
17	"	"	22	no	no	no	parents Nicholas Connellsville Pa
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Nicholas 92 Box Blairsville Pa
19	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Mezzera 28 Box Alverton Pa
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Orazio Cristofano 87 Box Jeannette Pa
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Crisci Peppe 92 Box Blairsville Pa
22	No	"	25	yes	00-11	Pa	uncle Antonio Cavallaro 335 Ohio St Oil City Pa
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Crisci 937 Spring Garden St Philadelphia Pa
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Crisci Exchange Hotel Oil City
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Sebastiano Fusco 21 Duke St Alexandria Va
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Capalbo Dunmore Pa 1873 Orchard St New York
27	No	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Nicholas Nicholas 92 Box Blairsville Pa
28	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicholas 230 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa
29	"	"	20	yes	04-11	Pa	brother Gaetano Capalbo 2 Grove St Bradford Pa
30	"	"	2	yes	04-11	Ohio	brother-in-law Nicholas Giuliani 124 Box Blairsville Pa

19 Diseases or disabilities, or defects, under the head of which the alien is supposed by classify? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Italy	Macchiagodena
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Basil Numbers
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Sa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ripino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC 1931,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

220

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 19[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
462 1	De Rosa	Pasquale	42		M married	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Avellino	wife Antonia	Pa.	Bradford
2	D'Auria	Michelangelo	24		"	"	yes		Italy	"		"	father Antonio	"	Manor
3	Caruso	Michele	17		male	"	no		"	"		Lauro	wife Concetta	N.	New York
4	Perugini	Emilio	9		m	Minor	"		"	"		Moriano	mother Mrs Angela	"	Worcester
5	Costanzo	Angelo	30		M	farmlab	no		"	"		Avellino	wife Rosa	Pa.	Brockton
6	Cattle Carbone	Bruno	30		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"		Taurano	father in law Ferdinando Caccavale	Ill.	Chicago
7		Salvatore	2		M	none	no		"	"		Taurano		"	"
8		Ferdinando	5		"	"	"		"	"		"	father Francesco	"	"
X 9 F	Fabrocini	Marina	3/28694-E 21		S	housewife	yes	2-55216 1/6/31	"	"		"		N.	Brooklyn
10	Riccio	Giacinto	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"		Roccarainola	wife Maria	Ill.	Rockford
11	Cuccia	Raffaele	17		M	"	"		"	"		"	father Vincenzo	N.	Auburn
12 T	Corcione	Assunta	24		M	housework	yes		"	"		Cicciano			
13	Sottosopra Son	Ciriaco	1		M	none	no	2-11953	"	"		"	father Pietro Cicciano	N.	Amsterdam
14	Saccone	Rocco	47		M	farmlab	no		"	"		Pratola	father Carlo	N.	Amsterdam
15	Rocca	Francesco	16		M	none	"		"	"		"	wife Concetta	N.	New York
F 16	Fonzo	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"		"	"		Cicciano	mother Maria	Ill.	Brooklyn
484 17	Panicucci	Francesco	47		M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Maria	Ill.	Brooklyn
461 18	Fiore Fiore	Saverio	28		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"		Pietrastornina			
462 19	Fiore	Rosa	48		F	housework	no		"	"		"	brother Luigi Buonalbergo	N.	Paterson
463 20	Mastrocinque	Vincenzo	38		M	farmlab	yes		"	"		Monteforte	wife Rosaria	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Fazio	Giuseppe	12		M	none	no		"	"		"			
464 22	Grassi Baudis Dup.	Giuseppina	28		F	farmlab	"		"	"		"	sister Maria	"	"
23	daughter	Carmela	2		F	none	"		"	"		"			
465 24	Rizzi	Angelo	26		M	farmlab	yes	6-91482-2-15-40	"	"		"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
466 25 F	Passumato Barone Passumato	Filomena	32		F	housework	"		"	"		Pietrastornina	father Vincenzo Pietrastornina	N.	Brooklyn
467 26	Gallo	Giulietta	20		"	farmlab	no		"	"		Taurano	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
468 27	Fasano Fasano Dup.	Costantino	18		M	farmlab	yes	13117	"	"		"	father Pietro	Col.	Aspen
469 28	Bruni Bruni	Nicola	21		M	"	"		"	"		Cicciano	wife Guiseppa	Pa.	Hazleton
470 29	Ursino	Leonardo	19		M	"	no		"	"		"	wife Concetta	Conn.	Meriden
471 30	Cesario	Raffaele	21		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"		S. Giovanni			

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (whether or not belonging to any people known as a race, and if so, which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	97	St Louis	uncle Giuseppe De Rosa 1 Mulberry St Mott & Maiden Ln	Caucasian	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	Little	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	25	"	08	Missouri	brother Pietro " "	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	06	"	father Giuseppe " "	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father-in-law Michele De Novellis 1 Mulberry St	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Gaetano Costa 46 Bo Bowery	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
6	"	husband	24	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Cocozza 1122 Chicago Ill	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli
7	"	father	24	"	"	"	father " "	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Borgiello 1 Mulberry St	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Ciccone 87 Sprague St Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
10	Yes	"	25	yes	08	Rochester	husband Vincenzo Ciccone 87 Sprague St Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
11	"	"	1	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Ruggiero 878 Hudson St	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
12	"	"	25	yes	09	Newark	brother Gaetano Abbamonte 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
13	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lepregio 878 Hudson St	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cappelli 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Gaetano " 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Abbamonte 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
17	"	"	16	yes	08	NY	cousin Giuseppe Ciccone 87 Sprague St Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	06	NY	cousin Giuseppe Ciccone 87 Sprague St Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
19	"	"	24	no	no	no	nephew Angelina Perone 66 Bo St Johnson NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bradley
20	No	self	24	[illegible]			husband Vincenzo Grande 119 Mulberry St Bo Bowery	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
21	"	father	24	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Grande 119 Mulberry St Bo Bowery	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	24	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Grande 119 Mulberry St Bo Bowery	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Grande 119 Mulberry St Bo Bowery	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	yes	08	NY	husband Carmine Alfano 62 Cherry St Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Benevento
25	No	"	25	no	no	no	husband Carmine Alfano 92 Bo Mulberry St	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jonadale
26	"	self	18	no	no	no	husband Luigi Scarpa 218-231 Bo Brooklyn NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Luigi " 16 E. Houston St Bo NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	11	Ct	brother-in-law Pietro Cappelli 258 Chrystie St Bo NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Campolo
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelina Cocozzo 250 Elizabeth St Bo NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Morcone
30	"	"	26				father-in-law Giuseppe Jannotta 151 Mulberry St Bo NY	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Never to the Recd		S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW-YORK

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the ..... , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

99

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC. 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6061

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Francesco	24	5	M s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martucci	spouse Concetta		
2	Pegrina	Filippo	22	4	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Croce	" Maddalena		
3	Paschi	Giuseppe	24	4	M s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Isernia	" Giuseppina		
4	Cincani	Antonio	23	4	M s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Isernia	wife Mariano Elisa	"	Cochran
5	Argentino	Joseph	27	4	M s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Montepiano	" Maddalena	"	Kansas
6	Marsili	Camillo	20	4	M s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Manopello	" Annamaria	"	Ottawa
7	Dodaro	Carmine	28	4	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Roccacasale	wife Lucia	Manopello	" Ottawa
8	Chiarelli	Vincenzo	18	4		"	no	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	parents Teresa	Roccacasale	" Sault Falls
9	Pizzi	Nicola	21	4	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagliota	" Lucia	S. Lorenzo	" Port Arthur
10	D'Amario daughter	Maria	1	11	F s	none	"	"	"	"	"		mother Teresa	Pagliota	Can Toronto
11	Chiarelli	Vincenzo	53	4	M well formed	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"	"				
14									"	"	"				
15									"	"	"				
16									"						
17									"						
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"						
21									"						
22									"						
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"						
27									"						
28									"						
29									"						
30									"						

Allegan Beach Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Decbr 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	22				Pietro Cerreto Cousin 6 Degli Orbi Via Lavagna N. 8 Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg brown brown	none	Italy	Moneglia
2	"	Brother	25	"	"	Canada	Guiseppe Cerreto 39 N. 52nd. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Levo
3	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Antonio Cerreto 67 Bay Cochrane Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Lelo
4	"	Father	70	"	"	"	Guiseppe Cerreto 225 Ohio Avenue Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Castiglione
5	"	Self	34	"	"	"	Giuseppe Cerreto 128 Centre St Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	"	"	Chiavari
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	Guiseppe Cerreto 568 Bon Air Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Lavagna
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	Michele Cerreto 524 Mont. Forth Arthur Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Cogorno
8	"	"	43	"	"	"	Husband Guiseppe Cerreto Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Sestri Levante
9	"	"	78	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cerreto 78 80 Centre Ave Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	24	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cerreto 78 80 Centre Ave Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Guiseppe Cerreto 78 80 Centre Ave Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the ~~Cincinnati~~ NEW-YORK, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerner
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

101

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 22 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
472	Cosimati	Tefferino	31		m M	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Averrano	wife Teresina Cosimati	Pa	Pittsburg
473 2	Di Nuzzo	Leopolito	18		s "		no		"	"	"	Cervino	mother Di Nuzzo Cervino	Conn	Willimantic
474 3	Di Gizi	Pasquale	24		s "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atripalda	father Di Gizi Giuseppe Atripalda	NJ	Bridgeford
475 4	Pagano	Antonio	34		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	US	nyc		NJ	Newyork
5	De Vasco	Vincenzo	36		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"			"	"
6	Pagano	Alfonso	10		m	—	—		"	"	"			"	"
7		Sabino	8		m	—	—		"	"	"		nr one	"	"
8	Lewis	Albinetta	4		f	—	—		"	"	"			"	"
9		Ida	2		f	—	—		"	"	"			"	"
10		Americo	4		m	—	—		"	"	"			"	"
476 11 F	Tulgi	Beatrice	17		f	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Cesinoli	Step father Silvestro Cocchi Cesinoli	"	"
477 12	Cocchia	Lorenzo Cosimo	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alexandro Cesinoli	NJ	Paterson
478 13	Cocchia	Ernestinda	4		f	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	father Alexandro Cesinoli	"	"
479 14	Carosia	Raffaele	5		m	At labor	"		"	"	"	Atripalda	nr one	NJ	Newark
480 15	Pistillo	Salvatore	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	Cesinola	wife Pasquetina Cesinola	NJ	Yonkers
481 16	Cuccinello	Rosa Generoso	23		f	"	yes		"	"	"	Atripalda	father Rh Atripalda	Newyork	
482 17	Pagano	Sabino	28		m	At labor	"		"	"	"	Casamola	wife Vittoria Casamola	NJ	Rockaway
483 18	Benedetto	Concetta	28		f	At home	no		"	"	"	Atripalda	father Antonio Atripalda	NJ	Newyork
19	Accaughter	Maria child	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Atripalda	"	"
484 20	Pagano	Giuseppe	32		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Casamola	Father Pasquale Casamola	NJ	Hoboken
485 21	Di Benedetto	Michele	18		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Atripalda	Father Pasquale Atripalda	"	Newark
486 22	Carosia	Umberto	26		m	"	"		"	"	US	nyc	father in law Raffaele Pagano	NJ	Newyork
23	Longetto	Concetta	24		f	Basket maker	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino	Father Atripalda	"	"
488 24	Spezella	Costantino	16		m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Cravanzi	father Pasquale Cravanzi	"	"
489 25 F	Curcio	Francesca	18		f	"	no		"	"	US	Pasquale	mother Filomena Pagano	NJ	Yonkers
490 26	Di Sarde	Francesco	36		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Antonia Caserta	Pa	Phila
491 27	Cutillo	Michele	40		m	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife Carmina Brooklyn	NJ	Newark
492 28	Forio	Vincenzo	42		m	At farm lab	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Angelo Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
493 29	Miffia	Michele	17		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Brooklyn	"	Newark
494 30	Di Oto	Antonio	18		m	"	no		"	"	"	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Cosmato Felice 110 Dutcher Johnstown Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	No	"	22				Brother Tonio D'Arpino 116 Spruce Leng N. Wallingford Conn	no	no	no		good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Centro
3	No	"	20	yes	1908	Boston	Brother Rocco D'Arpino 208 Chamber St Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
4	"	"	50	"	1899	N.Y.		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	husband	"	"	"	1911	"	brother-in-law Fabrio De Vivo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	father	"	Claims to be born					no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aba
7	"	"	Claims to be born				25 Mulberry St	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Claims to be born					no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Claims to be born				N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Claims to be born					no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Benjamin N.Y. 131 Wyckoff St	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Brunale	no	no	no		good	no	5	3						
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin 25 Wyckoff St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	50	yes	1908	N.J.	husband Rocco Cipolla 37 Monroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
15	"	"	28	yes	"	N.J.	brother-in-law Belenzo Pasquale 33 Mott Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Summonte
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Fabrizio 143 Garside St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
17	No	"	25	yes	1906	N.J.	1903 Planned brother-in-law Lorenzo Zaborro 3rd Floor Rear Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband 333 E. 11th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filed Cancelled 1907	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	yes	1910	N.J.	friend Guiseppe Volpe 151 Broadway Paterson N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
21	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Infante 25 Charlton Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
22	"	"	250	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 333 E. 11th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"
23	husband	"	no	no	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	brother	self	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 88 Prince St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	Casamicciola
25	"	self	40	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Pellegrino Broadway and 42nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pratiano
26	"	"	30	yes	1911	N.J.	1911 Cancelled 1911	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pagani
27	S	"	25	yes	1908	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Angelo Natale 707 St Clair St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Castelmezzano
28	No	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Sorrentino 129 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Brusciano Napoli
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Mandella 165 Hemlock Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Angelo 129 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar corner left eye	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ~~CINCINNATI~~ NEW YORK, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

223

223

103

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cincinnati

Dec 6-1911

57 2 1 2 Cab
584 T.S

5951.
12 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
498 1	Adele	Amato	10		m / S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiano	father Giorgio	Pa	Beech
499 2	Gennaro	Raffaele	26		m / M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Tramonti	wife Rosa	N.J.	Newark
" 3	brother	Angelo	17		" / "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tramonti	"	"
500 4	Giordano	Filomena	24		m / M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
501 5	Buonocore	Vincenzo	25		" / "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Hoboken
502 6	Adel	Palma	36		f / M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele		Pa	Malvern
" 7	daughter	Angelantonia	6		— / —	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
503 8	Pariello	Maria	45		f / M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Teudi		N.J.	Syracuse
" 9		Maddalena	15		" / S	"	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10		Giovanni	10		m / "	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
11	Merg	Ersina	5		f / "	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
" 12		Alfredo	4		m / "	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
504 13	Marino	Concetta	16		f / S	housework	yes	I-336 pic 5/14/41	"	"	Minori		parents Raffaele	Minori	Ora Nurkaren
505 14	Marchese	Nicola	26		m / M	farmlab	"		"	"	Agerola		father Liberata	Agerola	N.J. Branse
15									"	"	"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to (when or elsewhere, or from whom) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pabbi Box 175 - Sarnia Patella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regl	brown	none	Italy	Vallazzanda Cremona
2	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio 177 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Dr Luigi Chiodo 78 Richardson Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Joseph Antonio 94 Jane St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	15	yes	1906	Pa	husband Vanto Rocco Box 3 Malvern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grandfagna
7	"	mother	1	"	1910	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Grandi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fondi
9	"	mother	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
13	/	self	28	yes	1909	Chelsea	brother Leopoldo Mauro 143 Hooker Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sessa
14	"	"	24	no	no	"	friend D'Amico Jacob 98 Jane St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aquila
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg-American) *arrived* Dec. 6, 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Turrini	Regina (cab)				2	To husb	12.30 Husb, Guerino Turrini, 157 Canal St, Stamfords, Conn.						
2	Giuffra	Vittoria (cab)	105	11		1	" sister	sister Mrs. Maria Cappolo, 265 William St, N.Y. City	J.	6	4.00	—	1	—
3	Buono	Angela & 3ch (cab)	1	15/18		4	" husb	Husb, Gennaro Monti, 278 E. 152nd St, N.Y. City	J.	6	2.30	—	4	—
4	Ferruggieri	Angela (cab)	105	18		1	" sister	Sister Maria Ferrara, 1878 Madison Ave Chicago	D	7	11.35	1	1	1
5	Del Bino	Fanny (cab)	106	9		1	" uncle	Cous. Vittoria Bernacchi.	D	8	9.45	2	3	2
6	Vanzanella	Filomena	203	18		1	" husb	Husb, Di Gio Antonio, 211 Stone Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	2.40	—	1	—
7	Ragosina	Luisa & ch	215	21/2		2	" husb	Husb, Vincenzo Paolella, 635 E. 150th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	2.45	—	2	—
8	Gallo,	Giulia	220	26		1	" husb	Husb, Father, Salvatore D. 318-23rd St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	3.00	—	1	—
9	Fulgi	Beatrice	222	11		1	" bro	Bro, Beniamino Cicchia, 131 White St, N.Y. City	J.	6	2.25	—	1	—
10	Cocchia	Lorenza	222	12/		1	" uncle	Uncle, Pellegrino Brunnola, 25 Highland St, Paterson, N.J.	J.	6	2.50	—	1	—
11	Di Roberto	Camilla & ch	204	22/23		2	" husb	Husb, Cristino Cascino, 2531 Amsterdam Av, N.Y.C.	J	6	2.45	—	2	—
12	Di Luna	Cristina &noh	203	5/6	1	1	" husb	Husb, Salvatore Taglia, 236 W. 60th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	2.25	—	1	—
13	Pantillo	Antonio & 2sis	214	19/21		3	" bro-in-law	sister, Mrs. Caterina Pintino, 207 Sullivan St, N.Y. City	J.	6	2.50	—	3	—
14	Sciarappa	Maria	211	11		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y, 8-10 Bleecker St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	3.20	—	1	—
15	Lombardi	Pasqua &dh	202	1/2		2	" husb	Husb, Domenico Quimcchchi, 7 Spring St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3.25	—	2	—
16	Graziano	Maria	216	30		1	" husb	Husb, Ilmi Orati, 315 E. 108th St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3.00	—	1	—
17	Amodio	Rosa & 4ch	213	1/5		5	" husb	Husb, Father, Michele Latucco, 212 Wayne St, Jersey City, N.J.	SM.	6	3.00	—	5	—
18	La Duca	Frana. & 2bb	216	4/6		3	" husb	Husb, Antonio Lo Basico, 291 Elizabeth St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	2.20	—	3	—
19	D'Elia	Maria	212	2		1	" father	father, Domenico D'Elia, 225 E. 5th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	4.30	—	1	—
20	D'Urso	Gppe. & wf.	211	28/29		2	" friend	to go to 225 E. 5th St, N.Y. City	Silva.	6	4.30	—	2	—
21	Florio	Maria & ch	211	26/27		2	" husb	Uncle Fraco. Calcutto Bklyn	D	7	10.35	2	2	2
22	Rotoli	Angela	203	7		1	" aunt	aunt, Natalina Aberdo, 413 E. 106th St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3.01	—	1	—
23	Fabrocino	Luig a	220	9		1	" uncle	491 Grand St Bklyn						
24	Purgatorio	Antonio	215	7		1	" bank add	Aunt Fortuna De Falco.	D	7	2.40	1	2	1
25	Mazzeo	Beniamina	201	28		1	" ind. add	Bro, Ilmi Pizzola, 113 McDougal St, N.Y. City	J.	6	4.30	—	1	—
26	Cangiano	Anmunziata	215	23		1	" aunt	Bro, Vincenzo M., 477 College Av, 184 E. 116th St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3.00	—	1	—
27	Sodano	Palma & ch	203	7/8		2	" tel 4	Uncle Ugo. Boccia 1878 Madison Ave	J	7	3.40	1	2	1
28	Franzoni	Voza. & ch	201	4/5		2	" bro	R.R. Husb. Santo Rainieri Pa.	D	10	9.45	8	10	8
29	Pizzolo	Rosa	217	11		1	" ind.add	Bro, Honorato, 1711 Garfield St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3.10	—	2	—
30	Mancini	Rosaria R	202	28		1	" sister	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y 8-10 Bleecker St	J	8	4.45	2	3	2
								Sister Bettina Salvatore	D	7	11.45	1	1	1

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cincinnati #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Moccardi	Luisa	200	1		1	To sister	sister, Rosalina Sirio, 448 E. 115th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	4 55	—	1	—
32	Guidiziota	Clementina	205	29		1	" husb	50 Dunning Ave Rockaway Beach husb. Costantino Verdoni	D	7	11 25	1	1	1
33	Scarana	Dorotea	211	25		1	" bro	Bro, Michele, 267 E. 121st St, N.Y. City	J.	6	3	—	1	—
34	Gusso	Rosa & 3ch	218	23/6-1		3	" husb	Husb, Domenico Pacilio, 601 River St, Paterson N.J.	SM.	6	2 15	—	3	—
35	Bellini	Margt.	200	27		1	" bro	Bro, Luigi, 281-3rd Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	2 50	—	1	—
36	Benedetto	Concetta & ch	222	18/19-1	1		" husb	Husb, Vincenzo Saranno, 2251-1st Av, N.Y. City	SM.	6	2 25	—	1	—
37	Caronia	Raffaela	222	14		1	" husb	Husb, Prisco Coppola, 38 Monroe St, Newark, N.J.	SM.	6	3 10	—	1	—
38	Romano	Gppa. & 3ch	218	17/20		4	" husb	Husb, del Mondo 37-2150 Rivington St, Paterson N.J.	S.M.	6	2 15	—	4	—
39	Sullo	Concetta	209	30		1	" cousin	Bro. Salvatore De Cola	D	7	2 45	1	2	1
40	Pati	Luisa & ch	202	21/22-1		1	" husb	Husb, Gppe Sacco, 102 Union Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	3 25	—	1	—
41	Cucci	Anna	215	27		1	"b sister	Bro & sister, Gppe & Concetta, 330 E. 12th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	3 20	—	1	—
42	Spinazzola	Nicoletta & 3ch	201	9/12		4	" husb	Husb, Gennaro Ennico, 256 Navy St, Bklyn, N.Y. 1926 - Italy	J.	6	3 15	—	4	—
43	Drago	Maria & cous.	6	11/12		2	" sister	Sister Carmela Festino 182	D	7	9 55	2	2	2
44	Boccia	Romilda	214	18		1	" father	Father Ugo. Boccia.	D	7	11 50	1	1	1
45	Di Martino	Giova. & ch	206	29/30		2	" husb	Husb & co Imbucco, 335 Johnson Av, Jersey City N.J.	SM.	6	4 20	—	2	—
46	Tamarindo	Grazia & ch	202	29/30		2	" husb	Husb, Raffaele Marinaro, 101 W. Street St, N.Y. C.	J.	6	3 25	—	2	—
47	Sgro	Dca. & ch	217	20/;		2	" husb	Husb, Sebastiano Buccolo, 18 N. Centre St, Schenectady, N.Y.	A.	6	5 00	—	2	—
48	Coscia	Concetta & 3dh	212	16/19		4	" husb	Husb, Lisetti Gerardo, 443 Jerome St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	3 20	—	4	—
49	D'Ilseo	Rosa	212	13		1	" bro	Bro, Vincenzo, 221 W. 19th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	3 20	—	1	—
50	Valenzano	Leonarda	212	12		1	" bro	sister, Vita Mola Carofalo, 106 Ferry St, Hoboken, N.J.	SM.	6	5 00	—	1	—
51	Galatola	Isabella & 2ch	212	9/11		3	" husb	Husb, Bartolemeo Mancino, 405 W. 44th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	4 20	—	3	—
52	Salerno	Roberto & sis	218	4/5		2	" father	father, Eugenio Salerno, 43 Alexandria Av, Freeport L.I., N.Y.	SM.	6	4 30	—	—	—
53	Di Benedetto	Michele	222	21		1	" uncle	Uncle, Vincenzo Infantino, 15 Cutler St, Newark, N.J.	Schw.	6	4 30	—	—	—
54	De Cola	Carmela	210	8		1	" bro	Bro, Gregorio, 243 E. 150th St, N.Y. City	A.	6	3 30	—	—	—
55	Di Vito	Albina	210	21		1	" bro	Bro. Carmine 31-2 116	J	7	3 45	1	1	1
56	Carra	Tommaso (cab)	101	23		1	" med.etf.	Made S. J.						
57	De Santis	Rosa & ch	200	28/9		2	" ch in Hosp	Husb Stefano Paloni 189 - Degan St Bklyn	B.	6	2 45	—	—	—
58	Paloni	Carlo	20030		1			Mother #17 3 Children	A	12	4	—	1	—
59	Figlio	Leonardo	2 Cab.		1		" father	Jack Fair F. 596 2 Kalamazoo Ave		1/6	10	3	4	3
60												1	1	1

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

JAS S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg Amer) *arrived* December 6, 1911, 190, M., *from* 107

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50 M	1	Mangano, Giuseppe A & dau	211	8/10	3	IPC		1 00	Schwartz						12/7731	2	20								3	6	3
19 F	2	Michela																									
14 F		Angela M																									
15 M	2	Liuguano, ~~Antonio~~ Gennaro	214	2	1	IPC		1 10	Macatee						12/781	[illegible]	323								1	2	1
20 F	3	Serago, Maria N & bro	208	28/29	2	IPC		1 10	O'Neill						12/979	Daw	1140								6	6	6
M		Domenico																									
24 M	4	Feliciano, Michele	3	14	1	IPC	II Cabin cert	11 30	Murphy									2	3/12	Hamburg					2	8	2	8
27 M	5	Columbo, Pietro	105	8/9	2	IPC	"	11 30	"									"	"	"					5	6	5	6
27 F		Mazza, Calerma																"	"	"							
65 M	6	Capuo, Margareta & son	8	24/25	2	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	West						12/7111	M	225								2	4	2
7 M		Travelli, Elio																									
36 F	7	Falcone, Maria & ch	209	1/5	5	IPC		1 00	Morrisso						12/7152	Mon	1122								5	5	5
15 F		Maria G.																									
12 M		Donato																									
9 F		Maria A																									
8 M		Leonardo																									
21 F	8	Ferini, Annunziata & ch	102	14/15	2	IPC	IICabin	11 30	Snider									2	12/12	Hamburg					4	4	4	4
1 M		Bruno, Giordano																									
32 M	9	Rosetti, Picho & mother	2	16-13	2	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	Murphy						12/7580	824	10								2	4	2
61 F		Natale, ~~Xxxxxx~~ Emanuela					Cert																				
14 F	10	~~Osti,~~ Hosni Ester Saida & sis	10	27/28	2	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	Murphy						12/7179	M	805								2	4	2
5 F		Rosina																									
17 M	11	Vicedomine, Giuseppe	7	29	1	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	West						12/8	21	Clark	4	20						3	4	3
23 M	12	Martillita, Gaetano	10	19	1	IPC	"	11 30	Murphy						12/7116	M	255								1	2	1
31 M	13	Giglio, Giovanni & family	3	8-4	3	IPC	"	11 30	"	12/7	167	Mon			12/9	102	Daw	1130							9	9	9
25b F		Iaico, Maria																									
11/12 F		Giglio, M. Arcangela																									
30 F	14	Vitale, Angelina & niece	201	25/26	2	IPC		1 25	Mann						12/7162	Daw	1179										
14 F		Ianzillatta, Giuseppina																									
44 M	15	~~Astorita~~ ~~Astante~~, Gaetano	8	3	1	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	West	12/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/9	116	Sund	12/11	[illegible]	[illegible]							7	7	7

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 108

JAS S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg Amer) *arrived* December 6, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from* .

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 M	16	Martillito, Giuseppe	10	17	1	IPC	II Cabin	11 30							12/7	176	m	2[45]								1	1
34 F	17	Agnello, Carmela sis & niece	10	14/16	2	IPC	"	11 30							12/7	171	Mon	12[50]								3	6	3
22 F		Francesca																									
6 F		M. Concetta																									
60 F	18	Ieleo, Rosa	5	13	1	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	West						12/9	101	Leach	10[35]								3	3	3
F	19	Pagano, Lazzarena & ch (Liberta Maria)	217	1/2	2	IPC		1 30	Bock						12/8	57	Mm	11[15]								4	4	4
19 M	20	Giannelli, Raffaele & sis	211	16/18	2	IPC		1 20	Schwart																		
15 F		Angela																									
27 F	21	Confalone, Maria	213	20	1	IPC		1 30	Scarlet						12/7	132	Mon	11[22]								1	1	1
54 F	22	Pitetti, Angela M & family	207	10/12	3	IPC	Cert	2 15	Connor						12/7	10	K	2[40]								3	3	3
63 M		Primavera, Giustino																									
7 M		Biesetti, Carmine																									
38 M	23	Pennice, Mario & family	217	6/9	4	IPC		1,35	Bock						12/9	104	Daw	12[40]								1	2	2
23 F		Barbagallo Carmela																									
3 F		Grazia																									
1 M		Ignazio																									
49 M	24	Corcia. Pasquale	205	2	1	IPC		1 30	Hellner						12/8	43	H	2[30]								2	3	2
41 F	25	Cammadella, Maria & dau	214	16/17	2	IPC		1 35	Macatee						12/8	49	Mon	11[45]								4	2	4
12 F		San Geramica Teresa																									
16 M	26	Mirra, Domenico	212	1	1	IPC		1 50	Macintosh						12/9	40	K	11[10]								1	1	1
28 M	27	Carra, Tommaso	101	23	1	IPC	Cert	11 30	Behlert						12/8	17	Sun	1[15]								2	2	2
59 F	28	Mancino, Costanza	207	28	1	IPC	"	3 00	Connor	12/8	55	11			12/9	31	Mon	4[45]								3	3	3
							In Hospital								12/8	170	NS	20[5]	Dis. U.S. Born								
19 F	29	Crocco Carmela	105	16	1	IPC	II Cabin	11 30	Murphy						12/10	125	C	2[18]								4	4	4
25 M	30	Mundo, Francesco	217	16	1	IPC		2 00	Book						12/8	50	H	3[15]								4	4	4
30 F	31	Ianniccone, Anna & mother	206	10-11	2	IPC		2 30	Bauer																		
60 F		Bonaventura, Caremela					Cert																			3	3
52 M	32	Ulisse, Luigi	203	2	1	IPC	"	3 15	Flannery	12/9	101	Hgs														2	8
74 M	33	Pontelandolfo, Antonio	208	8	1	IPC	"	3 00	O'Neill	12/10	62	Clark	12/11	Clark					2	12/11	Hamburg					1	1
67 F	34	Montalbano, Nadia	212	29	1	IPC	"	3 20	Macintosh						12/7	76	K	3[00]										
52 F	35	Mastromatter, Maria & family	212	6/8	3	IPC	"	3 08	"						12/7	126	Mon	9[24]								3	8	
15 F		Mastrandrea, Caterina																									
7 M		Raimondo, Onofrio																									

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 3 S. S. CINCINNATI arrived December 6, 1911, 199, M., , from 109

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 M	36	Russo, Michele & family	213	7/10	4	IPC	Cert	3 45	Scarlett						12/8	411	Mm	10 15								8	4	8
54 F		Gragnano, Carmela																									
15 F		Russo, Lucia																									
13 M		Giuseppe																									
31 F	37	Orsini, Nicoletta & 2	206	14/16	3	IPC		3 15	Bauer						12/20 1/10	119	&	12/16 1/16	149	qr	12/30	193	JAS	305				7	2	7	2
F		"					Cert																						
6 M		Coletta, Emilio																									
27 M	38	Argentini, Giuseppe	221	5	1	IPC		4 10	Bock						12/9	140	Mm										
20 M	39	Colaneri, Francesco	213	61	1	IPC		4	Scarlet						12/9	120	Koch	12	55						3	3	3
57 M	40	Toro, Giuseppe	201	19	1	IPC	Cert	3 20	Mann						12/9	140	K	1	50						3	3	3
55 M	41	De Rosa, Achille	207	25	1	IPC	Cert	3 40	Bock						12/1	12	K	3	55						1	1	1
51 M	42	Randozza, Fco.	216	1-2	2	IPC	Cert	4 15	Piaggio						12/1	11	K	3	50						2	2	2
17 F		" Filomena (ch)																									
53 M	43	Chiarelli, Vincenzo	221	11	1	IPC	Cert	4 20	Bock						12/1	164	M	1	40						1	1	1
59M	44	Petrarca, Vincenzo	213	12-14	3	IPC	Cert	3 55	Scarlett						12/8	45	Ill	3	0						6	6	6
60F		Padula, Elisabetta																									
5F		" enrechetta																									
60M	45	Criscuolo, Giacchino	207	3-4	2	IPC	Cert	3 35	Cornor						12/8	33	Mm	11	00						4	2	4
17 M		" Agonstino (son)																									

81

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Brissol
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1911

at NY

Chamberlain
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aivazian	Haigamoush	18		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbouth	sister Mariam Aivazian at Harbouth - Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Apelbaum	Milka	30		f m	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	husband Apelbaum at Paris - 7 Rue du Ventadour	N.Y.	New York City
3	— do —	Juliette	5		f s	student	no	no	France	French			— do —		
4	Albertoni	Carlo	32		m s	gen. laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian R.	Italy	Ticino	friend Albertoni Desiderio at Bardarzocco - Ticino	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Artur	Pierre Henri	24		m m	Chauffeur			France	French	France	Arranches	friend Guichenay at Arranches, 52 Route de Mortain	Canada	Montreville
6	Bugnard	Abollomi	20		f m	house wife							other Bouvier at La Boix Roux - Rhone	N.Y.	New Jersey
7	— do —	Elvire	2		f s	none	no	no					— do —		
8	Bretey	Louis	25		m s	mechanician	yes	yes					father Mr. Bretey Julien at Valentigney - Doubs		
9	Belli	Angelo	30		m s	fruitdealer			Italy	Italian N.S.	Italy	Frizzano	father Belli Fernandino at Magliano - Frizzano	Cal.	S. Cruz
10	Bianchi	Hugo	29		m s	laborer						Imola	father Bartolomeo Bianchi at Imola - Bologna	Canada	Sault St Marie
11	Beshigeterian	Mariam	70		f w	none			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbouth	home at Harbouth - Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
12	Balian	Martha	60		f w	none	no	no				Trebizonde	son Dikran Balian at Trebizonde - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Boulos	Martha	23		f m	housewife	no	no		Syrian		Deirè Elkime	father Deirè Elkime at Liban - Turkey Syria	Utah	Salt Lake
14	Blanluet	Henri	26		m s	civil Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	elder Blanluet at Paris - Rue Pierre Charron	D.C.	Washington
15	Bourgoin	Maurice Paul	27		m s	engineer	yes	yes					elder Bourgoin Paul at Maisonneuville - Oise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Bravermann	Herschel	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Yerusalem	mother Mme Braverman at Yerusalem - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Bazzini	Maria	42		f m	private	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	home Bellinzano at Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
18	De Blasio	Pasquale	29		m m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.S.	Italy	Pentima Col	wife De Blasio Giuseppina at Pentima - Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Boligini	Giovanna	50		f w	housewife						Varallo	father Bolognini Domenico at Varallo - Novara	N.Y.	New York
20	— do —	Maria	17		f s	none							— do —		
21	Bargneli	Alipio	18		m s	workman						Carbocelo	father Bargneli Cesare at Carbocelo - Pesaro - Italy	Cal.	Glen Cliff
22	Bargneli	Celeste	31		m m	butcher						Fano	mother Rosa Bargneli at Fano - Pesaro - Italy	Cal.	
23	Bargneli	Argia	20		f m	housewife							— do —		
24	Czunibt	Franz	29		m m	miller			Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Youngstown	wife Anna Czunibt at Zumarcek - Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Crammer	Leontine	30		f m	none			U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	home at Denver Colorado	Col.	Denver
26	Crammer	Katharine	2		f m	none			do	do	do		— do —		
27	Cervini	Maria	32		f s	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	father Pellegrino & other at Lenna at Ferriere di Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Cervini	Andrea	46		m m	merchant					U.S.A.	New York	brother Pellegrino at Ferriere di Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
29	Cervini	Cesare	24		m s	laborer			Italy		Italy	Piacenza	father Vescovo Cervini Italy at Piacenza Ferriere Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Catanco	Galeazzo	50		m m	merchant						Lago Maggiore	home - Lago Margerina at Como - Italy	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Father in Law John Mathews - 12237 Peoria Ave. Pullman - Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black dark	none	Turkey	Harpoutli
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Schultz - Provo City - Utah. 53 Colo Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair gray	"	Russia	Donskoff
3	"	mother	35	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	France	Paris
4	"	self	40	"	—	—	Cousin Alberteni Giovanni at Sant Rosa - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn brown	"	Switzerland	Vicino
5	no	-	[illegible]	yes 1908	S. Francisco		home at Morinville - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	France	Arancher
6	yes	"	yes 30	—	—		husband Mr. Bucknaut at Dande Lac - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	La Croix Rouse
7	yes	mother	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	—
8	"	self	40	"	—	—	uncle Louis Breton, at Wales Estate at New York City, Westchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Valentigney
9	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Pelli Pietro - Railroad Laborer at Santa Cruz - Calif. hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	Italy	Firizzano
10	"	"	100	yes 1908	S. Stefano		brother Biondi Baldassare at Sault Ste Marie - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Imola
11	"	"	40	no 1911	—	—	brother Brael Beghesrime at New York, 162 E. 28 Stat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue	"	Turkey	Harpouth
12	"	son	10	—	—		son George Balian at New York, 119 E. 28 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	white dark	"	"	Ermia
13	"	husband	12	"	—	—	husband Paulo Shaoul, 307 2d South at Salt Lake City - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black dark	"	"	Barbe El Sine
14	no	friend	50	yes 1910	Washington		friend Mrs Wyette at Washington D.C. 1805 Nevada Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	auburn brown	"	France	Chateauneuf
15	yes	self	100	no	—	—	friend Henry Clayton at Brooklyn - 482 Clinton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Touraine
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother Vonvicio Baramanna at New York 100 E. 100 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
17	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—	—	husband Mr Bazzini - at San Francisco 1028 Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	—	—
18	no	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Celino Gasbarro at Philadelphia, 826 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	auburn brown	"	Italy	Pentima
19	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Son Bolognini Giuseppe at New York 22 Street, 466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	"	"	Varalle
20	"	mother	—	—	—	—	— 10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn "	"	"	— —
21	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Cardinali Achille Box 133 at Cobalt Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Carieto
22	"	"	250	yes 1904 1911	Cobalt Ont.		brother Cardinali Achille at Cobalt Ont. — Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Fano
23	"	husband	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	yes no	1907 1911	Youngstown Ohio	brother in law Aaron Klein at Youngstown - Ohio - 18 Dead St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Hungary	Dusanville
25	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	home at Denver - Colorado Travel Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	Jan 17 1888 U.S.A.	Denver Colo
26	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	Oct 5 1888 "	"
27	yes	self	50	yes	1888 1911	New York	brother Giuseppe at New York, 231 E. 83 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	auburn brown	"	Italy	Piacenza
28	"	U.S.A. Citizen	100	"	1890 1911	New York	family and wife Maria Cavini at New York, 2135 - 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	Piacenza
29	"	self	50	no	—	—	sister Maria Cavini at N. York, 14, 38 2nd St. 83 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn brown	"	"	— —
30	"	"	1200	no	—	—	friend Forni Andrea at Duluth - Minnesota	Med. Exam. Mental & Physical						5 9	"	gray	"	"	Premo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 2nd off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CHICAGO", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 11,

at Hx

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NY

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 19

13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Criley	Martha Louise	28	-	f m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Mrs. M. Criley at Paris - 6 Rue Joseph Bara	Mass.	Kansas City
2	Charpentier	Léon	42		m m	Cook	-	-	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A.	France	Paris	cousin Eugen Charpentier at Paris - 7 Rue Victor	D.C.	Washington
3	Canapini	Ernesto	29	-	m m	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	wife Emilia Canapini at Fano - (same)	Conn.	Portland
4	Dudley	Amy	30		f m	newspaper writer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	home at S. Francisco - Cal.	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Dronin	Julien	50	-	m m	Saddler	-	-	France	French	France	Mauvert	home at Etampes - 53 Rue St. Jacques (S. et O.)	N.J.	Newport
6	Dronin	Blanche	46		f m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Dronin	Julienne	11	-	f s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Engelhardt	Franz	25		m m	merchant	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lozék	father Jacob Engelhard at Lozek - Szerem megye	Mich.	Detroit
9	— do —	Rosine	21		f m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Ertl	Leopold	32	-	m s	Laborer	-	-	Austria	-	Austria	Drösing	mother Agnes Ertl at Drösing - Austria	N.J.	New York
11	Emassian	Sarah	48		f m	wife	-	-	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoutte	home at Harpoutte - Turkey	N.J.	New York
12	Eberhard	Joseph	31	-	m s	farmer	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Weichselbaum	father Alois Eberhart at Weichselbaum - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Fenili	Gemma	50		f s	none	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	sister Bergami Felicita	N.J.	New York
14	Faccio	Leonido Rosario	22		m m	laborer	-	-	"	"	"	"	1st cousin Milano - Via Boccheroni 29	N.J.	New York
15	— do —	Clementina	21		f m	housewife	2-917475	505-7/5/12-70 C/A	"	"	SEE RES. ENT. AS HENRY MALUCY VOL. 6372-228-10 3/3/20	"	father Faccio - Giovanni at Massarano - Novara — do —	"	"
16	— do —	Leonida	16		m s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Forzani	Luigia	18		f s	"	-	-	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	father Mario Forzani at Mariano - Lodi Novara	N.J.	Paterson
18	Fiannig	Anne K.	24		f s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	home at New York - Care Chicago at Fort Washington - 211 Walton Ave.	N.Y.	New York
19	Forgiane	Salvatore	23		m m	Laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sermoraldo	wife Giovanna Fogliome at Sermoraldo - Italy - Pistoia	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Franceschi	Egildo	31		m m	"	-	-	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Franceschi Enrichetta at S. Paolo - Lucca	N.Y.	New York
21	Gromann	Franz	20		m s	"	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bay	father Joseph Gromann at Bay - 12 - Hungary	Conn.	Guilford
22	Guggenberger	Marie	28		f s	none	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Kaimitz	father Johann Guggenberger at Bazen - Klosterneuburg	N.J.	East Orange
23	Gibran Abdallah	Yasmine	25		f m	house wife	no	no	U.S.A.	Syrian	U.S.A.	Fond du Lac Wisc.	home at Fond du Lac Wisc. 17 West Division St.	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
24	— do —	Kattine	6	-	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Gerber	Bertha	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wallenwil	brother Fritz Gerber at Wallenwil - Bern	N.Y.	Sidney
26	Gottero	Angelo	26	-	m m	valet	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	home at Torre Pelice - Torino	"	New York
27	— do —	Carolina	23	-	f m	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Gillet	Augustine	28		f m	house wife	-	-	France	French	France	Menton	friend Mme. Velarde at Menton - Salon - Chez — to — France	"	"
29	— do —	Madeleine	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	— do —	Etienne	2	-	m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ —	U.S.A. Citizen			Home at Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	none	—	—
2	—	U.S.A. Citizen	60 —	—		—	Home at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
3	no	self	25 —	yes	1905 1911	Cedar Cliff	Home 1524 Eye Street N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
4	—	U.S.A. Citizen	— —	—		—	Home Domenico Mofrinio Box 9 — Cedar Cliff-Camb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Faro
5	—	—	50 —	—	1911	—	Home at S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
6	—	—	" —	—		—	Home at Newport R.I. Prospect Hill st. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
7	—	—	— —	—		—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
8	yes	self	25 —	yes	1903 1909	New York	Brother Franz Engelhardt at Delwit — Zurich 241 Hastings st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Pest
9	"	"	— —	—		—															
10	"	"	50 —	yes	1908	—	Friend Ede Ettl c/o D. Rifkinofer at Hawthorne N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—	Spalia
11	"	"	100 —	yes	1909	—	Husband Jozsef Schmarda at N. York 102 E 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Deering
12	"	"	25 —	yes	1911	Ladies	Friend Frank Pendergast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	England	Hartforth
13	"	"	40 —	no	—	—	Friend at St Louis - Mo. 3716, 21st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	auburn	blue	"	Austria	Seifersdorf
14	"	"	100 —	yes	1903 1911	Hostprings W.Y.	Family Amerita Ercarmi at N. York, 72 E. 106 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Rimo
15	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Friend Cesare Mello at New York, 427/429, 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano
16	"	brother	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Binnengo
17	"	self	50 —	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano
18	—	U.S.A. Citizen	— —	—	—	—	Husband Carlo Sessi at N York, Hamilton st. 24/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Novara
19	yes	self	40 —	yes	1907	Waterbury	Brother Raffaele Frigione at Waterbury Conn. 15 Arch st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	Italy	Amerallo
20	"	"	25 —	yes	1908 1908	S. Francisco Cal.	Friend Eugenio Pancelli at New York, 160 Bleecker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Lucca
21	"	"	40 —	no	—	—	Friend Gregor Matias Moss Hill at Guilford — Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Draj
22	—	—	30 —	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. Seibold 24 West st. at East Orange, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlach
23	—	U.S.A. Citizen	— —	—	—	—	Husband Wilm Abdallah at Fond du Lac Wis. 17 West Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
24	—	—	— —	—	—	—															
25	yes	self	30 —	no	—	—	Brother Gottfried Gerber at Sidney - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Kullinville
26	—	"	100 —	no	—	—	Cousin Arnoletti Adolfo at N York, 145 st. West 47 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Torre Pelice
27	"	husband	—	—	—	—								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	40 —	yes	1906 1911	New York	Husband Louis Fillet at New York City 876 — 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Menecton
29	—	U.S.A. Citizen	25 —	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
30	—	—	— —	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Brissot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 191

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gobbi	Pietro Battista	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	New York	father Gobbi Giuseppe Mezzanino - Novara - Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	— do —	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mezzanino	— do —	"	— do —
3	Grichling	Camil	31		m m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leukerbad Wallis	friend Gustave Pichling Leukerbad - Switzerland	"	— do —
4	— do —	Meinrad	23		m s	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	father Gustav Grichling Leukerbad - Switzerland	N.Y.	— do —
5	Garofalo	Luigi	20		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carbonzano	wife Garofalo Carmina Carbonzano	"	Syracuse
6	Grulich	Anna	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Darnvar	friend Grulich Karl Darnvar - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hugo	Leon	33		m s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Yetwing	father Johann Hugo Yetwing Grunbad	N.Y.	New York
8	Heutte	Emil	48		m m	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 3 rue Jacob St. Hoboken N.J.	N.Y.	Hoboken
9	Heutte	Minnie	37		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	"	— do —	— do —	"	— do —
10	Heutte	Frederic	11		m s	none	"	"	France	French	"	— do —	— do —	"	— do —
11	Heurtevant	Josephine	28		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Canada	Jonction City Que.	ellen Heurtevant 12 bld - avenue des Gobelins	Col.	Junction City
12	— do —	Buscpiat Alfred Marie	2		m s	none	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	"	— do —
13	Hessler	Joseph	36		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Switzerland	Zurich	wife Lizi Hessler Djako - Bestermanyegy mother Erminia Andreoff Zurich - Switz.	N.J.	Paterson
14	Holder	John	26		m s	carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	New York
15	Hill	Charlotte	31		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	husband at New York 2193 Seventh Av.	N.Y.	— do —
16	Horvat	Joseph	26		m s	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gorby	father Peter Horvat Gorlitz - Steiermark	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Istl	Johann	33		m s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ezget	father Nicolaus Istl Deutsch Kreutz - Krassoszeng Co.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Jacobi	Suzanne	37		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	home 12 24 Strat Guttenberg - N.J.	N.J.	Guttenberg
19	— do —	Edmund	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
20	— do —	Lilly	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
21	Jourdan	Lucie	19		f s	maid	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	ellen Nyet Paris, 23 Rue Pierre Charron	D.C.	Washington
22	Jorry	Louise	28		f s	tailor	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bellerabom	father Josef adolphe at Bellerabom Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York
23	Jakson	Marie	23		f s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	home at New York no address	"	— do —
24	Hamanidian	Kyriakos	55		m m	weaver	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	friend Artin Tavchian at Diarbekir - Turkey	N.Y.	Newark
25	Kanz	Theresina	8		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dobesdorf	mother Theresia Kanz at Dobesdorf — Hungary	Pa	Allentown
26	Koleff	Toran	18		m s	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	father Kole Yanculi at monastir - Turkey	"	Mt. Jebet
27	Kainz	Franz	25		m s	shoemaker	2-37854	6/3/36	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dobesdorf	father Josef Kanz at Dobesdorf mol - Hungary	"	Allentown
28	Luninger	Eva	8		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ensweiler	friend Gerard Luninger at Ensweiler Alsace	N.Y.	Bloomfield
29	Leduc	Rosa	25		f m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Clary	Mlle Leduc (sister) at Clary - Nord - France	N.J.	New Jersey
30	Leduc	Simone	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	— do —

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, *December* 5th, 1911

II—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$100	No	1904 1911	N. York	Cousin Bertaglio Paolo 153 E. 8 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	ashn	brown	none	Italy	Mazzonnes
2	—	husband	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend J. Gentili 2420 Grinsby Av. at New York 68 65 Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Lauterbrunnen
4	no	"	25	no	—	—	friend Gentili 2420 Grinsby Av. at N York 6365 Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	— " —
5	yes	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Jacco Raffaele at 5 Clinton St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capuzzano
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin adolph Zahora at Chicago Texas Ave 1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	Austria	Darvas
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Hotel Gentili at New York, 68 & 70 Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	Switzerland	Gattet Vallis
8	"	"	over 50	yes	1900 1911	New Jersey	sister Mrs. Zeltner at New Jersey Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	France	Spitzbergen
9	"	U.S.A. Citizen	50	—	—	—	and brother no. 126 Fred at Summit 320 Morningside Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
10	"	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	no	U.S.A. Citizen	yes over 50	yes	1st Oct. 1908	Jamestown City	husband Maurice Denkewalt at Jamestown City - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
12	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
13	no	self	50	no	1901 1911	Galveston Tex.	brother in law Zaidan Bagnomoffer at Patterson N.J. Madock St. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Djakó
14	yes	"	500	"	1905 1911	N. York	brother at New York, 487 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
15	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	50	—	—	—	none Mr. Hill at N York. 2413 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	self	50	no	—	—	friend Johann Rönisch at St Louis, Mo. 20 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	auburn	blue	"	Austria	Steinerdorf
17	"	"	over 50	no	—	—	brother in law Karl Thie 3215 20 street at Cincinnati - Ohio (1822 Lagonda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Dunaegeleso
18	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	home 22/24 street at Gallenberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
19	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
20	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
21	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend Otto Hofer at Washington 2305 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Torino
22	yes	"	over 50	no	—	—	sister Isabel Tenny at New York, 68 & 70 Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Pelpenbrom
23	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
24	no	self	50	no	—	—	Other person must give other particulars Thomas Hanamdjian at Newark, 86 - Belleville Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
25	yes	"	20	no	—	—	friend Berta Walter at Allentown - Pa. Fredenthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Hungary	Radfidish
26	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother in law Ludwig Jovanoff at West Orwell - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Konchisti
27	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother at Allentown Pa 219 Grant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Doberdorf
28	no	"	50	no	—	—	sister in law Anna Schaefer at Bloomfield - 240 Newark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Engweiler
29	yes	husband	wife 50	—	—	—	husband at Self, Franklin Street Nutley, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Clay
30	—	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bisard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191 ,

at Lyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

D'Jo Brissot

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19

at NY

C Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkish	Abdallah	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	mother at Hobenning - Mich. and family.	N.J.	New York
2	— do —	Nasib	10		m s	none	8-13-1898-2/3/37		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	do
3	— do —	Wadie	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	— do —	Azar	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Mich	Hobenning
5	— do —	Nasib	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— do —	Faredi	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Sirtaurec	Waclaw	26		m s	laborer			Austria	Galician		Oderbeth	father at Wolka - Tarnobrska Galicia	N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Lesec	Tomo	37		m m	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Severia	uncle at Severina - Hungary	Penn	Pittsburg
9	— do —	Komica	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Lambart	Antoine	17		m s	cook			France	French	France	Nice	Mr. Pierre Lambert at Nice — Alpes Maritimes	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Langlet	Jean Joseph	40		m m	weaver			Belgium	"	Belgium	Verviers	Mr. Joseph Duilond at Rue Gallo - Verviers	Mass	Lawrence
12	— do —	Clémentine	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— do —	Jean	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	de Leonardis	Guiseppe	22		m s	tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacento	father at de Leonardis Constantino Aquilo — Sacento	Pa	Elk Lick Rocks
15	Lozzi	Francesca	34		f m	farm lab.			Italy	"	Crano		uncle at Giumini Elidio Crano — Italy	Col	S. Francisco
16	Ladler	Christian	37		m m	shoemaker			Austria	German	Austria	Ratschendorf	wife at Frau Ladler Ratschendorf — Austria	Mo.	St Louis
17	Lovsin	Maria	14		f s	Child labor.			"	Slovenian	"	Zapotok	father at Johann Lousin Zapotok 24 — Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Lendero	Theresia	22		f s	none			"	"	"	Budnovao	mother at Maria Lendero Budnovao — 22 St Jung	Wisc	Scofield Wisconsin
19	— do —	Aloisia	-	11	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Austria	—	— do —
20	Lascii	Maria	25		f m	housewife			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lalot	father at Georde Neder Pacco — Kacza	Ill.	Chicago
21	Maschaioff	Hain	21		m s	merchant			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	father at David Machajef Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
22	Morère	Jean	32		m m	proprietor			France	French	France	Bize	mother at Marie Morère Bize H. Pyrénées	N.Y.	New York
23	Manouchag	Majarian	27		f s	none	2-515590 — 4/12/37	505	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	brother at Garabed Makadjian Diarbekir — Turkey	N.J.	Newark
24	Maller	Johann	40		m m	wheelwright			Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovrogyor	wife at Maller Katarin Korosgyor — Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Merlo	Efisanio	47		m m	mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	wife at Maria Merlo Erindo — Como	Cal.	Santa Rosa
26	Mondet	Rudolph	26		m s	merchant			Switzerl'd	German	Basel	Basel	mother at Mme Mondet Gerbergasse — 75 Basel Swi	N.Y.	New York
27	di Marco	Celestino	55		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casuta	wife at Maddalena di Marco Caserta — Italy	Mich	Detroit
28	Meryeck	Sarkio	55		m m	dentist			U.S.A.	Syrian	U.S.A.	Boston	home at 1. New Cassel Cart. Boston — Mass.	Mass	Boston
29	Mony	Eugene	36		m m	clerk			France	French	France	Rambo	Mr. Bollore — 14 Rue de Milan Paris	Canada	Montreal
30	Montanari	Rosa	27		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bobbio	father at Mezzati Pietro Bobbio — Italy	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911 — 117

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	Home at Hopeymid — Michigan at Marinette	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	* —	good	—	—	none	—	—
2	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
3	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
4	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
5	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
6	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
7	no	self	100	yes	1906	Elizabeth N.J.	brother in law at friend at	Vivian Bruska Elizabeth - N.J. 2nd st. 27 Vibraye & Lillestung - France	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	grey	"	Hungary	Wolfs Jaska
8	no	"	50	yes	1903 1907	Europe			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
9	—	husband	—	no	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
10	no	parents	60	no	—	—	Cousin at	Charles Mayors Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Prance	Nice
11	"	self	50	yes	1908 1911	Belgium Ellis Is	brother in L. at	Auguste Debollenan Lawrence - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	grey	"	Belgium	Verviers
12	"	husband	—	"	"	—		a Mason street Mason	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	no	self	40	yes	1905 1911	New York	Sister at	Concettina de Leonardi N.Y. 210 Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Piacentino
15	"	"	125	no	—	—	Cousin at	Azzinni Primani etc. S. Francisco - 628 Sansom	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	France
16	yes	"	20	yes	1907 1909	Illinois No	friend at	Jno. Hominj etc. St. Louis, 3715, 20 th.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	—	"	Austria	Kramatta
17	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend at	Franciska Wietrich Cairo Illinois — Le	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zepotock
18	"	"	38	no	—	—	friend at	Alvio Sternard Winnequatten Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Udine
19	"	mother	—	—	—	—		— do — Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Hungary	Salos
20	"	self	40	"	—	—	husband at	Josen Nicola 21. Chicago — Clivis street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Salos
21	"	"	150	no	—	—	friend at	M. Braverman N. York — 1094, 100 th.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
22	"	"	40	yes	1908 1911	New York	family at	53 West, 8 street New York,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	H.T. Prance	Bize
23	no	"	40	no	—	—	sister at	Abrahamian Nazarian Newark, N.Y. 158 West street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
24	no	"	30	yes	1903 1908	Philadelph.	brother in L. at	Joseph Hock 4832 Philadelphia, Vernia St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kenzokirt
25	yes	"	35	no	—	—	Cousin at	Giuseppe Merlo 40 E. 9th st. Santa Rosa — Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Comido
26	"	"	500	yes	1900 1911	N. York City		Hotel Warwick 58 Dey street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
27	"	"	40	yes	1904 1911	N. York	brother in L. at	Raffaele Giuseppe Detroit - Mich. 355 Beaubien	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Picinisco
28	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	home at	L. New Lord Court. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
29	yes	self	50	no	—	—	voyage at	Mr. l'Abbé Jouin - Place Montreal - P. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Nantes
30	yes	husband	40	yes	1904 1910	New York	husband at	Montanari Salvatore 30 E. 101 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiavo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191 ,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 191[illegible]

at NY [redacted]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martin	Henri	51		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Begnins	Miss Louise Dorier at Mundo - Cote de Vaud - Switz.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Morris	Ella (Miss)	26		f	w	none			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		home at New York - no nearest	N.Y.	New York
3	—do—	Lindsey Mamie Sterling	34		f	w.	sculptor			U.S.A.				—— do ——		
4	Maurin	Jean	42		m	s	farm labs			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica	mother Marica Maurin at Jurjevica - Austria		Pa Conemaugh
5	Muccetti	Floridea	42		m	m	tailor			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Chicago		wife Muccetti assunta at Zentima - Italy		
6	Micheletti	Francesco	24		m	s	farm labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattignole	father Montanari Paolo at Cattignole - Parme	Pa	New Castle
7	Martini	Benito	36		m	m	laborer						Mondavio	wife Martini Olimpia at Mondavio - Pesaro		Canada Hamilton
8	Orlandi	Enrico	46		m	m	mechanician						Pogiasmo	wife Mrs. Orlandi at Pogiasmo		Canada Woodstock
9	Creiller	Baptiste	22		m	s	plumber						Ghersina	brother Leonard Creiller at Cheradon -	N.Y.	New York
10	Olson	John	73		m	m	none			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		home at Paris - rue Lacépède 16 -		
11	Ovsec	Johann	40		m	m	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Altenmarkt	wife Marjeta Arnez at Altenmarkt, Radelek	N.Y.	Davis
12	Oberster	Franz	18		m	s								father Franz Oberstar at 1342 Rudolfsworth.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Todosky	Sander	26		m	s	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomi	bro Bisosky at Rue Rodet - Paris	Ill.	Chicago
14	—do—	M. (Miss)	20		f	s	milliner				Hebrew			—— do ——		
15	Lokorny	Johann	18		m	s	locksmith			Austria	German	Austria	Hohenau	father Andreas Lokorny at Hohenau - Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Pierroz	Joseph (father)	42		m	m	farm laborer			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Martigny	bro Marius Pierroz at Semieux near Martigny	Cal.	Calaveras
17	—do—	Emile Antoine	33											—— do ——		
18	—do—	Ernestine wife	36		f		house wife						Martigny	—— do ——		
19	—do—	Joseph	11		m	s	none							—— do ——		
20	—do—	Marguerite	10		f	s								—— do ——		
21	—do—	Victor	23		m	s								—— do ——		
22	Paskikian	Hovnan	45		m	m	merchant			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harhouth	wife Nazli Paskimian at Harpouth - Turkey	N.J.	New York City
23	Paskikian	Martin	36		m	s	dresser							sister Mrs. Elizabeth Jamgochian at Arnlatia - Turkey	N.J.	Newark
24	Lini	Enrico	26		m	s	mechanician			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	home at San Francisco Marin County	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Lini	Mario	18		m	s	—do—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellinzona	mother Lini Caolina at Bellinzona -	Cal.	——
26	Ritter	Ernst	25		m	s	merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bâle	father J. Ritter at Basel - Bottmingersellon.	N.J.	New York
27	Gizzi	Filomena	22		f	m	house wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother Carmine Gizzi at Piccinisco - Caserta	Mich.	Detroit
28	Receveur	Julie	21		f	s	Servant			France	French	France	St Valbert	father Rev. Charles Receveur at St Valbert - Hericourt	N.J.	New York
29	Rapp	Ernst	17		m	s	mechanician						Audincourt	bro Rapp. at Audincourt Rue Devenue		
30	Rosenmund	Hans	26		m	s	merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	mother Albert Rosenmund at Basel		

30 + 10

A English
Dress

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

119

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50 bore	yes 1881 Philadelphia	family	(Mrs Marie Martin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	grey	brown	none	Switzerland	Begnins
2	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	at 64 Nash 544 St. East. Philadelphia														
3	—	—	—	—	—	friend at New York — the passport will not give more particulars — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A.	Shrewsbury
4	yes	self	25	yes 1898 1908	Tower Min	sister Maryana Blanc Tower (Minn)	Con.						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mass. Manch. Chuck.
5	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	home at Chicago — Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Jurjevica
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
7	no	"	$ 45	yes 1911	Hamilton	cousin Maurizio Gaetano at New Castle - 25 S. Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cotignole
8	no	"	$ 100	no	—	brother Domenico Martini at Hamilton (Ontario) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Mantova
9	"	"	25	"	—	brother in Carmelo Giovanni														
10	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	friend at Watsonville (Cam) Box 393 sister Cecile Cailler Mrs Stehli at New York - 13 West 76 Street	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rheme N. Dame
11	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1910	Antonia Sa.	home 3915 Broadway (Manhattan) at New York - city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	—	—
12	no	"	25	no	—	friend Jakob Skerlec at Sara - Box 19 of Campo - 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Verh
13	no	"	$ 50	"	—	uncle Ignaz Lapez at Cleveland - 3611 E. 81 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrh
14	"	"	$ 50	"	—	employer Reisner - Exporter of American hair at Chicago - 325 Wabash Ave (Ill) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
15	"	"	$ 25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	yes	self	100 no	yes 1911	Placerville Cal.	sister Elise Ertl 40 St. Nicholas at New York - Hearthstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Irdning
17	S	self	—	—	—	cousin Perrot Ferdinand at Placerville - Sacramento (Cal) — do —	"	"	"	"	Same	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Switzerland	Cergneux
18	S	Hotel	—	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
19	S	father	—	/	/	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais
20	S	"	—	/	/	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	self	$ 10	/	/	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 25	yes 1897 1897	N. York	friend Rev. H. Beunayan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	La Fontaine
23	"	"	$ 20	1903 1908	—	friend at New York, 51 Lexington Ave H. Bozhian New York, 2 West, 18th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	Turkey	Harpoutk
24	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	friend Claudio Luigi at Novato Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malatkia
25	no	self	25	no	—	—							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
26	"	"	$ 50	yes 1911	N.Y. city	cousin Pellandini Luigi at Novato Marin County Hotel Wahrenberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Bellinzona
27	no	Hotel	$ 30	no	—	— at N. York city - 68 Dey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Bâle
28	yes	"	$ 25	"	—	husband Cossela Bernardino at Delray (suit) 353 - Bredy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cucciniasco
29	no	"	$ 50	"	—	cousin Mrs. T. Morack at New York city - 138 West 109 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	France	Verivaat
30	"	"	$ 100	yes 1909 1910	Galveston Texas	cousin Mr. Roux at Lodi - 33 Morgan St. (New Jersey) Hotel Gruttè at New York, 63 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	Jeveaux
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	Switzerland	Lieital

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Surgeon

.....
Immigration Officer.

120

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Revaz	Josette	62		f m w	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mme. Catherine Revaz	Cal	Placerville
2	Steven	A. B.	—		—	—			U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Chicago	Same as Labran & Brandt — Left.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sossi	Ettorino	16		m s	farmer			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Novara	mother Ofpolonia Sosi	N.J.	Paterson
4	Sirgant	Pierre	36		m m	farm labor.			France	French	France	Oust	father Sirgant Pierre	—	New York
5	— do —	Célestine	27		f. m	housewife			"	"	"	"	at Oust. Ariège — do —	"	— " —
6	Schönbächler	Joseph	37		m s	hotel keeper			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberiberg	brother D. Schönbächler	Idaho	Idaho falls
7	Schulster	Marie	27		f m	dressmaker			Russia	Russian	Russia, France	Paris	husband at Obeyberg — Switz'd Schulster	N.Y.	New York
8	— do —	Anna	19		f s	none 2-581015 10/7/38			"	"	"	"	at Stanton Mat, N. York — do — 260	"	— " —
9	Schossberger	Leopold	45		m m	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Neusatz	wife Schossbarder Heline	"	— " —
10	— do —	Jacob	19		m s	locksmith			"	"	"	"	at Neusatz — Hungary — do —	"	— " —
11	Suffredini	Emilio	24		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Castelmovo	friend Suffredini Alexandre	Mass.	Somerville
12	Sega	Franz	35		m m	farm labor.			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zamostec	father at Castelmovo — D. Galfasian Sega	N.Y.	New York
13	Schreiner	Johanne	30		m m	Gerant Fabricant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Schossdorf	sister Zamostec Maria Lenz	Pa	Allentown
14	Schnurer	Juliette	35		f m	dressmaker			France	French	France	Paris	wife Schossdorf — Charles Fiorret	N.J.	New York
15	— do —	Ctelolphe	21		m s	student			"	"	"	"	Mr at Paris, 75 Rue de Boudy — do —	"	— " —
16	Spallacci	Sante	28		m m	farm labor.			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Castellione	wife Adelaïde Spallacci	Ont.	Hamilton
17	Tripaldi	Salvatore	22		m s	waiter			"	"	France	Paris	at Castellione — Oneora Rue Caignet No 12	N.Y.	New York
18	Trabilsy	Hanna	24		f m	merchant			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mashgarale	mother at Paris — Mme Trabilsy	N.J.	— " —
19	Tronconi	Primo	24		m s	farm labor.	no	no	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Bagnacavallo	father at Mashgarale — Syria Tronconi Domenico	Pa	New Castle
20	Urban	Stephan	28		m m	coachsmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szanovicz and Comitat	brother at Bagnacavallo — Sister Anna Kralik	Ohio	Cleveland
21	— do —	Joseph	3		m s	none	no	no	U.S. Born			— do —	at Zorenja — Croatia — do — Hungary	—	— " —
22	Vogl	Joseph	40		m m	wheelwright 3-175187-2-19-10	yes	yes	"	German		Schwadyor	wife Anna Vogl at Schwadyor 3 Yorkram	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Vemis	Juliana	27		f s	none			"	"		Dobrowdorf	father Mathias Vamis at Dobrowdorf — Hungary	Pa	Allentown
24	Venuta	Vincenzo	26		m m	farm labor.			Italy	Italian Sth	Italy	Gesualdo	wife Romia Venuta at Gesualdo — Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Villier	Adrienne	20		f s	maid 2-339059			France	French	France	Bienne Luritz	father Paul Villier at Bienne, 12 Rue du Rhône	N.Y.	New York
26	Wilcox	Gertrude	28		f s	dress cutter			Great Britain	English	Great Britain	Chester	father Or d. Wilcox — Sweet York at Chester — Lancaster	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Blaisdell	Lilian	42		f s	lecturer			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Minneapolis	cousin E. Blaisdell at Minneapolis — Minn	Canada	Ottawa
28	Chevalier	Jean Victor	28		m s	Jobber in Cotton engineer			France	French	France	Paris	home at Paris — 26 Rue Taitbout Auvergne	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Paraschiva	Chonneff	27		f m	housewife			Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT Hungary	Harrisburg	father Theon Stefanesti at Harrisburg — Pa	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Cortes	Antoine	23		m s	miner			France	French	France	Louvie Juzon	father Joseph Cortes at Louvie Juzon B.P. France		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December* 5th, 1911

121

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	— —	son — Alessio Kerez					good	good	5	6½	good	grey			Switzerland	Salouen
2	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	— —	home at Placerville — Calif.							—	—	—	—			—	—
3	Yes	self	30	no	— —	brother Carlo Sossi — 20 Hamilton at Paterson — N.J.							5	6	auburn	brown			Italy	Mazzarene
4	"	"	60	no	— —	friend Sur P. Brand at New York, 210 West 24th							5	2	fair	"			France	Gut Ridge
5	"	husband	—	—	— —	— do —							—	—	fair	"				
6	S	self	50	no	— —	brother Salomboddo Xavier at Idaho Falls, Box 413							5	7	"	"			Switzerland	Schwyz
7	"	husband	50	no	— —	husband Selulotov at Stanton Street, N York							5	7	"	blue			Russia	Yarborie
8	"	father	—	—	— —	— do — 266							4	11	"	red			"	"
9	"	self	220	no	— —	friend Broder Simon at New York, 208 E. 21st Street							5	6	auburn	grey			Hungary	Monosh
10	"	self	100	"	" "	— do —							5	6	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	300	no	— —	friend Raffaelini alexandre at Groton — Mass. 28 Ward Str.							5	6	"	"			Italy	Castelnuovo
12	"	"	200	yes 1903	Pawtucket	wife Grace Segla — Box 228 at Canemanville — Ia							5	5	fair	blue			Austria	Jamastir
13	S	"	260	no 1910	Pittsburg Pa	friend Mrs. Joseph Trebler at Manheim Pa — Penn Street							5	6	auburn	brown			Hungary	Dzieradz
14	"	Husb	110	yes 1906	N. York	husband Schurer at New York, 89 St. — 161 — do —							5	6	auburn	blue			France	Lavis
15	"	mother	—	—	— —								—	—	fair	blue			"	"
16	S	self	50	no yes 1910	Hamilton	brother Shallacci Nazzareno at Commercial Ave Hamilton (Ont)							5	6	auburn	brown			Italy	Castellione
17	"	"	110	" 1906	New York	uncle James Giddino at Brooklyn — 64 1/2, 18 ad. st							5	3	"	"			"	Turin
18	"	"	50	5 yrs yes 1906	"	cousin and brother Ver Cio at Atlantic City — N.J.							5	6	"	"			Syria	Mazzouah
19	S	"	200	no	— —	friend Bonconi Ric, 25 St. Telesca at New Castle — Ia							5	7	black	brown			Italy	Bagnacavallo
20	no	self	180	yes 1901	Cleveland Ohio	wife Bara Albert at Cleveland — Ohio							5	3	auburn	brown			Hungary	Szahonitza
21	"	Father	—	—	—	27,25 Commercial R D.							5	—	"	gray			U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
22	no	Dolf	30	yes 1903 1908	Philadelphia	brother in law Jozef Kocik at Philadelphia — Penna St.							5	3	"	brown			Hungary	Penzakits
23	S	"	125	no	— —	brother in law Eli Trinkel at Allentown Pa. Chew St. 115							5	6	"	"			"	Dobrakaf
24	"	"	40	yes 1902	Brooklyn	brother in law Petruzzi Antonio at Brooklyn — N.Y. — Wilson St.							5	1	"	"			Italy	Lenalda
25	"	"	200	no 1905	—	aunt Mrs. Louis Gaf Villar 63 at New York, 152 Th. 12 St.							H	10	"	"			France	—
26	"	"	500	yes 1908	New York	Cousin ellen N. Kavanagh at New York, 540 Th. 152 St.							5	6	fair	grey			England	Chester
27	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—	home at Minneapolis Minnesota							—	—	—	—			—	—
28	yes	self	50	yes 1908	New York	home at Ottawa — Canada Ontario							5	0	auburn	blue			France	Denain
29	no	Husb	12	yes 1907 1911	Harrisburg Pa	husband Nik Chonoff — 26th St. at Harrisburg — Pa St.							5	3	auburn	brown			Hungary	Petsdar
30	Wife	self	150	no	— —	brother Cotes Bernard at S. Pierre — 252 — Boulevard Ste							5	5	"	"			France	Louie Juzon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1911

at Chicago

C.I. Englert

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

Dec 6 - 1911

S15

7

122

31 — 161 192 17 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U.S. Total

16 2 18

7 Greek

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giraud	Léopold	31	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ecce	father Mr Giraud Antoine at Ecce - France	N.J.	New York
2	Hahn VL-320-17	Wilhelm	27	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernyde	father Mr. Hahn at New York	N.J.	— " —
3	Kenyon	Margaret	37	f	s	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	New York	home at New York	N.J.	— " —
4	Michel	Rosalie	21	f	s	Cook	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	home at Church Street La Ceven (Fr.)	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Fretti	Luigi	41	m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Como	wife Anastasia Fretti Canobbio at Corrido - Como	Cal	Santa Rosa
6	Quaile	Maurice	19	m	s	Waiterman	"	"	France	French	France	Valentigney	father Quaile Emile at Valentigney Doubs	N.J.	New York
7	Souquet	Jean	20	m	s	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Ecce	mother Mme Souquet Marie at Ecce - Arrond. Evreux	"	" — "
† 8	Santucci	Giovannantonia	27	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian Sth	Italy	Regnavina	home at Regnavina - Italy	N.J.	Natick
9	Temlin	Frank	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Ste Bethleem	father Temlin Jean at Palmasse - Vasmegye	Pa	Ste Bethleem
10	— do —	Zofia	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
11	— do —	Ludwig	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Palmasse	father — do —	"	— do —
12	Unger	Anna	30	f	s	None	"	"	"	German	— " —	Dobesdorf	father Joseph Unger at St. Gotthard - Hungary	Pa	Allentown
13	Closed at number twelve														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. J. English
Insp.

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	New York	Mother	Mrs. Giraud Antoine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	medium	brown		France	Ercé
2	"	"	60	no	-	-	mother at	Mme Fabien New York - 35 W. 44 Street	Dutch	no					5	7	"	"	blue		Hungary	Szczmysl
3	-	U.S.C. Citizen	-	-	-	-	father at	Thomas Vinyon New York City 24 West							-	-	-	-	-		-	-
4	-	-	$100	yes	1909	Pa	friend at	Henry Weimer 144 St. Lackawaxen Pa Delaware							-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	mother in law at	Ciccillo Alexandro Santa Rosa - Cal.							5	7	"	fair	grey		Italy	Corrido
6	"	"	$25	no	-	-	mother at	Alfred Quaile New York, 142 W. 3 Street							5	8	"	auburn	grey		France	Valentigney
7	"	"	$18	yes	1906	New York	mother at	Mme Souquet New York, 35 W. 44 Street							5	7	"	fair	grey		"	Ercé
8	no	"	$50	no	-	-	son at	Pelmicelli Angelo Natick, R. I. Box 18							5	6	"	black	dark		Italy	Acireale Etequerina
9	"	"	$30	yes	1903 1911	S. Bethlehem Pa	friend at	Charles Keller S. Bethlehem - Pa. - 1-411 Elm St.							5	5	"	auburn	grey		Hungary	Palmerfa
10	"	husband	-	"	"	"									5	3	"	fair	auburn		"	Petrecsfy
11	"	self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin at	Stefan Bikurto S. Bethlehem - Pa. 916							5	7	"	auburn	grey		"	Palmerfa
12	S	"	$20	no	-	-	mother in law	Johann Bernwood St. Zach - Clear street at Allentown - Pa - 175							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Dobendorf
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1911,

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "Chicago", (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon") sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty (60) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnani	Giovanni	42	-	m	s	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian N.Y.	Italy	Valmorzola	father Paolo Arnani at Valmorzola - Italy	N.J.	New York
2	Arrobio	Secondo	33	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fubine	wife Grottis Margherita at Fubine - Italy	--	-- -
3	Bruno	maria	28	-	f	m	house wife	-	-	"	"	"	Condove	father Minava Antonio at Condove - Turin	Ill.	Benton
4	- do -	Italo	5	-	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
5	- do -	Maria	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
6	- do -	Riccardo	1	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
7	Bettas Ardissan	margherita	40	-	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocca Canavese	brother in law Bettas Ardisson antonio at Rocca Canavese	Ill.	Spring Valley
8	- do -	Luigi	13	✓	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
9	- do -	Angela	17	✓	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
10	- do -	Antonio	3	✓	m	"	2-967896-4/16/ev			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
X 11	Balticco	Vittoria	33	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	— none —	N.J.	New York
X 12	- do -	margherita	7	✓	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
X 13	- " -	Filomena	5	✓	"	"	2-592973	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
X 14	- " -	Inez	-	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- -
15	Belmond	Leon	25	-	m	s	shepherd	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Aunt Ethe. Bertreandeau at Paris - 14 rue Dareiu	Nev.	Winnemucca
16	Boido	Adelaide	18	-	f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Agliano d'Asti	father Amelio Berido at Agliano d'Asti - Italy	Mass.	Canton
X 17	Broglino	Adelaide	20	✓	f	s	none	S1-179103		"	"	"	Magnano	father Broglino Tomaso at Magnano - Broglino (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
18	Barrera	Eugenier	32	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto d'Asti	father Barbera Casimiro at Cerreto d'Asti - Italy	Kan.	Pittsburg
19	Borello	Luigi	19	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orea	father Borello Michele at Orea - Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Baracco	Giov. Battista	22	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghilarengo	father Bazacco Michele at Ghilarengo - Novara Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Bernardini	Francesco	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sefro	friend Bernardini Sefo at Sefro - Macerata - Italy	Pa.	Old Forge
22	Bellardivelli	Luigi	33	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	wife Rosa Bellardinelli at Sassoferrato - Ancona - Italy	Ia.	Jewell
23	Borgo	Carlo	21	-	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	mother Giovanni Borgo at Castagnole - Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
24	- do -	Rosa	19	✓	f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	- do -
25	Barsotti	Francesco	26	-	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Salvatore Barsotti at Castelnuovo - Italy	Ca.	Secora
26	- do -	Elvira	21	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	--	- -
27	Butti	Carlo	31	✓	m	m	tailor	22-131960	10/19/ev	"	"	"	S. Nazaro	wife Butti Delfino at S. Nazaro - Como	Col.	S. Francisco
28	Barbano	marino	28	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alfiano	mother Luigia at Alfiano di Alessandria	--	S. José
29	Borgna	Giovanna	22	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio	father Borgna Domenico at Villareggio - Torino - Italy	Ill.	Joliett
30	Bianchi	Oreste	21	✓	m	s	liquor maker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	mother Mrs. Bianchi at S. Martino - Alfieri - Italy	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

125

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	—	—	brother Tedei Angelo at New York – 230 E 86 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good	black	brown	none	Italy	Valmorgola
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	S. Francisco Cal	Mother in Law Teodolinda Tedino at New York, 208 W. 38 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Fabriano
3	140		20	no	—		brother Bruno Luigi at Newton – Ill. Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	dark	"	"	Cordova
4		mother	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	self	Ho	—	—	—	friend Ventura Cristino Vinchetta at Granville Ill. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	"	Rocca Canavese
8	[illegible]	mother	—	—	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	yes	no	New York	friend Meenzo at New York, 208 West 38 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Monte di Pelonza
12	"	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
15	M	self	50	no	—	—	friend A. Pasquale, Peoples Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	France	Paris
16	M.W	father	25	no	—	—	father Domenico - Veranda Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Argliano Forli
17	"	self	30	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Bruto at Canton – Mass. 57 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Macrano
18	S	mother	30	no	—	—	brother Celestino Broglino at New York, 232 W. 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Cerreto d'Asti
19	"	self	30	no	—	—	brother Tedei Angelo at Curranville – Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torre
20	"	friend	25	no	—	—	Cousin Fiello Bro. Giacomo at New York, 371, 7th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ghislarengo
21	V.	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Fiore Carlo at Syracuse – N.Y. Millbrook. friend Pellegrini 1030	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Macerata
22	[illegible]	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vigniarelli Luigi at Old Forge – Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Jassoferrato
23	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Fontini Carlo at Wesup – Pa near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	Banca Popular at S. Francisco – Cal. — or Montgomery street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Barsotti Edoardo at Lacon – Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
26	"	husband	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	M	self	25	no	—	—	brother in Law Augusto Pacifico at S. Francisco – 418 Bth S. Gellert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nazzaro
28	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Fabbro Giovanni at Campbell, S. Clara Co – Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Arsimo
29	[illegible]	brother in L.	25	no	—	—	brother in L. Masseo Valentino at Joliett – Ill. 806 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Villaregia
30	"	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mazzotto Guido Dept. Raindf at New York, 61 West 130 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd off of the "Chicago, from Hawre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911,

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at Liv

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, 162 Nov 1911 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belluci	Rosa	22		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Pretucciaro	father Filippo Belluci	Pa	Scranton
2	Birtig	Giovanni	14		m s	farm labor	yes	yes				S. Pietro	Cortaccino - Campobasso Italy	Pa	Scranton
3	Beata	Giovanni	27		m s	mason						S. Pietro	Birtig Emilio	Pa	Indiana Co
4	Beata	Angelo	2		m s							Lorenzi	father Francesco Beata at Leandi - Italy	Ill.	Joliett
5	Bidio	Maria	25		f m	none						Alvano d'Orba	father Bisio Giuseppe at Alvano d' Orba	Ill.	Joliett
6	Boggio	Lea	160		f s							Rosso Maria	mother Boggio Federica at Rosso S. Maria Novara	Cal.	Oakland
7	Borgiollo	Italia	34		f m	house wife						Lanzo	father Brigitto Giuseppe at Lanzo — Torino	Cal.	Patterson
8	— do —	Giuseppe	9		m s	none							— do —	Pa	Shamokin
9	— do —	Attilio	8										— do —		— " —
10	— do	Luigi	5										— do —		— " —
11	Bondi	Lodovico	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Montese	father Francesco Bondi at Montese di Bertocchi	Ill.	Danford
12	Barini	Giovanni	31		m m							Caltignaga	wife Demarchi Giovanna at Caltignaga	Ill.	Gillespie
13	Basso	Raymondo	22		m s							Nervesa	father Basso Cristiano at Nervesa - Treviso - Italy	Neb.	Omaha
14	Basson	Alessio	32		m m							Allein	wife Blone Filomena at Allein — Torino	Col.	Leadville
15	Bracco	Alessandro	26		m m						U. S. A.	Trinidad	father Bracco Caldo at Piazzo — Italy	Col.	Trinidad
16	— do —	Fresina	24		f m	house wife						"	— do —	—	— " —
17	Bono	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer					Italy	Busca	mother Bono Maria at Busca - Cuneo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	— do —	Giuseppina	38		f m	house wife						"	— do —		— " —
19	Caneva	Madalena	43		f m	— do —						S. Mazzaro	mother Caneva Costantino at S. Mazzaro - Como	N.J.	Syracuse
20	Cavallini	Ernestina	11		f s	weaver					U. S. A	New York City	mother Balsarilli Maria at Bottonero di Pinerolo		New York
21	— do —	Beatrice	20		f s	none					Italy	Borgomoro	father Vittorio Cavallini at Borgomoro		— " —
22	Colombo	Maria	40		f m	house wife						Cussinello	wife Franchini Elena at Cussinello - Italy		— do —
23	— do —	Riccardi Anita	2		f s	none							— do —		— do —
24	— do —	Bacchini Pasquale	12		m s								— do —		— do —
25	Castelli	Angelo	20		m m	laborer						Felizzano	wife Castelli Elena at Felizzano - Italy		— do —
26	Cerri	Giovanni	58		m s							Roccaforte	mother Savio Anna at Roccaforte	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Castagno	Pietro	26		m s							Rivalta	mother Cerutti Lucia at Rivalta - Italy	N.J.	New York
28	Cuneno	Lucio	25		m m	laborer						Alessandria	wife Concetta Cossi at Alessandria	R.I.	Natick
29	Delle Donne	Fabiano	14		m s	none							— do —		— do —
30	Cassetta	Vito	7		m s	farm laborer						S. Croce	father Cassetta Zachiele at S. Croce de Sanno Benevento	Pa	Morea

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$25	no	–	–	[illegible] Fiumani Domenico at Cesuto – Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med. auburn	brown		Italy	Postacciaro
2	S	"	25	"	–	–	" Fiumani Bruno at Keen – N.J. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	gray	"	"	S. Pietro
3		"	30	"	–	–	Cousin Fiumani Vittorio at Joliett – Ill. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Corazzé
4		"	30	"	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	50	"	–	–	Brother Rivio Luigi at Oakland – Cal. 38, 35 St. East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Silvamodaba
6		"	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Boggio Michele at Paterson N.J. 193 Dunlap St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	1903	Monte S. Maria
7		"	25	"	–	–	Husband Saviello Elia at Hancock Pa – 20 St. 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. brown	"	"	"	Massime
8		mother	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
9		"	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
10		"	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
11		self	25	no	–	–	Friend Patoni Attilio. Studio at Ladd – Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	brown	a scar on the forehead	"	Poeca
12		"	40	no	–	–	Friend Zanelli Luigi at Villesbie – Pa. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	one	"	Caltidraf.
13		"	25	no	–	–	Brother Zuso Attilio at Omaha – Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mercoan
14		"	30	no	–	–	Father Bruno Bernardo at Readville Col. Box 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray blue	"	"	Cellain
15		"	1908	1908	Primissa Col		Brother Bracco Ernesto at Crothi – Col. Box 1241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Montes
16		husband	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
17		self	30	no	–	–	Mast. P. Parenti at Chicago, 2301 W. 24 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Busca
18		husband	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
19		self	25	–	–	–	Brother Cuneva Giovanni at Syracuse – Calvary 202 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	S. Nazzaro
20		"	100	yes	1898	New York	Son Cassinelli Carolino at N. York, 418 St. 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Borgonova
21		"	30	no	–	–	Cousin Cammelli Vida at New York – 48 St. 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	80	yes	1902	New York	Husband Colombo Pietro at N. York, 252 N. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vocalbo
23		mother	–	no	1907	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"
24		"	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"
25		self	30	no	–	–	Cousin Guazzotti Battista at N. York, 338 W. 49 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Felizzano
26		"	50	no	–	–	Brother Paolo Cerri – South Hermitage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Roccaforte
27		"	86	no	–	–	Friend Claudio Martinal at New York, 260 W. 30 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Viralta
28		"	40	yes	03	Patria	Brother Cuimo Duafo at Natick R.I. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Acquarmia
29		"	40	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —
30		self	30	no	–	–	Cousin Cavetto Pasquale at Morea – Pa. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Croce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Hbare, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICACO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pierre Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19"

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	mother Carlina Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Celani	Maria	33		m s							Milazzo	Alfano - (Italy) mother Rachele	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	- do -	Antonio	13		m s							--	Milano - Viale Vigentina 11 — do —	"	— —
4	Dragone	Carmine	30		m m	laborer	no	no				Sessale	wife Dragone Lovarina at Sessale (Catanzaro) Italy	Pa.	Johnsonburg
5	De Lorenzo	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes				Forno Cadore	father Ernesto Zelli at Forno Cadore (Italy)	N.J.	Passaic
6	De Filippi	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	"	"				Sunciglio	uncle De Filippi Giuseppe at Sunciglio (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
7	Dova	Carlo	31		m m	farmer	"	"				S. Mezzano	father Dova Stefano at S. Mezzano (Italy)	"	— " —
8	- do -	Angela	18		f s							- - -	— do —		— — —
9	Di Giulio	Pietro	28		m m	laborer						Roma	wife Lucia Carlotti at Roma - Istituto Di Sacco (Italy)	Col.	Trinidad
10	Deambrogio	Pietro	27		m m							Casale	father Carlo Deambrogio at Casale (Italy) Alessandria	Conn.	Manchester
11	Damarco	Vincenzo	16		m s							Villadeati	father Enrico Damarco at Villadeati - Alessandria (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
12	Dova	Angelo	26		m s	merchant	"	"				Asti	father Dova Stefano at Asti - S. Mezzano - (Italy)	"	— " —
13	D'Uva	Domenicangelo	34		m m	farm laborer	"	"				S. Croce	wife Maria Grazia Cappozzi at S. Croce del Sannio - Benevento	Pa.	Morea
14	De Luca	Evariste	15		m s	laborer	"	"	U.S.A.			Borca Cadore	mother Maria de Luca at Borca Cadore (Italy)	Mich.	Detroit
15	Del Favero	Vincenzo	46		m m	mechanician	"	"				S. Vito Cadore	brother Guido fu Del Favero at S. Vito Cadore (Italy)	N.J.	Passaic
16	Emiliani	Augusta	23		f m	housewife	"	"				Sassoferrato	husband Angelo Gregori at Sassoferrato (Ancona - Italy) — do —	Pa.	Elmon
17	- do -	Erneste	2		m s	none	no	no					— do —	"	— " —
18	- do -	Ezio	6	m	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
19	Ferro	Linda	23		f s	maid	yes	yes				Calalzo	father Giuseppe Ferro at Calalzo (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
20	Fontana	Maria	24		f m	housework	"	"				Chiaverano	mother Fontana Giuseppe at Chiaverano (Italy)	"	"
21	Frigo	Domenico	28		m s	laborer	"	"				Roma	father Frigo Cristiano at Roana (Vicenza) Italy	Ind.	Clinton
22	Ferrario	Pietro	30		m s	1-135620	no	no				Bassano	father Ferrario Antonio at Bassano (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
23	Fannucci	Eugenio	27		m s	"	yes	yes				Schieggio	wife Fannucci Assunta at Schieggio (Perugia) Italy	Pa.	Scranton
24	d'Uva	Francesco	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"				S. Croce	father D'Uva Michelangelo at S. Croce (Benevento) Italy	"	Morea
25	Fiori	Pellegrino	16		m s	laborer						S. Vito Cadore	mother Fiori Giuseppina at S. Vito Cadore (Italy)	N.Y.	Passaic
26	Gatti	Margherita	11		f s	none						Rocchetta	grandfather Mr. Gatti at Rocchetta (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
27	Grassis	Massimilla	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano	mother Gillio Too Caterina at Andrate - Turin (Italy)	"	Rochester
28	Gillio - Too	Caterina	23		f m							Lanzo	father Gillio Too Lorenzo at Lanzo (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
29	- do -	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	— do —	"	— " —
30	Genovesi	Oliviero	18		m s	laborer	"	"				Villa Santa Maria	father Genovesi Vincenzo at Lucca - Villa Barsilai (Italy)	Michigan	Range

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Dino Paulone - Thompk.													
2							Brooklyn - N.Y.													
3							S Francisco													S. Francesco
4							Raphaele Dragone													
5							Johnsonburg - L - B. 52													Senale
6							Passaic - N.J. Monmouth													Voldo Cadore
7							New York, 321 107 Bx													Luciglio
8							New York													Agliano d'asti
9							Francesco di Vitali													—
10							Trinidad Col.													Castro dei Volsci
11							Rincon Ricardo													
12							Manchester Conn. R.F.D. 25													Isale
13							Bernio e Albino Damiano													Villadeotti
14							New York, Thompson St. 217													
15							Demario Francesco													Castigliole d'asti
16							S. Fede, d. M. 200 str.													
17							9 Elva Antonio													J. Croce
18							Mosca - Pa Box 85													
19							Riccardo de Luca													
20							Detroit - Mich. Rivard str.													
21							Del Favero Lucia R.F.D													
22							Passaic - N.J. 35 Highland Av.													
23							Giovanni Emiliano													
24							Elmira - Pa - Box 8													
25							— do —													
26							— do —													
27							Serafinne Antonio													
28							New York Dundee Lake N.Y.													
29							Flavia Amelia													
30							New York, 161 W. 27 str.													Chiavenazo
31							Novella Martini													
32							Clinton - Pa Box 65													Roma
33							Ferraris Carlo Box 5													
34							Stafford - Somerset - Eng.													Vignale
35							Tani Cristani													
36							S. Antonio - Pa													Schiaggio
37							Antonio di Mari													
38							Mosca - Pa Box 85													S. Croce
39							Martinori Piero													
40							Passaic - N.J. Patterson													S. Vito
41							Pasquale Gatti													
42							New York, 2448 W. 3 Ottava													Mezzo
43							Grassi Leandro													
44							Rochester N.Y. So Main St.													Chiavenna
45							Gillio Bro. Piacenza St.													
46							New York, 321 - 7 Ba Seabaling													Celle
47							— do —													Pesa
48							Antonia Pisanini													
49							St. Rangio - Mich - Box 28													Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICACO", from Haarre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec, *19* ,

at [illegible]

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, th Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Dr Brissot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191'

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hoare, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pozzi	Francesco	35	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Carpignano	father del	Pozzi Gandenzio Carpignano — Italy	Pa	Scranton
2	— do —	Catterina	34	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
3	— do —	Giuseppe	10	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
4	— do —	Rosa	8	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
5	— do —	Adele	5	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
6	Giaconi	Maria	19	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	wife at	Filomena Giaconi Smyrna — Ancona	Pa	Pittston
7	Giampaoli	Giovanni	24	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fano	wife at	Giuseppina Giampaoli Fano — Pesaro, Italy	Wy.	Paterson
8	Gronda	Luigi	18	-	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strona	mother at	Tullia Maria Strona — Novara	"	"
9	GRONDA	Emilio	36	-	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
10	— do —	Luigi	28	-	m	m	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
11	— do —	Clementina	12	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
12	Gentile	Giuseppe	32	-	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Seradale	wife at	Gentile Saracena Seradale — Catanzaro	Pa	Hazleton Brook
13	Garbaccio	Ernesto	29	-	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mosso S. Maria	wife at	Stobino Marina Mosso S. Maria — Novara	Wy.	Paterson
14	Gaietto	Domenico	5	-	m	m	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Lozanzi	father at	Don Gaietto Felice Lozanzi — Torino	Wy.	Joliett
15	— do —	Maria	5	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
16	— do —	Lucia	17	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
17	— do —	Pietro	15	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
18	— do —	Michele	9	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
19	Gantorussi	Antonio	39	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Riva di Trento	wife at	Santorini Colomba Riva di Trento — Austria	Pa	Pennsylvania Coal Co. Rockville
† 20	Grasso	Francesca	34	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Asti	—	none —	"	"
† 21	— do —	Luigi	12	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	— do —
† 22	— do —	Giovanni	9	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	New York
23	Fabbiano	Camillo	17	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cellamo	father at	Francesco Fabbiano Cellamo di Alessandria	Wy.	Gilberton
24	Guenzi	Carlo	26	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltignaga	wife at	Pagnoni Virginia Caltignaga	Conn.	Manchester
25	Imarizio	Angelo	32	-	m	m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	father at	Carlo Imarizio Moncalvo di Alessandria	Wy.	New York
26	Imerito	Rosa	26	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Margano	husband at	Imerito Secondo S. Margano d'Oliveto	"	"
27	— do —	Mario	10	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
28	— do —	Cesare	46	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
29	— do —	Veronica	21	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	wife	Palmiera Simoncelli Sassoferrato — Ancona	Pa	Scranton
30	Simoncelli	Davide	25	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bride	"	"	"

20 13 Detained for Inspection with Admiralty Landing 2:30 PM Dec 30-11

F B Macaleer Insp in Charge

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	130	No	—	—	Cousin Domenico Buccelle Syracuse N.Y. Box - Imperial Valley	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Auburn	Blue	None	Italy	Carbognano
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	No	—	—	Giacomo Piacenti 1 at Utica - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Passoferrato
7	"	"	42	No	No	Yes 1907 Boston	Alessandro Cardo 1 at Forest Hill - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	Emilio Ballia Fermino 1 at Paterson - N.J. 36 Ellison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sforno
9	"	U.S.A. Agt	—	—	—	—	Emilio Ballia Fermino 1 at Paterson - N.J. 36 Ellison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
12	"	self	25	No	Yes 1907	Pittsburg	Antonio Falk 1 at Hazel Brook Pa - Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Sinalé
13	"	"	150	No	—	—	Emilio Paolino Viale 1 at Paterson N.J. 91 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Monte S Maria
14	Yes	"	100	No	Yes 1903	Argentina Rio	Ernesto Guiseppi 1 at Joliet - Ill. Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo
15	"	husband	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	father	20	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	No	Yes 1907	Sacramento Cal.	Pietro Santarucci Felisa 1 at Sommerset - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Austria	Rivisi Trento
20	Yes	"	40	No	—	—	Guiseppe Grasso Tommaso 1 at Rockville - Conn. 53 E. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Grisolia
21	Yes	uncle	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	No	—	—	Pietro Salvato Giuseppe 1 at Lead Pa - 155 & 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Castelletto
24	"	"	30	No	No 1907	Pennsylvania	Primo Zanetti Luigi 1 at Gillsbrie - Box 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canero
25	"	"	80	No	No 1907	Pennsylvania	Pietro Maccomo Ill. - 5 School St. 1 at Mount Pleasant (Penn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
26	"	"	80	No	1906 No	N. York	Ettorio Ill. Giovanni Casimiro Emilio 1 at Ill. Box 70 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro Provincia
27	"	brother	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	self	40	No	—	—	Cousin Bruno Rosa 1 at New York, 448 E 77. 53 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	"	"	S. Mauro Calabria
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	— do —
30	"	"	35	No	Yes 1907	Canada	Brother Simonelli Antonio 1 at Lisbon - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Sassoguardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191',
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisson Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec - , 191

at NY

Dr Brisson

Surgeon

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupini	Girolamo	32		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costacciaro	father Pantanfino Lupini at Costacciaro — Italy	Pa	Jessup
2	Langero	Giacomo	32		m m							Alberato Marca	father Dielo Langero at Alberato — Italy	Cal.	Gaston
3	—do—	Anna	21		f m	housewife						—"—	— do —	"	—do—
4	Marlinelli	Pietro	31		m s	laborer						Città di Castello	Cousin Agostino Marchiolli at Città di Castello — Italy	Pa	Scranton
5	Malfatto	Giuseppina	17		f s	none						Nizza Mte	mother Doglio Carolina at Nizza Mte	N.Y.	New York
6	—do—	Luigia	17		f s	housewife				U.S.A.	New York	City	father Bisori Agostino at S. Manzano Oliveto	"	—"—
7	Manziagalli	Maria	33		f m	do				Italy	Professora	Italy	mother Guadri Margherita at Brescia — Treviso — Italy	"	—"—
8	—do—	Lucia	7		f s	none							— do —	"	—"—
9	Maini	Giuseppina	8		f s	"						Viano	father Angelo Maini at Viano — Italy	"	—"—
10	Migli	Guido	29		m m	fireman						New York	father Giuseppe Piacenza Italy	"	—"—
11	Morandi	Cecchetta	22		f m	housewife							— do —	"	—"—
12	Mancini	Gioachino	19		m s	laborer						Sassoferrato	father Sellimo Mancini at Sassoferrato — Ancona	Pa	Scranton
13	Mercanti	Romolo	17		m s								— do —	"	—do—
14	Melo	Marcelino	22		m s	weaver						Crosia	mother Melo Secondina at Crosia — Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Mazzone	Eugenio	25	V	m s	laborer						Stefano del Sole	father Giuseppe Mazzone at Stefano d'Avellino Italy	Mass.	Canton
16	Monga	Giacomo	26	V	m m		23-46074		4.10.36			S. Mazzaro	wife Monga Faustina at S. Mazzaro — Como	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Marascelli	Costanzo	21	V	m s							Colle S. Magno	mother Maria Civita at Colle S. Magno — Caserta	Pa.	Camden
18	Mariani	Francesco	3	V	m m	weaver						Croma	wife Mariani Giulietta at Croma — Italy	Pa.	Boston
19	Mezzanote	Annunziata	20	V	f m	housewife						Sassoferrato	— none —	Pa	Jessup
20	— do —	Giovanna	17	V	f s		3-21926-1005/6/9/11					— do —	— do —	"	"
21	— do —	Settimia	5	V	f s							— " —	— do —	"	"
22	— do —	Luigi	18	V	m s	"						— " —	— do —	"	"
23	Mugnetti	Tomaso	26	V	m s	laborer						Castelmuovo	father Carlo Mugnetti at Castelmuovo — Italy	Pa.	Secron
24	Masselli	Gisberto	27		m s	"						"	father Vera Masselli Pietro at Castelmuovo — Vera	"	Masonton
25	Mucci	Rodolfo	35	V	m m	"						S. Marcello	wife Maddalena Mucci at S. Marcello — Firenze	"	Scranton
26	Marini	Angelo	60	V	m m	stone cutter						Croma	Cousin Antonini Gaetano at Croma — Italy	mass	Boston
27	— do —	Giuseppa	56	V	f m	housewife				Italian		"	— do —	"	— do —
28	(Milone) Colombus	Margherita	23	V	f m	— do —						Castelvetere (Salerno)	Bro Milone Antonio at Castiglione Salerno	Calif.	Riverside
29	— do — "	Leonardino	3	V	m s	"						"	— do —	"	— do —
30	— do — "	Loreto	2	V	m s	"						"	— do —	"	— do —

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911 133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle	Galli Michele Scranton (Pa)	no	no	no	no	blind	no	5	5	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Cortacciaro
2	yes	"	50	yes	1908	San Francisco Cal	brother in law at	Joo Gare Easton-Erie Mine (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Albaretto (Marca)
3	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	no	"	30	yes	1908	Scranton Pa.	brother in law at	Casalia Cristoforo Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Città di Castello
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Nocciatto Francesco 441 W. 30. St. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza M.to
6	"	"	25	yes	1906	New York	husband at	Mallatto Francesco 441 W. 30. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hair blue	"	"	"	S. Marzeno Alasio
7	"	"	50	no	—	—	cousin at	Carlo Milano 515 West 41 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Cambiaga (Genoa)
8	"	"	"	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	Meat	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	aunt at	Lozzi Elvira 45 St. 342 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liano
10	"	"	100	yes	1907	New York	" at	Bologna Italy 57. Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
11	"	"	—	no	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law at	Danieli Ferdinando Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serravezza
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law at	Natalone Domenico Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	Melo Adolfo 230 West 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crota
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend at	Boito Giuseppe 57 Hunt St. Easton. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
16	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	Monca Luigi Hotel St. Gotthard S. Francisco cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nazzaro
17	no	"	25	"	—	—	cousin at	Olivio Pasquale 819- 4th St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colle S. Magno.
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle at	Marini Angelo Haliston — Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crona
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	husband at	Mezzanotte Angelo Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato
20	"	mother	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21	"	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Lecron Pa.	cousin at	Pietro Mesquelli Lecron (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
24	"	"	25	"	1906 1909	— " —	sister at	Germana Abaselli Box 211 Manvenston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	yes	"	25	"	1908 1910	Scranton Pa.	brother at	Quinto Edoardo Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marcello
26	—	U.S.A. citizen	—	—	U.S.C.		home at	Family - Hallston Mass Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
27	—	"	—	—	U.S.C.			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
28	yes	self	60	no	—	—	husband at	Colombero Antonio Rivert le Calif. R.F. Box 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Moretta
29	"	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 ';

at Mq.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at NY

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

5

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montagni	Giuseppe	21		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sicilia	other Emilia Montagni (sister) Via Fabbri (Italy)	Mass.	North Adams
2	Martinelli	Pietro	17		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	" Palo	father Giuseppe Martinelli S. Pietro Cassore (P) Italy	N.J.	Passaic
3	Meneguo	Antonio	18		m s	"			"	"	"	"	father Menegno Giuseppe S. Pietro Cassore (P) Italy	"	—"—
4	(Mantero) Mirto	Caterina	40		f m	servant 22-36180-0/10/06			"	"	Monaco	La Turbie	father Mantero Andrea Soldano d'Orba (Italy)	Cal.	Oakland
5	— do —	Agostino	7		m s	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
6	Mamero	Carolina	8		f s	"			"	"	Alpi Marittime	Roccavione	Russia Cristolina Cattanea Mattè (Italy)	Conn.	Manchester
7	Millono	Giovanni	20		m s	23-64617 505	23-16098		"	"	Torino	Cuneo	father Millono Antonio Mondovi Piazzo (Italy)	Cal.	Riverside
P-39037/1176-Los Angeles 5/8/07						4-928 38							do		
8	— do —	Maria	33		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
9	— do —	Antonio	3		m s	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	Riverside
10	Monde Italia	Giacomo	22		m s	miner			"	"	Genova	Cuneo	Longa Lucia Cuneo (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
11	Marcellino	Nicola	21		m s	[illegible]			"	"	Avellino	Ariano	father Giovanni Marcellino Arcangelo (Italy)	Pa.	Scranton
12	Mazzareno	Ercole	40		m m	laborer			"	"	Avellino	Sassoferrato	wife Maria Ercoli Sassoferrato (Ancona) Italy	Cal.	Stockton
13	Mavone	Vittorio	23		m s	"	2-69507-11/25/11		"	"	Alessandria	Albereva	father Mavone Antonio Albereva (Alessandria) Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Mestre	Enrico	6		m s	[illegible]			"	"	Alessandria	Castel Alfero	father Mestro Secondo Castro Castel Alfero (Italy)		
15	Olecchia	Emilio	22		m s	laborer	6-10975-2	2-115-141	"	"	Alessandria	Castagnolo	father Francesco Olecchia Castagnolo (Italy)	West Virginia	Montgomery
16	— do —	Rosa	19		f s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
17	Porron	Emilia	16		f s	none			"	"	Torino	S. Stefano Cadore	father Porron Bernardo Castello Cadore (Italy)	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Petterino	Pietro	32		m m	laborer			"	"	U.S.A.	Colorado	Celia Mauro Mattinata (Italy)	Ohio	Coalgate
19	— do —	Natalina	20		f s	housework			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
20	— do —	Santina	10		f s	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
21	— do —	Pasqualina	18		f s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
22	Pollet	Silvestro	46		m m	laborer			"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	father Pollet Caroline Brussone (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
23	— do —	Elisabetta	37		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
24	— do —	Giuseppe	14		m s	student			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
25	— do —	Anna	11		f s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
26	— do —	Beniamino	10		m s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
27	— do —	Massimiliano	7		m s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—
28	Polidori	Cesare	26		m m	laborer			"	"	Ancona	Sassoferrato	wife Polidori Virginia Sassoferrato (Ancona) Italy	Va.	Wyatt Wood
29	Pantaleone	Angelelli	31		m s	"			"	"	Italia	Celico	father Leonardo Pappini Guardia (Italy)	Pa.	Scranton
30	— do — (Nafini)	Ubaldina	62		f m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	—"—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no			cousin at [illegible]	Luigi [illegible] Marano 163 Shot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Carone
2	[illegible]	"	20	"			brother-in-law at	Domenico Ossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito Cadore
3	"	"	18	"			mother at	Edoardo Malagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	100	"			husband at	Luigi Gobbi Box Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frè
5	"	"	50	"				Mrs. Luigi [illegible] 230 Harlan St. Orthumbal.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	S	"	—					——— do ———														
7	S	"	20	—	—		aunt at	Barberia Domenico 53 Birkett St. Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	dark	"	"	Chiano Natta
8	S	"	50	—	—		brother-in-law at	Colombero Antonio R.F.D. No 3 Riverside Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Moretta
9	"	"	40	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	S	"	40	—	—		friend at	Giorgio Battista ~~S.F. Valley St. San Francisco~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	"	Venasco
12	"	"	25	—	—		uncle at	Marchesi Ferdinando 56 Charle St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Tramonzo
13	S	"	30	yes	1903	Scranton Pa.	brother at	Francesco Ercole Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sassoferrato
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law at	Emilio Furlana 228-230 Center St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenda
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law at	Piano Mariano cal. New-York 3rd F. W. 26 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castell'Alfero
16	"	"	50	yes	1906 1909	Montgomery West Virginia	friend at	Delchio Domenico Coalmine Montgomery, West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
17	no	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	———
18	yes	"	50	yes	1905	Coalgate Okla.	sister at	Ernesta Pordon 21st Park Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito Cadore
19	"	"	100	"	1911	"	nephew at	Terro Luigi Coalgate Okla. Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cattinara
20	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	———
21	S	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	———
22	"	"	50	yes	1905	New-York	cousin at	Follet Giovanni Antonio 930. 58th St. East. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	———
23	"	"	80	no	1908	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brusson
24	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	———
25	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	———
26	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	———
27	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	———
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law at	Santini Francesco ~~Scranton~~ Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	———
29	S	father	100	"	—	—	father at	Achilla Angeletta 811 Pittston Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato
30	S	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	Ellis Island						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible].

C Englist
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19..

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castorelli	Francesco	26		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaforte	mother Rosalia Caterina at Roccaforte — Italy	Cal.	Oakland
2	Conchione	Vitale	23		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Isole d'asti	wife Bruero Marguerite at Isole d'asti - Italy	Pa	Reynoldsville
3	Padula	Giuseppe	32		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Acquavina	wife Lucrezi Padula at Acquavina -	N.Y.	New York
4	Petrillo	Michele	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Croce	wife Petrilli Carmina at S. Croce del Sannio Italy	Pa	Yeamette
5	Panichi	Adolfo	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmuovo	father Panco Pachini at Castelmuovo - Pisa	Pa	Tarentum
6	- do -	Clamira	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Italy	"	— do —
7	- do -	Astolfo	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
8	Bassetti	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fontane	wife Maria Bassetti at Fontane — Pesaro	"	Scranton
9	- do -	Pietro	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	wife Adele Procetti Italy at Montone — Pesaro	"	- do -
10	Piersimoni	Alida	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferato	father Piersilvoni Domenico Italy at Sassoferato - Ancona	"	- do -
11	- do -	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- do -
12	Pastore	Michele	48		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Atripalda	wife Luigia Mastrulla at Atripalda - Irpini - Italy	Mass	Boston
13	Pordon	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito Cadore	father Giovanni Pordon at S. Vito Cadore 25	N.Y.	Passaic
14	Petroccelli	Nunzio	17		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Acquavina	mother Ella. Pchocelli at Acquavina — Campobasso	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Pecci	Angelo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Iriano	father Pecci Ferdinando at Castel d'Iriano	Pa	Spring Valley
16	Maccia	Giacomo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzo	mother Gaetaldo Anna at Pizzo — Italy	Pa	Chicago
17	Murello	Candido	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoli	father Giuseppe at Pizzodonti Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Ronzi	Maria	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father Francesco Ronzi at New York — U.S.A.	N.Y.	— do —
19	Rognoni	Cereda	23		f s	none	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Calliguaga	father Rognoni Giuseppe at Calliguaga — Italy	Pa.	Pittston
20	Rossini	Angela	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferato	wife Rosa Rossini at Sassoferato - Ancona	Pa	Scranton
21	Roberto	Pietro	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viaggi	father Roberto Luigi at Viaggi — Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Romano	Guido	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquarica	father Romano " at Acquarica Italy	"	— do —
23	Rascioni	Pietro	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Genesio	father Giovanni Rascioni at S. Genesio — Italy	Pa	Bradford
24	Rollin	Souvenir	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allein	father Lorenzo Rollin at Allein di Torino Italy	Col.	Leadville
25	Rossi	Ernesto	3		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	mother Cavalli Antonia at Moncalvo — Italy	Conn.	S. Ellmendorf
26	Ricci	Ortano	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montese	father Francesco Ricci at Montese Modena Italy	Ill.	Ladd
27	- do -	Virgilio	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	- do -	Maria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Romanelli	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alfano	father Romanelli Carmine at Alfano — Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Romano	Josephine	48		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Marseille	sister Concetta Condonara at Marseille, Rue de Paigne	"	— do —

11—1116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; or unable to read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	uncle at	Pastore Francesco 243-43 St. East Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Boccaforte
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	" Box 354	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sole d'Asti
3	"	"	40	yes	1906 New York	Barber at	Romanini Reynoldsville de Cuneo 28 Mother Hook N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acquarina
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Romanini Ubrilli 3 or 4 42 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Croce
5	no	"	50	yes	1906 1907	Scranton Pa.	cousin at	Sestilio Aquale Lecroy (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
6	"	Husband	—	no	—			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7	"	Father	—	—	—			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	self	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Lassetta Luigi Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone
9	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Scranton Pa.	brother at	Lassetta Guiseppe Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband at	David Sessimone Box 491 Scranton Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato
11	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	"	"	25	yes	1905 1911	Boston Mass.	brother at	Gatori Giuseppe 1, North Square Banca Alberia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Arzano
13	"	"	12	"	1905 to 0	Passaic N.J.	brother at	Luigi Pardon 8 Van Buren St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	S. Vito Ladore
14	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother at	Domenico Petrocelli 604, Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Acquarina
15	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother at	Ricci Stefano Spring Valley (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Castel Viriano
16	"	self	30	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ills.	cousin at	Corazzo Giovanni Chicago - Prino Stor 31 E 14th 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	Terra
17	"	"	40	"	1907	Berwin Conn.	friend at	Damiano Albino Ogn - York - 51 - 21 - Cortland	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittadatti
18	"	sister	25	"	1907 1911	New York	Sister at	Bianca Ronzi New - York - 334 E. 61st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Potenzo
19	"	bridegroom	30	no	—	—	bridegroom at	Luigi Ciavotti St Nicolas (Ills) Box 476.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	dark	"	"	Cortignaga
20	"	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Scranton Pa.	brother in law at	Margiotti Angelo Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Sassoferrato
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Moccario Vittorio New - York - Linelli 192 Mrs 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Viarigi
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	uncle at	Ricardo Rossi New - York - 8th Park Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Acquarina
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend at	Fonte Mazzarino Bradford (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	S. Severo
24	"	"	39	"	—	—	brother at	Rollin Alessio Leadville (col) Box 523.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Allain
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend at	Accomazzo Ricardo Manchester (Mh) 5, Scott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Moncatro
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend at	Guerini Guglielmo Ladd (Illinois) North America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
27	"	"	20	yes	1907 1911	Ladd Ill.	cousin at	Guerini Guglielmo Ladd - (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" " —
28	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother at	Tomanelli Angelo Brooklyn, N.Y. 135, Ellis Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars Left Cheek	"	Alfano
30	"	husband	10	"	—	—	husband at	Raphale Tomano Brooklyn (N.Y.) 113 President St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	dark	"	"	Abelena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Harre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911,

at 124

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Bissol

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Ny

Surgeon

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rainone	Francesco	46		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castell alfero	home at Castel Alfero, Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2	— do —	Angela	wife										do	"	"
3	— do —	Secondino											do	"	"
4	— do —	Adele	13						2-475272-2/9/37				do	"	"
5	— do —	Giuseppe	9						2-254660 2/5/33	Rech 6/6/38			do	"	"
6	— do —	Pasquale	5						2-383590 1/4/35	Rech 3/18/38			do	"	"
7	— do —	Paolo	2						2-403880 11/3/38				do	"	"
8	— do —	Angelo	11										do	"	"
9	Ricci	Natale	30		m m	laborer	no	no			Monticelli	father	Ricci Giovanni	Vt.	Ladd
10	Sedi Virtig	Caterina	23		f						S. Pietro	wife	Virtig Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Sardino	Giovanni	22		m s						Erca	father	Sardino Giovanni	N.Y.	New-York
12	Scendrate	Luigi	20		m s				2-797832 1-10-41		Novara	father	Scendrate Giuseppe	"	"
13	Strobino	Rosa	35		f m	housewife			2-A-15197-3/3/43-I 404		Olmo S. Maria	father	Strobino Secondino	N.Y.	Paterson
14	Strobino	Bice	"		f "	student			2A15197 404 2-16-43		"	"	do	"	"
15	Scardigli	Adelaide	25		f m	housewife					Cocconia	mother	Rossi Maria Pieri	Mont.	Butte
16	— do —	Mario	8		m s	scholar					"	"	do	"	"
17	— do —	Virgilio	7		m s	"					"	"	do	"	"
18	— do —	Silvio	5		m s	"					"	"	do	"	"
19	— do —	Alberto	3		m s						"	"	do	"	"
20	Spera	Domenico	40		m m	laborer					Avezzano	wife	Spera Regina	Pa.	Mural Italy
21	Carlio	Calorino	25		f s	weaver			2-853514-505-3/26/41		Roma	father	Carlio	N.J.	Paterson
22	— do —	Eva	16		f s	none					"	"	Strona Tenara Italy	"	"
23	Turcono	Carlo	38		m m	laborer					Pisterzano	wife	Turcono	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Torsiello	Angelo Michele	27		m m	tailor					Valva	wife	Torsiello Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Turroni	Arturo	20		m s	turner				Austria	Rovereto	father	Turroni Paul	Pa.	Summerzel
26	— do —	Maria	22		f s	housewife				"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Cozzi	Michele	45		m m	labourer				Italy	Italy	Rabone	wife Vittacco Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Sorchio	Rodolfo	23		m "	"				"		Corteglione	father Corchio Carlo	N.Y.	New-York
29	— do —	Luigia	24		f s	housewife				"			do	"	"
30	Vitale	Nicola	30		m s	laborer	no	no		"	France	St. Raphael	uncle Montisecchi Pasquale	N.Y.	Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	daughter at	Luigia Nardone New York 336 W. 26 street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	good	auburn brown	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
2	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	— " —
3	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
6	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
7	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	cousin at	Silvio Bernabei Granville (Ill) Todd Mansion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Montese
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	husband at	Britig Antonio Reed. Pa. Indiana. Box. 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	St. Pietro
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	cousin at	Gallo - Leo Giacomo New York 371 N. 7 Box Stabbio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Trrea
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	brother at	Secondrata Giovanni New York Sullivan St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Novara
13	"	"	50	yes	1893 1901	Paterson N.J.	daughter at	Saracco Ida Paterson, Belle Ave. 105 (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Mosso St. Maria
14	"	"	—	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	—
15	husband	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	husband at	Scardiglio Marcino Eleorn - Butte - Mon) Boulder St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Locana
16	father	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	self	"	50	yes	1893 1901	Cleveland Ohio	son at	Nicolini Nora, Daniele Avi Rural Valley - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Avezzano
21	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother at	Gallo Primino Dante Paterson N.J. 136 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Strona
22	"	"	—	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law at	Barone Felice Syracuse - N.Y. - 110 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Pisciarenzi
24	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1901 1910	New York	cousin at	Angelo Coviello Brooklyn 229 Ave. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"	Valva
25	"	"	50	no	—	—	father in law at	Angelo Murrelli Summerset (Pa) Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn "	none	"	
26	husband	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black dark	"	Austria	Rovereto
27	self	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Trenton N.J.	brother at	D'Onofrio Francesco Buffalo. N.Y. 7 Hunt, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Napoue
28	"	"	50	no	—	—	son at	Maurizio Lorenzo New York - No 1414 - Street 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn brown	"	"	Cortigliore
29	"	"	"	"	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	80	yes	1900 1911	Philadelphia	brother in law at	Mongiello Angelo Hoboken N.J. 321 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Montefarrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 11,

at NY

G. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissol

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at Chi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vianna	Celestino	35		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spiolazzo	wife Vianna Maria at Ghiolazzo — Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Vecchia	Giovanni	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bognino	brother Vecchia Vincenzo	Col.	Sterling
3	Vergamini	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galliciano	wife Vera Vergamini at Galliciano — Lucca	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
4	Veronesi	Carlo	24		m s	11-274658 1-7-41	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	father Veronesi Bortolo at S. Giovanni Lupatoto — Verona	N.Y.	New York
5	Zubleno	Luigia	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Villaregia	father Zubleno Ambrogio at Villaregia — Torino	Ill.	Joliett
6	Zavattaro	Felice	28		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	father Luigi Zavattaro at Casale — Monferrato Italy	Penn	Manchester
7	Zanazzo	Catterina	23		f s	16-13462 2-19-41	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinaro	father Zanazzo Guglielmo at Gattinaro — Italy	Ohio	Loudonville
8	Zaberto	Giuseppe	22		m s	2-180950 mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Alfero	— none —	N.Y.	New York
9	√ Wolpi	Giuditta	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pecetto	father Ellido Lanteschino at Pecetto — Piemonte	Pa	Scranton
10	— do —	Fernando	—	11	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	— " —	— " —
11	Ajdukovic	Mika	20		f s	23-75789 12/28/37 housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	father Antonietta Klobucar at Makoshalji — Hrvatska	Cal.	Stockton
12	Andrejkovics	Biata	17		f s	3-146464-12/7/39 do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szikiabanya	mother Teresi Andrejkovics at Szikiabanya 35 — M. Magy	Pa	Forest City
13	Bekes	Elise	26		f m	7-100161 - 5/23/38 wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac	father Josip Tokes at Sokolovac	"	Conway
14	— do —	— do —	3		f s	7-150626 - 9/27/40 none	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	— " —
15	Blank	Magdalena	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blagorodovac	father Hauptmann Michael at Blagorodovac	"	— " —
16	— do —	Johann	8	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
17	Breszkocs	Fanni	17		f s	none	yes	yes	"	Slovenian		Peterhegy	father Breszkocs Istvan at Peterhegy — Hungary	"	St. Bethlehem
18	Basko	Istvan	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Palmerston	wife Basko Maria at Modrarnok — Hungary	"	Palmerston
19	Cser	Imre	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Istvanfalu	father Cser Ferenez at Istvanfalu — Hungary	"	St. Bethlehem
20	Chocholacsek	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szikiabanya	father Chocholacsek Michael at Szikiabanya 106 — Hungary	"	New York
21	Csepka	Maria	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	father Chocholacsek Martin at Szikiabanya — Hungary	Pa	Forest City
22	— do —	Anastasia	14		f s	2-1009519 - 10-6-42 one	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
23	— do —	Johanna	10		f "	6-55184-2/3/37 "	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
24	— do —	Janos	6		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
25	— do —	Tomas	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
26	— do —	Maria	2		f "	2-910395 - Nov/41	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
27	— do —	Franz	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
28	Doczi	Karoly	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Proctor	mother Doczi Daniele at N. Kesad Veszprem	Vt.	Proctor
29	Dakic	Ilija	25		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Sakine	father Ivan Dakic at Libik — Hungary	Ca	Pomeroville
30	Doczi	Sandor	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kesad	father Doczi Sandor at N. Kesad — Veszprem Hungary	Vt.	Proctor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$28	yes 1908	Syracuse N.Y.	friend at Syracuse N.Y. 300 Corporall Salvag	Bonarchi Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Bolocco
2	"	self	40	no	—	Grocer at	Vecchia Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pegnino
3	no	"	25	"	—	—	Carl'ina (col) Box 2111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Collicano
4	yes	"	40	yes 1908	New Haven Conn.	brother at	Seneca Falls N.Y. 5 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Geno e Montagna
5	"	cousin	25	no	—	—	Verocai Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Biangi
6	"	self	25	"	—	—	New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Casale
7	no	"	30	"	—	—	Colletti (Ill) 243 Edmund Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Cattinaro
8	yes	"	60	"	—	—	Quomazzo Rinaldo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Alfero
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	Manchester (Mich) Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Vecchio
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	Scribante Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	Colgate (Ala) Box 691.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Fiume
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	Alessandro Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Alfero
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	New York - 153 West - 36 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Vecchio
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	Lazzarino Valfri	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	Olyphant - Scranton - (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Blagnolavar?
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Elena Vojnic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peterneay
18	"	"	25	yes 1908 1911	Palmerton Pa.	brother in law at	Malones Calieras County (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pata
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	Stefan Andrej Kovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strangallu
20	no	"	25	"	—	—	Forest City Pa. Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Szikszaura
21	yes	"	100	yes 1904 1909	Forest city Pa.	husband at	Frank Bekes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Lokolovar
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	Conway Pa. Beaver Co. Box 51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	"	"	25	yes 1907 1911	Proctor Vt.	brother at	John Blank Conway Pa. Box 225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blagnolavar?
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	20	"	—	—	Anna Kovacsecz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peterneay
							Lo. Bethlehem Pa. 31 Mc. Henrick St.													
							Frank Hornath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pata
							(Box 223 - Palmerton - Pa.													
							John Cser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strangallu
							Mechanick St. 214 Lo Bethlehem Pa.													
							Joso Chocholacsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Szikszaura
							New York - 335 E. 5 Strat.													
							Tomas Cselka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
							Forest city - Susquehanna Co Box 543													
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Forest city Pa.
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szikszaura
							Lorzi Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	N. Acsad
							Proctor Vt. Box 616.													
							Vidan Dakic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Tahrac
							Bute Hill Pa. Fayette Co Pouchville.													
							Boezi Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	"	N. Acsad
							Proctor Vt. Box 616.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off, of the **"CHICAGO"** , from Hâvre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible] , 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at NY

Surgeon

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dinka	Agnes	17		f s										
2	Dominko	Mara	23												
3	—do—	—do—	10												
4	Felencsics	Anna	18												
5	Kálman	Fentös	20												
6	Farkas	Gabar	32												
7	—do—	Gyula	2												
8	Gothart	Terez	29												
9	Grandics	Brigitta	20												
10	Gilisch	Amalia	7												
11	Gadusi	Magda	18												
12	Hlavna	Róza	22												
13	—do—	Paula	11												
14	Kötelesi	Istvan	17												
15	Krupic	Josip	17												
16	Krupotic	Jure	21												
17	Kubics	Ferenez	28												
18	Kirisits	Maria	35												
19	Kozicz	Anna	7												
20	Kocsvar	Anna	20												
21	Kirisits	Kristina	34												
22	—do—	Peter	11												
23	Lorencz	Michel	22												
24	Micklovics	Josef	25												
25	Mrkalj	Mile	20												
26	Mohovic	John	39												
27	—do—	—do—	16												
28	Magdics	Gyula	30												
29	Malgé	Franz	30												
30	Magasi	Kalman	25												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Konrad Reichelt, New York - White Plains to. NO.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	hair	grey	none	Hungary	Zsitkabanya
2	"	"	25	"	husband Stefan Dominko at Bridgeport conn - Pine St. no 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Volyana
3	"	"	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	"	25	"	brother Stefan Telenosics at Kiewan, Pa. (Wilkes) 330, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipocz
5	"	"	30	"	friend Ivan Spanik at So. Bethlehem Pa. 424 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szomorocz
6	"	"	25	"	cousin Brownsville Pa. Box 279.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Bedenik
7	no	"	30	"	brother Tivorec Balint at Farkas Maria c/o B. Kablali New York. 423, E. 115 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Somodi
8	"	"	30	yes 1903	Mew York friend Aloiza Stark at New York - St Marx Place 7. last 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tiszkevar
9	no	"	40	no	— — cousin Josef Kirsicto at Buffallo - N.Y. Peckham St. 250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Veszterhaza
10	no	"	25	"	— — friend Rosalia Reichelt at New York - White Plains N.Y. St. 80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Sze'kelabanya
11	no	"	25	"	— — brother in law. Stefan Drance at Allentown Pa. 744 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Also Kromba
12	"	"	30	"	— — husband Frank Algyna at Dubois Pa. Clearfield Ave. 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Nemesvart
13	"	"	—	"	— — ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	no	"	30	"	— — friend Farkas Maria c/o B. Kablali New York. 423. E. 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tornyiste
15	no	"	25	"	— — uncle Johan Sutelj at Williamsburg Pa. Box 62 P.O. Garden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Damalj
16	"	"	25	"	— — friend Mija Arbanas at Natan N. Mex. - Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinovac
17	no	"	30	"	— — uncle Krizman Luka at Brooklyn. 445 Flushing. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mad
18	no	"	36	"	— — husband Patric Kirsicto at Buffallo N.Y. Emerie Ste. 1136.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Parlosfaza
19	"	"	30	"	— — brother in law. Geza Bolecz at So. Bethlehem, Pa. 319, 3 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Peterhegy
20	no	"	26	"	— — uncle Keller John at So. Bethlehem. Bores St. 201.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zsidahegy
21	"	"	30	"	— — husband Josef Kirsicto at Buffallo N.Y. Peckham St. 250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paszterhaza
22	"	"	—	"	— — ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	"	"	20	"	— — brother in law. Josef Neubeck at Chicago. Ill. LaSalle St. 5217.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Kralias
24	"	"	20	"	— — cousin Pál Hálasz at St. Louis - Mo - N° 1853 N° 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszeg
25	no	"	27	yes 1904 1907	Hungary cousin Stefan Kakic at Ethort. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Veginmost
26	"	"	—	—	— — friend 182/183 West - Street New York	G.A.S. Mar 16 - 1907.						—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
27	"	"	—	—	— — ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
28	"	"	30	no	— — friend Franz Khanez at Northampton Pa. Box 114.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Saudorf
29	"	"	25	"	— — brother in law Stefan Plesivo at Detroit. Woodbridge St. 396.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Palva
30	"	"	26	"	— — cousin Demeter Laudo at Palmerton Pa. Box 203.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	N. Kesad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 11,

at 1211

Immigration Officer.

44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 2.) Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 3.) Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4.) *Married or single.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 5.) *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7.) *Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8.) *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9.) *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10.) *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11.) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12.) *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14.) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15.) *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16.) *Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17.) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18.) *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 39.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICACO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 191

at NY

A English

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—111ª

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Gyorgy	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szilvas	wife Nagy Gyorgyne Szilvas - Hungary	Ill.	Aurora
2	Trpic	Djuro	18		m s					Croatian		Sisak	mother Anna Trbic - Petrinyakovy	N.J.	New York
3	Pabelić	Mile	18		m s	farm labor						Dubrava	mother Kata Pavelić Dubrava - Croatia	N. Mex.	Raton
4	Ficko	Bara	33		m s	labor						Paljana	brother Ficko Istvan Paljana - Hungary	Penn.	Bridgeport
5	Pollak	Leopold	23		m m	laborer				Slovak		Ocsi	father Pollack Gyor Ocsi - 181 - Nyitra megye	W. Va.	Wheeling
6	— do —	Katarina	19		f m	house wife							— do —	— "	— "
7	Potocsni	Johann	20		m s	laborer	7-139012 - 5-28-40					Kis Senkvicz	mother Emerikovic Cecelia Kis Senkvicz - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Klučerić	Franjo	21		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Zubanec	father Zuko Klucevic Zubanec - Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Rescic	Stjepan	16		m s	none						S. Martin	father Tomo Rescic S. Martin - Hrvatski	Ohio	Haselton
10	Radosevic	Luka	26		m m	farm labor	no	no				Aleksinci	wife Ivana Radosevic Aleksinci - Hungary	W. Va.	Raton
11	Roth	Martin	34		m m	wheelwright	yes	yes				Szt. Adorjan	wife Katharina Roth Szt. Adorjan - Nyitra megye	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Simunec	Florijan	37		m m	laborer	no	no				Novosele	wife Terezija Simunec Novosele - Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Svatic	Franjo	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Darnicar	wife Hedvig Svatic Darnicar - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
14	Smojvir	Anna	41		f m	farm labor	no	no				Brestovac	mother Vela Smojvir Brestovac - Austria	Mich.	Houghton
15	Marčevic	Ivan	33		m m	— do —	yes	yes				Checinec	wife Kata Slucevic Aleksinci	W. Va.	Raton
16	Szabó	Paula	17		f s	laborer				Slovak		Verbo	father Szabo Jan Verbo — Nyitra megye	N.J.	Jutlenberg
17	Sarkozi	Lajos	26		m s	"				Hungarian		Madasd	father Sarkozie Mihaly Madasd - Hungary	Pa.	Scranton
18	Szmjetko	Maria	55		f m	housewife				Slovak		Tirnau	father Joseph Gurnek Tirnau — Austria	Pa.	Creighton
19	— do —	Jure	6		m s	none	no	no					— do —	— "	— "
20	— do —	Karolina	3		f s	"	6-112375	5/5/41					— do —	— "	— "
21	Steffek	Lucia	21		f m	housework	yes	yes				Lab	father Steffek Blazej Lab - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	— do —	Josefa	10		f s	none							— do —	— "	— "
23	Vucsak	Elisabeth	17		f s	"						Alsó Lendva	father Tuchak Matyas Alsó Lendva - Zala megye	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
24	Tavra	Anton	25		m m	farm labor	6-47603 - 6/10/36			Croatian		Lucinci	wife Kata Vavra Lucinci - Hungary	Mich.	Houghton
25	Virovac	Clara	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Bedenik	mother Saholj Jana Bedenik - Hungary	Pa.	Bronsville
26	Varga	Stefan	25		m s	laborer				Slovak		Vincovci	father Varga — Vincovci - Hungary	Ohio	Akron
27	Werstes	Gyorgy	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian		Szilvas	wife Worszco Gyorgyne Szilvas, Szilagy megye	Ill.	Aurora
28	Wickzelar	János	27		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovenian		Szazhalombatta	wife Wiesler Simone Szaz Ka Almas	Ont.	Hamilton
29	Weinmüller	Peter	12		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	Austrian		Nekehle Tabor	mother Weinmuller Elise Nekehle Tabor	Mich.	Detroit
30	Wajdics	Velimir	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	U.S.	Cincinnati Ohio	wife Bojana Wajdics Blagy Kikinda	Ohio	Cincinnati

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111ª

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

145

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			$	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	10	no		Sporter Aurora Ill.	Maggy Laszlo Aurora, 401 Ruth St. (Illinois)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	blue	none	Hungary	Szilvas
2	"	"	25	no	—	— brother in law at	Lucho R. Moretti New York 182 183 West 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Siak
3	"	"	25	"	—	— friend at	Ivan Varletic Clatan, N. Mex. Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sibrava
4	"	"	26	"	—	— Cousin at	Petran Kajk Bridgeport 193, Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica
5	"	"	30	"	—	— brother at	Filip Pollak W Reeling 1100 Mt Shallik Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Csari
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
7	"	"	20	"	—	— brother in law at	Krajcsarec John Pittsburg, Pa. Landau n° 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kis Laskirez
8	"	"	25	"	—	— friend at	Jaga Maltar Youngstown (O.) West Rayen Ave. 217	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Luhanec
9	"	"	25	"	—	— brother in law at	Milko Premuzic Akron (Ohio) Souder St. 1444.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Martin
10	"	"	25	"	—	— friend at	Martin Starcevic Clatan - N. Mex. Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klecsinci
11	"	"	16	yes 1903 1908	Cleveland Ohio.	brother in law at	Martin Schuller Cleveland 5802 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sz. Agota
12	"	"	22	no	—	— grand son at	Rok Kraljic Youngstown - Mahoning Ave. St. 717	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Novoselo
13	"	"	25	yes 1908 1911	Chicago Ill.	friend at	Lucas Cohaun Chicago - Talbot Street 1730	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaruvar
14	"	"	25	no	—	— husband at	Tirso Smogovic Haugton P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Brestovac
15	"	"	28	"	—	— friend at	Jakob Dragovic Clatan (N. Mex.) Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksinci
16	no	"	16	"	—	— sister at	Maria Sklica Guttenberg N.J. n° 75 Str. 24.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo
17	yes	"	30	"	—	— Cousin at	Vaida Vorel Scranton Pa. 1132 Lloyd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Nadasd
18	"	"	12	yes	—	— husband at	Stefan Smyesko Leighton (Pa) Allegheny Co. Box 163.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Firnau
19	"	"	8	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21	"	"	28	yes 1907 1909	Philadelphia Pa.	husband at	Michal Steffek Chicago (Ill) 1500 Hersey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lak
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at	Skrilecz Erzsebet So. Bethlehem Pa. 515 Csaedali St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Also Zsudra
24	"	"	25	"	—	— father in law at	Turas Smogovic - P.O. Box 408 Painesdale Houghton Mich. Stat.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucnici
25	"	"	25	"	—	— husband at	Tronce Balint Bonneville. Pa. Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	(Bedenik
26	"	"	25	"	—	— brother in law at	Kmunicsek Josef Et. Akron - Johnstown St. 1099	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vladislavci
27	"	"	23	yes 1906 1909	Aurora Ill.	brother in law at	Nagy Laszlo Aurora (Ill) 401 Ruth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvas
28	"	"	135 more	no	—	— brother in law at	Bernisza Josef (Ontario) Hamilton - Karoline Str. 201.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szasz
29	"	"	25	"	—	— father at	Weismuller Jakob Detroit (Mich) Woodbridge St. 396.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nekerkeshd
30	"	"	20	yes 1907 1910	Cincinnati Ohio	brother in law at	Srijovin Zivojsko Cincinnati (Ohio) Central ave. 701.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kikinda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard maurice 2nd off, of the "...ICAGO", from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ... , 19..,

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for those applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the work, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all such entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is the nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19

at Lyon

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cernik	Miko	17		m. s.						Sedejic				
2	Dinec	Theresia	25		f.						Leskovac				
3	Tansic	Johann	23		m. s.						Laibach				
4	Helfman	Margaret	f.							France	Paris			N.Y.	New York
5	Kuhelj	Franciska	22								Jablenica				
6	Skok	Cecilia	20								Steiermark				
7	Ahmed Bini	Ali	25		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey			Mass.	Peabody
8	Gerios	Anton	11		m. s.	Stone cutter	yes	no			Tehoum			Mich.	Detroit
9	(ARHAF) Erkaf	(BRAHIM MUSSY) Brahim	20		m. s.	farm labor				Syrian	Syria			Mass.	Lawrence
10	Etafour	Brahim	17		m. s.						Zaskamiha			Mo.	St. Louis
11	Etwada	Khalil	22		m. s.		no	no			Sereine			N.Y.	Utica
12	Etmigian	Etshaloos	30		m. married	laborer			Armenian	Turkish	Keghi				Watervliet
13	— do —	Sooren	10		m. s.		yes	yes							
14	Etzoumian	Hovsep	25		m. s.	smith					Sial				New York
15	— do —	Hagop	22		m. s.										
16	Etsonided	Nicolas	28		m. s.	laborer			Greek		Castelorizo			Ala.	Mobile
17	Ethmed Ethlon	Sleiman	18		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Turkish		Ulukisla			Mass.	Peabody
18	Ali	Moghali	32		m. m.						Khozate				
19	Etveetikian	Manoog	35		m. m.				Armenian		Van			N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	Etmeen Shaheen	Anna	17		f. s.				Syrian	Syria	Khesbaya			La.	Donaldsonville
21	Etrakelian	Elardirios	21		m. s.	student	yes	no	Armenian	Turkish	Harpouth			N.Y.	New York City
22	Etrisdakelian	Karekine	21		m. s.	tailor								Mass.	Chelsea
23	— do —	Etsilakelian	16		m. s.	student									
24	Etveetikian	Dartag	30		m. m.	weaver								R.I.	Central Falls
25	Etosgian	Ohannes	30		m. m.	farm labor				Turkish	Turkey			Mich.	Detroit
26	Etkelan	Elias	18		m. s.				Syrian		Syria			Mass.	Lawrence
27	Etfarian	Vahan	20		m. s.				Armenian	Turkish	Gurun			R.I.	Providence
28	Etkeligian	Hampartz	26		m. m.						Keghi				
29	Etkelian	Kevork	17		m. s.	tiler					Marash			Mass.	Watertown
30	Etpoian	Garabed	20		m. s.	farm labor					Keri			Ill.	Granite City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	father	25	✓	—	—	father Frank Dunec 1a. Box 371							5	5	good	auburn	brown		Austria	Radeng
2	S		25	✓	—	—	Father Frank Dunec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Leskovac
3	No	self	25	✓	—	—	Self Frank Dunec 1a. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leskovac
4		mother	45	✓	—	—	Mother Frank Dunec 1a. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Turkey	Novibazar
5	No	brother in law Ticket #3572 Paid	27	✓	—	—	Friend Columbia Italian 1a. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	fair	"	Austria	Prodpoil
6	No	friend	27	✓	—	—	Friend Black Diamond - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Smaden
7	S	self	48	✓	—	—	Cousin Ahmad Shehein	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Harbouth
8	no		20	✓	—	—	Uncle Peabody - 8 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Petrum
9	No		22	✓	—	T	Uncle Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seroine
10	No		28	✓	—	—	Uncle Ulan Dralum Salibi 338 Elm Street Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barkamba
11	S		42	no	—	—	Sister Parade Arbo St. Louis Mo - 815 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Seroine
12	S		40	no	—	—	Brother Salim Omar Attia 148 Elizabeth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Reghi
13	S	mother	—	—	—	—	Mother Wakeliet, N.Y. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	uncle	40	no	—	—	Uncle S. Odagian 25 Street New York, U.S.A. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Sivas
15			40	✓	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	father	25	✓	—	—	Brother Antonio Dex Mobile - Ala - 116 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Castelnizo
17	S	self	24	✓	—	—	Uncle Manca Bini 206 S. Peabody — Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Destini
18	S		20	✓	—	—	Brother Hamad Mamad Peabody — Mass. 140 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Khartsh
19	No		36	✓	—	—	Brother Salibi Miriam Haydens falls. 213 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Omaco
20	No	father	16	✓	—	—	father Aaron Sabon 7 S. Barbers Donaldsonville La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Kewshora
21		self	43	✓	—	—	Cousin Manas Tachtelian New York, 207 E. 24 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harpouth
22	no		28	✓	—	—	Father Manas Anaagostian Chelsea — Mass. St. Heart Hos. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	— —
23			—	—	—	—															— —
24	No	self	25	yes 1906	Detroit	Central Falls	Brother in L. Arakel Garabedian Central Falls, 430 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	a scar on the left cheek	"	Erzerumjuk
25			20	yes 1906	Detroit		Uncle Vartan Darvelian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Reghi
26	S	brother	12	no	—	—	Brother Detroit Mich. 32d Green Herman Elias 1 Hamilton Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	"	Seroum
27	S	self	25	✓	—	—	Brother Lawrence Mass. 354 Elm St. afraim a. 20 Cranberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	a scar on the left cheek	"	Guvin
28	S		20	yes 1906	Providence R.I.		Uncle Providence R.I. Nakel Antigian 1 Foster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Reghi
29	S to Boston		25	no 1910	—	—	Brother Providence — R.I. N. Arakelian, 45 Nichols Ave. Watertown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Munush
30	S		20	no	—	—	Brother Mugrdich Assian Quincy City, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Keri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at 120

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilal	Rushdi	3	-	m s				Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Harpouth	father Bilal Beuloud	Mass.	Worcester
2	Bedrosian	Hanes	10	-	m s					Armenian			wife Harpouth - Turkey	Ill.	Waukegan
3	Bouarrage	Rashid	21	-	m s					Syrian		Mardin	father Bouarrage	Mass.	Lawrence
4	— do —	Nejibe	16	-	f s								at Mardin - Syria		
5	Berberian	Hagop	37	-	m m					Armenian		Diarbekir	wife Yester Berberian	N.Y.	New York
6	Bardizbanian	Karekin	40	-	m m							Kegsri	at Diarbekir, Turkey	N.Y.	Watervliet
7	Bairakdar	Nemed	18	-	m m					Turkish		Harpouth	wife Hazeli Bardizbanian	Mass.	Peabody
8	Boghossian	Boghos	20	-	m s					Armenian		Ellesp	at Kegsri - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Boubres	Mata Nawsma	45	-	m m					Syrian		Bahoum	wife Gulbyan Bemale Davok.	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Berezonsky	Mnoze	22	-	m s							Jerusalem	at Harpouth - Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
11	— do —	Mechle	16	-	m s								father Garabed Boghossian		
12	Bachus Elias	Selma	16	-	f s							Bahoum	at Kavasp, Turkey		
13	Badvi	Alice	18	-	f s								father Yousef Tanous		
14	— do —	Fadlika	16	-	f s							Jerusalem	at Bahoum - Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bagdasarian	Agop	20	-	m s	farm labor.				Armenian			father Henkel Golenbuskky		
16	Bodourian	Nazaros	17	-	m s	— do —						Alch	at Jerusalem — Turkey		
17	Bakeikian	Karikin	26	-	m m	hairdresser							— do —		
18	Bedrosian	Karnig	24	-	m m	farm labor.						Bahoum	father Nagib Tanous	Ohio	Wilkesbarre
19	Barakat	Mansur	25	-	m m	"				Syrian		Alch	cousin Habib Canal	Mass.	Lawrence
20	Nirbe	Naef	20	-	m s								at Alch - Turkey		
21	Bardakchi	Michael	26	-	m s	weaver						Mardin	father Mousegh Bagdasserian	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Bowzum	Joseph	8	-	m s	farm labor.				Armenian		Malatia	father Garabed Badourian	N.Y.	Morristown
23	Bedoian	Nechem	18	-	m s							Ismith	at Ismith - Turkey	N.D.	Central Falls
24	Barmakezian	Yestar	27	-	m m	baker						Mardin	father Garabed Bardikian		
25	Barsamian	Harirabed	26	-	m m	farm labor.						Ellelelin	at Ellelelin — Turkey	R.I.	— do —
26	Boyadjian	Archavir	30	-	m m	cook						Harpouth	wife Martha Bedrosian		
27	Boyajian	Ayoub	22	-	m s	student				Syrian			at Harpouth — Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Cassem	Mohamed Hassan	18	-	m s	f. labor.				Turkish		Halli	wife Medallah Bayakat		
29	Chawki	Iman Ogloo Ismail	23	-	f s	— do —							at Halli — Turkey		
30	Dibé	Nicolas	20	-	m s	— do —				Syrian		Feironzi	father Serge Naef		
													at Feironzi — Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Haleb	uncle Basil Kayel	Ohio	Cincinnati
													at Haleb — Turkey		
												Zeidan	father Serge Bozjan		
													at Zeidan Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
												Keirig	father Aaron Bateian	Ill.	Evanston
													at Keirig Turkey		
												Antep	wife Filor Wai Bar	N.Y.	New York
													at Antep Turkey		
												Essingen	wife Satenig Benjamin	N.J.	— " —
													at Essingen - Turkey		
												— " —	wife Belbin Boyadjian	Conn.	N. Britain
													at Essingen - Turkey		
												Alep	father Boghos Boyadjian	N.Y.	New York
													at Alep Turkey		
												Kafid	other name Sissi	Mass.	Lowell
													at Kafid — Syria Turkey		
												Harpouth	father Jamm Chawki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													at Harpouth — Turkey		
													father Alexandre Dibé		
													at Tripoli — Turkey		

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

11—2116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	—	—	friend at	Mr Bowlajer, Box Sta. 1, 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Harpouth
2	"	"	34	"	—	—	uncle at	Sarabed Bedronian, Waukegan 373 Oak St. (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	"
3	no	"	40	"	—	—	uncle at	Zaktin Bouarrage, Lawrence (Mass) 370 Elm Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Meshgara
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	"	—	—	friend at	Martin Daghdejian, New York 101 West Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Scars on the face	Turkey	Diarbekir
6	"	"	30	yes	1907	Waterville Me.	brother in law at	Sachadoor Charchia, Waterville (Me) 6 Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	blue	none	"	Kegli
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin at	Kara Hovsan Ogli, Leadville (Colo) 333 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Harpouth
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend at	S. Dragosian, New York 204 E. 25th Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kassabe
9	no	"	20	"	—	—	son at	Halil Mata Boulos, Youngstown (O) 390-392 E. Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Syria	Batroun
10	yes	husband	28	"	—	—	husband at	Mendel Berezousky, Chicago (Ill) 351 Wabash Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
11	"	brother	24	"	—	—	ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	10	"	—	—	mother at	Hassoun Bahus, Wilkesbarre Pa. 15 Wetts Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	dark	"	Syria	Batroun
13	"	self	40	"	—	—	mother at	Khorra Badawi, Lawrence 230 Common	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Aleppo
14	"	sister	—	"	—	—	ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	40	"	—	—	friend at	Sinekerian Cholakian, Cleveland 3682 East 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	Turkey	Mahtia
16	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend at	Benjamin Shekerdjian, Morristown 75 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smith
17	yes	"	28	yes	1902 1908	Central Falls R.I.	brother at	Abraam Babikian, Central Falls, 490 Main Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Melelia
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother in law at	P. Badrosian, Central Falls (R.I.) 490 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Harpouth
19	no	"	30	"	—	—	cousin at	George Radi, Cincinnati 370 E. Front Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Halli
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin at	Semahan Macf, Cincinnati 103 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feirouze
21	"	"	20	"	—	—	mother at	Abdallah Zeitoonian, Brooklyn 114 Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	Turkey	Haleb
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother at	Mousa Bouzan, Cincinnati 103 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Zeidan
23	yes	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at	Selmon Beoloian, Worcester 66 Hanover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	Turkey	Kesrieg
24	no	"	65	"	—	—	cousin at	Moses Parseghian, Cranston (R.I.) 53 Dairo Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	a scar on the forhead	"	Antch
25	yes	"	27	"	—	—	friend at	Semrat Zadigian, New York 542 West 25th Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	none	"	Erzinga
26	"	"	40	"	—	—	brother at	Aram Boyadjian, New York 164, 120th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	tatooing on the right hand	"	"
27	no	"	20	"	—	—	brother in law at	K. P. Poladian, N. Britain (Conn) 11 Commercial Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	none	"	Kassabe
28	yes	"	50	"	—	—	friend at	Ali Mahadeen, New York 24½ Rector Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Kadid
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin at	Mohammed Mustafa, Lowell 12, Winter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Turkey	Harpouth
30	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	George Dibe, Brooklyn N.Y. 80 State Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	dark	"	Syria	Tripoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(Make whichever Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisson Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

P Brisson

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	David	Sleiman	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ain Zebde	uncle Selim Hanasel, Ain Zebde (Syria)	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Der Ohanian	Serop	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Armenian	"	Harbouth	wife Serko Khajarin, Harbouth (Turkey)	"	Whitinsville
3	Der Sarkisian	Boghos	[illegible]		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zarkoff	wife Der Sarkisian Dirif, Harbouth (Turkey)	"	[illegible]
4	Der Mamelian	Simon	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballon	wife Der Mamelian Hanning, Ballon (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
5	Ejapsed	Abougard	32		m	m	farm labor	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Ellaris	wife Houlsieye Haune, Maris (Syria)	N.H.	Dover
6	— do —	Sara	30		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Der Simonian	Sarkis	25		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harbouth	wife Der Simonian Sarpio, Harbouth (Turkey)	Mass	Boston
8	Derkirkorian	Minas	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Derkirkorian Yesmar, Harbouth (Turkey)	"	Salem
9	Daoud	Youssef	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Werte	brother Daoud Saada, Zeate (Syria)	Pa.	Smethport
10	Derwich Eyoub	Nemed	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkey	El ebyg	brother Derwich Eyoub Ismael, Derreian (Turkey)	Miss.	Caledonia
11	Derbaghian	Ozanif	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Diarbekir	mother Darayhian Marie, Diarbekir (Turkey)	N.J.	West Hoboken
12	Donabedian	Maritza	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbouth	father Donabedian Abraham, Harbouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Lowell
13	Der Ellardirosian	Mogdich	18		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Erikor & Mardiros, Harbouth (Turkey)	"	Chelsea
14	Dulgarian	Markorid	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dulgarian Serkis, Harbouth (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
15	Daoud	Sleiman	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	I. t. Bridgeport Conn	brother Zoe Yakine, Brit. Sort-ceo Hamidyare, Conn	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	— do —	Sabina	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Kentchere	— do —	"	"
17	Deslolan	Soghoman	36		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Kesrig	wife Deslolan Martha, Kesrig (Turkey)	Mass.	Worchester
18	Diratzonian	Krikor	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makrikeng	mother Diratzonian Sourbig, Makrikeng (Turkish Armenia)	N.Y.	New York
19	Debicjian	Hachig	25		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	wife Hira Debejian, Keri (Turkey)	Ill.	Granit City
20	Dulgarian	Karekin	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Chrida	cousin Dulgarian Revort, New York - 187 West Houston street	N.Y.	New York
21	Eflim	Joseph	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Harbouth	friend Zabuni Charbel, Chrida (Turkey)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Erikian	Krikor	35		m	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Keshi	wife Hersag Erikian, Harbouth (Turkey)	N.J.	Emba Valley
23	Eneian	Ohannes	35		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hozat	wife Eneian Mariam, Eghi (Turkey)	Ill.	St Louis
24	Ferrad	Mohamed	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	wife Ferrad Fatmas, Hozat (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
25	Farkhoury	Elyasour	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Syria	Remal	father Bob Farkhoury, Zouas (Syria)	Miss.	Holliston
26	Ferris	Mehan	20		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Murz	mother Melcum Mehan, Murz (Syria)	N.H.	Dover
27	— do —	Nahmma	18		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Farah Daoud	Soulemma	22		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bintsiha	father Miradlan Daoud Sarah, Zeitsha (Syria)	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
29	— do —	Phelemma	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	— do —	Djemile	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Mother Wardie Saoud at Lawrence Mass. 202 - Oak St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Mt Lebde
2	yes	"	35	yes	-	-	Father Sirak Der Ghanian at Whitinsville - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hadjouth
3	"	"	20	yes	-	-	Cousin H. Der Sarkisian at Whitinsville - Mass. 2 yrs. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Jasan Der Manadian at Providence - R. I. 25 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Baalbon
5	no	"	40	no	-	-	Sister Said Jazar at Dover - N.H. 38 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	"	Mani
6	"	husband	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Harhouth
7	yes	self	25	-	-	-	Cousin Vartanes Der Minasian at Freeland St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Krekorian " 21 Cliff St. at Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bark
9	no	"	15	yes	-	-	Father Hannan Daoud, 41 Peach St. at Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dessin
10	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Uncle Shagro Ogloon San Jose at Peabody - Mass. 143 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir
11	no	"	20	no	-	-	Brother Yeghishe Dabagian at Glen Holyoke - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Harpouth
12	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Sister Hripsimeh Hovnian at Lowell - Mass. 160 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	40	no	-	-	Brother Jacob Manuelian at Chelsea - Mass. 65 Hood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn brown	"	"	— do —
14	"	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Berouk Bulgarian at New York, 182 West Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	40	yes 1903	Russia Bessarabia		Cousin Ter Nahrne - 1000 Amory St. at Bridgeport - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	Kewdara
16	no	husband	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Brother Avedis Dertoian at Worcester, 66 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black brown	"	"	Kerieh
18	"	"	17	no	-	-	Cousin Hannanian Wannian at New York, 577, 9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Mahrdang
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	Uncle Arakel Dehirian at Gennisé City - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black dark	"	"	Keri
20	"	"	25	yes 1911	Near East		Cousin Berouk Bulgarian at New York 182 - W Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn brown	"	"	Harhouth
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Dimo Dalell at Chicago - Ogden Av. 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Balleicheta
22	"	"	20	yes 1900 1907	Central Turkey		mother in l. Haroutiunian Arakel at Euclid Ohio, 460 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black dark	"	"	Harhouth
23	"	"	25	yes 1900 1906	St Louis Mo.		Cousin Garabed Dreian at St Louis - Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn brown	"	"	Kegsli
24	"	"	20	no	-	-	Cousin Hamdi Assan Ogloon at Providence - R. I. Montmorte St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Hozat
25	no	"	40	no	-	-	Brother Khalil Petchouny at Hattiesburg - Miss. 502, Molise St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Semsa
26	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Said Djapar - 38 Portland St. at Dover - N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black dark	"	"	Marsh
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	no	-	-	Cousin Salbri Khoori at Youngstown - N.Y. 32. Hoffman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bintaha
29	"	husband	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	auburn brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19'.

at Le Hâvre

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NY

Surgeon

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 191[1]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fraiuel	Francis	23		M S						Syria	Homs	mother Mariam Francis at Homs (Syria)	R.I.	Central Falls
2	Hanna Abdallah	Francis	8		M S						"	Bintalia	father Francis Bintalia	Conn.	Danbury
3	Farah	Berighimir	11		M S						"	Damas	father Khalil Farah at Damas (Syria)	Ind.	Michigan city
4	Georges	Joseph	20		M S						"	Ain Zibda	brother Farid Joseph at Ain Zibda (Syria)	Ill.	Chicago
5	Garabedian	Hagop	30		M M				Armenian	Turkey	"	Harpouth	wife Garabedian Yaksa at Harpouth (Turkey)	Ill.	Waukegan
6	Guiore	Tzele	27		M M				Armenian		"	Chirida	friend Dimitri Vatcheff at Chirida (Turkey)	"	Chicago
7	Grozdan	Vasil	27		M S						"	Ozdolcini	friend Stephan Manoff at Chirida (Turkey)	"	—"—
8	Ghazarosstian	Vahan	18		M S	Peddler			Armenian		"	Harpouth	father Garabed Ghazarosstian at Harpouth (Turkey)	Mich.	Detroit
9	Gostaniane	Nesham	17		M S	Tailor					"	"	father Gostan Gostanian at Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Chelsea
10	— do —	Verkine	19		F S	Home					"	"	father Gostan Gostanian at Harpouth (Turkey)	"	—"—
11	Georges	Joseph	20		M S	farm laborer			Syrian	Syria	"	Ferouzi	father Joseph Georges at Ferouzi (Syria)	N.Y.	Paterson
12	Gerios	Elias	35		M M						"	"	brother Moussa Gerios at Ferouzi (Syria)	"	Detroit
13	Gazartchanchian	Hazar	18		M S	Student	yes	yes		Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	mother Suzanne Gazartchanchian at Harpouth (Turkey)	Conn.	Hartford
14	Gosdigian	Beniamin	20		M S	Farmer	no	no			"	Malatia	brother Chahnes Gosdigian at Malatia (Turkey)	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Garabedian	Takvor	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			"	Sirad	wife Anna Garabedian at Sirad (Turkey)	Me.	Portland
16	Goschkarian	Ahmed	25		M S						"	Keri	wife Zaras Goschkarian at Keri (Turkey)	"	—"—
17	Hekim	Moise	27		M S	merchant			Hebrew	France	"	Marseille	friend Catarinas at Marseille - Rue Beauvau no 7	Wash.	Seattle
18	Hassan Ogli	Mustafa	22		M M	farm laborer	do	do		Turkish	Turkey	Harpouth	wife Fassan Ogli Zarom at Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Peabody
19	— do —	Murtaza	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Kurd	"	"	wife Hadje Hassan Ogli at Harpouth (Turkey)	"	—"—
20	Hussaine	Hamsi	25		M M	"	"	"	"	Kurd	"	Din Behir	wife Zamo Hamsi Hasseline at Talon (Turkey)	Ill.	St Louis
21	— do —	Sayd Hassan Ogluu	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. El. Aziz	brother Sayd Han Ogklou Hassam at Dersim (Turkey)	Mass.	Peabody
22	— do —	Ali Ogluu	Kurh	30	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ali Ogklou Mahmed at Dersim (Turkey)	"	—"—
23	Hassane	Ogluu Ali	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Kurd	"	"	brother Hassane Ogklou Osmann at Dersim (Turkey)	"	—"—
24	Husseine	Ogluu Ali	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hussein Ali Ogklou at Dersim (Turkey)	"	—"—
25	— do —	Abdullah	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Kurd	"	Harpouth	wife Zuli Hamilah Hasseine at Harpouth (Turkey)	"	—"—
26	— do —	Osman	30		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ashran Osman Hasseine at Harpouth (Turkey)	"	Worcester
27	— do —	Ogklou Mahmoud	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	M. El Aziz	brother Suleiman Hasseine Ogklou at Dersim (Turkey)	"	Peabody
28	— do —	Kamber	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hassane Ogklou Hasseine at Dersim (Turkey)	"	—"—
29	Haroutunian	Avedchief	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Mezéré	mother Mariam Haroutun at Mezéré (Turkey)	"	Lynn
30	Husseine	Ogklou Mhmed	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Harpouth	father Mahmud Ogklou Hussane at Harpouth (Turkey)	"	Worcester

2 x 12 Nel Malungo

mo 30,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother at Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	black	none	Syria	Homs
2	Yes	cousin	20	"	—	—	cousin at Rakhail + Mourad Daubury - 40 Beaver Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bintaha
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at Nassif Sarah - Bros " Michaud - 228 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Damas
4	no	self	25	"	—	—	friend at George Salomon Torrington 103 N. Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	tatooing on the hands	"	Ain Zibda
5	Yes	"	20	yes 1904 1908	Waterbury Conn.	brother at	Salvador Zarasiansin Waterbury - 323 Park Str. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blue	"	a scar on the left cheek none	Courtesy	Harpouth
6	Yes	"	25	"	1906 1910	Chicago Ill.	Ceylan Tibeli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Cherida
7	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend at Chicago - 717 Loomis Avenue Imperial Telek Chicago - 2018 Larsen Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Izdoleni
8	No	"	40	"	—	—	cousin at Armen Boyadjian Zeitoon Hy (Turkey)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Harpouth
9	no	"	40	"	—	—	brother at Chelsea - 84 Carson Street Minas Boulamian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	dark	scar on nose	"	— " —
10	Yes	"	32	"	—	—	brother at Chelsea - 84 Edison Street Minas Boulamian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	" "
11	No	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at Paterson N.J. 53 Prospect St Moussa Chovara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	tatooing on the right hand	Syria	Zeruze
12							cousin at Cohoes N.Y. 32 Mangone Street D. Kazarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	none Pock marked	"	— "
13	Yes	Father	28	"	—	—	father at Hartford - 57 Grand Street Zadoor Sodigian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth
14	no	"	20	"	—	—	brother at Philadelphia - 1009 Vine St. Sarkis Mooradian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	auburn	brown	none	"	Malatia
15	Yes	"	30	"	1907 1910	—	cousin at Portland Me. 36 Wilmot St. Serop Guiaryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	"	Divrik
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle at Cat Cam Me. 166 Lancaster Israel Kalmuss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kere
17	Yes	"	45	"	—	—	at Seattle - 1422 Third avenue Ali Dafaroglan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
18	Yes	"	20	yes	1903 1907	Peabody Mass.	cousin at Peabody - 11 Park Street Hiddir Djafaroglu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	dk brown	2 scar on the face	"	Harpouth
19	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	cousin at Peabody - P.O. Box 353. Said Ahmed Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	nephew at St. Louis, Ill. 1617 E. Broadway Sayid Han Oglou Ramban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Palou
21	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	brother at Peabody - 143 Main Street Said Sako Oglou Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dersim
22	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at Peabody - 143 Main Street Hussein Oglou Khudur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	"	"	— " —
23	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at Peabody - 143 Main Street Sako Bein Seleyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	dark	"	"	— " —
24	Yes	"	24	"	—	—	at Peabody - 143 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	Yes	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Peabody Mass.	cousin at Omare Oglou Hassan Peabody - 18 Lowell Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bk	"	"	"	Harbouth
26	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother at Hassan Oglou Ahmad Worcester 103 Summer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	uncle at Rahaman Oglou Bucco Peabody - 143 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dersim
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin at Ahmed Oglou Hussein Peabody - 143 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law at Hagop Khanoian Lynn (Mass.) 1421 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mezere
30	Yes	"	24	"	—	—	cousin at Mustafa Hamo Worcester - 75 Thomas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	black	dark	scar on cheek	"	Harbouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Hvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICACO", Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NW

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 19th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hassar	Marie	17		f s				Syrian		Turkey	Mesopotamia	father Tanios Hassar at Mesopotamia - Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
2	— do —	Maria	16		f s						"	"	do do		
3	Hezeian	Boghos	40		m m	smith			Armenian		"	Keghi	wife Marinos Hezeian at Keghi - Turkey	N.Y.	Waterbuiet
4	Hagop	Haslanian	24		m m	farmer					"	Kesrig	wife Mariam Aslandon at Kesrig - Turkey	Penn.	Franklin
5	Hampartz	Simonian	22		m m	laborer	no	no			"	Keri	wife Simonian Korkic at Keri - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
6	Haj	Elias	2		m m				Syrian		"	Jazin	wife Hinge Elias at Jazin - Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Herout	Avazian	20		m s	farm labor	no	no			"	Eltkme	mother Avagim at Eltkmen - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
8	Hraïne	Elias	30		m s		no	no	Syrian		"	Hael	cousin A. Youssef at Hael - Turkey	"	Pittsburg
9	Issa	Jamile	17		f s	none	yes	yes			"	Hawsh	cousin Selim Hallel at Homs - Syria Turkey		
10	— do —	Whahila	10		f s		no	no					— do —		
11	— do —	Nahima	7		f s		yes	no					— do —		
12	— do —	Nahide	5		f s								— do —		
13	— do —	Brahim	28		m m	farm labor	no	no					father Issa Haima at Zaida - Syria Turkey	N.Y.	Plewfalls
14	Ismirian	Ester	28		f s	housework	no	no	Armenian		Turkey	Ebusheva	zaida — none —	"	New York
15	— do —	Richard etzfop	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes			"	Usak	Sister Sarah - N.J.C. May 11, 1911	"	do
16	Kalil	Haddad	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Bozoulh	brother Amin Haddad at Barouk - Syria	Conn.	Torrington
17	Khudur	Osfli Gustein	21		m s	farm labor	no	no			"	Hozat	father Mehmed Khudur at Hozat - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
18	Kahraman	Elfarno	18		m s						"	Derdim	friend Bezi Kahramen at Derdim - Turkey	Mass.	Peabody
19	Kechijian	Manoog	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Armenian		"	Harpouth	uncle Bedros Shahjachian at Harbouth - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Klavas	Stelios	22		m s	laborer			Greek		"	Phocéa	brother Diamandis Klavas at Phocéa - Turkey	N.Y.	Weaton
21	Khoury	Ghattas	19		m s	farm lab.			Syrian		"	Mebay	father David Ghattas at Mebay - Turkey	Tex.	Four Lake
22	Koubahi	Gerfe	20		m s	"	no	no	"		"	Eni	mother Marie Joseph at Eni - Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
23	Khalil	Youssef	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Ebel	brother Nicolas Khalil at Ein - Ebel - Syria	Ind.	Michigan
24	Khalil oglu	Hassan Hahim	25		m m	"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Harpouth	wife Bessi Khalil oglu Hassan at Harpouth -	Penn.	Peabody
25	Kadir oglou	Mened	25		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Turkish	"	"	wife Guzel Kadel oglou at Harbouth	—	—
26	Karslé	Constantin	20		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Kurchioradi	father Constantin Marko at Kurchioradi - Mardin	Pa	Ridway
27	Kurdian	Manassai	20		m s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Aleppo	father Markar Kurdian at Kassabe	N.Y.	N. York City
28	Kambar oglou	Kheder	20		m s	farm lab.	no	no	"	Turkish	"	N. Eltzig	brother Kamar Oglou Sleiman at Dersim	Mass	Peabody
29	Kassalian	Onik	20		m s	— —			"	Armenian	"	Harpouth	father Hodon Kassabian at Keri - Harpouth	N.Y.	New York City
30	Khouri	Anielé	17		f s	house wife	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Bchamed	father Brahim Khouri at Bchamed - Syria	N.H.	Lackmmac

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

155

6

31—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution, or hospital for care and treatment? (If the answer is yes, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	—	—	Father [illegible] Joseph Galfas at Lawrence — Mass. 370 — Elm street —					good	no	5	10	good	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Mardina
2	—	"	—	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	no	—	—	Father Adam Hercian at Waterbury — 207 E. Main St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kaghi
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother in l. Mousso Kichagian at Franklin — Mass. 25 [illegible] St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Kebrig
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Gastar Mahabedian at Lawrence R. I. 59 Elliott St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
6	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Frank + Bro — at New York, 63 Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yazjie
7	no	"	26	"	—	—	Cousin Hrant Arazian at Rochester N. Y. 20 Stone St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Allaya
8	"	"	45	"	—	—	Cousin Tanos Salim 372 — Atwells at Providence R. I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	brown	"	"	Leben
9	"	"	44	no	—	—	mother Katun Ata at Zeitoun, T.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	"	Home
10	"	sister	—	"	—	—	1023 — Bami Alley		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	dark	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	30	yes	1904 1910	Glen Falls N.Y.	Cousin at Glen Falls, 70½ Jackson St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	dark	"	"	Taita
14	"	"		no	—	—	mother Richard Aroh — Armenian at New York City, 1234 Park St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andora
15	U.S.A.	Citizen	20	yes	1907	New York	home 4232 — Park Avenue at New York City —		"	"	"	Rheumatism		5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	—
16	no	self	85	yes	1908 1906	Farmington	Cousin Gerode Salomon at Farmington, Conn. 100 W. Main		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Baroute
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	mother Gelli Khudur Ceylon at Providence — R. I. 775 Hemenway		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hozat
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Mustapha Mangalon at Peabody, Mass. 148 Main St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dezzin
19	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Hagel Keshishian at New York City, 410, 4th Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Haibouth
20	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother Epaminonda Varon at Weirton — W. Va. Box 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	✓	"	Thorea
21	no	"	48	no	—	—	Brother Khoren Michael at Lower Lake — Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	Kebay
22	yes	"	20	"	—	—	brother Elias Khidahy at New York, 91 Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Tyro
23	no	"	30	"	—	—	brother Elias Schmid at Worcester City — 14 E. Michigan St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	Till Tili
24	no	"	20	"	—	—	uncle Mohmed Abdullah at Peabody Mass. 13 Box 333		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Haibouth
25	no	"	24	"	—	—	brother Hakon Edison Ismail at Peabody — 13 Box 333.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
26	yes	"	40	no	—	—	friend Sami Letto at Ridgeway — Pa. P.O. Box 229		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	✓	"	Florina
27	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Krakis Chakalian at New York, 224 E. 25 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kavak
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Veli Eglion Hussein at Peabody — Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	Demiro
29	"	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Hamdun Mendjian at New York, 403 W. 40 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ser
30	no	self	25	"	—	—	brother in law Hajem Sleiman at Lackawanna — 304 Delaware Road		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bekamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of C, 19 1[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissol

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NY

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kebbasse	Mariam	50		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Cattaquie	— none —	N.J.	New York
2	— do —	Hanna	10		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— do —	Spiro	9		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Keshishian	Aram	30		M.	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Diarbekir	nephew Kshish Keshishian at Diar Bekir	"	"
5	— do —	Azniv	30		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Kfouri	Zahra	30		F.	— do —	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Kewkhara	father M. Moussa Kfouri at Kewkhara — Syria	Ga.	Swainsboro
7	Khouriè	Hasibé	40		F.	— do —	yes	yes	"	"	"	Damas	mother Faride Soda at Damas — Turkey	Conn.	Medford
8	— do —	Chukri	14		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Karaoglianian	Karekin	30		M.	farm labor	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Erzeroum	wife Bedrakin Karaglanian at Ecleminorgavich — Turkey	Mass.	Milford
10	Kalil	Siman	21		M.	— do —	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Aburin	mother Kalkig Simone at Aburin — Syria	"	Lawrence
11	Kulanjian	Karekin	30		M.	laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Keghi	wife Mirarte Kulanjian at Keghi — Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
12	Kazandjian	Ohaned	21		M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tekeli	mother Elizabet Kazandjian at Tekeli — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Kapamajian	Antranik	20		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Eera	father Vrkia Kabamajian at Eera — Turkish	"	— " —
14	Kakligbian	Mardup	35		M.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	wife Haismouni Kakligian at Keri — Turkey	Or.	Portland
15	Kakligian	Minas	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marthim Kalleyian at Keri — Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
16	Levy	Eliad	17		M.	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	mother Mirgl Levy at Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
17	Lewis	Abrahim	17		M.	farm labor	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Shakroum	mother Hanne Abrahim at Shakroum — Syria	Pa.	Scranton
18	Levonian	Marie	18		F.	housewife	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Kintal	father Ohannes Tutkirjian at Kintab — Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
19	Laklian	Gaspar	30		M.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi	wife Osko Laklian at Keghi — Turkey	N.J.	Watchet
20	Lassin	Eliad	20		M.	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Tyr	father Habet Lassin at Tyr — Turkey	"	N. York
21	Lantché	Towan	21		M.	teacher	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Vodena	mother Tomo Catherine at Tecanes — Turkey	Pa.	Connellsville
22	Lignol	Constantino	15		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Chios	mother Lignol Effkeclia at Chios — Turkey	Ala.	Montgomery
23	Loulfi	Frangia	20		F.	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Zahlé	uncle Assaf Loulfi at Zahlé — Turkey	Ind.	Fort Wayne
24	Lahoud	Mardoul	20		M.	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	New York	husband Nasib Lahoud at New York, U.S. Washington	N.Y.	New York
25	Mardirosian	Mardiros K.	18		M.	Student	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	mother Hatsoy Mardirosian at Harpouth — Turkey	Mass.	East Watertown
26	Mirzoyan	Mariam	50		F.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bittis	brother Gengis Zaroian at Bittis — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	— do —	Mihran	20		M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
28	— do —	Martha	17		F.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
29	Mirzoian	Nuraz	28		M.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Van	mother Mary Mirzoian at Van — Turkey	R.I.	Central Falls
30	Mustapha	Oshli Ali	20		M.	"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Harpouth	wife Hanoneh Ali at Harpouth	"	Providence

Except 25. 27

William Williams
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Edward Keirstede [illegible] Brother at $1.85, Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	black	none	Turkey	Kottakia
2	"	"					do														
3	"	"					Uncle Partial paralysis of left [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]								3					"	"
4	"	"	20				[illegible] Brother at 20 Bowdoin St. New York.								5	3				"	Diar Bekir
5	"	"	20				do								5	5				"	—
6	no	"	35				Emil Jacob brother at 114 Hall Road Revere Mass								5	5				Syria	Khemshara
7	"	"	54				Abraham brother at 20 Lincoln St. Redford. Mass	Has a Cert Blind in right eye defective vision left eye							5	5			tattoing on the right hand	Syria	Zamal
8		brother					do														
9	no	self	25				Kamar Nazario brother at 64 Exeter St. Portland. Maine					good			5	7		auburn		Turkey	Yeremiogazak
10	S	brother	15				Nick Simon at 354 1/2 Elm St. Lawrence. Mass								5	—				Syria	Arsoun
11		self	32				Aboud Sarkum brother at 81 Main Ave. Detroit. Mich								5	7		black	dark	Turkey	Kerjinian
12	"	"	20				Hagopian brother in law at 45 Fourth Ave. New York								5	7		auburn	brown	"	Utekili
13	"	"	20				Arthur Kouroubalek friend at 364-366 Broadway. Mass								5	6				"	Radikeuf
14	S	"	55	yes 1903 yes 1911	Portland. Me.		Charles Katchian cousin at 166 Lancaster St. Portland. Me.					grey			5	6		grey		"	Keri
15	"	"	20	no	—	—	Yacoub Jamajian friend at 834 P.O. Box Granite City. Ill								5	6		black		a scar on the forehead	"	"
16	"	"	25				Max Levy uncle at 100 Henry St. New York.								5	5		auburn		none	"	Jerusalem
17	"	brother	25				Anis Abraham brother at 711 Scranton St. Scranton. Pa								5	7		black	dark	"	"	Khatrdam Beyrout
18	no	wife	45				Tom Levonian husband at 16 South St. Chicago. Ill.								5	—		auburn	brown	a scar on the left cheek	"	Antab
19	yes	"	24	yes 1908 yes 1911	Waterbury Conn.		Sarkis Arkunian brother in law at 2617 third Ave. Riverside. N.Y.								5	6		"	"	none	"	Keghi
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Elias Kidahy uncle at 44 Washington St. New York city								5	6		black	"	"	Syria	Eyp
21	no	"	40				Nicola Pailett uncle at Wrout Street 801 Sambria & Johnstown								5	5		auburn	"	"	Turkey	Yadune
22	yes	"	25				Elia Ligual father at 8 Soutto Pierre St. Montgomery Ala.								5	6		"	"	"	"	Elsior
23	no	"	20				George Elias husband at 1330 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind.								5	1		black	"	tattoing on the left hand	Syria	Zahle
24	yes	"	20	yes 1904 yes 1911	New York		Nagib Lahoud husband at 111 Washington St. New York								5	3		"	"	none	Syria	— " —
25	"	father	20	no	—	—	Krikor Mardirosian father at 55 Fichtlo Ave. East Watertown								5	5		"	dark	"	Turkey	Tarsouth
26	"	self	65				Mihran Karhouta friend at 45-49 E. 19th St. New York City								5	—		auburn	brown	"	"	Bitlis
27	"	mother					do								5	7		"		"	"	— " —
28	"	"					do								4	6		"		"	"	— " —
29	"	self	20				Chances Mirzoian brother at 53 Central St. Central Falls. R.I.								5	—		black	dark	"	"	Jan
30	"	"	25				Saia Mardapha brother at 209 North Main St. Providence.								5	6		"	"	"	"	Harbouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off. of the "CHICACO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 not Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of —, 19 ,

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissol Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners instead," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Brissol
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 1
at NY

A Ensor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mirfley	Katie	40		m. m.	[illegible]			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Seghaya	father Melfeh Gezz		Detroit
2	Mavradian	Markar	26		m. m.					Armenian	"	Keghi	wife " Serdhanes Turkey		
3	Markarian	Keork	22		m. s.						U.S.A.	Detroit	" " Keghi — Turkey		
4	Markarian	Alam	28		m. m.	[illegible]					Turkey	Keghi	brother Selim Markarian		
5	Murtaza oglou	Fetih	19		m. s.	farm labor.	no	no		Turkish			at Detroit — Mich. 354 Essex Av.		
6	Moradjian	Mosses	35		m. m.	smith	yes	yes		Armenian	"	Kharpouth	wife Zohar Markarian		Fitchburg
7	Moussali	Menek	24		m. m.	[illegible]	no	no		Turkish	"	Sivas	at Keghi — Turkey		Jun.
8	Manooshian	Shamid	30		m. m.	weaver	yes	yes			"	Khozate	wife Elisabett Moradjian		Peabody
9	— do —	Haiganooch	22		f. m.	house-wife	"	"			"	Malatia	at Sivas — Turkey		
10	— do —	Nazeli	18		f. s.	none	"	"		Armenian	"	— do —	at Serse — Khozate — Turkey		Philadelphia
11	— do —	Khatoon	26		f. s.						"	— do —	cousin Gregorich Manoogh		
12	Maloof	Shiba	45		f. w.	housewife	no	no		Syrian	"	Sherifa	at Malatia — Turkey		
13	Manooshian	Khanoom	23		f. m.	— do —	yes	yes		Armenian	"	Malatia	— do —		
14	do	Mrikor	2		m. s.	none	no	no			"	— do —	— do —		
15	— do —	Manoshag	10		f. s.						"	— do —	— do —		
16	— do —	Manoogh	50		f. w.	none	"	"			"	— do —	brother in l. Hagola Chiddogian		Philadelphia
17	Hakim	Mariam	18		f. m.	housewife	"	"		Syrian	"	Homs	at Malatia — Turkey		New York City
18	— do —	Nadima	8		f. s.	none	"	"			"	— do —	mother Mariam Jona		
19	Michaël	Saïdé	5		f. s.						"	Dahr Safra	at Homs — Turkey		
20	— do —	Bernardo	20		m. s.						"	— do —	mother Zarife Michaël		
21	Mustafa	Hadji Hussein	29		m. m.	cotton dresser	yes	yes		Turkish	"	Harpouth	at Dahr Safra — do —		
22	Melkone	Koomian	21		m. m.	laborer	"	"		Armenian	"	"	wife Ermina Mustafa		Worcester
23	Minasian	Garabed	40		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no			"	Erzroum	at Harpouth — Turkey		
24	Manoog	Alloyan	22		m. m.	smith	yes	yes			"	Kharpouth	wife Saltenig Koomian		
25	Mooshegian	Sultan	18		f. s.	house wife	"	"			"	"	at Harpouth — Turkey		Chicago
26	Marsoulian	Elmaze	18		f. s.	none	"	"			"	Kharpouth	wife Mirnavian Maria		
27	Mesrobian	Arpharin	18		f. s.						"	"	at Harpouth — Turkey		Boston
28	Mooshegian	Elmas	29		f. m.	wife	no	no			"	Kerig	mother Mariam Marsoulian		Worcester
29	Mrad	Zulfa	40		f. w.	housewife	no	no		Syrian	"	Kharpouth	at Harpouth — Turkey		
30	— do —	Joubran	11		m. s.	none	yes	yes			"	"	mother Takoohi Marsoubian		New York
													at Harpouth — Turkey		
												Kerig	father Arsalour Tato Boghosian		New Britain
													at Kerig — Turkey		
												Kharpouth	both in l. David Semaha		New York
													at Kerusham — Turkey		
													— do —		— do —

2-1007486-7/9/42-505

2-982670 6-19-42 (404)

1-362-5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother		no	—	Sring Mirder (W.B.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	black	brown	none	Syria	Serghaya
2		self	30	yes 2nd 1910	Niagara Falls Canada	Mishaka (Indiana) Abraham Moradian 2nd St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
3		"	30	" 2nd 1911	Detroit, Mich	brother Serak Mazarian 5th Ave. Ne. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4		"	30	" 2nd 1910	—	cousin Martin Markarian 37th Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	— "
5		"	30	no	—	uncle Omar Nahlbandeli 333 P.O. Box. Peabody. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	dark	"	"	Harpouth
6		"	20	"	—	cousin Stefan Kuyumdjian 1 Allen St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
7		"	25	"	—	cousin Kra Pouly Kyotian 143 Main St. Peabody. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Serke
8		"	40	yes 1907 1910	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Kosof Manoshian at 2240 Vine St. Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Malatia
9		husband		no	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10		self	20	"	—	brother Seneverin Manoshian at 2240 Vine St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11		"	20	"	—	brother Nazaret Manoushian at 2240 Vine St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	a scar on the left cheek	"	— " —
12		"	21	"	—	cousin Boulos Hadj Nalor at 60. Beach St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	none	Syria	Keserekab
13		"	30	"	—	husband Manuel Manoushian at 2240 Vine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	a scar on the right cheek	Turkey	Malatia
14		mother		"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
15		"		"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		self	20	"	—	Seen Seneverin Manoushian at 2240 Vine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	"	—	brother in law Seaman Jacob at 60-62 Washington St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	Syria	Homs
18	"	sister		"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	40	yes 1907 1908	Beaumont Texas	brother Maroon Michael at 6 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zahr-Jana
20	"	"		no	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21		"	30	yes 1907	Worcester Mass.	cousin Abdullah Kurdava at 103 Sumer St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	Turkey	Tarbouth
22		"	20	no	—	brother in law S. Korsajian at 3 Willis St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	360	"	—	—	cousin Zakar Minasian at 228 Custer Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Ensff Zulabian at 16. Waltham St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Touroutchai
25	no	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Vrodis Moorhegian at 52 Stanley Quarter Mer-Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	Keresj
26		"	20	"	—	—	uncle Si Morsigian at 3 Willis St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	Tarbouth
27	no		20	"	—	—	cousin Kevork Dulgarian at 82 West Houston St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	"
28	yes	husb	20	"	—	—	husband Vrodis Moodnegian at 52 Stanley Quarter Mer. Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Keresj
29	no	self	20	"	—	—	cousin Avakian Zarvic at 17 Morris St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Khenchara
30	no	"	1	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	auburn	"	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Brissot

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mardikian	Vartan	23	-	m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tchommanch	father Diran Mardikian at Tchommanch - Turkey	Mas.	Boston
2	Mardirosian	Arsed	21	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchemichkezak	wife Elmas Mardirosian at Tchemichkezak - Turkey	"	Worcester
3	Mgrditchian	Ishag	20	-	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father Sarkis Mgrditchian at Tchemichgazak - Turkey	N.J.	New York
4	Meyer	Victor	22	-	m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	father Enza Meyer at Hemalem - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
5	Melkonian	Ohannes	28	-	m s	tanner	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Zilla	father Hovsche Melkonian at Monche - Turkey	R.I.	Woonsocket
6	Mgrdich	Vezneian	20	-	m s	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Harbouth	father Garabed Vezneian at Harbouth - Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Martin	Loud	17	-	m s	farm labor	-	-	U.S.A.	Christian	Turkey	Beghirie	uncle Aquire Boria - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Morssa	Saad	36	-	m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	Jazir	wife Suada Moussa at Jazir - "	N.Y.	Glens Falls
9	Michael	Habil	19	-	m m	butcher 19-7818-505-7/13/37-NOC/A	"	"	"	"	"	Zeidun	uncle Keiri Mosaabeb at Zeidun - Syria	"	"
10	-do-	Helowé	19	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Moussa	Issa	23	-	m m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Feirouzi	father Yacoub Issa at Feirouzi - Syria Turkey	N.Y.	Ishaca
12	-do-	Fatik	18	-	f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Mahoul	Abourahal	22	-	m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Taronzi	uncle Abel Khouri at Taronzi - Mt Leban	Ill.	Chicago
14	Markar	Manoushian	22	-	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keri	wife Mariam Manoushian at Keri Turkey	N.Y.	Granite City
15	Melkonian	Manasir	27	-	m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	wife Hami Melkonian at Keri - Turkey	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	Mardirosian	Hovsned	18	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monch	mother Anouch Mardirosian at Monche Turkey	R.I.	Providence
17	Naoum	Habib	18	-	m s	Student	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Bekhmezine	father Michael Habib at Bekhmezine - Turkey	N.J.	Edison
18	Nenie	Knaham	20	-	m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dahar Safra	mother Fulfi Knaham at Dahar Safra - Turkey	La	Recompte
19	~~Nageeb Joseph Abdo~~	Nageeb	14	-	m s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taat	father Eid Habib Homsi at Taat - Syria	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Nageeb -do-	-do-	9	-	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Najem	Salman Abdo	15	-	m s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mekhtara	mother Khatoun Najem at Mekhtara - Turkey	N.J.	Westhoboken
22	Nakachian	Bedros	20	-	m g	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Diar Bekir	mother Tomso Mokachian at Diar Bekir - Turkey	Mas.	Stoneio
23	Nestor	Ghoortche	50	-	m m	laborer	no	no	"	Servian	"	Caleondele	son Milosh Ghoortche at Caleondele - Servia	R.I.	Providence
24	Nouri	Hussaine	20	-	m s	farm labor	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Harpouth	father Mamo Hallo Hussaine at Harpouth - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Naches	Chaje Jeune	11	-	f s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	grand mother Liebtich Naches at Jerusalem - Turkey	"	"
26	-do-	Bas Scheva	7	-	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	Naches	Yochved	22	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Kaje Seperberg at Jerusalem	"	"
28	-do- V.L.453/188	Zeide	5	6	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	7466/406 -do-	Jankel	3	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	-do- V.L.395/60	Aviam	10	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

P. F. Morgan Capt S.S.
Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether entirely, or alienborne, or partially, dumb, blind, or deaf or crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend Tahan Kaermian at 60 Dover St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	one	5	9	good black dark	none	Turkey	Tchoumouch
2	"	"	35	"	—	—	" Kiran Karaiorian at 14 Market St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	One eye	"	5	6	b. " brown	"	"	Tchemishgat
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Ogon Mgraitchian at 14 Market St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	aunt Loula Meine at 108 East 13 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black "	"	Syria	Jamina
5	"	"	40	"	—	—	uncle Mardos Malbojan at 5 First St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " dark	"	Turkey	Moache
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Aharon Tchelan at 414 Sexias St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" auburn brown	"	"	Harpouth
7	—	31	—	Born Ohio			friend Hemi Martin at Philadelphia, 64 N. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	—
8	yes	self	40	no	—	—	friend S. Saour at c/o J. Saour & co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black dark	"	Turkey	Zazim
9	no	"	50	yes	Four years	Glens Falls N.Y.	brother Brahim Saour at 1 Lewis St. Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	Syria	Seidan
10	"	husband		no	no	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	— " —
11	"	wife	50	"	—	—	brother in law Joseph Sengo at Cohoes - (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Teirmezi
12	"	husband		"	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	— " —
13	yes	self	32	yes	no	—	brother Meda Abaraham at 153 Broadway St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" auburn brown	"	Mexican	Tarachi
14	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Archavir Manoughian at 5314 B.O. R. Train city, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Turkey	Keri
15	yes	"	40	"	—	—	brother in law Mikam Tosrian at 244 S. Allen Ave. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" black dark	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Michael Malbian at 5 First St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Moach
17	no	brother	20	"	—	—	Elias Habit at c/o Z. Tooth Store - Elmira - (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" auburn "	"	Syria	Keslemezine
18	yes	self	40	"	—	—	uncle Carnos Doumit at R. Karam Bor 312 - Decompte La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Turkey	Dahar Safra
19	yes	father	18	"	—	—	father Joseph Abro at 601 E. Coulter St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" " brown	"	Syria	Zaal
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	" " "	"	"	— " —
21	no	"	31	"	—	—	father Sallman Kazin at P.O. Box 242. Houma. La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black "	"	"	Mekhfara
22	"	self	25	"	—	—	cousin Joseph Saorodjian at 528 Tone St. West Toledo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " dark	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
23	yes	"	8	"	—	—	son Peter Sheortone at South 2 Street No 148 - St Louis - Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Assyria	Alcandele
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Mahmad Gahlon Mustafa at 279 Westminster St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Turkey	Harpouth
25	"	father	20	"	—	—	father Isaac Nachas at 40. Clinton St. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" hair brown	"	"	Jerusalem
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	" " "	"	"	— " —
27	"	husband	25	"	—	—	husband Joseph Nachas at 40 Clinton St. Hillers - York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" auburn "	"	"	— " —
28	"	father	"	"	—	—	father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" hair "	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the voyage," or otherwise may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at NY

C. Fenton

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, November 25th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nasser	Farès	54		m m	shoemaker	no	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahlé	brother Nasser Khalil at Zahlé (Turkey)	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nehman	Elias	25		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aroun	father Elias Yde at Aroun (Syria)	Mass	Lawrence
3	Nazarian	Ehamed	22		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	wife Nazarian Haroenuik at Keri (Turkey)	Ill.	Grand city
4	Ovadia	Isaac	46		m m	fisherman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Marmara	none	Wash.	Seattle
5	— do —	Saulé	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	—do—	"	—"—
6	Ohannesian	Yartochi	35		m	8A-34494-305-6-20-42				Armenian	"	Keghi	brother Meserlian Tavid at Keghi (Turkey)	Ill.	E. St. Louis
7	— do —	Aghavnie	10		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
8	— do —	Artin	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
9	Papadian	Vassan	33		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Shiron	wife Papazian Mariam at Shiron (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
10	Psaras	Savas	22		m	s laborer	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Carabournou	father Psaras Petro at Carabournou (Turkey)	Conn.	Thomptonville
11	Papazian	Hadji	15		m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Mudra	father Papazian Der Stephan at Adanja (Turkey)	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Rajah-Samaha	Mardali	30		f	m housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Kenchara	father Samaha Mautour at Kenchara (Syria)	La.	Donaldsonville
13	— do —	Barba	11		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
14	— do —	Olga	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
15	— do —	Elias	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
16	Rabinovitz	Shoiem Maior	42		m	m farm laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	friend Morton Milner at Jerusalem (Turkey)	Ill.	Chicago
17	— do —	Chaie	40		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
18	— do —	Alter	8		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
19	Rosenvisky	Jacob	47		m	m shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosenvisky Haya at Jerusalem (Turkey)	"	—"—
20	Rizk	Djajsed	18		m	s farm laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Mariè	mother Hannie Marchaye at Mariè, Syria	N.H.	Dover
21	Razouk	Habeb	30		m	m none 20-49491-10/31/42				"	"	El Biri	brother Razouk Mohamed at El Biri (Syria)	Mich.	E. Rapids
22	Rousso	Beya	17		f	s dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	mother Rousso Zamila at Marmara (Turkey)	Wash.	Seattle
23	Souleiman	Ahmed Bouchakra	20		m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Amatour	father Bouchakra Ahmet at Amatour (Syria)	Pa.	Forest City
24	Saïd	Ahmed	20		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Fedines	uncle Abdallah Assan at Fédines (Syria)	Minn.	Crookston
25	Seifoullah	Bairam	20		m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Balou	mother Fedoch Seifoullah at Balou (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
26	Seghertti Bekir Oglou	Abdoulaziz	18		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harbouth	father Sarki Bekir Abdoulazez at Harbouth (Turkey)	"	—"—
27	~~Seghiba~~	~~Ita~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Syrian~~	~~France~~	~~Marseille~~	cousin B. Chidaie at Marseille, rue des Phocéens	Mass	New Bedford
28	Seghiba	Assez	11		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
29	— do —	Adla	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
30	Setrag	Israelian	28		m	m farm laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harbouth	wife Israelian Mariam at Harbouth (Turkey)	Ill.	E. St. Louis

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no	—	—	wife Bodia Faro at Chicago Ill 2608 Ogden Av.				sound		5	5	fair	black	dark	none	Turkey	Zarle
2	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Lawrence Mus, 351 Elm Street Fall River Massachusetts				"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Arsous
3	yes	"	20	no	—	—	cousin 324 B.D. Bryant Ave. Ill.				"		5	1	"	auburn	"	"	Turkey	Keri
4	no	"	more than 100	native land			Son Abraham Abadir 1114 Jackson St Palestine Cafe Seattle				"		5	1	"	black	dark	"	"	Marmara
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	—— do ——				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	yes	"	100	"	—	—	husband Ibrahim Shamshoum at Hotel Grand Co. St. Louis Ill.				"		5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Aeglisi
7	yes	mother	50	"	—	—	—— do ——				"		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—— do ——				"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	self	20	"	—	—	brother Abram Shazian at 438 Fountain St. Providence R.I.				"		5	5	"	fair		"	"	Shiron
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Evangelia Tetrani at P.O. Box 717 Thomasville Georgia				"		5	6	"	brown	dark	"	"	Karabournou
11	no	"	26	"	—	—	uncle John Shazian at 60 Stone St. Rochester N.Y.				"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Allanje
12	yes	husband	30	"	—	—	husband Tage Semaan at P.O. Box 4 Pawtucket R.I.				"		5	6	"	black	brown	"	Syria	Khoushara
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	father —— do ——				"		4	3	"	auburn		"	"	— " —
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—— do ——				"		5	5	"	fair		"	"	— " —
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—— do ——				"		3	3	"			"	"	— " —
16	"	brother in law	30	"	—	—	brother in law D. Grinsburg at 1833 Selden Street Chicago Ill				"		5	—	"	"		"	Turkey	Kadurie
17	"	—	—	"	—	—	—— do ——				"		4	0	"			"	"	— " —
18	"	father	none	"	—	—	uncle D. Grinsburg at 1833 Selden St. Chicago Ill				"		5	6	"		gray	"	"	Kadoville
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910 Chicago Ill.		son Eli Rosenwinkel at Tailor str. Chicago Ill.				"		5	6	"	white	black	"	"	Willina
20	no	"	20	no	—	—	brother Said Djagis at 38 Portland St. Dover - N.H.				"		5	3	"	black	dark	"	Syria	Zarid
21	yes	"	120	"	—	—	cousin Ibrahim Mustafa at 208 St. Marcou St. Kahidou				"		5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	El Biri
22	no	"	140	"	—	—	father Ezra Rousso at 1114 Jackson St. Palestine Cafe Seattle				"		4	10	"	"	dark	"	Turkey	Marmara
23	yes	"	15	"	—	—	cousin H. Talley at 302. Main Street Forest City Pa.				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Syria	Amatour
24	no	"	80	"	—	—	cousin Hanan Bou Abar at c/o Apor Nikola 204 Main St. Mt				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ferdines
25	yes	"	50	"	—	—	brother Zairam Ogli Faiaz at 58 Lyman St. Providence R.I.				"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Salou
26	—	brother	20	"	—	—	brother Alfred Bo Krogni at 20 Bucci St. Providence R.I.				"		5	5	"	auburn		"	"	Karpouth
27	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1911~~	~~New Bedford~~	~~mother~~ H. Aurem Saliba at 36 Myrtle St. New Bedford Mass.				"		5	—	"	~~black~~	~~dark~~	"	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrouth~~
28	"	"	"	"	1903 1911	"	—— do ——				"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——				"		3	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	no	self	140	do	—	—	friend George Johnson at 14 31. Broadway St. Louis Mo.				"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karkaulk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec *, 19*11*,*

at Hu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICACO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' expeience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191

at NY

J. C. English

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shavoian	Voutin	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harboukh	wife Shavoian Mariam Harboukh (Turkey)	mich	Detroit
2	Soleiman	Nakle'	15		m m	laborer				Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	cousin at Nakle' Salingame Alexandria (Egypt)	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Sabath	Dammith	20		f m	housewife	no	no			Syria	Bintalia	mother at Sitka Youssef Bintalia (Syria)	Conn.	Danbury
4	Shemalé	Elias	18		m s	farm labor						Sereine	father at Shemali Farres Sereine (Syria)	N.Y.	Utica
5	Sak	Daniele	8		m s	"	yes	yes	"			Bintalia	father at Youssef Sak Bintalia (Syria)	N.J.	Newark
6	Schlemberg	Max	26		m s	tailor				Hebrew	France	Marseille	friend at Aron Erosmian Marseille No 13 rue des Princes	N.Y.	New York
7	Stoyan	Theorghi	53		m m	farm labor	no	no	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kirchivradi	father at Theorghi Kirchivradi-Torina (monastir)	Pa.	Ridgway
8	Suleiman	Mustapha	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir	wife at Suleiman Mustapha Lairon (Turkey)	Ill.	St. Louis
9	Sitouki	Khatar	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Halep	friend at Abdo Farah Halep (Syria)	N.Y.	New York
10	— do —	Sioufi	38		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
11	— do —	Gergé	24		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
12	— do —	Afifé	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
13	Shedid	Despine	40		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremana	sister at Shaya Shedid Bremana (Syria)	N.Y.	Lackawanna
14	Sleiman	messihié	35		m m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lackawanna	husband at Najem Sleiman Lackawanna (N.Y.) 309 Hodge Road St.		
15	— do —	Khalil	10		m s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
16	— do —	Millia	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
17	— do —	Tewfik	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
18	Salha elli	Sirada	25		f m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	El Biri	uncle at Mohamed Ben Nagui El Biri (Syria)	Mich.	Gd. Rapids
19	Shafina	Salloum	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zahlé	uncle at Habib Salloum Zahlé (Turkey)	Ind.	Fort Wayne
20	Shedid	Wadiah	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Behamdoun	mother at Jamile Shedid Behamdoun (Syria)	N.Y.	Lackawanna
21	Shaman	mary	25		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sereine	mother in law at Zadr Shattas Sereine (Syria)	Miss.	Brookhaven
22	— do —	Saide	11		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
23	Sherif	Rashid	23		m m	farm labor	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkey	Harpouth	wife at Fatme Rashid Sherif Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Peabody
24	Semaho	Moussa	30		m s	"	yes	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Kmechara	uncle at Nicola Semaha Kmechara (Syria)	La.	Donaldsonville
25	Sahagian	Vahae	18		m s	farrier	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	father at Sahagian Yeghazar Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Worcester
26	Sagherian	Mooshog	28		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester	nefew at Manory Melikie Worcester 1266 Hanover street	Conn.	New-Britain
27	Sarkissian	Ghougas	19		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth	father at Sarkis Der Ghougassian Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Worcester
28	Shekerdjian	Haigazoun	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zemith	father at Ruben Shekerdjian Zemith (Turkey)	N.J.	Morristown
29	Shehadé	Assad	20		m s	farm labor	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Téhéilé	father at George Shehade Téhéilé (Syria)	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Sleiman	moussa	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeidan	friend at Nami Serazi Zeidan (Syria)	N.Y.	Glens Falls

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin	Serkis Garabedian	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	dark	none	Turkey	Harpouth
2	no	"	50	"	—	—	cousin	c/o S. Marcouian - 613 Johannalaan	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	eyes	"	Syria	Aintab
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	cousin	23 Albany St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	dark	"	"	Bintaha
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother	Herik Kellasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sereine
5	no	"	20	"	—	—	brother	148 Elizabeth St. Utica - N.Y. Sahiel Gosta Sayre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bintaha
6	yes	"	25	"	—	—	cousin	528 Market St. Newark - N.J. Julia Marie Lacombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Trapp
7	"	"	40	yes 1908	cousin	—	friend	63 East 3rd St. New York Georges Hatche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	blue	"	Morina (Monastir)	Kruchioradi
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin	P.O. Box 229 - Bridgeway Pa. Lili Zginal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Talori
9	"	"	80	"	—	—	father-in-law	1617 E. Broadway & Fairhill Rhoda Saidi	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Syria	Aleppo
10	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Sister	35 Broadway - New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	auburn	black	"	"	—"—
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	aunt	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	No	self	30	"	—	—	sister	Khadous Shedid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	dark	"	"	Bremana
14	no	"	40	yes 1903 1911	Lackawana N.Y.		husband	71 Washington St. New York Najib Hekman	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Behamed
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	father	30 Ridge Road - Lackawana N.Y. —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
16	"	"	—	born at Lackawana N.Y.			"	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	auburn	black	"	U.S.A.	Lackawana N.Y.
17	"	"	—	—"—	do		"	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18	yes	"	26	no	—	—	husband	Mohamed Ali Shebraden	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Syria	El-Biré
19	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother	208 So. Market St. Schenectady George Elias	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	auburn	black	"	Turkey	Zaitle
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	father	1336 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind. Elias Shedid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Behamed
21	"	"	50	yes 1904 1908	Harrisburg Miss.		husband	309 Ridge Road - Lackawana N.Y. Assad Shamoun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	dark	"	"	Sereine
22	"	mother	—	no	—	—	"	333 P.O. Box Brookhaven Miss. —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	•	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
23	yes	self	60	"	—	—	cousin	Tamirali Effendi	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth
24	no	"	45	"	—	—	uncle	18 Orrell St. Peabody Mass. Raji Samaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Kherebam
25	yes	"	28	"	—	—	uncle	at P.O. Box 44 - Donaldsonville M. G. Donaledian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	dark	"	Turkey	Harpouth
26	S	"	29	yes 1911	Worcester Mass.		brother-in-law	at 2 Robinson Place Worcester Mass. Marolina Bagdigian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Agheg
27	no	"	20	no	—	—	uncle	52 Stanley Kaarta - Ter Bulan S.H. Deradoorian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Harpouth
28	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle	at 41 Exchange St. Worcester Mass. Benjamin Shekerdjian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smith
29	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother	at 7 Park Place Morristown Elias S. Shehade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tebeile
30	[redacted]		20	"	—	—	cousin	at 103 Broadway St. Cincinnati George Khalil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jidun
								at 9 Linie St. - Glens Falls N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 ,

at Hav

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

66

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICACO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' expeyience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D Brissot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19''

at Ny

C Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shamaa	Tewfic	25		M S	2-743258 laiber	7-26-40 yes	yes	Turkey in Syria	(905)	Syria Turkey	Beyrouth	mother Sara Shamaa at Beyrouth - Syria	N.Y.	New York
2	— do —	Pauline	23		F W	house wife	no	no			do	do	— do —	"	— do —
3	— do —	Allegra	10		F S	none					do	do	— do —	"	— do —
4	Seropian	Roupen	20		M S	laborer	yes	no		Armenian	Harpouth	wife	Hanouvarik Seropian at Harpouth - Turkey	Ct.	Rockville Falls
5	Seleman oglu	Rasoul	30		M M	farm labor	no	no		Turkish	Reghi	wife	Fidan Seleman at Reghi - Turkey	Ill.	St Louis
6	Selim	Ali Bin	26		M S	"	yes	yes		"	Keri	mother	Emine Selim at Keri - Turkey	Mass.	Cambridge
7	Sleiman	Yacoub	30		M M	"				Syrian	Mashana	mother	Sarra Sleiman at Mashana - Syria	N.Y.	New York
8	— do —	Mariam	20		F W	housewife	no	no		"	"		— do —	"	— " —
9	— do —	Gorios	17		M S	farm labor	yes	no		"	Jeda	father	Georges Sleiman at Jeda - Syria	N.J.	— " —
10	Simonian	Boghos	35		M M	"	no	no		Armenian	Keghi	wife	Soumme Simonian at Keghi - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
11	Takesian	Sarkis	18		M S	"	yes	yes		"	Kesrig	father	Abador Takesian at Kesrid - Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
12	Salomon	alvo	29		M S	tinsmith				Hebrew	Salonique	father	Abraham alvo at Salonique - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Taious Nemer	Saad	18		M S	farm labor	1-56978				Soubira	father	Nehmee Saad at Soubira - Syria Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Touroupian	Harekin	20		M S	shoe maker				Armenian	Harpouth	mother	alma Touroupian at Harpouth - Turkey	Mass.	Cambridgeport
15	Tuladji	Georges	28		M M	machine worker	no	no		Syrian	Damas	father	Youssef Tobadji at Damas - Turkey	"	Boston
16	— do —	Martha	23		F W	housewife	1-165779				"		— do —	"	"
17	Touma	Marone	20		M S	shoe maker	yes	yes	8-256386 1/12/11 505 no c/g		Leybat	mother	Sali Maroun at Leybat - Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
18	Tanios	Homa Farès	25		M M	farm labor					Kour	father	Hanna Botros at Kora - Syria	Ct.	Middletown
19	Almaz	Homa Farès	22		F W	housewife	no	no			"		— do —	"	— do —
20	Tamerès	Petros	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Smyrne	brother	Noum Tamerès at Smyrne - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Tchurukian	Joseph	20		M S	student	yes	yes			Ilek	father	Jubaled Tchurukian at Ilek - Turkey - Russia	"	— " —
22	Tamarde Oglou	Khalil	24		M M		22-96351	505	3/29/08	Syrian	Harpouth	father	Toumme Omar Oglou at Harpouth - Turkey	R.I.	Providence
23	Tashoyan	Gaspar	20		M S	shoe maker	yes	yes			"	brother	Stephan Tashojan at Harpouth - Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
24	Topdjian	Sedrak	21		M M	farm labor					Tchoumouch	wife	Anicha Tondjian at Tchoumouch	Mass.	Boston
25	Torosian	Garabed	28		M M	"	no	no		Armenian	Tchemishgazek	wife	Katherine Torosian at Tchemishgazek	Mass.	Worcester
26	Tchokoorian	Krikor	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes			Kurkitjik		at Kurkitjik - Turkey	Conn.	New Haven
27	— do —	Najibé	38		F W	housewife					"		— do —	"	— " —
28	— do —	Garabed	10		M S	none					"		— do —	"	— " —
29	— do —	Alice	4		F S	none					"		— do —	"	— " —
30	Todor	Naoum	26		M M	laborer					Caliendeke	wife	Rousa Tode Naoum at Caliendeke - Turkey	Mo.	St Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Mother Hasan Boleen	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Bogrouth
2	"	husband	"	"	—	at Cent. Falls, R.I. 20 Allen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	24	Yes 1902	Central Falls	Mother Seroopin Elia — 100 Mill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	Harbouth
5	"	"	25	No	"	at Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"
6	"	"	20	No	—	friend Hasan Selim 1200 Main Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Kesfri
7	"	"	30	Yes	—	— at Providence — 274 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Keri
8	"	"	—	—	—	cousin Isaac Baker 40 Hazelhurst Ave. at Pleasantville — N.Y. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mexkemer
9	Yes	"	20	No	—	Cousin Tanous Abdulahif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zera
10	"	"	30	"	—	at Glens Falls, N.Y. 100 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Left wrist on the right hand	"
11	"	"	25	"	—	uncle Dehon Hanoomian at Providence R.I. 58 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Kegfli
12	"	"	31	No	—	brother Mirak Bakesian at Lawrence — Mass. 28 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kesrig
13	"	"	30	"	—	Cousin Isaac Galleyan at 5.112 North St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sabonique
14	"	"	50	"	—	brother M. M. Suad — 803 Bolivar at Cleveland, Ohio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	"	Coubra
15	Yes	"	150	Yes 1908	Boston	cousin Hadich Kalajian at Dorchester — 207 Ann St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hasbouth
16	"	husband	—	No	—	mother Elise Corbady — Co at Boston — Mass. 50 A St — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Damad
17	Yes	self	28	—	—	uncle Gaston Antuno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Djoun
18	"	"	27	—	—	at 321 Franklin St. E. Detroit Mich. mother in law Fassoun Bakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Keyhat
19	"	husband	—	—	—	last at Wilkesbarre — Pa 5 Willo Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kaur
20	Yes	self	28	No	—	friend Franz Derbigmani at New York — 455 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Diarbekir
21	"	"	20	No	—	Cousin Vahran Kodoomjan at New York — 408 14th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kurdo
22	"	"	25	No	—	mother Oglou Shahin at Providence — R.I. 249 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Harbouth
23	"	"	20	No	—	brother in l. Gorgeo Korjoun at 326 — Waldeck Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	— "
24	"	"	25	"	—	friend Sahozt Mardigian at Boston — 69 Dover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tchanmarch
25	Yes	"	25	"	—	uncle Kompen Boghosian at Worcester — Mass. 14 Elm Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn brown	"	"	Tchemichgazer
26	"	"	40	"	—	brother Kevork Bro at New Haven — Conn. 607. Elm Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Tintab
27	"	husband	1000	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"
28	"	father	—	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	25	Yes 1906 — 1911	St. Louis	friend Petar Gheorgievitz at St. Louis — Mo. 226. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calmatelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Brissot Pierre

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911

at NY

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tchekourian	Puzant	5	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Elihtzb	uncle Kurkjian at Aintab (Turkey)	Conn.	New-Haven
2	— do —	Edward	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
3	Tozo	Bogosian	35	m	m	weaver	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York City		brother at New York 532-126th Street	N.Y.	New-York
4	Vezneyan	Haritun	18	m	s	none	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Harpouth	father Vezneyan Agope at Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass	Worcester
5	Varjabedian	Levon	22	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mouzla	mother Varjabedian Findik at Mouzla (Turkey)	Cal.	Fresno
6	Vauquel	Samardji	20	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Servian	Turkey	Belgrade	mother Vauquel Catherine at Valevo (Turkey)	Pa.	Germantown Philadelphia
7	Wakil	Chekri	40	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Alep	brother in law Tiouri Hakim at Alep (Syria)	N.Y.	Sterling
8	— do —	Kattine	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
9	— do —	Baljak	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
10	Yeghazarian	Michael	19	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	mother Yeghazarian Eyak at Harpouth (Turkey)	Mass.	Lowell
11	Yoseffkos	Mariam	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Bustara	brother in law S. Marcos at Bustara (Syria)	"	North Adams
12	— do —	Salimé	16	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	uncle — do —	"	— " —
13	— do —	Salim	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	— " —
14	— do —	Halim	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	— " —
15	Yazedjian	Stepan	28	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Dardanelles	mother Yazedjian Hghina at Dardanelles (Turkey)	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Yeghsigian	Kachadour	19	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kesrig	sister Yeghsigian Yeghsa at Kesrig (Turkey)	Mass	Worchester
17	Zadigian	Harutun	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Erzindjah	wife Zadigian Satenig at Erzindjah (Turkey)	N.Y.	New-York
18	Zamanigian	Anna	18	f	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harpouth	cousin Zamanigian Vartan at Harpouth (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
19	Mvanopoulos	Jordanis	22	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Constantinople	mother Geracina at Constantinople (Turkey)	N.Y.	New-York
20	Haeris	Petre	30	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Marmari	mother Sophie at Marmari (Carystie) Greece.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	Lignos	Georges	23	m	s	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York City	home at New-York city.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Tallis	Nicolas	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Marmari	father Demetre at Marmari (carystie) Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
23	Fanos	Mirad	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Marseille	mother Miras Aprodite at Patras (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
24	Roucas	Demetre	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Calmatti	uncle Roucas Demetre at Athènes (Greece)	"	— " —
25	Roucas	Lazaros	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father Roucas Jean at Athènes (Greece)	"	— " —
26	Sdragas	Nicolas	25	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Discata	father Jean Sdragas at Discata (Greece)	"	— " —
27	Sakelariou	Jean	33	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne	mother Sakelariou Georgos at Smyrne (Turkey)	Mass.	Haverhill
28	Vallas	James	31	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparte	mother Hozou Vallas at Georgitsena (Greece)	"	Peabody
29	Prohaszka	Josef	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Borgel	wife Prohaszka Teresia at Borgel (Hungary)	Pa.	Oakmond
30	Schwab	Hermann	42	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	wife Schwab Wallentine at Widermiesbach (Baden)	"	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	cousin	—	no	—	—	Angelo Kurkjian Bro at 107 Elm Street West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Auburn black	none	Turkey	Hintab
2			—				do							3	3				
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Hardirian Bregoni 5211/2 E. 26th Street New York City							5	7				Harpouth
4			20	no	—	—	brother Manuel Gregoni at 3 Tyler Street Worcester							5	4	black dark			
5	no		100		—	—	cousin Nazar Elejian at 11 S. Keen Street Fresno Cal							5	7	dark brown			Mouch
6			40		—	—	friend Nicola Pacioff at Union Street 801 Sacramento Cal							5	7				Vodena
7			40		—	—	friend Ilia Sakal at 20 Jay St 151 Sterling Pl Bklyn							5	5	black dark			Kesse
8							do							4	10				— " —
9							do							3	7				— " —
10	yes		24		—	—	cousin Caspar Bogajian							5	3				Harpouth
11	no		60		—	—	Relative Kemail Morkos at 60 Union Street North Adams Mass							5	1		to bring on the right hand	Syria	Zouetara
12							do							5	3		none		— " —
13							do							4	3				— " —
14							do							3	7				— " —
15		self	500		—	—	friend Grant Avarzian at 20 Lowe Street Rochester							5	7			Turkey	Dardanelles
16	yes		20		—	—	brother Nectas Yeghiazian at 66 Tatnuck Street Worcester							5	—	dark brown			Kesrij
17			20		—	—	brother Trollos Zraizian at 1100 Hoyt Ave. Astoria L.I. New York							4	10				Erzingah
18	no		23		—	—	brother Haroutun Zamanighian at 125 Lawton Avenue Worcester Mass							5	1	black dark			Harpouth
19	yes		45		—	—	friend Stavro Georgian at 102 West 40th Street New York							5	5	dark brown			Constantinople
20			30		—	—	friend Constantin Zoiras at Box 151 Cedar Falls Iowa							5	4	blue			Carystie
21	U.S.A.		USC				Jacque Carallis New York 87 Bleecker Street												
22	yes	self	30		—	—	friend Constantin Zoiras at Box 151 Cedar Falls Iowa							5	—	auburn blue		Turkey	Carystie
23			22		—	—	friend Demetre Papaconstantinou at 133 Jane St. New York							5	4	brown		Greece	Patras
24			40	yes	1907	Ottadinos	friend Zacharias Kraniotakis at 504 West 24th St. New York							5	7	black dark		Turkey	Carystie
25			40	no	—	—	friend Zacharias Kraniotakis at 504 West 24th Str. New York							5	6	auburn blue			
26			25		—	—	friend Aristides Psiura at 63rd - 3 ave. 43 st. New York							5	7	auburn brown		Greece	Discaita
27			25		—	—	cousin Panos Koutsas at 33 Lake St. Plymouth Mass							5	6				Siree
28	no		25	yes	1913	Pavlody	friend at Corn. 2. Mortsby 27 Fremont St. Peabody Mass							5	7				Georgitsion
29	yes		25	yes	1907	Oakmont	cousin Markin Nickshaeh at Oakmont Pa. Box 1145.							5	8	blue		Hungary	Bovecz
30			20	no	—	—	friend M. Marie Bauer at 1535 Stemingerstr. Philadelphia							5	5	brown		Baden	Liptingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 ;

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisson Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Dr Brisson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NY

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slathopoulos	Evangelo	30	-	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Demetre Paton at Corinthe — Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	— do —	Antri	25	-	f m	house wife							— do —	"	"
3	— do —	Marie	4	-	f s	none	no	no					— do —	"	"
4	— do —	Heleine	-	11	f s	none	no	no					— do —	"	"
5	Schadeff	Julius	52	-	m m	clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]				Schadeff	"	Schenectady
6	Steiner	Joseph	34	-	m m	moulder	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Lapoed	wife Anna Starrer at Antkowcil - Krakau	N.Y.	Saratoga
7	Utz	Berta	20	-	f s	none			Switzerland		Switzerland	Romanshorn	mother Kath. Utz at Romanshorn - Switz'd	"	Schenectady
8	—do—	Ida	24	-	f s	none	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	"
9	Züllig	Ida	23	-	f s	none	"	"	"		"	—do—	grandfather Jacob Hanamana at Romanshorn - Switz'd	"	New York
10	Katz	Vera	21	-	f s	dress maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	cousin Julias Jasinovsky at Paris 7 Rue Madelin	"	— " —
11	Kahanonteb	Abaham	21	-	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	"	father Zaharonski at Gomel - Mogilow gobr - Russia	N.Y.	—
12	Jaworoffzky	Kate	32	-	f m	tailor					Egypt	Le Caire	— none —	"	— " —
13	— do —	Marie	6	-	f s	none					"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
14	— do —	Rachel	4	-	f s	none	no	no	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
15	Tekel	Isaac	50	-	m m	tailor	yes	yes	"		Russia	Ananieff	nat'l aunt Israel Entabefsky at Ananieff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	— do —	Hellena	42	-	f m	house wife	no	no	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
17	— do —	Israël	14	-	m s	hair dresser	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
18	— do —	Maurice	12	-	m s	student	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
19	— do —	Benjamin	11	-	m s	none	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
20	— do —	Jacob	7	-	m s	none	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
21	Dino	Joran	28	-	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	wife Dosta Dimo at Monastir - Turkey	Ohio	Zanesville
22	Mladen	Petre	42	-	m m	"	no	no	"		"	Mokrub	friend Trajco Ristoff at Mokrub (Mezada) Vilayet	"	Cleveland
23	Spiro	Ilia	25	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Monastir	wife Maria Spiro at Fzez - Monastir - Turkey	Ohio	Zanesville
24	Vassil	Stojko	28	-	m m	"	"	"	"		"	—do—	wife Luka Stojko at Fzez - Monastir - Turkey	Pa.	Ford City
25	Canales	Manuel	18	-	m s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rasindes	mother at Rasindes Spain Mrs Canales	N.Y.	New York
26	Stadojc	Mihajlo	32	-	m m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rudinco	wife Stoja Stadove at Rudnice - Turkey	N.Y.	— " —
27	Aulus	Jean	40	-	m m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Onet	wife Mrs. Aulus Marianne at Onet - Brigt - France	"	— " —
28	—do—	Jean	16	-	m s	none	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —	"	— " —
29	Bruneau	albert	26	-	m m	Custom agent of Belgium	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	father in l. Mr. Dennil at Canada - Rivière	Ohio	Cleveland
30	—do—	etho -do	23	-	f m	tourist	"	"	"		"	—do—	— do —		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

171

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	50	no			friend Jan Jansen at New York, 126 Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	dark	none	Greece	Cinton
2	"	wife	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"		Corinthe
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"		"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"		"
5	—	U.S.A. Cit.	—	—	—	—	wife Ono. Catin Schweegg at Schenectady — N.Y. 1227	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
6	no	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Torebsh Zfennig at Paterson — N.J. 1922 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Austria	Mezgorje
7	no		25		—	—	Cousin Lula Schweegg at Schenectady — 1227 Chrisman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"		Romanitzen
8	no		—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	"		"
9	"		20		—	—	Aunt Maria Tanowitz at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	"	Austria	"
10	no		25		—	—	brother Nikolai, 233 Chrisman Ave at Jersey City — N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Russia	Sokovo
11	"	"	10		—	—	Cousin J. Nikolson at New York, 93 E, 103 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"		Gomel
12	"		25		—	—	husband Abraham Davidovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	blue	"		Kechanoff
13	"	mother	—		—	—	do Salomon Shalkin at New York, 310 W 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"			"		"
14	"	"	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"		"
15	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend L. Nojitzeff at Brooklyn — Park Place 1832	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"		Chauneff
16	"	husband	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"			"		"
17	"	father	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"			"		"
18	"	"	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"		"
19	"	"	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"			"		"
20	"	"	—		—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"			"		"
21	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin John Eliaroff at Zanesville, 164 North 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	Turkey	Monastir
22	"	"	30		—	—	friend Bojin Petroff 2 Cent Ave 2048 at Cleveland — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	yellow	red	"	"	Uskub
23	"	"	30		—	—	Cousin John Eliaroff at Zanesville — Ohio 164 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	gray	"	"	Monastir
24	—	"	40		—	—	cousin Nicolas Siriaroff 2048 at Ford City — Pa. P.O. Box 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	30		—	—	Cousin Ramon Larocco at New York, 185, Christopher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Slavic	Razica
26	—	"	24		—	—	friend Vidoje Jovo at New York, 251 W. 61 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Kudnik
27	—	"	65	yes	1903	New York	nephew Emilacle Guillamon at New York, 271 W. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Ouest
28	"	mother	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Constantine at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Paris
30	"	husband	—	"	—	—	1952 Superior Ave E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from Ybarre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisson Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICA[illegible]", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing Therewith" or "employed by Owner or Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr Brisson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacquet	Jean Marie	35		m	Miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gevay (Eure)	mother Mme. Bacquet	Va.	Roanoke
2	— do —	Angele	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	at 5 de Lamennais No 42 (cité de l'Egalité)	"	— " —
3	— do —	Jean	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	— " —
4	Bacque	mathilde	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	father Bacque Pierre	N.Y.	New-York
5	Badie	Jean	48		m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	at Ercé (France) wife Badie Marie	"	— " —
6	Bertholoné	Francois	23		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Corsica	Bastia	at Ercé (France) father Bertholoni Dominique	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cau	Pierre	19		"	"	farm labour	"	"	"	France	Ercé	at Bastia - Corsica - (France) father Cau Paul	N.Y.	New-York
8	Davancaze	Louis	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrère	at Ercé (France) father Davancaze	"	— " —
9	Faur	marie	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ercé	at Herrère (France) husband Faur Paul	"	— " —
10	Fritay	Emilie	27		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Sallanmines (Pas de C.)	at Ercé (France) father Ruffin Jean	Iowa	Mystic
11	— do —	Louis	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	— do —	at Sallanmines (Pas de Calais) France — do —	"	— " —
12	Victor	Hugues	29		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Nancy	mother Hugues Mme.	N.Y.	New-York
13	Ley	Jules	38		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Grenay	at Tubize (Lot et Garonne) France mother Ley René	Ill.	Roanoke
14	— do —	Hélène	35		f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	at Chemin Manot No 12 rue de Lens (Pde C.) — do —	"	— " —
15	— do —	Edith	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	— do —	"	— " —
16	Lefebvre	Jules	26		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Vieux	mother Lefebvre Franck	Iowa	Mystic
17	Lemonnier	Cecile	48		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Tremblay (Ille et Vilaine)	at Route du Vieux No 11 (Pas de Calais) sister Le Cuck	N.Y.	New-York
18	Poney Monrepan	Jean Pierre	28		"	"	farm labour	"	"	"	"	Accost	at Tremblay (Ille et Vilaine) France mother Poney-Monrepan Thérèse	Cal.	San Francisco
19	— do —	Joseph	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	at Accost (Basses Pyrénées) France — do —	"	— " —
20	Peyrat	J. Baptiste	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ercé	father Peyrat Jean Baptiste	N.Y.	New-York
21	Pérès	Emile	27		"	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Marseille	at Ercé (France) mother Pérès Félicie	"	Brooklyn
22	— do —	Anna	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Italian	"	at Marseille rue Forbin No 4 — do —	"	— " —
23	— do —	Félicie	—	7	"	S	none	no	no	"	French	"	— do —	"	— " —
24	Rossini	François	18		"	m	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	Corsica	father Rossini Pierre	"	New-York
25	Robert	François	35		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	France	abroad at Rome	at Perro Cazavece (Corsica) wife Tarel Marguerite	Mass.	North Adams
26	Serreix	Marie	27		"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ercé	at Tizille (Isère) France father Sérand Jean	N.Y.	New-York
27	Rohman	David	17		"	m	S	farm labour	no	no	Syria	Turkish	at Ercé (Ariège) France mother Maloff Marie	Conn.	Willimantic
28	Zorko	George	18		"	"	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	at De Jour Taida (Syria) father Zorko Alexander	N.Y.	New-York
29	Mastrangelo	Vicho	18		"	"	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	at Var-Tepritz (Hungary) father Mastrangelo Domenico	Mass.	Boston
30	Zanci	Ruffin	17		m	"	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	at Arezzano degli Orfini father Zanci	Mexico	Vera-Cruz

at Vera - plazuela la Constitution

Louis Kelly

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$ 35	no	—	—	Mother in law Virginie Saletzki at Woodhaven Queens Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	grey	none	France	Cambrai
2		husband	35	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3		father	45	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4		self	35	"	—	—	friend Augusta Berthus at New York, 233 W. 37 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Ercé
5		"	35	yes	Erie New York		cousin Berthus Auguste at 238 West, 37 street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	Over aged	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	married	35	no	—	—	cousin Leon Rose Collins at Chicago - Ill. 1032 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Bastia
7		self	26	no	—	—	friend de Berthus at New York, 233 W. 37 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Ercé Corsica
8		"	16	no	—	—	friend Auguste Berthus at New York, 233 W. 37 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Dolpin
9		"	26	yes	1908 New York		cousin Mr Du Pierre at New York, 32 W. 35 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé
10	S	"	25	no	—	—	husband Guitay Louis at Ottranoux Canton - Allette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Mericourt
11	S	mother	—	—	—	—	— do — Corsica	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Corsica
12		self	60	no	—	—	friend Auguste Berthus at N York, 34 St, 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	"	Tunet Lot.
13		"	25	no	—	—	friend Pauche Valentin at Roanoke - Woodside Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Steenvorde Corsica
14	Mrs	"	40	"	—	—	— do — Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	25	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Lefebre Frank at Thulie - Nord, Orbrechies	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lievin
17		"	35	"	—	—	friend Durand Louise at New York, 202 W. 30 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tourcoing
18	Mrs	"	24	"	—	—	brothers Francois & Jean Louis Mon. at S. Francisco, 201 Diamond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flecon B.P.
19		"	20	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	— do —
20		"	20	no	—	—	friend Justin Jouach at New York 656 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Ercé
21	no	Brother in law	30	—	—	—	brother in law Pasquale Romano at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Marseille
22		—	—	—	—	—	Purchase str. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Italy Palermo
23		—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	France Marseille
24	yes	self	22	—	—	—	brother Michel Lazar Rossini at 55 Rue Tolbiac Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	San Cyprien
25	S	"	30	—	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Maroni 109 Rue at New York, 165 Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abbiatemont Italy
26		"	30	—	—	—	husband Joseph Garcia at New York, 166 W. 33 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Ercé
27	no	Brother	12	—	—	—	brother Berge David at Williamsville, 19 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Caudry Rue Jean Jaurès
28	yes	self	25	—	—	—	friend Lynch Lawrence at New York, 416 W. 31 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Armagh Corbilier
29		"	30	—	—	—	friend Vito Michelangelo at Boston - Mass. 126, 131 Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	dark	"	"	Italy Abruzzo
30	Mrs	"	30	—	—	—	Hotel en route at Vera Cruz — Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Spain Jerez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

J. English

Immigration Officer.

P. Brissot

Surgeon

26

174

115

753
1 8 Cert.
7 7 1 Tot

103 St
1911

Dec 6 - 1911

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, November 25th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arza	Francisco	24		m	m	stark	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baracaldo	father Miguel - Roberto St Baracaldo - Spain	Cuba	La Havana
2	-do-	Ines (Fuerediaga)	19		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
3	Pasteris	Rosa	37		f	m	none - wife	"	"	Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Villareggia	brother Pasteris Melchiorre at Villareggia - Italy	Quebec	Montreal
4	-do-	Giovanna	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	do (Torino)	"	"
5	-do-	Giuseppe	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	do	"	"
6	-do-	Pietro	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	do	"	"
7	-do-	Angela	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	do	"	"
8	-do-	Teresa	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	do	"	"
9	-do-	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal Quebec	do	"	"
10	-do-	Maria	20		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	"	"
11	-do-	Angela	5		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	do	"	"
12	Vercellotto	Domenico	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Grimetto Candida at Villareggia - Torino	"	"
13	Coppa	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Coppa Simone at Villareggia - Torino	"	"
14	Garabedian	Matheos	19		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	father Garabedian Garabed at Harpoot - Turkey	Mich.	Détroit
15	Moussi	Mariam	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ferouzi	father Bachkat Moussi at Ferouzi - Syria	N.Y.	Glen falls
16	Strujad	Franje	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belovar	wife Strujad Marie at Belovar - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Dorato	Lodovina	21		f	s	none	"	"	Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Villadeatti	father Luigi Abitante at Villadeatti	N.Y.	New York
18	Spinoglio	Eleonora	16		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	father Giuseppe at Moncalvo dis Alessandria	Conn.	Manchester
19	Bednar	Katarina	8		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Uj Lehota	father Bednar Nic at Uj Lehota - Hungary	N.Y.	New York City
20	Szako	Anna	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Lehota	father Stefan Szako at Uj Lehota -	"	"
21	Closed at number twenty															
22	~~Baruye~~ Agamalian	~~Jamsdian~~	19		m	s	mechanician	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	hotel de l'Estrapade at Paris, Rue du Panthéon no 1	-	New York
23	Munoz	Amador	20		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	Peru	Spanish	France	Paris	hotel du Globe, at Paris, 65, Rue Pigalle	-	-
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, whether by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, to bring, send, or allow any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation to come to the United States, and whether such person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation has any interest in any such scheme.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	80	No	—	—	Aunt at La Havane - Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	grey	none	Spain	Banuelos
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Ortuega
3	"	"	675	No	—	—	husband at Montreal - Quebec - Canada 1148 - New Corven Boulv'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Villareggio
4	"	mother	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	100	Yes	1903 1911	Montreal Quebec	brother in L. at	Capra Paolo Montreal - Canada 1141, New Corven Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	—	—	—	—															
11	"	self	—	—	—	—	— do —														
12	"	"	52	Yes	1911	Montreal Canada	brother in L. at	Salem Lorenzo Montreal - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1911	Montreal Canada	wife and son at	Elvo. Capra Montreal - 1160 New Corven	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	mother at	Bagdasarian Jarah Detroit - Mich. 1098, Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoutli
15	no	self	25	No	—	—	Cousin at	Shazi Salem Flcho Falls, 2 Lacin Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	dark	"	Turkey	Terouzi
16	no	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago	friend at	Anton Tanta Chicago, 1136, 12 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	Hungary	Belovar
17	"	"	28	No	—	—	Cousin at	Dorato Luigi New York - Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	a sign on the left cheek	Italy	Vittadeatti
18	no	"	65	"	—	—	sister at	Guappo Antonietta Manchester Conn. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Altiglio
19	no	"	22	"	—	—	sister at	Zuzana Bednar New York City, 550 E 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Uj Lehota
20	no	"	25	"	—	—	sister at	Lusi Biscloff New York City, 414 E 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	— " —	— do —
21																					
22	No	Stowaway	—	—	—	—	Stowaway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Constantinople
23	No	Stowaway	—	—	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Peru	Lima
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO (French) arrived Dec. 6, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Santucci	Giova. (cab)	7	8		1	To tel $	12.30	Boy 18, Matriola R.P. Son Angelo Petruccelli Brooklyn Cousin	J	8	2 10	2	3	2
2	Ferro	Linda	3	19		1	" uncle		Cous. Ephra. Ferro. Mfg	J	7	11	1	1	1
3	Salloum	Shafina	21	19		1	" tel $		Paid	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Fontana	Maria	3	20		1	" cousin		Bro., Blarida Anna, 161 W. 17th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	3 20	—	—	—
5	Gillio	Caterina & sis	3	28/29		2	" bro		Bro, Giacomo, 321-7th ave, N.Y. City	SM.	6	5 35	—	—	—
6	Broglini	Adelaide		17		1	" bro		Bro., Celestino, 232 W. 37th St. N.Y. City	SM.	6	3 40	—	—	—
7	Melo	Marcelino	5	14		1	" bro		Bro, Adolfo, 230 W. 24th St. N.Y. City	SM.	6	5 50	—	—	—
8	Renzi	Maria	7	18		1	" sister		sister, Bianca Rigel, 332 E. 61st St. N.Y. City	SM.	6	3 22	—	—	—
9	Pawolofsky	Rabe & 2ch	24	12/14		3	" husb		Husb, Abraham, 441 Watkins St. Bklyn, N.Y. 21 Thompson St	A.	6	6 00	—	—	—
10	Dorato	Lodovina	6	17		1	" cousin		Cous. Ephra. Dorato mfg	W	7	3 50	1	2	1
11	Martin	Louis	19	7		1	" tel $		father, Henry, 64 No. 54 St, Philadelphia, Pa.	B.	6	4 50	—	—	—
12	Fakhoury	Mansour	14	25		1	" tel $		Stattelung Mines RR. Bro. Gabriel, Box 76 E.	A	8	4	2	3	2
13	Katz	Vera	24	10		1	" bro		Bro. Israel 223 Van Brunt St	J	7	1 20	1	2	1
14	Bacque	Mathilda	25	4		1	" uncle		Aunt, Magdalene Perteur, 235 W. 37th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	5 40	—	—	—
15	Maini	Gaia.	5	9		1	" aunt		Aunt, Elvira Bori, 342 E. 115th St. N.Y. City	A.	6	3 25	—	—	—
16	Michael	Saide & ch	18	19/20		2	" bro		Made S.I.	Schw.	6	4 45	—	—	—
17	Balticco	Vittoria & 3ch	1	11/14-1		3	" husb		Husband, Vincenzo, 248 W. 3 St, N.Y. City	A.	6	5 15	—	—	—
18	Gatti	Marght.	3	26		1	" fat her		father, Pasquale Gatti, 128 W. 31st St. N.Y. City Brooklyn	SM.	6	5 15	—	—	—
19	Shaman	Mary & ch	21	21/22-1		1	" tel $		RR Bro. Asaf, 10 L.R.R. Ave	A	10	2	4	4	4
20	Lovsin	Maria (cab)	4	17		1	" friend		sister, Franciska Vidmk, Box 523 Conemaugh Pa.	B.	6	2 20	—	—	—
21	Faroh	Beriginia	15	3		1	" tel $		RR Cous. Wasif Farah, Indigan City N.Y.	A	8	1	2	1	2
22	Romano	Josephine	7	30		1	" husb		Husb, Pasquale Romano, 113 Prendent St, Bklyn	J.	6	3 40	—	—	—
23	Bednar	Kata.	26	19		1	" sister		Sister Susanna 550 E 16	J	7	11 45	1	—	1
24	Szako	Anna	26	20		1	" sister		Sister Lujie Bischoff.	J	7	11	1	—	1
25	Helfman	Margt.	12	4		1	" cousin		Bro, Maria Etkin, 31 Market St, N.Y. City	A.	6	3 20	—	—	—
26	Dulgarian	Markerid	14	14		1	" bro		Bro, Saskis, 214 Highest ave, W. Hoboken, N.J.	Sch.	6	4 20	—	—	—
27	Mesrobian	Aghavia	18	27		1	" cousin		Bro, Mrs. Newark Bulgarian, 210 Packetter Bklyn, N.Y. Bro, Simon, Pa	Schw.	6	4 20	—	—	—
28	Mercanti	Romolo	5	13		1	" ind. add		RR B-l-h. Dco. Natalone.	B	8	2 40	2	2	2
29	Sakelarion	Jean	23	27		1	" tel $		Cousin Panayotis Kantzios, 41½ Essex St, Haverhill, Mass.	Schw.	6	4 10	—	—	—
30	Limouni r	Cecile	25	17		1	" French Home		Italian Soty	W	11	1 15	2	2	2

A O DEC

Form 518

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						38								
31	✓ Gulisch	Amalia	10	10		1	To friend	White Plains Frd. Henry Reichert mp.	J	8	12m	2	2	2
32	✓ Chocholacsk	Maria	9			1	" cousin	Bro. Agostin 335-2d mpc	J	7	10m	1	—	1
33	✓ Bouarrage	Rashied & sis	13	3/4		2	" tel $	Br'h, Nicolas Bogaraun, 64 Engineers st Philadelphia, Pa.	J	6	5m	—	—	—
34	✓ Bachus	Shanina	13	12		1	" tel $	RR Mother Antonia, 15 Hutton Lane	Q	8	12	2	1	2
35	✓ Grasso	Fsca, & 2ch	4	20/22		3	" late	Destination Lawrence mass	J	7	4 10	3	—	3
36	Hazfar	Maria	16	2		1	" sister in Hosp	Bro. Nassar 311-Elm St	D	11	1 10	5	5	5
37	Manziagalli	Maria	5	7		1	" ch " "	S. I.	Q	30	1m	24	24	24
38	Issa	Janile & sis	16	9/12		2	" 2 sis in Hosp	Made 5 Lawrence mass 203 Haskane	B	7	1 30	2	2	2
39	Isimisian	Ester	16	14		1	" bro	Bro. Dikran mpc	B	7	2 30	1	1	1
40	Ferraris	Pietro & 3others				4	" late	Destination Made 5 Lawrence mass	J	7	9 30	4	—	4
41	Issa	Khalila +5	16	13/15		2			B	8	1 30	—	—	—
42	Hassan	Marie	16	1		1	" Bro.	Bro Nassar 371-Elm St West Pittsburg	D	11	1 10	1	2	1
43	Zgaba	Paula	11	16		1	" Sister	Sister Mary Stacher mp	B	12	12 45	1	2	1
44													39	46
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

JAS S. S. CHICAGO (French) arrived December 6, 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		de Blasis													12/6	198	Jgc	4th										
29 M	1	di Blazel, Pasquale	1	8	1	IPC		1 50	Mitche													12/13/11	La Lorraine		7	7	7
19 M	2	Jamgochian, Bernye	26	22	1	IPC		2 00	Bauer	12/4	118	Hgs															343
20 M	3	Munoz, Amador	26	25	1	IPC		1 20	"	12/8	119	J			12/9	28	dock 2										5 12 9
11 M	4	Kirkish, Azar bro & cousin	4	4-6	3	IPC		12 30	Mitchel	12/1	119	m			12/9	129	Hgs	3 50									
10 M		Nasib																									
11 F		Faredi																									
18 M	5-	Murtaza, Fetik	18	5	1	IPC		1 50	O'Neill	12/	2	Jer										12/13/11	La Lorraine		7	7	7
67 M	6	Pierroz, Joseph & family	5	16/21	6	IPC		1 55	English						12/6	132	Lord	3rd									
35 M		Antoine																									
35 F		Ernestine																									
11 M		Joseph																									
10 F		Marguerita																									
23 M		Victor																									
62 F	7	Revaz, Josetta	6	1	1	IPC	2 cabin	Cert 12 30	English						12/6	132	Lord	3rd									1
26 M	8	Pini, Enrico & bro	5	24/25	2	IPC	"	12 30	"						12/6	175	Jgc	2nd									2
18 M		Mario																									
22 F	9	Iendero, Theresia & ch	4	18-19	2	IPC	II cabin	12 30	Mitchell	12/10	3	K			12/11	29	K	3 50									10 12 6
11/12 F		Aloisia																									
40 F	10	Mrach, Zalfa & son	18	29/30	2	IPC		1 45	O'Neill						12/10	114	Lark	11th									8 6 4
11 M		~~Benbien~~ Jebran																									6 6 6
50 M	11	Tekel, Isaac & family	24	15/20	6	IPC		1 50	Piaggio						12/7	76	dock	12th									
42 F		Hellena																									
19 M		Israel																									
18 M		Maurice																									
11 M		Benjemin																									
7 M		Jacob																									
24 M	12	Moussali, Menet	18	7	1	IPC		1 50	O'Neill						12/9	72	Gold	12th									323
31 M	13	Mariani, Francesco	5	18	1	IPC		1 50	Schwartz	12/1	14											12/11	14				222
14 M	14	Abdow Nageb ~~Nageb~~ Nageb ~~(Abdos)~~ Joseph & ~~sis~~	19	19/20	2	IPC		1 50	Morrisso	12/8	103	K	14														444
9 F		nazibi ~~Ath~~																									5 6 6

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS 2 S. S. CHICAGO (French) *arrived* DECEMBER 6, 1911 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 179

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	15	Cleman, Rasoul	22	5	1	IPC	2 00	Dyckes							12/9	57	Clark 4/5-									3	3	3
30 M	16	Suleiman, Mustophe	21	8	1	IPC	2 00	Mann							12/9	54	Clark 4 20									3	3	3
23 F	17	Boulos, Martha	1	13	1	IPC	2 00	Mitchell							12/11	116	Gold 2 30									4	5	4
18 M	18	Bilal, Rushdi	13	1	1	IPC	2 05	Scarlett							12/13	46	HS 1 00									7	7	7
20 M	19	Bagdasarian, Agop	13	15	1	IPC	2 05	"							12/11	180	Hgs 1 5-									5	5	5
18 M	20	Bairakder, Nemed	13	7	1	IPC	2 00	"																12/	Ile de Lorraine	7	7	7
15 M	21	De Juca, Evansto	3	14	1	IPC	2 00	Flannery	12/8	36	Ld				12/11	142	Gold 4 05-									5	5	5
11 M	22	Saliba, Aziz & sis	20	28/29	2	IPC	2 00	Warren																12/	Chicago	4	4	4
7 F		Adla																						"	"			
21 M	23	Kahanowitz, Abraham	24	11	1	IPC	2 12	Piaggio							12/7	62	HS 1 30									1	1	1
20 M	24	Diratzonian, ~~Keiker~~ Kirker	14	18	1	IPC	2 10	Macatee							12/10	68	Hcg 3 10 Landed									4	4	4
26 M	25	Selim, Ali B	22	6	1	IPC	1 55	Dyckes	12/10	70	Hcg															11	10	11
18 M	26	Ahmed Oghlon, ~~Sleimann~~ Sulayman	12	17	1	IPC	2 28	Macintosh	12/	9 42	Hcg	11/	215	Ltr										12/3	Ile de Lorraine	7	7	7
20 M	27	Boghossian, Boghos	13	8	1	IPC	2 24	Scarlett							12/7	179	Ld 1 25-									1	1	1
20 F	28	Jassin, Elias	17	20	1	IPC	2 30	Book							12/7	41	Hgs 1 45									1	1	1
20 M	29	Georges, Joseph	15	4	1	IPC	2 40	Holmgren							12/8	109	K 2 15-									2	2	2
45 F	30	Boutros, Mata N	13	9	1	IPC	2 40	Scarlett	12/10	20	Lk				12/3	87	K 4 20									7	7	7
21 M	31	Arisdakessian, Karekine & bro	12	22/23	2	IPC	2 35	Macintosh							12/8	116	K 3									4	4	4
1 M	32	Aristakes																										
14 M	33	Birtig, Giovanni	2	2	1	IPC	2 45	Dyckes	12/8	34	Ld				12/2	136	Hcg 3 35									6	6	6
24 M	34	Tammir~~e~~, ~~Khalil~~ Ogion	22	22	1	IPC	2 20	"							12/10	103	Ld 11 50									4	3	4
25 M	35	Darwich, Aglau, ~~Asinif~~ named	14	10	1	IPC	2 15	Macatee							12/11	100	Hcg 3 10									5	5	5
17 M	36	Adfour, Brahim	12	10	1	IPC	2 50	Macintos	12/10		L				12/2	128	Clark 2 35-									6	6	6
27 M	37	Poses, Emilie wf & ch	25	21/23	3	IPC	2 00	Hellner							12/7	186	Ld 1 40									3	3	3
25 F		Anna																										
7/12 ~~4/12~~ F		Felici																										
18 F	38	Dabaghian, Aznif	14	11	1	IPC	2 55	Macatee							12/7	27	HgS 1 20									1	1	1
20 M	39	Shekerdjian, Haigazoum	21	28	1	IPC	2 40	Mann							12/8	21	3 05-									1	1	1
20 M	40	Schurbekian, Joseph	22	21	1	IPC	2 40	Dyckes							12/7	193	Ld 2 15									1	6	1
15 M	41	Lifeh~~M~~, Jules	25	10- 11	2	IPC	2 00	Hellner							12/11	170	Hgs 1									5	5	5

Totals. 64 304 307 308

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

JAS 3 S. S. CHICAGO (FRENCH) *arrived* December 6, 1911, 190, M., *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 F	42	Hakim Mariam Marian, Hakim, & sis	18	17/18	2	IPC		3 05	O'Neill						12/7	23	Hgs	12⁰⁰							2	2	2
8 F		Nadia																									
22 F	43	Kuhely, Franciska	12	5	1	IPC		3 03	Macintosh	12/11	142	c			12/12	43	Ops	2⁴⁵							6	6	6
18 M	44	Bougon, Joseph	13	22	1	IPC		3 10	Scarlett						12/12	43	K	30⁵							6	6	6
43 F	45	Caneva, Madalena	2	19	1	IPC		3 09	Dyckes						12/9	142	K	12⁵⁰							3	3	3
23 M	46	Barakat, Moussa	13	19	1	IPC		3 04	Scarlett						12/9	54	McG	4³⁰							3	3	3
42 M	47	Rabinovitz, Sholem & family	20	16/18	3	IPC		3 00	Warren						12/8	15	M	24²							6	6	
40 F		Chaie																									
8 M		Atter																									
20 M	48	Barakat, Naief	13	20	1	IPC		3 00	Scarlett						12/10	142	Lark	10							4	3	4
30 M	49	Daoud, Youssef	14	9	1	IPC		3 00	Macatee	12/12	2n	Lor			12/13	107	M	2⁵⁰							9	9	9
17 M	50	Holman, David	25	27	1	IPC		3 00	Hellner	12/9	111	c			12										7	7	8
25 M	51	Cuirierno, Lucio	2	28/29	2	IPC		2 15	Dyckes						12/7	78	K	3¹⁵							2	2	2
14 M		Delle Donne, Italiana																									
40 F	52	Shedid, Despina	21	13	1	IPC		2 30	Mann	12/8	57	24	12/14	41	12/20	67	Clark	11³⁴							14	13	14
49 F	53	Colombo, Maria	2	22/24	3	IPC		2 55	Dyckes						12/7	18	Mgn	4¹⁵							3	3	3
2 F		Riccardi, Morto																									
12 M		Paracchini, Pasquale																									
21 M	54	Mardirosian, Arens Harootun	19	2	1	IPC	Cert	3 20	Morrison	12/9	41	Lark													1	8	8
17 M	55	Sleiman, Gerios	22	9	1	IPC		3 20	Dyckes						12/8	108	K	2¹⁰							2	2	2
50 M	56	Nestor, Gheortche	19	23	1	IPC		3 15	Morrisson	12/11	154	c			12/18	144	Clark	1¹⁵							7	7	7
16 M	57	Negro, Enrico	6	14	1	IPC		3 15	Fitzgera						12/8	69	Mgn	1³⁰							2	1	2
36 M	58	Feraud, Mohamed	14	24	1	IPC	Cert	3 20	Macatee	12/x	111	k													3	3	3
56 M	59	Nasser, Fares	20		1	IPC	"	3 20	Warren						12/32	51	4²⁰								1	1	1
45 M	60	Soloiman, Makle	21	2	1	IPC	"	3 26	Mann	12/4	97	Clark													7	7	8
20 M	61	Youma, Maroun	22	17	1	IPC		3 25-	Dyckes	12/8	97	24			12/9	52	Mcg	4²⁰							3	3	3
18 F	62	Mousso, Latife	19	22	1	IPC		5 15	Bock	11/6					12/7	30	fQ	11¹⁵							1	1	1
30 M	63	Kurdian, Manasse	16	27	1	IPC		4 35	Piaggio						12/7	195	Ld	2³⁰							1	1	1
20 M	64	Dibe, Nicolai	13	30	1	IPC		3 32	Scarlett	12/7	104	K													3	3	3
45 F	65	Michael, Saide,	18	19-20	2	IPC		4 45	Schwartz						12/1	46	Hgs	2¹⁰									
20 F		" Berarde																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HM S. S. CHICAGO Sheet 4 arrived Dec 6, 1911, 190, M., from

No. 181

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40F	66	Worker Yousef, Mariam	23	11-14	4	IPC	4 15		Flannery	12/7	11	Ld				12/8	22	M	3 30								8	8	8
16F		" Salina																											
9M		" Salim																											
7M		" Halin						Cert																					
30F	67	Kebbasse, Mariam	17	163	3	IPC	4 50	Cert	Bool	12/7	11	Ld	12/8	101	105														
10m		" Hanna (ch)																											2
9M		" Spiro "																											
55F	68	Sifi Sifouti, Khatar	21	9-12	3	IPC	4 30	Cert,	Marn	12/7	43	Hgs	2 00															4	4
38F		" Sayed Siouti																											
24M		" Gerge																											
17F		" Afife																											
49F	69	Maloof, Shiba	18	12	1	IPC	4 20	Cert	O'Neill	12/8	11	11																	
40F	70	Khourie, Hassibe	17	7/8	2	IPC	4 PM	Cert	Book	12/1	38	Ld	12/8	16	M	2	53											3	3
11 M		" Chukri																											4
50F	71	Norwegian Hayessian, Marian	17	27-28	2	IPC	5 PM	H 78	Book				12/11	176	Hgs	1	40												10
17F		" Marhha (dau)																											10
22F	72	Laches, Hachwed,	19	25-39	6	IPC	3 35		Morrisson	12/7	69	Hgs	2 00															6	6
5F		" Zeide																											
2M		" Jankel																											
11/12M		" Avron																											
11F		" Chaje																											
7F		" Pchewa																											
70F	73	Presbeterian, Marian	1	11	1	IPC	2:30	2	Cabin Cert	Mitchell	12/5	114	Ms																
17f	74	Issa Jamile	16	9/12	3	"	St	12/1/11	# 75 - 1 30 pm		Bellert	12/10	108	Lark	12/13	83	OPS	4 10										12	12
5f		" Nahde				"			"																				
10f	75	" Whabila	16	10/15		"	from Hosp	12/1/11	# 74 12 30		Conner	12/10	108	Lark	12/13	83	OPS	4 10										12	12
7f		Nahima				"			"																				
23m	76	Moussa Issa	14	11	1	from hosp IPC	1/1/11 to Hosp	12/7/11	6 11 30 am 11 30 am		Conner				12/7	30	Ld	1	5										
35m	77	Gerios Elias	15	12	1	"	from Hosp	12/7/11	" 2 am		Conner	12/6	65	Ld															1
20m	78	Moussian Harasian Mihran	17	27	1	"	from Hosp	12/7/11	# 71 " 30 am		Conner				12/11	134	Gld	3	40									4	5
															12/11	176	Hgs	1	40									4

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. Chicago arrived 12/6/11, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48 m 79	Badie Jan	22	5	1	Ptc from Hop 12/7/11 12.30	Connor							12/10	142	Lehr 11									3	3	3
82 f 80	Manziagalli Maria	5	7		" SJ 12/30/11 145	Alexander							12/30	118	Mon 2.20									2		
9 f 81	" Luigia	6	8		" Placed in Hosp on an " Rel fr " 12/6/11 11.45 am Baker								2/6	178	Sat 1.10									3	3	3
																								—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm F Devane LRCP & S E

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 191 1

at New York.

W J Guiver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Magdalena 4-9 sailing from Colon 7-14 , 28th November , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crabtree	Frederic	40	M M	In transit	Yes Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham		Mrs J Crabtree, Handsworth Birmingham	In transit	Birmingham
2	de Santander	Eduardo	43	M M	in transit	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Perú	Lima		The Spanish Minister & General	In transit	Madrid
3	de Santander	Jenaro	42	F M	in transit	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Perú	Lima		Spanish Minister & General	In transit	Madrid
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 M
3 F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1911

184

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York		To transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	West Bromwich
2	No	Self	Yes	No				To transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Navadel Rey
3	No	Self	Yes	No				To transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Segovia
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Deane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Deane L.R.C.P.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911

at New York

W. Egan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Colon, 25th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamean	Lewis Francis	23		M S	Army Officer		U S A						
2	Morgenan	Harold Franklyn			M S	Army Officer		U S A						
3	Wilkes	Arthur	30		M S	Steward		U S A						
4	Donnell	Otto	38		M M	Mechanical Engineer		U S A						
5	Pressel	Samuel John	40		M M	Bakermaker		U S A						
6	Howell	Clarence Seaman	30		M M	Mechanic		U S C						
7	Howell	Josephine Weller	27		F M	None		U S C						
8	Howell	Clarence Hamilton	11		M S	None		U S C						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1 December*, 1911 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which? Or a persons assisted by others to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (or) ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Devine, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Barling & Zerweck (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Devine LRCP&SE

187

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1911

at Montreal

W. F. Ewart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Magdalena sailing from Colon, 28th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beebie	Jane	28	11 M	M		Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Bolivia	Cochabamba	Robt J B Beebie Casilla 123, Cochabamba Bolivia	Ontario	Midland
2	Beebie	James Earl	3	9 S	M		No	No	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Bolivia	Cochabamba		Ontario	Midland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1 December*, *1911* 188

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or in any institution for the care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Toronto	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Yes, Mother, Mrs. H. Manzer, Whitestone, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Canada	Victoria Harbour
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Briggs, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Briggs
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1911

at Montreal [illegible] York

W. F. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. J. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Sailing Cherewell, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Devane M.R.C.P.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Kingston, Jamaica*, *1 December*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Hampton*	*Frank Thos*	*Leighton*	*M*	*S*	*Shipowner*	*yes*	*yes*	*British*	*English*	*England*	*London*		*S. de Mercado, Kingston Jam*	*England*	*London*
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6 December*, 1910 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	26 Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

W. J. Devane LRCP&SC

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W. W. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Magdalena sailing from Jamaica, 1 December, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Charles	50		M	S	Shipcargo		USA						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6 December*, *1911* 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment at the expense of any institution or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Briggs, Master, of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Briggs
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

W. Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Sailing Cherewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Thos F Devane. L.R.C.P. & S.E.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1917

at New York

W F Egan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Antilla, Cuba, 2 December, 1911

94

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hauser	Alice	22		M	Servant		U.S.						
2	Hauser	Leon	22		M	Attorney		U.S.						
3	Schloss	Joseph	21		S	Engineer		U.S.						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 مكس

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6 December*, *1911* 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Age, last residence, and transportation furnished. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 191[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1911

at New York

Jno F. Devane LRCP&S

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Tubilla, Cuba, 2 December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastor	Gonzalez Nuevo	44	11	M	S	Commerce	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Vicente Aguila, Aguilete No 56 Calle Progresso Habana	NY	N York
2	Grande	Marcelino	35	11	M	S	"	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	"	NY	N York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 December, 1911 196

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Valencia	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	Cuba	Havana	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer.] of the Magdalena *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Dec *, 191*1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos F Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos F Devane LRCP&SE

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Colon 7-12*, *28 November*, 1911

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Joseph	37	11	M M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	James Lee (father) 18 Cannel. Greenock	Scotland	Greenock
2	Proctor	Alexander Forbes	45	2	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	W Col.	Fitz. Hill York Surrey	Hill	N J	Elizabeth
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

1K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 December, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	to Daniel													
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Idaho & New Jersey	Mrs Proctor (wife) 336 Second Ave Elizabeth, N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue		Scotland	Peacock
3																			Scotland	Aberdeen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Griggs, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Griggs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911,
at [illegible]

W. H. Faulconer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm F Devane LRCP & S Ed

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at Quebec

M Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Magdalena sailing from Jamaica 5-9, 1 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glover	Mary	45		F M	housewife									
2	Glover	Miriam	16		F S	Student									
3	Glover	Mazabel	14		F S	Student									
4	Glover	Charles	11		M S	Student									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71 G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, *6 December*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Sugg Ivler, of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911,

at Niagara Falls

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tho F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena Saeling Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tho F Devane LRCP & SE

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Jamaica*, *1 December*, 1911

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wahlbros	Mel	19		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia Finn	Finland	Mariestad	Mrs Wahlbros	Mariestad Finland	Ny	New York ✓
2	O'Hearty	Anita	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Jamaica	Kingston	Jane Reid	Mandeville, Jamaica	Ny	Brooklyn ✓
3	Clark	Sarah	23		F S	—	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs R Clark, Dorothi	Mandeville, Jam	Ny	New York ✓
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 December, 1911

202

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00 Exchange Brit. Consul	Yes	1911 Pensacola	Sailors Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland
2	Yes	Self	$50	No		5225 5th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	None	W Indies
3	Yes	Self	$50	No		118 E 103rd St Bros (Sister) 146 West 11th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1911,

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. F. Devane, Surgeon of the Magdalena, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos F Devane LRCP&S Edin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 191.

at New York

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

4

203

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from Antilla & Nuta, 2 December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heston	Elizabeth	41	6	F	M	tourist									
2	Heston	Mildred	11	6	F	M	tourist									
3	Windsor	William Robert	39	4	M	M	U.S.M.									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 December, 1911

204

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Seggi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Magdalena, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Seggi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911,
at New York

W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C^m Lumsden, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada employed on the Canadian service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Association of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C^m Lumsden

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

12-6-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pancas, sailing from Manaos North Brazil, 17th November 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasbaiun.	Alfred.	27.		M S.	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Brazil	Porto Velho			
2	Cistett.	Edith.	42.		F M.		Yes	Yes	American	U.S.A.	New York.			N.J.	New York
3														N.J.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York *4th* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if not, whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/8	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Grey		France	St Etienne
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899/1911	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown		England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr Davey master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Harvey Master

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 19 11,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Pancras, employed by owners (State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Thomson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tauric sailing from Para North Brazil, 22nd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colson	Frederick	36		M S	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	(Brother) A. J. Colson. Swansea Valley South Wales	Engl	London
2	Lenz	Hans	23		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	(Father) Dr. Lenz Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
3	Denison.	Jack.	25		M S	Winder	Yes	Yes	American		U.S.A.	Ashville		N.C.	Ashville
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York *4th December*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1905	New York.	67 George Simpson Sherman Avenue St George S.I.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo mark on right arm	England.	Kent.
2	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1907/8/9/11	New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown.		Germany.	Hamburg.
3	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1897/1900	Asheville	Home	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	0.	Dark	Dark.	Grey.		U.S.A.	Asheville.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr Harvey Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Pancras, from Para North Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Harvey Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this (...day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lumsden, Surgeon of the S/S Pancras, ~~employed by owners~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lumsden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

209

6-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pawnee sailing from Barbados, West Indies, 27th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosengren	Frederick	42		M S.	Inspector Agencies	Yes	Yes	British		England	London		N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st December, 191

219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or a blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Light Blue		Australia Melbourne
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Harvey Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Master, of the S/S Pancras, from Barbadoes, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Harvey Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 1;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lumsden, Surgeon of the S/S Princess, (sailing &c.) employed by ~~owners~~ (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lumsden

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 19 11

Immigration Officer.

-1115

S/S Princess
6 Aliens
(2)
211
Dec 6-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Line 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pancras sailing from Para, North Brazil, 22nd November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soliman	Abraham.	27		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	Arabia	Arab	North Brazil	Para		Ill.	Chicago
2	Gabriel	José	22		do S.	Labourer	No	No	Assyria	Syrian	North Brazil	Para		W.C.	Dunn.
3	Lucife	Dee.	25		do S.	Labourer	No	No	Arabia	Arab	North Brazil	Para		Ill.	Chicago
4	Haine	[illegible]	24		do S.	Labourer	No	No	Arabia	Arab	North Brazil	Para		Ill.	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11th December*, 1911

212

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$100	No			(Cousin) Esa Salamy 1729 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Arabia	Dosalin?
2	No.	Self	$50	No			(Cousin) Farars Sabion Dunn. North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Assyria	Le Blanc.
3	No	Self	$50	No			(Cousin) Esa Salamy 1729 S. State St Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Arabia	Kamala.
4	No	Self	$20	No			(Cousin) Esa Salamy 1729 S. State St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark Light Brown.		Arabia	Dosalin?
5							Mr Hawes Master														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S Pancras, from Para, North Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Harvey Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 14,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Wm Lumsden, Surgeon of the SS Pancras, ~~employed by~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lumsden

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 11

at Sligo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pancras 1 sailing from Barbadoes, 5-9 West Indies, 27th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Payne	Adina	28	7	S. Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados			(Father) Mr Henry F. Payne Good Hope St George.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Goodall	Frederick	5	m	S Child	No	No	American						Penn	Philadelphia
3	Goodall	andrew	4	m	S Child	No	No	American						Penn	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th December*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		No	—	—	(Sister) Mrs L. Austin. 160-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Good	Do.	5	7	Black	Blk	Blk		Barbados	
2	No	Mother	Yes	born		Mother- Mrs Edith E. Chandler, 416 South 17 Street,							3	2	"	"	"			
3	No	do	Yes	there		Philadelphia, Penna							3	1	"	"	"			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm Harvey Master

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Master (Given Name, First or Middle, Surname), of the S/S Panneras, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Harvey Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 11

at Jay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3941

Dec. 6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 2 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 2 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF TH
PORT O

Volume 3912, from December 6th, 1911, to December 6th, 1911.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
December 6th	S.S. Martha Washington	Trieste, Patras, Palermo
" " "	Duca degli Abruzzi	Naples.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3942

Dec. 6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniels & Fenwick, Surgeon of the ....., ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1

Daniels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Martha Washington
N. Y. Dec. 6, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington *sailing from* Trieste 18 Novembre, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Willard	H. Shaura	26		m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Wilfred	H. Shaura	24		f.	m	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
3	Pace	Rev. Roberto	30		m	m	Professor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	Petrella Salto Rieti	N.Y.	New York
4	Belli	Rev. Teofilo	29		m	m	Professor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	S. Vito del Cadore Belluno	N.Y.	New York
5	Von Auw	Anna	31		f.	s.	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
6	Wollath	Dr. F. Ge	40		m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
7	Wollath	F.G. Elisabeth	29		f.	m	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
8	Wollath	Helene	21		f.	s.	Tourist	yes	yes	American citizen					N.Y.	New York
9	Tonic	Prof. Frano	26		m	m	Professor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Knin	Peter Cesarar Knin - Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York
10	Tonic	Maria	29		f.	m	Private	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavian	Dalmatia	Knin	Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Habyan	Franziska	31		f.	s.	Private	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domschale	father Habyan Anton Austria Domschale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cotnern	Maria	41		f.	s.	Private	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domschale	brother Cotangan Johann Austria Domschale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien... ...ang and the language they speak. List... ...races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , DEC 5 1911 , 190 . 2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							American citizen													
2							American citizen													
3	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	College at Amherst	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy Roma
4	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	College at Amherst	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy Rumta
5							American citizen													
6							American citizen													
7							American citizen													
8							American citizen													
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	7 years	Bloomfield	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	sandy	brown	none	Servia Belgrad
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	7 years	Bloomfield	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Lalona
11	yes	myself	30	no	1907	no	friend - Bibii Franciska 2324 Ridgewood str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Donschale
12	yes	myself	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	New York sister Petrika Franciska 194 East 4 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Damschale
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Stone Zorb master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stone Zorb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Dr Ferrucci, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS** **20 NOV 1911** ....., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Georgopulos	George	55	M	M	American Citizen							N.Y.	Newyork
2	Bottom	Leon	22	M	S	Merchant	yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Cavalla	Moses Cavalla	his Father	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
3	Nicolakopulos	Nicolaos	36	M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Lemnista	Athanasios Limnista	his Father	greece	Alk Little-Roc
4	Tsantilis	Nicolas	30	M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	greece greek	greece	Kaffarklos	Costas Neffparklos	Father	greece	Kans Marian
5	Livadas	Constantinos	25	M	S	Confectioner	yes	greece greek	greece	Thinea Ki	Miltiades Thinea Ki	Father	greece	N.Y. Newyork
6	Truntafilopulos	Constantinos	23	M	S	Hater	yes	greece greek	greece	Prostovitsa	Periklis Prostovitsa	Father	greece	Mo Kansas ci
7	Boumboulis	Nicolaos	32	M	S	Merchant	yes	greece greek	greece	Valtessinikko	Georgios Valtessinikko	Father	greece	N.Y. Newyork
8	Koutos	Christos	20	M	S	Merchant	yes	greece greek	greece	Gerakion	Demosthenes Gerakion	his father	greece	ala Birmingha
9	Andoniow	Andonios	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	greece greek	greece	Wenizyork				N.Y. Newyork
10	Condogiannis	Dimitrios	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Constantinos Megalopolis	none Father	greece	N.Y. New York
11	Condogiannis	Maria	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Father in law			N.Y. New York
12	Rouguel	William	35	M	M	American Citizen								N.Y. Newyork
13	Stavropoulos	Andreas	40	M	M	American Citizen								N.Y. Newyork
14	Stavropoulou	Vasiliki	25	F	M									N.Y. Newyork
15	Stavropoulos	Stavros	1	M	S									N.Y. Newyork
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-931549-10/7/41

Pelletiria

1553/14

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of New York , DEC 3 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen																	
2	yes	self	$500	yes			to wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cavala
3	yes	self	$500	yes			to wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Limnista
4	yes	self	$50	yes			to friend Mariana Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ipsarios
5	yes	self	$400	yes			to cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Thinadi
6	yes	self	$25	yes			to brother George Spiropoulos 200 E 13th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	2½ Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Prostovitsa
7	yes	self	$30	yes			to friend Dimitri Stathopulo Packard Shop New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Valtesinitko
8	yes	self	$100	yes			to friend Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gerakion
9	yes	self	$500	yes			to cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Chalkida
10	yes	self	$	yes			to friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
11	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
12	yes	self	$				to friend San Francisco 750 Bryant St	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
13	yes	self	$				to friend Beaumont	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
14								no	no	no	no										
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Essore Zon Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele F Ferruccel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owner thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longo	Enrico Carlo	51	M	S		no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Labita	Vincenzo	24	M	M	merchant	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father in law Carmine Francese Via Speciale 41 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Carino	Maria	20	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Farina	Antonino	29	M	S	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Enrico Farina Piano Stazione 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5	Latino	Giuseppe	24	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	China Shanghai	father Latino Vincenzo Via Emanuele 6 China Shanghai	N.	Chicago
6	Rizzo-Scalia	Amedeo	22	M	S	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Scalia Carolina Via Nicolo 37 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7	Catuano	Rosario	70	M	M	tailor	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Catuano	Marianna	34	F	S		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Granatelli Anna Via Domenico 147 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Catuano	Salvatora	32	F	S		no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Catuano	Matilde	29	F	S		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Restivo	Santo	46	M	M		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianci		S.C.	Charleston
12	Sottile	Maria	39	F	M		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianci	father in law Lo Cicero Nicola Cianci	S.C.	Charleston
13	Restivo	Antonina	18	F	S		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianci		S.C.	Charleston
14	Biondo	Margherita	34	F	S	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Antonio Candazzo Cinisi Via 48 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Di Maria	Rosolino	22	M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Grisoch	Marchesita	father Giuseppe Maria Giuseppa Margherita Felice	N.Y.	New York
16	Maniscalco	Giovanni	26	M	S	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Nicolo Zito Cinisi Via Cala 326 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
17	Cabulli	Girolamo													
18	Mura	Rossini													
19	Cabulli	Enrico													
20	Abbadessa	Girolamo	27	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Abbadessa Giuseppe Castiglione di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-132/78 Charleston S.C. -10/28/38

10-1098

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1911 , 190 * 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in any capacity whatever for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself	$50	yes	91	New York	his uncle Vittorio Mondi 335 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot.	med. gray	none	Castroginvanni	Castrogiovanni
2	-	himself	$100	yes	901, 911	New York	at home 175 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	mot	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
3	-	husband	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
4	-	himself	$200	no			cousin Sr Antonio Centorino 248 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	da	dk chestnut	none	Gigenti	Scurcia
5	yes	himself	$40	no			Centorino Antonio 821 Grand St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
6	-	himself	$160	yes	9/11	New York	cousin Antonino Centorino 248 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot.	chestnut	none	Messina	Pattineo
7	-	himself	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mot	med. chest	pockmark in the cheek	Palermo	Palermo
8	=	father	-	no			nephew Cacchione Giuseppe 332 E New York Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot	chestnut	mole in the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
9	=	father	-	yes	906/911	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mot	chestnut	mole in the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
10	=	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot	chest. grey	none	Palermo	Pale...
11	no	himself	$1000	yes	10/9	Chicago	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mot	chestnut	none	Palermo	Ganci
12	no	husband	-	yes	10/9	Chicago	[illegible] 81 Curtis St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	pockmark in the chin	Palermo	Ganci
13	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Ganci
14	=	herself	$25	yes	9/11	Brooklyn	brother Bartolo Cacchione 1016 49th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
15	=	himself	$100	no			sister Maria Cacchione 181 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mot	chestnut	none	Cargenti	Sciacca
16	=	himself	$200	yes	11/9	New York	father Alberto Mancuso 11 Crosby St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	=	himself	$60	no			brother Abbadesso Antonino 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castellamare
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zan Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zan
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Michael D Fornengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michael D Fornengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec 6—1911

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Algiers, November 23rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or S.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robert	W. H.	US						American citizen					My	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , DEC 5 1917 , 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1		American Citizen																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoli *master of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ettore Zoli
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible], 18 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bregant	Teresa	18		f. s.	[illegible] 2-730910-5/21/40	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Gorica	Father in Trieste Argent		
2	Fellner	Karl	55		m. m.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Anna Fellner Austria-Wien	N.Y.	New-York
3	Steiner P-4/18539-Hartford 6/21/09	Ana	25		f. s.	[illegible] 1-290547-2/19/40	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Feistritz	father: Andrea Steiner Austria: Feistrut	Ill.	Chicago
4	Windt	Johanna	58		f. wid	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	son: Josef Windt Austria-Graz	N.Y.	New-York
5	Windt 4-2-9/33	Poldi	34		s.	housewife 2-661878	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	brother	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gebhardt	Heinrich	39		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Gebhardt Austria: Wien	Ill.	Chicago
7	Gebhardt	Cristina	33		f. m.	[illegible] 11-236965-[illegible] 6-14-40 [illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	sister: Maria Komarek Austria: Erla, Klosste	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zanchi	Lucia	19		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiža	father: Andrea Zanchi Austria: Komiža	Wash.	Bellingham
9	Vitaić	Kate	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiža	nobody	Wash.	Bellingham
10	Vitaić	Ivan	11		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiža	nobody	Wash.	Bellingham
11	Milasich	Giorgio	56		m. m.	American citizen									
12	Stolfa	Lodovica	32		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Komen	Latin: Stolfa Franz Austria: Komen	N.Y.	New-York
13	Giullot	Erminia	60		f. wid	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	[illegible]	Duino	Brother: Federico Ples Austria-Duino	D.C.	Washington
~~14~~	~~Stolfa~~	~~Ludovica~~													
15	Radakovic	Djuro	32		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zagreb	mother: Anka Radakovic Hungary: Zagreb	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
16	Radakovic	Anka	39		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zagreb	father: Simon Krnajic Hungary: Zagreb	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
17	Jager	Josephine	28		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	[illegible]	New Rochelle N.Y.	nobody	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
18	Zupan	Anna	67		f. wid.	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	German	[illegible]	New Rochelle N.Y.	nobody	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
19	Jager	Carlo	7		m. s.	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	[illegible]	New Rochelle N.Y.	nobody	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
20	Jager	Emil	6		m. s.	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	[illegible]	New Rochelle N.Y.	nobody	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
21	Jager	Vladimir	2		m. s.	infants	no	no	Hungarian	German	[illegible]	New Rochelle N.Y.	nobody	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
22	Zubilic	Anton	45		m. m.	American citizen									
23	Zubilic	Marko	10		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trpanj	father: Anton Zubilic Austria Duba	N.Y.	New York
24	Drosbeg	Maria	19		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Gorica		La	New Orleans
25	Sundrica	Anton	30		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	Butte Mont	wife: Jane Sundrica Austria: Oskoruino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Govedarica	Teodora	20		f. s.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mostar	Father: Savar Govedarica Austria-Mostar	Mont	Butte
27	Pribisaré	Kate	25		f. s.	domestic 23-119294-8/19/42-505-	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubrovnik	Mother: Mate Pribisevic Austria-Dubrovnik	Mo	St. Louis
28	Zubrovic	Nike	22		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zolenjeva	Father: Ivo Zubrovic Austria-Zolenjeva	Wash	Seattle
29	Brudar	Lukas	11		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gruzo	Father: Gruso Brudar Austria-Gruzo	Wash	Tacoma
30	Mihocevic	Kate	22		f. s.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ston	Father Baldo Mihocevic Austria Ston	Cal.	San Francisco
														Cal.	Mayfield

- 5 -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, 190 — 10

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			sister: Lina Gregant West 72 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria Gonces
2	S	self	134	yes	no		bro: Victor Fellner 311 Chicago Ill. Michigan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Gloriendelof
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister: Mitzi Steiner 9 West 72 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Kentau
4	yes	brother	50	yes	1903 1909	Cal	bro in law John Hauck 8154 Lincoln ave. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Graz
5	yes	brother	50	yes	1903 1909	Cal	brother Franz Gilfarth Hotel Glendale Modesto Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Graz
6	no	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Prag
7	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Amstadten
8	S	Father	44	no	no	no	sister: Maria Mardesic 50 Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Konica
9	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	husband: Anton Vitasic Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Konica
10	no	Father Mother	100	no	no	no	accomp by his mother New Haven Keller, 385 West Main	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Konica
11	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Konica
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Vertovec Maresfield str 3634 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	good	no						none	
13	no	self	50	yes	1908 1911	D.C Washington	friend: Miss Agnes Snowden Kansas dwellings ave 2019 D.C. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Kremen
14																				
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Carl Jager New-Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Zagreb
16	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Sisak
17	yes	husband	50	yes	1905 11	New Rochelle N.Y.	husband: Carl Jager 144 Huguenot st. New-Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Zagreb
18	yes	son in law	2	yes	1905 11	New Rochelle N.Y.	accomp by his daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Hohenik
19	yes	father	60	yes	1911	New-Rochelle N.Y.	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Zagreb
20	yes	father		born in America			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	~~none~~	U.S.A New York, N.Y.
21	yes	father		born in America			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A New-Rochelle, N.Y.
22							Empire P.O. Cal.													
23	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother: Zoro Obilich New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	~~brother in law 2 mos~~ Empire P.O. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Dube
25	no	self	80	yes	1906 1911	110	~~cousin~~ Frieda Wallgin Stuney Cal. Bartolody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Gonca
26	S	self	20	no	no	no	Austria ~~brother~~ Mile Poulich Bro Sara Gore Austria # 830 Manchester Ave St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Austria Osborenia
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Vicko Prezesovic Wash. Seattle 188 Spring st. Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Austria
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: John Kitkovic Idaho Moscow 20 st. Tacoma Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Dubrovnik
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Vincent Broclas Ellog Kentucky st. Cal. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria Zabrgieng
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Milko Milovesic P.O.B. 54 Mayfield Cal. Santa Clara Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Blue	none	Austria Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Zorn Master, of the [illegible] TRIESTE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 1,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruzzel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ferruzzel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 16 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franolic	Jokin	53		m. m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian		New-York	nephew: Niko Krstulja Austria: Pinat	NY	New York
2	Jerčić	Kuzma	34		m. m.	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian		Chicago	wife: Ivanica Jerčić Austria: Smirae	Ill.	Chicago
3	Jerčić	Frances	12		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Luscinpicolo	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Jerčić	Emilia	15		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Luscinpicolo	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Jerčić	Giovanni	11		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Luscinpicolo	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Jerčić	Maria	7		f. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Luscinpicolo	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Eliao	Rache	26		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	castoria	Mother: Sara Turkey castoria	NY	New York
8	Eliao	Samuel	6		m. s.	10M2368 child	12/21/42 no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	castoria	grandfather: otto	NY	New York
9	Krvic	Ernestina	19		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Nadbork	mother: Krvic Ivana Austria: Nadbork	O	Cleveland
10	Tonetti	Michelina	37		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Elverso	Father: Giuseppe Loich Austria - Elverso	L.I.	Astoria
11	Tonetti	Giovanni	11		f. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Elverso	grandfather: otto	L.I.	Astoria
12	Ivanica	Anna	46		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Carlsdorf	Father: Augustin Dubrava Austria - Carlsdorf	Pa	Reading
13	Ivanica	Carl	4		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustadt	grandfather: Augustin Dubrava	Pa	Reading
14	Ivanica	Anna	16		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustadt	otto	Pa	Reading
15	Ivanica	Georg	10		m. s.	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Preitsch	otto	Pa	Reading
16	Kuserić	Angjelina	32		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Staragradiska	otto	Pa	Reading
17	Mujdeka	Erika	28		f. m.	Housife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Belovar	mother: christina kuserić Hungary: Staragradiska	N.Y.	Lackovanna
18	Friedmann	Szerena	26		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Pavao Paunović Hungary: Belovar	Ill.	Joliet
19	Foth	Rosa	26		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Joseph Friedman Hungary: Budapest	Pa	Pittsburg
20	de Stefani	Mira	18		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pola	Father: Bernard Foth 27 Barzsaro N Budapest	NY	New York
21	Egger	Mitzi	22		f. s.	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Fastritz	mother: Johan Egger Austria: Fastritz	NY	New-York
22	Hess	Katarina	23		f. m.	Housife	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Lakova	father: Filip Martin Austria: Grenec	Mo	St L
23	Hess	Johann	2		m.	Child			Hungarian	German	Austria	Lakova	grandfather: Filip Martin Austria: Grenec		
24	Stelek	Anna	29		f. m.	hw.	3A-8093-I-404-10-7-43 no	no	Hungarian	Croatian		Pittsburg Pa	father: Josip Kralić Hungary: Savski Marov	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Stelek	Milan	8		m. s.	child	3A-8093-404-6/7/43 no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zapresić	grandfather: Josip Kralić Hungary: Savski Marov	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Stelek	Jelsa	4		f. s.	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Terak Kamija	grandfather: Josip Kralić Hungary: Savski Marov	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Stelek	Dragica	4		f. s.	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	grandfather: Josip Kralić Hungary: Savski Marov	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Gamber	Maria	22		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brihov	Father: Ilija Gamber Austria - Brihov	Ill	South Chicago
29	Pajer	Valentin	30		m. m.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Franz Pajer Austria: Krainburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pajer	Ivanka	24		f. m.	Houfe	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father in law: Franz Pajer Austria: Krainburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., 190 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state when and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York N.Y.	wife: Kate Franolis 32 Hubert str., New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Punat
2	yes	self	100	yes	1903 1911	Chicago Ill.	Home; nobody 213 Carleton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Smiesac
3	no	self		no	no	no	husband: Ivan Gjurcic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lanzpicek
4	no	mother	60	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lanzpicek
5	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lanzpicek
6	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lanzpicek
7	yes	husband	45	no	no	no	husband: Ivan Zivac 85 Lincoln st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Castoria
8	yes	father		no	no	no	Jason Bros 41 allen street accompanying by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Castoria
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother: Henrich Krie 3 1050-61 St. N. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vadlesk
10	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	Husband: Joseph Torelli 25 Hoyt Ave. L. I. Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cterso
11	yes	father		no	no	no	do Husband: Petar Cvornica 215 Reader St. Pa Reading accompanying by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Cterso
12	yes	husband		yes	1904	Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Carlsdorf
13	yes	father	10	yes	1911	Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Riading Pa
14	yes	brother		yes	also	Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Neustadt
15	yes	father		yes	also	Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Neustadt
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jovan Milic 42/423 Sumner ave Rackovarna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Porega
17	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Joliet Ill.	husband: Nikola Mazdecka 1206 North Ottawa st. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Veliki Korenov
18	yes	self	49	no	no	no	brother: Alex. Friedmann 3538 Centre New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Jimpkirchen
19	No	Self	50	No	1908 1911	Pittsburg American citizen	Pers. Antlers Hotel, friend: Mary Hemann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	St Nicolas
20	yes	self	20	yes	1909 1911	New York N.Y.	cousin Mary Steiner 9 West 83 st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Cala
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Johan Bless 116 Salisbury st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wallach
22	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	Hold for further medical exam Ept.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Gyonkos
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Hold for further medical exam Ept.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Gyonkos
24	yes	husband		yes	1905 1911	Pittsburg Pa	accomp by his mother husband: Ivan Hedek 838 Ogkale 838 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Mavagyarez
25	yes	father	50	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Kagyet
26	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Budapest
27	yes	father		born in America			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Janko Klaminac + sister... 3501 S. 95 St. to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brihov
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home! nobody 415 So 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kramburg
30	yes	husband	60	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kramburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoli master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoli
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by officers thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

Ermengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pajer	Ivanka	11		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	grandfather: Franz Pajer Austria: Krainburg		
2	Pajer	Paolina	24		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	father: Firanz Pajer Austria: Krainburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Fink	Joseda	33		f m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	father in law: Johann Fink Austria: Unterlag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Fink	Heinrich	9		m s.	child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	grandfather: Johann Fink Austria: Unterlag	O.	Cleveland
5	Fink	Anna	7		f s.	child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	grandfather: Johan Fink Austria: Unterlag	O.	Cleveland
6	Fink	Christine	4		f s.	child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	grandfather: Johan Fink Austria: Unterlag	O.	Cleveland
7	Fink	Johann	1	11	m s.	infant	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	grandfather: Johan Fink Austria: Unterlag	O.	Cleveland
8	Fink	Mary	22		f s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	grandfather: Johan Fink Austria: Unterlag	O.	Cleveland
9	Mohar	Johann	26		m s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podpec	mother: Maria Mohar Austria: Podpec	Minn.	Mc Kinley
10	Ile	Johan	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenja	uncle: Ile Franc Austria: Gorenje	Mont.	Butte
11	Ile	Franc	14		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenja	uncle: Ile Franc Austria: Gorenje	Mont.	Butte
12	Gelge	Alois	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz	mother: Gelge Maria Austria: Reifnitz	Mont.	Butte
13	Repar	Helena	28		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		citizen				
14	Habjan	Josefa	11		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domschale	mother: Francisca Habjan Austria: Domschale	O.	Lorain
15	Rabič	Helena	16		f s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radmannsdorf	grandmother: Lucia Kosmač Austria: Radmannsdorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Končan	Maria	25		f s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domschale	father: Končan Franc Austria: Domschale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Plut	Alois	26		m s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kirica	sister: Elisabet Takejčič Austria: Kirica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Turk	Jernej	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dol	mother: Turk Maria Austria: Dol	Minn.	Ely
19	Vertovec	Katarina	32		f m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	brother: Ivan Kocevec Austria: Gorica	N.Y.	New York
20	Haudler	Alovisa	20		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Father: Alexander Goldman Ungarn - Neuenmarkt	Ill	Chicago
21	Bisa	Stjepan	28		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Karpech	wife: Stefanie Bisa Austria - Bayerdorf	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Matakovic	Gjuro	29		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Veliko Gorica	father: Stefan Ilijatakovic Austria - Veliko Gorica	Pa	Woodland
23	Matakovic	Anka	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Veliko Gorica	father in law: SEE S.S. LA TOURAINE - 12/or-2-6-7012-	Pa	Colona
24	Matakovic	Anka	1		f s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Veliko Gorica	grandfather: Otto Otto	Pa	Colona
25	Saitis														
26	Solidis	Athanasio	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koreca	cousin: Periklis Solidis Turkey - Koreca	Mass	Philadelphia
27	Soporoff	Vladimir	23		m s		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dolge	Father: Eugene Soporoff Russia - Dolge		
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *190* 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	—	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Uncle [illegible] accomp. # 59
2	yes	brother	—	yes	—	Brooklyn	Rosa Valentin Reyes accomp. # 59.
3	yes	husband	$20	yes	1911	Lima	husband: John Fink 1190 ? 66th St. N.Y. Cleveland O.
4	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother
5	yes	father	30	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother
6	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother
7	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother
8	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother: Joseph Molnar Box 43 Mc Kinley Minn.
10	yes	Father	$40	no	no	no	father: Ile Jokan 1801 George St. Butte Mont.
11	yes	father	self —	no	no	no	accomp. by her brother
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: John Ile 184 George st. Butte Mont.
13							Husband [illegible] citizen Pa.
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: John Ogrinc 1921 Decatur st. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	yes	mother	25	yes	1905 11	Brooklyn	mother: Francika Rabic $4.95 Fen Eyck st. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	yes	friend	30	yes	1905 11	Brooklyn	friend: Francika Rabic 98 Fen Eyck st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	no	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Ely Minn	brother: John Okuljca Ely Minn
18	yes	sister	24	no	no	no	sister: Stark Ivana 250 West 84th New York N.Y.
19	yes	husband	$100	yes	1911	New York	husband: Vestovec Giovanni Maujest st. 3435 Brooklyn N.Y.
20	no	self	38	no	no	no	friend: Peter Vodek Oak Park Illinois
21	no	self	34	yes	1903 1911	to Colorado	sister: Ivan Ulrich To Boardland Pa. Winkelman
22	no	self	—	yes	1903 1910	to Colorado	brother: Ivan Markovic To Colorado
23	no	husband	75	yes	1903 1910	to Colorado	ditto
24	no	father	—	no	no	no	ditto
25							
26	no	self	20	yes	1905 1910	Middleport	Brother: Stanli Tomecidor #53 Main St. Middleport Main
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Brot [illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Krainburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Oberbeck
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Cleveland
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Oberbeck
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Cleveland
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Oberbeck
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Cleveland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podpec
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Goreya
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Goreya
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reifnitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Domschek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Redmanndorf
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Domschak
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Livica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dol
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Goreca
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Denmark
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zorgelz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Felika Gorica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Felika Gorica
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Austria	Felika Gorica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Klostarag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, before Zorn Master, of the T/S MARTHA W[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferenczi, Surgeon of the TS/S MARTHA W[illegible], employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

at NEW-I[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 NOVEMBER, 190

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rigas	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	greek	greece	Urachova	Constantinos	his father			
2	Haronian	Eransoi	20		M S	Clerk	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Urachova Oulk	greece Father	N y	Newyork	
3	Spirou	Elias	31		M S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Skoutari	Skoutari Turkey	N y	Newyork	
4	Basiotis	Virgilios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Loubona	Gianoula Brothe	N y	Newyork	
5	Sarantopoulou	Paraskevi	30		F M	Housewife	no	greece	greek	greece	Loubona	Loubona Turkey	Me	Biddeford	
6	Tsinonis	Ioannis	28		M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vardiki	Adamas his Father	N. y	Newyork	
7	Greazis	Charilaos	26		M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Boubousa	Boubousa Turkey	Conn	Stamford	
8	Filipou	Gregorios	25		M S	Labourer	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argyracastro	Georgia none	Conn	Stamford	
9	Christou	Evangelos	25		M M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tresska	Skortsinou Afrodita his wife	Conn	Stamford	
10	Baros	Constantinos	30		M M	Merchant	yes	greece	greek	greece	Prousos	Prousos greece	N y	Newyork	
11	Christopulos	George	20		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Argyracastro	Katerini Mother	Ill	Chicago	
12	Andonopulos	Anastasios	30		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Tresska	Tresska Turkey	Mass	Boston	
13	Fininus	Athanasios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pirgos	Nicolaos his Father	N y	Newyork	
14	Papandreou	Ioannis	32		M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	greece	greek	greece	Nemouta	Vetopsista Angelus his Father	N y	Newyork	
15	Papandreou	Katerini	21		F M	Housewife	no	greece	greek	greece	Patras	Pirgos George his Brother	N y	Newyork	
16	Petridis	Charalambos	60		M W	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Drestenitko	Nemouta Constantinos Father	N y	Newyork	
17	Petridis	Angeliki	27		F M	Housewife	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Drestenitko	Patras Ourania Sister	N y	Newyork	
18	Petridis	Charalampos	6		M S		yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Drestenitko	Ireala Ekaterini my Sister-in-Law	N y	Newyork	
19	Logisus	Elias	19		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Bousoura	Drestenitko Sister-in-Law	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	Lambrinopulos	Trifon	24		M S	Clerk	yes	greece	greek	greece	Iripolis	Panagiotis Father	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	Agelopulos	Demetrios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Bousoura	Maria his mother	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Logissios	Anastasios	18		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Bousoura	Iripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago	
23	Benechoutsos	Constantinos	22		M S	clerk	yes	greece	greek	greece	Iripolis	George Father	Ill	Chicago	
24	Poumboulis	Diamandis	19		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Bousoura Greece	Ill	Chicago	
25	Michalakopoulos	George	36		M M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Nicolaos his Father	N y	Trenton	
26	Panagoulias	Demetrios	20		M S	Laboarer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Iripolis Greece	Ill	Lincoln	
27	Repas	Christos	23		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Maria Mother	N y	Utica	
28	Papagianopulos	Anastasios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Valtesiniko Greece	N y	Utika	
29	Papagianopulos	Pandelis	19		M M	Laboarer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Maria wife	N y	Utica	
30	Svolopoulou	Athina	26		F M	Housewife	yes	greece	greek	greece	Piraeus	Valtesiniko Theodoros Father			
												Valtesiniko Greece	W yo	Rock Springs	
												Constantino Father	N y	Little-Falls	
												Valtesiniko Vasilios Father	N y	Little-Falls	
												Panagiotis Alonisteno Brother-in-Law	Ill	Chicago	
												Piraeus Greece			

8 — 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911 DEC 5 1911, 190 16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$33	no			Miltiades Lerapenis Friend 49. W. 29. St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Urachova
2	yes	Self	$40	no			V. Ynnssian Friend c/o Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Skoutari
3	yes	Self	$36	no			Theodos Spiro Brother No 11 Maple St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kioumbonia
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Apostolos Georgescou Cousin 750 - 6th ave 2 flor Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Bouboussa
5	yes	Self	$40	no			George Sarantopoulos Husband 523 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Gardiki
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	909	911	Chicago George Sarantopoulos Cousin 523 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Skortsinou
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	906	910	N.Y. Lazaros Kiriazis Cousin 119 Roosevelt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Prousos
8	yes	Self	$40	yes	907	911	Chicago Anastas Loukakis Friend 1572 W. 47 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Turkey	Argirocastro
9	yes	Self	$35	yes	904	910	Boston Sotir Christo Brother 572 Dorchester ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Treska
10	yes	Self	$4000	yes	906	911	Memphis Tenn Gust Papas Friend 118 Market St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vetopsista
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Panos Christopulos Brother 317 W 35 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pirgos
12	yes	Self	$60	yes	904	911	Newyork Ben Riley Friend 17 7th St and Wash ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Nemouta
13	yes	Self	$40	no			Andrews Poulos Friend 119 Roosevelt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nasvari
14	yes	Self	$200	yes	903	911	Newyork Nicolaos Dentropulos Friend 102 W 40 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Tricala
15	yes	Husband	$50	no			Friend Christos Petridis Son 129 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tricala
16	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Father my Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Drestenikо
17	yes	Father	$50	no			my Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Drestenikо
18	yes	Grand Father	$4	no			Theofanis Logusios Brother 4702 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Drestenikо
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Andrea Vlachos Friend 731 Barry ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bousouna
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Dramadis Agelopoulos Brother 2653 W York ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vitina
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Arist. Logusios Cousin No 8. E State St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Bousouna
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Steve Benis Cousin 123 Kickapoo St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Bousouna
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Diamantis Bouboulis Cousin 156 Genesa St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Tripolis
24	yes	Self	$25	no			N. Bouboulis Relative 156 Genca St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtesini Ko
25	yes	Self	$25	no			N. Bouboulis Friend 156 Genca St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Valtesini Ko
26	yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtesini Ko
27	yes	Self	$				Anestis Bouboulis Friend 2 Richmond Hotel Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Valtesini Ko
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Anestis Bouboulis Relative 2 Richmond Hotel Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtesini Ko
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Gregorios Svolopoulos Husband 215½ Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Megara
30	No	Husband	$25	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRIESTE

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Za
.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Fermengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA [illegible], employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michele D'Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190-

at NEW-Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
3
3

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 NOV 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manteris	Michael	30	M	S	American Citizen							Dimitro Wife	Ky	Newyork
2	Parizos	Constantinos	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	Philiatra	Greece	Ill Chicago
3	Vlachos	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoupona	Zoupona Giannis	Greece Father	Ill Chicago
4	Sacellariou	Dimitrios	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara Stamatina	Greece Mother	Ky New York
5	Pula	Constantinos	16	M	S	Confectioner	Yes		America	Citizen					Ky New York
6	Voudouris	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimfalia	Vlasoula Stimfalia	Sister Greece	Ill Danville
7	Capetanos	Panagiotis	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano-Belesi	Evangelia Ano-Belesi	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago
8	Zerva	Orsa	32	M	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Nicolaos Andro	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Tsekouras	Constantinos	21	M	S	Confectioner	yes		Greece	greek	greece	Petsaki	george Petsaki	Father greece	Pa Mahanoy city
10	Pollatris	Panagiotis	24	M	Wife	Cook	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitzion	Cyriako Georgitzion	Father greece	Mass Lowell
11	Pollatris	Andonis	18	M	Wife	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitzion	Father in law Georgio	Father	Mass Lowell
12	Veles	Panagioti	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aziorgitika	Aziorgitika Kiriako	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
13	Bouris	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manesi	Manesi Athanassios	Father Greece	Iowa Burlington
14	Vlassis	Theodoros	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Roino	Roino Lambros	Father Greece	Mich Bay City
15	Carcazis	Georgios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rises	Rises Stavros	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
16	Banti	Gregorios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achouria	Achouria Dimitro	Father Greece	N.J. Paterson
17	Roubogiannis	Eleni	38	M	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova	Verzova	Sister in law Greece	Ill Chicago
18	Roubogiannis	Constantinos	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova			Ill Chicago
19	Roubogiannis	Georgitza	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova		Aunt	Ill Chicago
20	Costopoulou	Ecaterini	25	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Anastasia	Mother	Ill Chicago
21	Stavropulos	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Magoula Stavros	Brother-in-law Greece	Ill Chicago
22	Maliris	Panagioti	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ceracitza	Georgio	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
23	Bartoulis	Ioannis	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aziorgitika	Ceracitza Theophania	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Bartouli	Vasilo	25	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aziorgitika	Aziorgitika Theofania	Mother Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Papas	Georgios	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amphissa	Elias Amphissa	Brother Greece	Pa Philadelphia
26	Melton	Samuel M	33	M	S	American Citizen									Mass Boston
27	Fitzialou	Dota	22	F	S	Sinstress	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Anastassia Calamata	Brother Greece	Mass Lowell
28	Dailas	Theodoros	35	M	M	Bootblack	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova	Stavros Verzova	Father-in-law Greece	Ill Chicago
29	Daila	Ecaterini	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzova	Father		Ill Chicago
30															

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *190* 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain. If not so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Self	$			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	none		
2	yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	905-911	Chicago Ill Theo. Zorovan 1522 W. Jackes Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	Brother in law Chicago Ill	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Philiatra
3	yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	903-911	Demetrios Tjelekis 255 St Square	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle Youngstown Ohio	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Loupona
4	yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	907-909	Sundry Counties, 473 6th Aven. Martiris Stamelos	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle New York City	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vregara
5	yes	Self	$			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	Brother	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none		
6	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Panagiotis Voudouri 208 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	Danville Ill	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stimfalia
7	yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	905-911	Sandago Col. Theo. Kostopoulos 1722 W. Lake St	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Ano-Beles
8	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Joanna Servas 401 W St 6th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Husband Chicago Ill	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andro
9	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Panagiotis Tsekouras 214 W. Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Mahanoy city Pa	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Petsaki
10	yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	901-911	Lowell Mass George Kouzouli 527 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	Friend Lowell Mass	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Georgitzion
11	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	Friend	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Georgitzion
12	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Chrest Barkulis No 4645 Evanston av	no	no	no	no	good	Friend Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agiorgitika
13	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Jos. Bude 4th & Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Bourlington Iowa	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Manesi
14	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Vasilio Vlassis 303 Center St Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Bay City Mich	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Roino
15	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Frank Karkazis 1227 W. Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Chicago Ill	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Rises
16	yes	Self	$ 25	No		James Budis 234 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Paterson N. Y.	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Achouria
17	yes	Self	$ 25	No		George Kubojiannis No 2116 W. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	Husband Chicago Ill	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Verzova
18	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Father	no	no	no	no	good	Father	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verzova
19	yes	Self	$ —	No		Father	no	no	no	no	good	Father	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verzova
20	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Nick Stavropulos 1132 Washburn Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Brother in law Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Magoula
21	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Nick Stavropulos 1132 Washburn Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Magoula
22	yes	Self	$ 25	No		George Kotziopulos No 722-724 Blue Island Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cerasitza
23	yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	898-911	Chrest Barculis 4645 Evanston Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Nevier Chicago Ill	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agiorgitika
24	yes	Self	$ 25	No		Jean Barculis 4645 Evanston Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agiorgitika
25	yes	Self	$ 30	No		Steel Rodis 1031 Locust St	no	no	no	no	good	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Amphissa
26	yes	Self	$ —	—	—	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none		
27	yes	Self	$ 25	No		John Fitzialou 525 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Lowell Mass	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none		
28	yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	898-911	Chicago George Dailas 715½ S. Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	Brother Chicago Ill	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calamata
29	yes	Self	$ 7	No		Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verzova
30	yes	Self																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tessone Zar master, of the S/S MARTHA [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Tessone Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruegel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 NOV 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rapti	Vasiliki	35		F m	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Carna	Golfo Carna, Mother, greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Cosmas	Stavros	26		m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Laparagous	Sotirios Laparagous, Father, greece	N y	Newyork
3	Papadatos	Elias	30		m s	Cook	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sparti	Constantinos Sparti, Father, greece	Mass	Boston
4	Lotos	Achilefs	21		m s	clerk	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Steni	Panagiotis Steni, Father, Turkey	N y	Newyork
5	Iseros	Ioannis	40		m m	Baker	yes		greece	greek	Turkey	Steni	Demetro Steni, Wife, Turkey	N y	Newyork
6	Markovits	Ekaterini	60		F m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Constantinople	Dafla Emin, Brother, Constantinople	Ill	Chicago
7	Markovits	Ernestin dau	25		F s	Peasant	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Constantinople	Emin Constantinople, Brother, Turkey	N y	Newyork
8	Cohen	Marie dau	25		F m	Housewife	yes		austria	Austrian	Constantinople	Turkey		N y	Newyork
9	Cohen	Urodin	6		M s	—			austria	Austrian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle	N y	Newyork
10	Cohen	Eveline	4		F s	—			Austria	Austrian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle	N y	Newyork
11	Cohen	Jaque	4		M s	—			Austria	Austrian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle	N y	Newyork
12	Filian	Agamni	25		F s	Peasant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kesari	Agop Kesari, Father, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
13	States	Peter	29		m s	Merchant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Stomion	George Stomion, Father, greece	N y	Newyork
14	States	James bro	27		m s	Merchant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Stomion	Father, greece	N y	Newyork
15	Nogobosian	Avdaces	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Patissak	Nigog Patissak, my father, Turkey	Ill	Pullman
16	Shaprilian	Elisabeth	28		F s	Peasant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Parkis Const/ple, Father, Turkey	Ill	Pullman
17	Simitian	Varouchi	25		F s	Peasant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesari	Agop Cesari, Father, Turkey	Mass	N Bedford
18	P Poulis	Costoulinos	40		M s	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sporitis	Father: Panagiotis Poulis Greece — Sporitis	NY	Newyork
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *190* 20

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		St Chicago																			
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Kiell. Raptis Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Carna
2	yes	Self	$40	yes	903-911	Chicago	Spiros Boutlis N° 102 4 40 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lapanagous
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	904-911	Boston	John Belesis 22 Neelon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sparti
4	yes	Self	$100	no			Const Studitis 486 8 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Steni
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	904	Chicago	George Bekos 423 Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lara
6	yes	Self	$70	no			Erik Cohen 469 5 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constple
7	yes	Self	$	no																	
8	yes	Self	$100	No			Arik Cohen 469 5th Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constple
9	yes	Self	$	No																	
10	yes	Self	$	No			Father 64 W. 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
11	yes	Self	$	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	Self	$125	No			Father Stephan Esayim 589 3rd Av	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
13	yes	Self	$50	No	1907	N Y	Friend James Costuros 676 8th av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Stomion	Greece
14	yes	Self	$	No	1903	Turkey	Friend A. Chakmakjian 635 W. 119 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stomion
15	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother in law Cullman Ill A. Chakmakjian 635 W. 119 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Patissak
16	yes	Self	$100	No			Relative Cullman Ill Arsen Davitian 36 Barker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
17	yes	Self	$215	No			Friend N. Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cesari
18	yes	self	$100	yes	1893 1910	N Y New York	Friend Stavrianos Manavelis 125 Washington St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zon (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *master, of the* T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON *from* TRIESTE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ettore Zon
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *, 190*4*,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruzzel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michele D' Ferruzzel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, November 21th 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marotta	Leonardo	24		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Marotta Giuseppe Piazza Rifl. Em. 6 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cignino	Pietro	31		M M	mason	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Cignino Pietro via collamo Rotta 225 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	Calò	Giuseppa	23		F S	domestic	2-576608-6/29/38		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Calò Rosario via Antonio Veneziano 28 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Allardi	Vincenzo	30		M S	chiselman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
5	Corsales	Giovacchino	51		M W	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	none	N.Y.	New York
6	Cignino	Corcella	26		F S	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cignino Pietro via colamo Rotta 225 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7	Mistretta	Giuseppe	31		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	wife Caimo Francesca via Archpriest Lucardi S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mistretta	Antonino	18		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Coschiera	Provvidenza	52		F W	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	daughter Ragusa Carmela Corso Calatafimi 34 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10	Ragusa	Pasquale	30		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister Maria Ragusa corso V.E. Em. Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Giorni	Giovan Battista	41		M M	hair dresser	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Giorni Giuseppe Piazza Bologni 114 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Di Sano	Vincenzo	22		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Frankfort	father S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Frankfort
13	Crociato	Giuseppe	31		M M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Todaro Providenza S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Pullara	Giovan Battista	29		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Di Benedetto Calogera S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Borruso	Giacomo	30		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Borruso Giuseppe via Racina N. 44 Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Carlo	Calogero	30		M M	hair dresser	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltanisetta	father Di Carlo Giuseppe via Giuseppe Parini 2-4 Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
17	Salemi	Marianna	27		M M	farm wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltanisetta		N.Y.	New York
18	Cannoscitti	Rosaria	58		F W	farm woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalù	none	Conn.	Memphis
19	Spitosa	Salvatora	33		F S	farm wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalù	none	Conn.	Memphis
20	Cannella	Francesco	25		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cannella Giuseppe Piazza Ballaro 37 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	Castagna	Rosalia	48		F W	farm woman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	sister Castagna Ignazia via Tarallaro 138 Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
22	Giallo	Rosalia	10		F S	seamstress	2-988985(505)	7/24/42	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
23	Anselmo	Andrea	48		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Arundo Giuseppe contrada Scopello Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
24	Ruggero	Felice	26		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	brother Ruggiero Antonio Mezzojuso	Mo	Kansas City
25	Florindo	Vittorio	23		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	wife La Lumia Lucia via Vitt. Em. Campofelice	N.Y.	New York
26	Terranella	Salvatore	45		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	wife Maria Anna La Lumia corso V.E. Em. No. Campofelice	N.Y.	New York
27	Consiglio	Giuseppe	51		M W	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana		N.Y.	Auburn
28	Consiglio	Giuseppa	18		F S	seamstress	7-159689-11/26/40		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	father Consiglio Salvatore via Lunga Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
29	Consiglio	Maria Oliva	16		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	-	N.Y.	Auburn
30	Consiglio	Caterina	13		F S	seamstress	7-173671-6/9/41		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	-	N.Y.	Auburn

11

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 5 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$20	no			cousin Carucci Giovanni 639 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
2		himself	$40	yes	90/91	New York	wife Blanca Brigida 330-332 E. 100th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
3		herself	$40	no			brother Calo Carmelo 246 Bro... New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut		patch on the nose	Palermo	Palermo
4		himself	$30	yes	90/91	New York	father Attanasi Francesco Carlo 47 W. Jackson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat chestnut		mark in the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
5		himself	$40	no			son Consales Cristoforo 216 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat gray chest.		none	Palermo	Palermo
6		herself	$50	no			brother Cignino Gaetano 330-332 E 100th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut		mark on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
7		himself	$40	no			brother Michelle Pietro 299 Bunwick Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
8		himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
9		herself	$25	no			daughter Pagnano Rosalia 108 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		marks over eyes	Palermo	Palermo
10		himself	$50	yes	90/91	Brooklyn	mother Pietro Guiliana 5 brothers 46 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark chestnut		full of freckles	Trapani	Calatafimi
11		himself	$40	yes	90/91	New York	wife Leonarda Ferrara 198 E. Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark		mark in the chin	Palermo	Palermo
12		himself	$100	yes	90/91	Frankfort	brother St. Luno Vincenzo 20 c 273 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray chestnut		none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
13		himself	$100	yes	90/91	Rochester	wife Lucia Catalado Pietro 45 Gay St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. dark chest.		mark near right eye	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
14		himself	$40	yes	90/91	Rochester	brother Baltazar Edmondo 105 Stone Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut		none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
15		himself	$100	yes	90/91	New York	cousin Romano Giuseppe 53 Park Av. East Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray red chest.		none	Trapani	Castellammare
16		himself	$50	yes	90/91	New York	brother & Carlo Giuseppe 10 Marion St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut		mark in the eyebrow	Palermo	Caltavuturo
17		husband		yes	90/91	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat dark dark		patch in th. cheek	Palermo	Caltavuturo
18		herself	$40	no			son Guiseppe Salvatore and Guiseppe 278 Court St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chestnut		none	Palermo	Cefalù
19		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	nat chestnut		none	Palermo	Cefalù
20		himself	$100	no			brother in law Giovanni Simonetti 250 Matt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy dked gray		mark in the cheek	Palermo	Palermo
21		herself	$26	no			daughter Rosina Giallo 359 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
22		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		none	Trapani	Castellammare
23		himself	$50	yes	90/90	New York	wife Rosaria Montarello and 2 ch. 209 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	Dead	only	child	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		blind of right eye	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
24		himself	$50	no			uncle Scianino Francesco Paolo 562 Canal St. Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chestnut		mark in the forehead	Palermo	Mezzojuso
25		himself	$40	yes	89½/90	New Orleans	uncle Terranella Angelo 180 Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		mark under right eye	Palermo	Palermo
26		himself	$50	yes	90/90	New York	brother Angelo and Giuseppe Terranella 180 Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		mark in the chin	Palermo	Camporeale
27		himself	$50	yes	90/90	Auburn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Girgenti	Siculiana
28		father	$40	no			brother Consiglio Giovannini 21 S. Division St. Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut		patch in the cheek	Girgenti	Siculiana
29		father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut		none	Girgenti	Siculiana
30		father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Siculiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, ~~190~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palminteri	Anna	31		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Gigenti	Calamonaci		Mich.	Ivosso
2	Orlando	Giuseppe	11		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Gigenti	Calamonaci	father Palmintieri Giacomo Calamonaci	Mich.	Ivosso
3	Orlando	Rosa	7		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Gigenti	Calamonaci		Mich.	Ivosso
4	Mannina	Pietro	29		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Parco	father Luigi Mannina Parco	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Di Marco	Maria	39		F M	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	mother Vidunia Domenica Via Garibaldi 86 - Marineo	N.Y.	New York
6	Mazzarisi	Giuseppe	22		M S	hair dresser	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Patterson	cousin Vacaluzzo Teresa Trentacosta	N.J.	Madison
7	Capra	Giovanni	15		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Pace Capra Rosaria Via S. Giuseppe 51 Termini	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	24		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	wife Massimo Antonina Via Emanuele 13 - Termini	Md.	Baltimore
9	Vazzana	Francesco	23		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Azzana Pietro Via Spinuzza Civico 3 - Termini	Ont.	Toronto
10	Badali	Vincenzo	24		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Badali Vincenzo Via Monastero 2 - Termini	Ill.	Chicago
11	Luccaro	Antonino	16		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Luccaro Agostino Via Bersi 6 - Termini	Ont.	Toronto
12	Cancilla	Filippo	22		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Antonino Cancilla Via Catalanotto 2 - Termini	Ont.	Toronto
13	Longo	Salvatore	13		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Longo Giuseppe Via Spinuzza 19 - Termini	Ont.	Berlin
14	Lupparra	Ignazio	23		M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Ont.	Berlin	mother Domenica Cancilla	Ont.	Berlin
15	Longo	Rosa	17		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Via Marcello 43 Termini	Ont.	Berlin
16	Criscione	Rosaria	18		F S	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	father Criscione Giuseppe Cinisina	N.J.	New York
17	Guttilla	Vincenzo	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	father Guttilla Salvatore Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
18	Busalacci	Rosalia	49		F M	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		Man.	Winnipeg
19	Ruggiero	Francesco Paolo	15		M S	student	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	nephew Indovina Francesco via Balsamo Romano 5 Termini	Man.	Winnipeg
20	Ruggiero	Rosa	11		F S	under age	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		Man.	Winnipeg
21	Jacono	Francesco	59		M M	sailor	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Michele Jacono Via Vittorio 18 Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
22	Stagno	Rosa	49		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
23	Jacono	Francesco	3		M S	Grandchild under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle		N.Y.	New York
~~24~~	~~Anastasi~~	~~Stefano~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Porto Empedocle~~	~~mother Anastasi Domenica Porto Empedocle~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
25	Gangarossa	Concetta	30		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle		N.Y.	New York
26	Veneziano	Urbano	12		M S	under age 1-105259	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	father and mother Conchita Ricuretti Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
27	Veneziano	Calogero	2		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle		N.Y.	New York
28	Sigurino	Maria	26		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle		N.Y.	New York
29	Cordini	Maria	9		F S	under age 2-717687 (505) - 4-23-40	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	brother-in-law Gambino Carmelo Via Fanti 11 Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
30	Carnano	Gaspare	3		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle		N.Y.	New York

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no herself	self	$30	no	-	-	husband Mondo Luigi Evans Mich
2	no mother			no	-	-	
3	no mother			no	-	-	
4	yes himself	self	$30	no	-	-	cousin Lancellino Filippo 2103 Cooper th N. York
5	" herself	self	$50	yes 906/20	New York		husband Rocco Rosario 62 Elizabeth St. N. Y.
6	yes himself	self	$50	yes 906/11	Madison		brother Mazzucci Michele 25 cook Av. Box 91 Madison
7	no himself	self	$45	no			brother Anthony Cusumano 506 Wash St. Jersey City
8	yes himself	self	$60	no			uncle Vincenzo Amigo 2300 Oist St. Baltimore
9	yes himself	self	$60	no			brother in law Giuseppe Buscaglia 110 E Queen St Toronto Ont
10	yes himself	self	$40	yes 1107/06	Chicago		brother Guiseppe and sister Rosa Bruno 316 W. 23rd Place Chicago
11	no himself	self	$60	no			sister Luccaro Maria 106 E. Queen St Toronto
12	yes himself	self	$100	no			brother Leonardo Cancilla 600 W. Queen St Toronto
13	yes himself	self	$50	no			father Giuseppe Longo and mother Caterina Battaglia 42 King W. Berlin Ont
14	yes himself	self	$50	no	90	Berlin, Ont	brother in law Longo Antonino 42 King W. Berlin Ont
15	yes husband			no			
16	" himself	self	$25	no			uncle Nicolaccio Gabriele 16 Houston St N.Y.
17	" himself	self	$35	no			sister Cuthilla Rosario 414 E 3rd St N.Y.
18	" herself	self	$160	no	-	-	husband Ruggero Francesco 534½ William Av Winnipeg
19	" mother		$20	no	-	-	
20	no mother			no	-	-	
21	- himself	self	$100	yes 897/11	New York		sons Calcagno Gerlando Paolino and Gerlando Calcagno 69 71 Notte St. New York
22	- husband			yes 1127/11	New York		
23	- father			yes 1103/11	New York		
24	no himself	self	$25	no			father Domenico Anastasi 63 Northumberland St. Boston
25	- herself	self	$50	no	-	-	husband Veneziano Francesco 74 Mulberry St. New York
26	" mother		$20	no	-	-	
27	" mother			no	-	-	
28	- herself	self	$100	no	-	-	husband Tamana Salvatore 76 Mulberry St. New York
29	" mother		$20	no	-	-	
30	- mother			no	-	-	

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		mark in the eyebrow	Girgenti	Calamonaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Calamonaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Calamonaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Monreale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut		patch in the cheek	Palermo	Marineo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut		mark in the forehead	Castanmonte	Cruttaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		mark in the forehead	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark dark		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		patches in the cheek	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		mark in the superior lip	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chest		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Cimimna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pal	chestnut		none	Palermo	Cimimna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark chest		none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle

S.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellsore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbruscato	Salvatore	39		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South		New York	mother Cillace Francesca Via XX Settembre Ventimiglia di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
2	Carbone	Angelo	29		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South		Decatur	wife Minee Maria Castelda ccia	N.Y.	New York
3	Geraci	Domenico	41		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Castelvetrano	wife Marrone Rosalia Castelda ccia	N.Y.	Long Island City
4	Fortunesi	Carmela	48		F M	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia		N.Y.	New York
5	Gullilla	Alessandro	11		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	None	N.Y.	New York
6	Gullilla	Rosa	8		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia		N.Y.	New York
7	Gullilla	Giovanna	4		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia		N.Y.	New York
8	Abbate	Salvatore	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castelvetrano	father Abbate Giacchino Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Long Island City
9	Riini	Maria	16		F S	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	sister Riini Angela Ventimiglia di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
10	Vico	Liborio	39		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill.	Chicago
11	Cullotta	Benedetta	32		F M	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
12	Vico	Maria	8		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill.	Chicago
13	Camarda	Gaetano	25		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	mother Gansi Grazia Altavilla	Ohio	Fairhaven
14	Groppuso	Antonia	10		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Catania	grandmother Mancuso Santa Partanna Mondello Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15	Ciaramitaro	Filippo	40		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	wife Scavo Pietra	Tenn	Memphis
16	Ciaramitaro	Crocifissa	1m		F S	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	via Magaggiari Terrasini	Tenn	Memphis
17	Chiappara	Filippo	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	St. Louis	father and mother Terrasi del Duomo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
18	Russo	Isabella	44		F M	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Crocchiolo	Provvidenza	11		F S	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	mother Calamia Vincenza via Scavo 11 Terrasini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Crocchiolo	Battista	14		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Crocchiolo	Vincenza	8		F S	under age	no		American	Belgian	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Crocchiolo	Domenico	14		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Crocchiolo	Ciro	10		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Castrogiovanni	Rosalia	33		F M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltanissetta	brother Castrogiovanni Castrogiovanni Via Ruggiero VII 21 Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Spera	Santa	9		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltanissetta		N.Y.	Rochester
26	Spera	Giuseppe	7		M S	under age	no		American	Belgian	Palermo	Caltanissetta		N.Y.	Rochester
27	Alaimo	Gaetano	40		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
28	Aquilone	Vincenzo	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Aquilone	Antonia	21		F S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father Aquilone Giacchino Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Aquilone	Erminia	25		F S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi		N.Y.	Brooklyn

13

23/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 5 1911, 190

26

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no			brother Antonio Fortunato 109 E 7th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
2		himself	$40	no			cousin Domenico Bello 63rd & 11th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelderaccia
3		himself	30	no			brother Gennaro Lauto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
4		herself	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
5		mother		no			husband Cattilio Giovanni 109 E 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
6		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
7		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
8		himself	$25	yes	4/1/01	Chicago	uncle Genaro Lauto 54 7th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelderaccia
9		herself	$25	no			father Guiseppe and mother Nicholetta Carmela, 3 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castronovo
10	yes	himself	50	yes	12/1/07	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark on the forehead	Palermo	Altavilla
11	yes	husband		yes			brother Vincenzo 313 E. 11th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla
12	yes	father		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Altavilla
13	not	himself	30	yes	9/6/09	Pittsburg	brother Onofrio Bennetta East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roxy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla
14		herself	15	no			father Giuseppe Cronomanda 77 Chrystie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Partanna
15	yes	himself	$40	yes	10/9/10	Memphis	sister Giovanna Pan Francesco 363 3rd St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Terrasini
16	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Terrasini
17	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/9/08	St. Louis	brother in law Salvatore 193 North St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	scratch on the cheek	Palermo	Terrasini
18		herself	$50	yes	9/3/09	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roxy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Terrasini
19		mother		no			husband Crosciato Ignazio 94 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Palermo	Terrasini
20		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Terrasini
21		mother		yes	9/3/09	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Terrasini
23		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Palermo	Terrasini
24	no	herself	$40	yes	10/1/11	Chicago	husband Sferra Luigi 319 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark chest	none	Caltanisetta	Vallelunga
25	no	mother		yes	10/1/11	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltanisetta	Vallelunga
26	no	mother		yes	10/1/11	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no						Ill.	Chicago
27		himself	$75	yes	11/4/11	New York	brothers Giacomo and Paolo Alerino 200 W 21st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	patch on the forehead	Palermo	Mezzojuso
28		himself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Naro
29		brother		yes	10/1/11	Brooklyn	uncle Ognibene Giovanni 224 Grand St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Naro
30		brother		yes	10/1/11	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Naro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the S/S KAMPA WASHINGTON, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferrengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bivona	Antonino	23		M S	laborer	no	3/31/34	Italian	South Rech 3/20/39	Girgenti	Menfi	uncle Lucia Saverio Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Calcagno	Michele	24		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	sister Calcagno Maria Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Gargano	Salvatore	29		M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Gargano	Francesco	5		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Antonio Gargano Pagheria	N.Y.	New York
5	Gargano	Rosa	3		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6	Di Vita	Rosa	54		F W	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Pagheria		N.Y.	New York
7	~~Gargano~~	~~Francesco~~													
8	Bosco	Gaetana	54		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	daughter Mosco Caterina via Maria Monreale	N.Y.	New York
9	Todaro	Gaetano	22		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Messina	S Stefano Cam.	mother Cernaglia Grazia Santo Stefano Camastra	Pa.	Easton
10	Granato	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Granato Giuseppe Cinisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cinque	Provvidenza	23		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Navy	Port Jefferson	brother Cinque Michele Palazzo Mazzola Valguarnera	Navy	Port Jefferson
12	Habbi	Giulio	31		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	wife Cattelli Gioacchina Libero	N.Y.	Canajoharie
13	Farruggia	Pietro	47		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Libero	father Evola Antonino via Giaimo 79 Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
14	Evola	Cristofaro	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Russo Filippo Petrosperia	N.Y.	New York
15	Russo	Giuseppe	1		M S	has diarrhea	yes	2.29.1970	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Petrosperia		N.Y.	New York
16	Caldarello	Maria	22		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Godrano	father Caldarello Francesco Godrano	N.Y.	New York
17	Genovese	Giuseppa	7		F S	under age	no		~~American~~ Italian	~~Citizen~~	Palermo	Godrano		N.Y.	New York
18	Tavolaccio	Giuseppe	23		M M	~~carpenter~~ laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	father Tavolaccio Nicolò Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
19	Como	Maria	18		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	cousin Enrico Luccia Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
20	Cernigliaro	Rosalia	60		F W	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	mother Inabilleri Maria Partinico	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	Guastella	Maria	22		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico		N.Y.	New York
22	Lorefice	Corrado	44		M M	~~carpenter~~ laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	father Lorefice Francesco Pachino	N.Y.	New York
23	Lorefice	Rosa	8		F S	under age	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino		N.Y.	New York
24	Ferrara	Felicia	35		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Ferrara Vincenzo Castiglione di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
25	Riso	Carmelo	32		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	mother Alto Vincenza Castiglione di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Abbadessa~~	~~Girolamo~~	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Abbadessa Giuseppe Castiglione di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
27	Rizzo	Vincenzo	21		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Rizzo Salvatore Castiglione di Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
28	Buono	Maria	40		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Buono Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
29	Salerno	Salvatore	2		M S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Salita S. Francesco 4 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Gallina~~	Felice	11		M S	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		Italian	South	Catania	Licata	uncle Ippolito Salvatore Licata	N.Y.	New York

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, persuasion, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	himself	$25	yes	906 yrs	Brooklyn	Cristina Giovanni Guiseppe — 29 Pearl Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Menfi
2	=	himself	$25	yes	906 yrs	Brooklyn	mother Giovanni Caterina — 29 Pearl Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Menfi
3	-	himself	$60	yes	10 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
4	-	father	-	no	12 yrs	New York	Antonio Tedesco — 220 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	N. Y.	New York
5	-	father	-	yes	10 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	N. Y.	New York
6	-	son		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	mixt	chest	none	Palermo	Bagheria
7																					
8	-	herself	$20	yes	1907 yrs	New York	husband Scavia Salvatore + sons E. 13th. Bus. Now 517. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		patch in the eyebrow	Palermo	Monreale
9	no	himself	$20	yes	906 yrs	Easton	brother Todaro Antonino 118 South W. St. Easton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		none	Resina	S. Stefano Camastra
10	-	himself	$20	no			aunt Scalia Maria 6200 4th. Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut		patch in the left eyebrow	Palermo	Baucina
11	no	herself	$20	yes	1909 yrs	Port Jefferson	husband Flabbi Paolo Box 248 Port Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut		mark in the face	Catania	Raddusa
12	no	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		none	Caltanissetta	Talgnarnera
13	no	himself	$100	no			uncle Ribera Vito Central Hall Box 101 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixt	chest	mark in the right cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
14	=	himself	$20	yes	904 yrs	Somerville	uncle Marco Ippo 192 W. 62nd St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		patch in the inferior lip	Palermo	Cinisi
15	-	himself	$100	no			brother Puzzo Michelle 35 Clinton St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	dark	mark in the forehead	Caltanissetta	Petraperzia
16	-	herself	$60	yes	904 yrs	New York	husband Giovanni Giacomo 424 E. 114th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Godrano
17	-	mother	-	yes	90 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	N. Y.	New York
18	-	himself	$60	no			brother in law Cano Salvatore 151 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		patch near left eye	Palermo	Pozzoinso
19	-	husband	-	yes	906 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		none	Palermo	Pozzoinso
20	-	herself	$60	yes	906 yrs	New York	sister and brother-in-law 1911 1st Av. N.Y. 1911 husband Lipparo Calogero 244 East 1st. Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	mixt	chest.	none	Palermo	Partinico
21	no	herself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	chest.	none	Palermo	Partinico
22	-	himself	$40	no			wife Cuiriano Concetta and son Salvatore — 56 York St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Siracusa	Lachino
23	-	father	-	no			husband di Carlo Giovanni 3 Walter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Siracusa	Lachino
24	-	himself	$15	no			father Puzo Giuseppe 3 Pilber St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	chest	none	Messina	Malvagna
25	-	himself	$60	no			brother Abbadessa Antonino 2 Pulber St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		mark in the right eyebrow	Catania	Castiglione
26	-	himself	$60	no			brother Puzo Concetta 3 Pulber St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Catania	Castiglione
27	-	himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		none	Catania	Castiglione
28	-	herself	$20	yes	1 yrs	New York	husband Palermo Domenico 221 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Resimeni
29	-	mother	-	no			father Galtina Nicolo and mother Angela all same address New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palermo	Resimeni
30	-	herself	$20	no																Catania	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Essore Zorr chasier, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Essore Zorr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruccio, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ivar in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, 190 -

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Ciavetti															
X 1	Ricciardi	Giuseppa	23		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Sasso	father Ricciardi Natale Sasso	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Tocco	Ninfa	27		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Tocco	Angela	4		F	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	father in law Pietro Tocco via Navarella Terrasini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Tocco	Pietro	2		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Tocco	Gaetano	2		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
							2-904914 - 8/15/41									
							1-332977 - 595 - 3-24-41.									
6	La Marca	Carmelo	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	wife Laltara Giuseppa Villarosa	Pa.	Boston
7	Consolo	Lucia	21		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Salaparuta	aunt Consolo Vincenza Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tedesco	Giovanni	5		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Salaparuta		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Graci	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	mother in law Carmano Maria Caltabellotta	Conn	Willimantic
X 10	Montelevone	Luigia	28		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	mother in law Catanano Maria Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 11	Viviano	Antonino	8		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Ciaravino	Filippo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Ciaravino Stefano Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13	Coppoletta	Marianna	21		F	S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	father Coppoletta Giuseppe Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
14	Cramuta	Domenico	9		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	grandfather Cramuta Paolo Villafranca	N.Y.	New York
							11-V94 3 10 V115 141									
15	Muli	Giovanna	21		F	S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	mother Vella Giovannina Villafranca	Mo	St. Louis
16	Napoli	Michele	3		M	M	baby	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca		Mo	St. Louis
17	Di Giorgio	Maria Rosaria	32		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	sister Napoli Francesca Villafranca Sicula	Mo	St. Louis
18	Napoli	Caterina	16		F	S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca		Mo	St. Louis
19	Napoli	Maria	10		F	S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca		Mo	St. Louis
20	Napoli	Francesco	11		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca		Mo	St. Louis
21	Vocco Verzo	Maria	50		F	W	domestic	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Verzo Bernardino Corleone	N.Y.	New York
22	Vocco Verzo	Francesca	46		F	S	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone		N.Y.	New York
							V.D.L. Cert. Grat=					Cuccia	Corleone	Diaz N.A. = #134398 - 6/30/10		
	Murgia	Antonino	27		M	S	tailor					Palermo	Graci Ciculo	brother Murgia Carlo Graci Ciculo	N.Y.	New York
	Murgia	Castrenzo	11		M	S	under age	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Graci Ciculo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Murgia	Rosolino								Italian	South					
25	Di Maria	Filippo	61		M	W	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	none	N.Y.	New York
							3-V13604 - 3-VI-41 - 506 - NO C/A									
26	Arcadipane	Concetta	22		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Modica	father Di Giacomo Pietro Modica	N.Y.	New York
X 27	Di Giacomo	Carmelina	1		F	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Modica		N.Y.	New York
X 28	Affi	Francesco	19		M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cutone Salvatore via Carlo Gemmellaro 28 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Cutone	Lorenzo	22		M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	visits Filippo Santangelo via Pietro Rocco 66 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
	Santangelo															
												2 11				

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$23 no				husband Giovanni Bernardi 278 Montello Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest. dark	none	Messina	Naso
2	-	herself	$40 yes	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	husband Pietro Greco 56 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Terrasini
3	-	mother	-	yes	20? yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	-				none	Palermo	Terrasini
4	-	mother	-	yes	18 yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	-	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-				none	Palermo	Terrasini
6	no	himself	$30	no			brother Gaetano Varsa 97 Charter St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
7	-	herself	$30	no			brother Ernesto Tortorici 380 Bond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
8	-	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
9	no	himself	$15 no				father Grace Giordano 35 Temple St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	scratch in the left cheek	Girgenti	Lakmia
10	-	herself	$20 no				husband Rosario Cimino 442 Cremer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Partanna
11	-	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Trapani	Partanna
12	-	himself	$80 yes	yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	brother Gaetano Sicilia 6702 Twelfth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark chest.	mark in front	Trapani	Castellammare
13	-	herself	$20 $15 no				sister Concetta Lancella 176 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark in the neck	Catania	Grammichele
14	-	himself	$30 $15 yes				father Erasmo Antonino and mother Agrigenta 21 29 Nov. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Girgenti	Villafranca
15	25 yrs	herself	$15 no				brother Paolo Rosario 101 North 8th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Burgio
16	25 yrs	himself	$60 yes	yes	20 yrs	St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mixed chest	mark in the right cheek	Girgenti	Villafranca
17	25 yrs	husband	-	no			Luigi Patti Vincenza Vita and Quintina 101 North 8th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	mixed chest	none	Girgenti	Villafranca
18	25 yrs	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Villafranca
19	25 yrs	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Villafranca
20	25 yrs	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Villafranca
21	-	herself	$150 yes	yes	10 3/12 yrs	New York	sons Domenico and Virginia 2029 La Fontaine St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	patch in the face	Palermo	Corleone
22	-	herself	-	yes	10 3/12 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Corleone
23	-	himself	$100 yes			New York	sister Nunzia Cannistraci 220 St. A New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Palermo
24	-	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Palermo
25								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
26	-	himself	$30 no				sons Carmine Antonino and Concettina 445 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mixed chest	none	Caltanissetta	Valtopazzia
27	-	herself	$30 no				husband Affi Giorgio West Retsel N.Y. Box 64 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Modica
28	-	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Siracusa	Modica
29	-	himself	$30 no				uncle Calandra Antonino 239 E. 24th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
30	-	himself	$20 $25 no				cousin Calandra Antonino 239 E. 24th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eldore Zar, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... TON ....., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eldore Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruegel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof do
(State whether "surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from Palermo, November 21st 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graziano	Lucia	33		F	W	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Graziano Francesca via Fondo Mendola 2 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Impellizzeri	Francesca	26		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Graziano Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Sudero	Filippo	9		M	S	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	Rochester
4	D'Orsa	Nicolo	42		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Fortunata Buccola via Bank 14 Mezzanino	N.Y.	New York
5	Battaglia	Francesco Paolo	49		M	M	merchant	yes	2-986794 6/5/07	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	none	N.Y.	New York
6	Cassata	Rosaria	19		F	S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	father Cassata Vito Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
7	Chiavetta	Nicolo	40		M	S	barber	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Lorenzo Chiavetta Cinisina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Di Cristina	Filippo	30		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Salvatori Mattea Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
9	Li Sacchi	Carmela	66		F	W	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Locati	none	Neb.	Omaha
10	Cammarella	Maria	57		F	W	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano Cam	son Giovanni Ferrara S. Stefano Camastra	N.Y.	New York
11	Ferrara	Concetta	19		F	S	housework	yes	2-966989-5/14/07-505	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano Cam		N.Y.	New York
12	La Barbera	Salvatore	54		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
13	Alfano	Antonina	45		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Giovanni La Barbera via Spezio 1 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
14	La Barbera	Maria	11		F	S	underage	yes	2-494213 11/4/33	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
15	La Barbera	Giulia	9		F	S	underage	yes	2-672597 11-28-39	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
16	La Barbera	Ida	6		F	S	underage	no	2-415977 8/4/33	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
17	La Barbera	Antonino	3		M	S	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
18	Maggi	Luigi	21		M	S	muleteer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Calenda Giuseppa Vicolo Maniaca Nuovo 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19	Alletto	Giuseppa	14		F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	uncle Gaetano Abbate Piazza Lonazzi 53 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Alletto	Onofrio	12		M	S	underage	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gabriele	Mariano	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	none	N.Y.	New York
22	Di Vita	Marco	67		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Ohio	Springfield	sister S. Vito Angela via Crocifisso 18 - Altavilla	Ohio	Celina
23	Mirana	Francesco	39		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Mariano poli	wife Giara Epifania Mariano poli	N.Y.	New York
24	Rizzo	Vito	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Rizzo Giuseppe Ventimiglia	Ohio	Marion
25	Bussi	Attilio	14		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	uncle Agnilbem Antonino via G. Giuseppe - Menfi aunt Grigi Antonina	N.Y.	New York
26	Brizzi	Calogero	11		M	S	underage	no	24-5 1/14/41	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	via Garibaldi - Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Scaturro	Calogero	11		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	uncle Barbank Lorenzo via S. Giuseppe Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 5 1911, 190

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or has a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	herself	$60	no	-	-	sister in law Calanni Antonina 239 24th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
2	no	herself	$100	no	-	-	husband Calanni Nicolo 239 24th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
3	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Caltanissetta	Villarosa
4	-	himself	$100	yes	1894	New York	brother Angelo Bonsignore 1252 2nd Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Mezzojuso
5	-	himself	$32	no	-	-	wife Antonietta Arnetta 1252 2nd Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat mixt chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
6	-	herself	$25	no	-	-	sister Canata Rita 69 Christie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	mark in the eye brow	Palermo	Cimmina
7	-	himself	$100	yes	1911	Brooklyn	brothers Feltino and Giovanni 1-2 Gale Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cimmina
8	-	himself	$60	yes	1911	New York	brother Ludovico and Pozzichina 47 Stone St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
9	yes	herself	$60	no	-	-	son Mario Albanese room 16 Creighton Blk Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat mixt chest	left near left eye	Palermo	Alimena
10	-	herself	$40	no	-	-	sons Domenico, Anna and Maria Cinara 446-13th St. Elmhurst New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark mixt chest	scratches in the face	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
11	-	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat chestnut	scratches in the face	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
12	-	himself	$100	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat mixt chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
13	-	husband		no	-	-	sons Giacomo, Guiseppe, Gaetano and Guiseppe Barbera 454 W. 42th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	scratch in the chin	Palermo	Palermo
14	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
15	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
16	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
17	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
18	-	himself	$25	no	-	-	father Maggio Raffaele 332 E. 106th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	scratches in the cheek	Palermo	Palermo
19	-	father	$50	no	-	-	father Alletto Tommaso 78 1/2 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
20	-	father	-	-	-	-	father Gabriele Bequale 174 Nester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Trapani	Mazzara
21	-	prepaid	$30	no	-	-	wife Maria di Vito and son Vito Guiseppe, Guiseppe and Mariano 121 Strain St. Celino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark in the cheek	Trapani	Castellammare
22	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	Springfield	nephew Costantino Rosario 180 Av. 110th St. L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy mixt chest	none	Palermo	Altavilla
23	-	himself	$25	no	-	-	brother Rizzo Paolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark chest	mark in the superior lip	Caltanissetta	Marianopoli
24	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	Marion	North Main St. 231 Marion mother Quintino Giovanna and 3 brothers 6830 - 14th Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
25	-	himself	$25	no	-	-	father Rizzo Ignazio and mother Sofina Giuseppe 92 Elm St. Brooklyn 231- Dr. Mother-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	mark in the	Girgenti	Menfi
26	-	himself	$25	no	-	-	mother Maria Bonfanati 2706 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Menfi
27	-	himself	$25	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Menfi
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the T[illegible] TRIESTE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 1901,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferreuge, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "assisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(13)

33

Ferreuge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at NEW [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marshall Washington" sailing from Algiers, November 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hebden	Herbert Reed	17		M	S	student	yes	England	English	Algeria	Algiers	Father: Mary Hebden Algeria Algiers	Ont.	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister	$10	~~yes~~ no	~~1910 Toronto~~	Sister Annie Hebden 191 Ont. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2½	fair	brown	none	England	Sheffield
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruegel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajdik	Lajos	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö Lapos	father: Hajdik Lukacs	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Carasovic	Ilia	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sinj	father: Bozo Carasovic	Pa.	Uniontown
3	Vuletic	Ilia	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tobrinja	father: Peter Vuletic	Pa.	Uniontown
4	Hadinal	Josef	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Sadrag	Austria - Tobrinja mother: Mary Hadinal	O.	Cleveland
5	Gruty	Hata	21		m w	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago	uncle: Stefan Gruty	N.Y.	New York
6	Gruty	Svetozar	5		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kuntz	uncle: Stefan Gruty	N.Y.	New York
7	Weitzmann	Sanie	25		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	wife: Sura Weitzmann	N.Y.	New York
8	Kraczai	Sergei	27		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Worodok	wife: Varvara Kraczai	N.Y.	Cortland
9	Kalwetczuk	Demid	38		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slesna	wife: Paryna Kalwetczuk	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kudro	Eiko	28		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lenkowce	wife: Eska Kudro	Ill.	Chicago
11	Poliszczuk	Evdokim	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slevenis	brother: Klim Poliszczuk	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wichnowski	Anton	36		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ryczów	father: Anton Wichnowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Wichnowski	Christina	16		f m	housework	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ryczów	sister: Josefa Wichnowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Lorcar	Maria	40		f m	housework	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Borcs	son: Tomo Lorcar	Pa.	Steelton
15	Regic	Saga	23		f m	housework	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tavinjak	uncle: Stefo Regic	Pa.	Uniontown
16	Regic	Bara	2		f s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tavinjak	uncle: Hungary Tavinjak	Pa.	Uniontown
17	Tolacek	Eva	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Peter	brother-in-law: Tolacek Lukas Hungary St. Peter	Ill.	Chicago
18	Birac	Ivica	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slina	brother: Ivo Birac	W.	Rhinecliff
19	Birac	Petar	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slina	uncle: Mihajlo Birac Hungary - Slina	W.	Rhinecliff
20	Birac	Simo	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slina	mother: Eva Birac Hungary - Slina	W.	Rhinecliff
21	Krucic	Franjo	41		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jarkovo	son: Stanislav Krucic Hungary - Jarkovo	W.	New York
22	Krucic	Teresa	40		f m	housework	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jarkovo	wife: Elis Birac Hungary - Slina	W.	New York
23	Birac	Stojan	32		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	friend: Marya Vukmanic Austria - Gorjanica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Krzyzanowski	Wladyslaw	45		m s	joiner	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gorjanica	father: Janko Bojko Austria - Lachowitz	Can.	Montreal
25	Bojkowna	Josefa	23		f m	domestic	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lachowitz	father: Wasyl Winiary Austria - Trzenice	Can.	Montreal
26	Winiary	Ignatz	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trzenice	mother: Anastazia Pelikan Austria - Trzenice	N.J.	Newark
27	Pelikan	Alfred	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trzenice	father: Andrej Lorenz Austria - Zelazyglowy	N.J.	Newark
28	Lorenz	Anna	26		f s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zelazyglowy	brother: Stanyl Kobrenczuk Austria - Lezajsk	Conn.	New Haven
29	Kobrenczuk	Maria	26		f m	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezajsk			

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of ~~N.Y.~~ DEC 5 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband: Josef Franke	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	none	Hungary Pilsen
2	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Charles Brandes #556-11 ave; New York NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Barossvic
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Charles Bressam #556-11 ave; New York NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Dobrenja
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johann Cadlenak Cumberland #9; Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Stazray
5	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	friend: Vladen Varga 1923 S. no 39; New York NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	none	Hungary Liptau
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Hungary Liptau
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Smik 1956 Secondave; New York NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Constantin
8	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Andrej Bondaro Seventh 140; Cortlandt NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Wordek
9	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Konrad Hendel 635 W. 12 St; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Russia Wlocinka
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Valbein Radunk 635 W. 12 St; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Lenkowce
11	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: father: Jan Gnik 635 W. 12 St; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Plesina
12	yes	self	19	no	no	no	son: Grigorie Bandelek 928 Callowhill; Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	none	Russia Kowalwiecka
13	yes	husband	19	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia Kozyon
14	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	husband: Stefan Lonzaro L. F. #174; Heelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Borris
15	yes	husband	23	no	no	no	husband: Ujs Pezis R. F. D. #7 Fayetta Co; Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Pelsoz
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Hungary Pelsoz
17	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	husband: Johann Polacek West St. 45 #1417; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary St. Peter
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Mike Dreles	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Glina
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Walek Kop	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Glina
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Rhinecliff NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Glina
21	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	friend: Anna Kreclener 58 Marion Harbor O. #581; New York accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary St. Barbara
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	friend: Mario Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Hungary St. Barbara
23	yes	self	60	yes	1911	Montreal	#286 Hanover; Montreal Can. sister: Francisca Cremigueira	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Chocova
24	yes	self	60	no	no	no	1553 Ulonza ob; Montreal Can. friend: Fabricio Cremigueira	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black gray	none	Austria Kordnicz
25	yes	self	62	no	no	no	1553 Ulonza St; Montreal Can. uncle: Pavel Wirian	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair black	none	Austria Lachiewicz
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Newark	Bracing St. 185; Newark NJ. friend: Nyro Bomberak	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Tyzenice
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Bracing St. 185; Newark NJ. father: Josef Loreky	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Tyzenice
28	yes	self	42	no	no	no	New Jersey NJ. friend: Josef Loreky	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Ugyelsez
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Karen Lorez	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Austria Liptau
30								no	no	no	good	no		fair			

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellore Bow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the S/S MARTHA WA[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruegel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 13 MAY 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 M	Harušič	Tetar	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Srokopolje	wife: Franjka Harušič Hungary - Srokopolje	O.	Wadsworth
2	Emrich	Gjuro	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vuka	father: Jozo Emrich Hungary - Vuka	O.	Akron
3	Šuljak	Josip	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Josipovac	mother: Kata Šuljak Hungary - Josipovac	Wis.	Eudaly
4	Lerič	Anton	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pomitovac	mother: Ivanka Lerič Hungary - Pomitovac	O.	Wadsworth
5	Popp	Ivan	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berdan	mother: Jula Popp Hungary - Berdan	O.	Akron
6	Pavlašek	Josef	20		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Josipovac	wife: Anna Pavlašek Hungary - Josipovac	Wis.	Eudaly
7	Perzić	Roza	28		f wd	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varinac	daughter: Roza Sauer Hungary - Varinac	Pa.	Bentleyville
8	Vasilić	Sofica	45		f wd	housewife	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Sutok	brother-in-law: Ivan Vukelić Hungary - Sutok	Wis.	Peterson
9	Jagiella	Kasko	18		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	father: Jozef Jagiella Austria - Nakło	O.	Lakewood
10	Hajduch	Anna	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	father: Jozef Hajduch Austria - Nakło	O.	Cleveland
11	Lipak	Anna	20		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bargez	father: Jozef Lipak Austria - Bargez	O.	Cleveland
12	Saluk	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	father: Jozef Saluk Austria - Nakło	O.	Cleveland
13	Tchasy	Kasko	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	father: Jozef Tchasy Austria - Nakło	Ny.	Brooklyn
14	Michaš	Anna	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	father: Jozef Michaš Austria - Nakło	Ny.	Brooklyn
15	Tyszczyny	Stefan	29		m s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nakło	brother: Michal Tyszczyny Austria - Nakło	O.	Cleveland
16	Skulski	Mikolaj	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Latkipna	wife: Katarzyna Skulska [illegible]	Ny.	[illegible]
17	Lebic	Maria	18		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojanowka	father: Jan Lebic Austria - Trojanowka	Mass.	New Bedford
18	Korosciel	Anna	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sidlowce	father: Hawryn Korosciel Austria - Sidlowce	Mass.	New Bedford
19	Jarzymowicz	Wojtko	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Boleowce	wife: Olena Jarzymowicz Austria - Boleowce	Ny.	New York
20	Zbinski	Felix	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rozsha	wife: Agata Zbinska Russia - Bazalia	Ny.	Lyon Mountain
21	Zewczuk	Marcin	36		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bazalia	wife: Franciszka Zewczuk Russia - Bazalia	Mass.	Milford
22	Jachnowski	Israel	21		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	mother: Chana Jachnowska Russia - Nikolajew	Conn.	New Haven
23	Zenczuk	Eryhorij	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Belowy	father: Ostap Zenczuk Russia - Belowy	Mass.	Boston
24	Zylypczuk	Hawryl	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Below	mother: Zabor Zylypczuk Russia - Below	Mass.	Boston
25 M	Nikolajczuk	Hawryo	25		f m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Werchomila	mother: Galaya Nikolajczuk Austria - Werchomila	Wyo.	Passaic
26	Tokarczyk	Maria	18		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Werchomila	father: Karol Tokarczyk Austria - Werchomila	Wyo.	Passaic
27	Nikolajczuk	Anna	25		f m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Werchomila	father: Stefan Nikolajczuk Austria - Werchomila	Wyo.	Passaic
28	Kurkala	Petro	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanowa	father: Hawko Kurkala Hungary - Litmanowa	Ny.	New York
29	Cieciella	Jano	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanowa	mother: Anna Cieciella Hungary - Litmanowa	Ny.	New York
30	Klinka	Maryo	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanowa	father: Jurko Klinka Hungary - Litmanowa	Ny.	New York

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Matija Zivkovic Wadsworth & K. 4 pl, Akron Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Sirokopolje
2	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Raimund Kreisel Edgewood av 674, Akron Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Beka
3	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Toni Pavlasek B.# 267, Cudahy, Wisc.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Josipovac
4	Yes	self	20	no			friend: Jakov Lesic Box 329 Wadsworth & Akron Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Jamlovac
5	Yes	self	25	yes	1909	Wadsworth O.	brother: Toni Pavlasek B.# 267, Cudahy, Wisc.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Berdan
6	Yes	self	25	no			son: Andrei Sauer Miners Bank Hanna nr. Berkley Wyo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Moravia
7	Yes	self	26	no			brother: Ivan Lackovic Rispelly St. 1123, Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray		none	Hungary	Varasdin
8	No	self	25	no			cousin: Maria Ivanecna Rowe str. 1814, Lakewood Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Sutok
9	No	self	26	no			cousin: Ivan Hublic #12217 Rowe str, Cleveland Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nakla
10	Yes	self	36	no			cousin: Ivan Ivanecna Herbert St. 4 H. 2241, Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Nakla
11	Yes	self	22	no			cousin: Ivan Hublic Rowe str. 12217, Cleveland Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Barjaz
12	No	self	26	no			sister: Anna Tekin #1044 Grand ave, Grand N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Nakla
13	No	self	20	no			cousin: Anna Tekin #1044 Grand ave, Grand N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Nakla
14	No	self	26	no			sister: Maria Tyssen Rowe str. 12217, Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nakla
15	Yes	self	25	no			H. Rafael Terlin H. Jose P. Roma 117 Broadway st. Hackensack N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nakla
16	No	self	25	no			cousin: Michalina Jakubik Box #153 Cedar prospect, New Bedford Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zakopna
17	Yes	self	15	no			friend: Michalina Jakubik #153 Cedar prospect, New Bedford Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Tiganovka
18	Yes	self	21	no			cousin: Olena Sadovska Box 10 H. 2103, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Sidbree
19	No	self	25	no			brother-in-law: Tyo Hrig: Bukowitz Lodi box 67, Jo-Mountain N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Rokowec
20	No	self	14	no			friend: Jovan Barabaev Vault St. 17½, Milford Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Bazalia
21	Yes	self	20	no			uncle: Le Burnel Ystrucelli 57 Kalloch st, New Bedford Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Bazalia
22	Yes	self	64	no			brother: Andrej Sauer 103 Salem st, Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Karlyk
23	No	self	40	no			brother: Ivan Pylypeiuk 103 Salem st, Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Below
24	Yes	self	30	no			cousin: Maria Wisowska Str. 4 H. 204, Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Below
25	Yes	self	32	no			friend: Maria Wisowska Str. 4 H. 204, Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Verchovina
26	Yes	self	25	no			sister: Maria Wisowska Str. 4 H. 204, Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Verchovina
27	Yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law: Michal Gajdos Washington st. 20, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Verchovina
28	Yes	self	41	no			uncle: Ivan Balas Freemwezo str. 34, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Litmanova
29	Yes	self	42	Foreigner in America			cousin: Anna Klimova #26 Freemwezo st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Ga.	Lipnica
30	No	self	30	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Litmanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zorn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T/S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zorn
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two subscribed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 5 NOV 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zjolina	Katarina	17		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanova	father: Petro Zjolina Hungary - Litmanova	N.	New York
2	Petrik	Kristina	16		f s	domestic	ye		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanova	mother: Kristina Petrik Hungary - Litmanova	O.	Cleveland
3	Klinko	Marya	17		f s	domestic	2-101	7637-11/13/42	ye	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Litmanova	father: Walko Klinko Hungary - Litmanova	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Herman	Anna	24		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Torcuba	mother: Anna Herman Hungary - Torcuba	Pa.	Johnstown
5	Karas	Marya	21		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	mother: Onlozina Karas Russia - Lublin	NY.	New Haven
6	Pasternak	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siedlisczy	father: Stanislaw Pasternak Russia - Siedlisczy	O.	Cleveland
7	Zeltej	Nikolo	40		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zeben	father: Peter Zeltej Hungary - Zeben	Pa.	Langley
8	Bastalic	Marco	30		m m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovica	aunt: Jana Bastalic Hungary - Vrbovica	O.	Youngstown
9	Bastalic	Milka	2		f s	nifant	6-1188	5/4/11	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovica	aunt: Jana Bastalic Hungary - Vrbovica	O.	Youngstown
10	Spanic	Katca	31		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kopelic	mother: Eva Spanic Hungary - Kopelic	NY.	New York
11	Granesic	Jure	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukuka selo	brother: Iko Granesic Hungary - Vukuka selo	NY.	New York
12	Jelkovic	Barca	40		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Topusko	friend: Jos Ugljevac Hungary - Topusko	Pa.	York
13	Jagrac	Teresa	34		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragonic	mother: Bara Jagrac Hungary - Dragonic	NY.	New York
14	Glavac	Marko	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sisko Polje	father: Stipe Glavac Hungary - Sisko Polje	O.	Cleveland
15	Dejanovic	Jure	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skocaj	wife: Lela Dejanovic Hungary - Skocaj	Wis.	Hayward
16	Baricevic	Ivan	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skocaj	wife: Katca Baricevic Hungary - Skocaj	Wis.	Hayward
17	Henne	Johann	30		f m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Carl Henne	NY.	New York
18	Henne	Elsa	24		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father-in-law: Austria - Wien	NY.	New York
19	Jaramic	Ivan	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ellaj	wife: Katarina Jaramic	Ca.	Ellaj
20	Zimbau	Ivan	25		m s	farmlab.	ye		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Voposnica	mother: Anna Zimbau Austria - Voposnica	NY.	New York
21	Hermann	Franka	4		f s	domestic	ye	8-110101	1/11/36	+505	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	mother: Anna Hermann Austria - Voposnica	NY.	New York
22	Zorokacs	Mihaly	17		m s	farmlab.	ye		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kinna	mother: Maria Zorokacs Hungary - Kinna	Ca.	Kittimer
23	Baran	Josef	24		m m	laborer	ye		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kinna	wife: Teresa Maria Hungary - Kinna	NY.	Brooklyn
24	Zbryoske	Georg	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zema	father: Georg Zbryoske Hungary - Zema	NY.	Jersey City
25	Pecsenjak	Georg	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Also Kalas	father: Peter Pecsenjak Hungary - Also Kalas	O.	Youngstown
26	Rybinjski	Georg	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Karapas	mother: Maria Maria Hungary - Karapas	NY.	Jersey City
27	Gtasko	Gabor	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kinna	father: Stasko Lukaj Hungary - Kinna	NY.	Brooklyn
28	Szmko	Marya	19		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kinna	father: Szmko Mihaly Hungary - Kinna	Ca.	Reeves
29	Szmolak	Andreas	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kinna	wife: Alojza Anna Hungary - Kinna	Ca.	Kimerdy
30	Szisak	Ilka	24		f m	housewife	ye		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rumya	mother: Peter Szisak Hungary - Rumya	O.	Youngstown

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of N.-York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or promise of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Eni Beressina 1 Washington st. 25, Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Szlatinavora
2	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	sister: Elisna Petrik #2265 Proctor st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Szlatinavora
3	yes	self	$34	no	no	no	sister: Teyoli Klinka 103 Ebenezer st. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Szlatinavora
4	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Janos Kerhanne Quelokstr. 38, Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Toreuba
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Grotka: Josef Koreas Box #18, Port Henry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lublin
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Saleski #1504 Scheland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Szatlinger
7	no	self	$24	no	no	no	Cousin: Nata Schalz Fabrikarbeiter Bestalic Bodar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Pakir
8	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Sandyck. 102, Hamilton st. Hampton c.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kapelitz
9	no	mother	—	no	no	no	uncle: Jakob Spanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Kapelitz
10	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	friend: Mike Lisitlic 3910 Jerome ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kapelitz
11	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Allentis	Livingston ave. 111, Olivet st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Hungary	Kaszlo velo
12	yes	self	$4	yes	1907	Scranton	husband: Andro Jarvac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kiszlovar
13	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend: Matyi Fikosz 3910 Jerome ave, Bronx, Bedford Park, Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kraszna-Horka
14	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Box 319 Wadsworth st. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kisko Hegy
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	Box 363, Mayville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kisvar
16	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	friend: Josef Box 363, Mayville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kiraly
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Comorbary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wien
18	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	Nobo Dyo Stanchefe	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	brown	gray	none	England	London
19	no	self	20	yes	1907	Allentis	Rotherwikas Konstaliz Wasyl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ukrajna
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Shoes: Anna Klimowicz friend: Jellgadizen St. 116.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Poprosice
21	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Josef Zaleski N.Y. uncle: Jan Jaworzynski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szpaszow
22	no	self	$24	no	no	no	Sister: Andro Barany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kisnya
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	#131 Nth. 9 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kisnya
24	no	self	$24	no	no	no	cousin: Tolany Palubnik 2088 Nicolet st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szenna
25	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin: Jan Bucko Farmer: Hartley Bath, Hampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Alto Hala
26	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle: Pal Lukacsan 31 ave. Nanticoke N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kaszlo
27	no	self	$22	no	no	no	friend: Andro Barany #131 Nth. 9 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisnya
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Ignac Zolgrdi Box 334 Minooka, Kenosha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisnya
29	no	self	$24	no	no	no	Brother Stanislaw Jerzy 15.162, Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisnya
30	no	self	$26	yes	1906	Scranton	husband: Jozef Kajetan Laszco Stefa Bielanska Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Rimya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoa Master, of the [illegible] GUESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoa
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferrengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 13 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schützberger	Bernard	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Pahnice	father: Hendel Schutzberger Hungary Pahnice	Pa.	Newfane
2	Meleka	Wasyl	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Egresbaza	father: Meleka Hungary - Egresbaza	Pa.	Scranton
3	Hanyez	Wasly	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Egresbaza	father: Sabina Wasyl Hungar - Egresbaza	Pa.	Scranton
4	Gulanyez	Feder	25		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Egresbaza	father: Gulanyez Wasyl Hungary - Egresbaza	Pa.	Scranton
5	Mann	Janos	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oblicz	father: Mann Jeno Hungary - Oblicz	Pa.	Scranton
6	Kereseman	Laslo	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Egreshaza	father: Elek Kereseman Hungary - Egreshaza	Pa.	Scranton
7	Seckar	Feder	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Egreshaza	father: Seckar Peter Hungary - Egreshaza	Pa.	Scranton
8	Hanyez	Elek	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Egreshaza	father: Hanyez Janos Hungary - Egreshaza	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Kereseman	Janko	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oblicz	mother: Kereseman Anna Hungary - Oblicz	Pa.	Pittston
10	Reicher	Franz	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Oest-Ungarn		father: Johann Reicher Austria - Nacicherader	O.	Youngstown
11	Zdrowecki	Janos	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	F. Wielko	wife: Fajak Anna Hungary - F. Wielko	Pa.	Scranton
12	Zubek	Elena	11		d	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	F. Gerzya	father: Zubek Michal Hungary - F. Gerzya	O.	Cleveland
13	Sirowaruk	Georg	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	F. Wielko	father: Wasyl Sirowaruk Hungary - F. Wielko	Pa.	Scranton
14	Gorow	Feder	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Srabonyak	father: Jozef Gorow Hungary - Srabonyak	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mizenko	Michal	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Srabonyak	mother: Mizenko Elizabeta Hungary - Srabonyak	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sopczak	Andras	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	F. Wielko	mother: Sopczak Anna Hungary - F. Wielko	Pa.	Scranton
17	Zagan	Marya	20		f	housework	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	F. Gerzya	mother: Olig Evaszko Hungary - F. Gerzya	O.	Gibson
18	Zurcak	Anna	19		f	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Gerzy	husb: Zurcak Laszlo Hungary - Felso Gerzy	O.	Cleveland
19	Sroda	Sofia	21		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ulgazwa	father: Jan Sroda Austria - Ulgazwa	O.	Cleveland
20	Karbarz	Karolina	18		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Plawa	father: Franciszek Karbarz Austria - Plawa	O.	East Cleveland
21	Sagan	Wojciech	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Plawa	father: Jan Sagan Austria - Plawa	O.	Cleveland
22	Eschil	Freny	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	wife: Eschil Anna Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Hilton
23	Holasek	Janos	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	mother: Eschil Anna Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Passaic
24	Skuzma	Janos	32		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	wife: Zubek Elena Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Passaic
25	Heres	Janos	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	father: Janos Heres Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Hilton
26	Leza	Georg	29		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	wife: Bureca Maria Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Lebanon
27	Sipar	Olena	16		f	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beica Kirca	mother: Kabuncs Polonia Hungary - Beica Kirca	Pa.	Passaic
28	Pap	Hayda	19		f	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bilka	mother: Beges Maria Hungary - Bilka	Pa.	Webster
29	Kuzja	Georg	33		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Russian	Russia	Kostalon	mother: Heres Barbara Hungary - Hanzsing	Pa.	Fullerton
30	Fechtel	Janos	35		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Wardulca	wife: Leodisc Zofia Hungary - Wardulca	Ill.	Carteret

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1911, 19

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	no	no		uncle Abraham Spiegel 197 Hanton St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kaschmacco
2	yes	self	$5	no	no		brother-in-law Hannis Weiss Feranten Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Eperjes
3	yes	self	$30	no	no		brother Lorenz Lutz Feranten Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Eperjes
4	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother-in-law Feldman Olga Feranten Sandor 55 Feranten	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Eperjes
5	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	uncle Mann Micha Feranten Sandor 44 Feranten	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bikip
6	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	cousin Fleck Abraham grandfather 55 Straton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Eperjes
7	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	friend Gerics Stefan Feranten Sandor 44 Feranten	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Eperjes
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Serpak Ignatz Eugene Co Port Jefferson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Eperjes
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Klein Simon 44 Volcalmanok Pistany	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bikip
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1909	C.	brother Jokain Peter 111 Fourpoint Feranten Sandor 55 Feranten	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ranchendorf
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Klein Jonas 203 Walnut Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	F. Weiss
12	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Klein Benjamin #2564 30 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	F. Gerenya
13	yes	self	$27	no	no	no	brother-in-law Weiss Joachim #215 Third Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	F. Weiss
14	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mayk Ostzfalu #421 Sullivan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stebonczyk
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	father Pál Eugenia #421 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Stebonczyk
16	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin John Kinzel #84 Flanders NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	F. Weiss
17	no	self	$30	no	no	no	husband Michal Gergay 306 #91 Gibson Chic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Gerenya
18	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Kurka Janos Ellwood Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tolcs Gerenya
19	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	brother-in-law Georgines Teodora Jones 44 #11 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mezaova
20	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Washginines Klarbag South Glastenburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klarova
21	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	sister Jonstin Grigorka Bergoh 85 #11 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klarova
22	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Brozz Janos Hermonclaude Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Borea Kövesd
23	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Kuzma Elena Garfield Jefferson Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kövesd Borea
24	no	self	$30	yes	1909	Passaic	sister Kuzma Aleksa Passaic NJ Feranten Sandor	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kövesd Borea
25	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Klerezy Elena Hermonclaude Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kövesd Borea
26	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Lazo Andras Victor Ohio Hermonclaude Kuzma	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kövesd Borea
27	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Kuzma Elena Garfield Jefferson Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kövesd
28	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sales Alexander Hermonclaude Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bikta
29	no	self	$30	yes	1909	Fullerton	friend Schebek Janos Fullerton Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	20	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bikszinp
30	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Cantril	friend Gerenanics Mihaly Cantril NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ver Ujfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zan Master, of the [redacted], from FIRST, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 18 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lengel	Josef	25		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volkulec	father Lengel Georg Hungary - Volkulec	W.	Carteret
2	Habel	Pal	25		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Varalossa	wife Hare Hedwik Hungary - Varalossa	W.	Carteret
3	Kurelac	Josipa	24		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	nephew: Marko Petric Hungary - Ogulin	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Szczypak	Wasko	44		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelm	wife Anna Szczypak Russia - Chelm	W.	New York
5	Baczkur	Michajlo	29		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lpas	mother: Maroma Baczkur Austria - Lpas	Ont.	Ottawa
6	Sobczuk	Daniel	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sosnowka	wife Tekla Sobczuk Russia - Sosnowka	Pa.	Phila.
7	Rydkoles	Stefan	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sosnowka	wife Stefanya Rydkoles Russia - Sosnowka	Pa.	Phila.
8	Mariszko	Josef	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuben	father Anton Mariszko Russia - Kuben	Pa.	Portlodge
9	Perczuk	Stefan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolotkowez	father Alexander Perczuk Russia - Bolotkowez	Pa.	Phila.
10	Szewczuk	Lukian	26		m m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kurcium	wife Jewdocha Szewczuk Austria - Kurcium	Pa.	Phila.
11	Martinczuk	Pawel	26		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sworonkki	mother Jlona Martinczuk Austria - Sworonkki	Pa.	Phila.
12	Szyanka	Mihaly	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jolgyes	wife Johan Szyanka Hungary - Jolgyes	Wyo.	Torrais
13	Resch	Georg	24		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Boregh-falva	father Jakob Resch Hungary - Boregh-falva	Pa.	Monessen
14	Seiler	Michael	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Borgh-falva	father Rud. Franz Hungary - Boregh-falva	Pa.	Monessen
15	Schweiger	Lorenz	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Boregh-falva	wife Anna Schweiger Hungary - Boregh-falva	N.Y.	New York
16	Denning	Janos	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Boregh-falva	mother Susanna Denning Hungary - Boregh-falva	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Fedor	Smyth	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bizke	wife Katharina Fedor Hungary - Bizke	Pa.	Taylor
18	Pawlyk	Mihal	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ung-Tolcsa	father Pawlik Andrej Hungary - Ung-Tolcsa	Pa.	Glassport
19	Kalas	Anna	19		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hijnica	father Kalas Imrich Hungary - Hijnica	Pa.	Derby
20	Fral	Andrej	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Borkalow	wife Lakato Maria Hungary - Borkalow	Pa.	Windber
21	Szkiw	Laslo	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ung. Tokay	wife Szkiw Borska Hungary - Ung. Tokay	Pa.	Glassport
22	Jartym	Michal	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Berg-Hamegy	father Jartym Michal Hungary - Berg-Hamegy	Pa.	Windber
23	Popeliz	Wasyl	26		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Berg-Bereg	father Popeliz Michal Hungary - Berg-Bereg	Pa.	Windber
24	Burak	Anna	19		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vizzke	mother Katharina Burak Hungary - Vizzke	Pa.	St. Clair
25	Lyszak	Marya	21		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vizzke	father Lyszak Janko Hungary - Vizzke	Pa.	St. Clair
26	Stawinski	Jurko	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vizzke	father Stawinski Michal Hungary - Vizzke	Pa.	St. Clair
27	Taporowska	Katarzyna	19		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Bystrzyca	father Pawel Taporowska Russia - Bystrzyca	Minn.	Scobie
28	Gulik	Janos	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volosan Vagos	wife Eva Gulik Hungary - Volosan Vagos	O.	Lansdowne
29	Brindza	Demeter	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volosan Vagos	wife Brindza Maria Hungary - Volosan Vagos	O.	Glass Center
30	Hlivniak	Mikles	28		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volosan Vagos	mother Hlivniak Maria Hungary - Volosan Vagos	W.	Du Cayo

Louis Keller
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1911, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$9	no	no		friend: Gerogguia Michaly Carteret NJ													
2	no	self	$9	no	no		friend: Gerogguia Michaly Carteret NJ													
3	do	self	$9	no	no		sister: Maria Tavernaro Harrison St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kaposvar
4	do	self	$9	no	no		brother: Abraham Brazzo Salgaregh 226-20 Newfane NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Kaposvar
5	do	self	$8	no	no		wife: Varvara Bazylik 78 Russell Street Atlantic Harbor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Kapitan
6	do	self	$9	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	brother-in-law: Alexey Retkolas #302 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Spas
7	do	self	$9	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	brother: Nikolas Retkolas agency #302 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Savanovka
8	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Franz Charioszko 729 Carpenter Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Savanovka
9	do	self	$6	no	no	no	friend: Harry Julia Karoly 58 Carpenter Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Haber
10	do	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Abeloz Kulakowsky Carpenter st 194 Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bolokowce
11	do	self	$9	no	no	no	uncle: Jacobez Kulakowsky #476 Carpenter st Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lunicem
12	do	self	$9	yes	1909	Nyc	brother: Eugene Jeorg #401 Passaic NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Voronovka
13	do	self	$9	yes	1906	Lehanon	brother-in-law: Jacob Fisher Allenberg st Georgetown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jolcza
14	do	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Fisher Georgetown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jolcza
15	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Mayer Pfeifer Atlantic Ave Hampton NH		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lo Jolva
16	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Benjamin Grubel Box #22 South Tinmer NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lo Jolva
17	do	self	$9	yes	1906	Phila Pa	brother-in-law: Lazaro Lefko Taylor Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lofia Jolva
18	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Frank Jelenyik Box 142 Glassport Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Jolva
19	do	self	$6	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Nagola Jakus Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Jolva
20	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Nikolas Redos Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Arguiva
21	do	self	$9	no	1907	Pittsburg	brother: Frank Jelenyik Allegheny Co Glassport Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Borkelon
22	do	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Nicholas Mihaly Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jolva
23	do	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin: Rosalia Mihaly Somerset Co Windber Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Berez
24	do	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Ignatz Fuzko Glenville Co St Clair Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Warnicz
25	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Henry Fuzko Glenville Co St Clair Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Berez
26	do	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Francis Peter Glenville Co St Clair Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Odvicz
27	no	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin: Stefanos Stefanko ch 35 #29 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vizsko
28	do	self	$9	yes	1906	Columbus	brother-in-law: Adolph Jones Sandusky Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vizsko
29	do	self	$9	no	no	no	father: Fr Bryndzo Clair Center Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bystrecza
30	do	self	$9	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Agatas Mayik #1923 Gellert Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Hobuszlogo
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Hobuszlogo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elmore Zay Master, of the [illegible] MARITIME [illegible] N, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elmore Zay
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fenvengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

45

Fenvengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 NOV 12, 19

46

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gydas	Janos	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ocsan Hagya	wife: Gydas Monak — Ocsan Hagya	Pa.	Latrobe
2	Jurecski	Andras	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ocsan Hagya	father: Jurecsko Janos — Ocsan Hagya	Pa.	Lorain
3	Kobal	Janos	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	wife: Matko Veronika — Hodrusz	Pa.	Williams
4	Mucha	Janos	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	father: Kenyo Katia — Ocsan Hagya	Pa.	Vasaret
5	Orlan	Janos	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	wife: Orlan Marya — Ocsan Hagya	Pa.	Vasaret
6	Brodi	Laslo	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	father: Brodi Janos — Ocsan Hagya	Pa.	Webster
7	Skuba	Peter	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	wife: Lenka Veterni — Hodrusz	Pa.	Webster
8	Marenics	Georg	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hodrusz	wife: Adam Maria — Hodrusz	Pa.	Vasaret
9	Okan	Ivan	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bord	wife: Okan Anna — Bord	Pa.	Webster
10	Okan	Stefan	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bord	wife: Kedyer Maria — Bord	Pa.	Webster
11	Lomaga	Jurko	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bord	father: Lomaga Ivan — Bord	Pa.	Webster
12	Fedarko	Laslo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hordenloza	father: Fedarko Janos — Hordenloza	Pa.	Sayre
~~13~~	~~Spental~~	~~Janos~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Bogan~~	~~father: Spental Hagyl~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bonanza~~
14	Parlek	Wasyl	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bogan	mother: Parlek Maria — Bogan	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Gajda	Wasyl	31		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bartfeszka	wife: Lehotan Vasa — Hungary	Pa.	Wilson
16	Cserebko	Georg	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nyitra Ka	father: Gajda Peter — Bartfeszka	Pa.	Wilson
17	OSMANIC	Uduia	17		f s		no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ka Rabaz	mother: Pasenya Lofi — Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
18	Jurcsenics	Sofia	18		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ka Rabaz	father: Jurcsenics Janos — Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
19	Vujatovic	Ivan	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Lipovo	wife: Kunja Vujatovic — Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
20	Vujatovic	Mirvara	19		f s	domestic	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Lipovo	mother: Jan ja Vujatovic — Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
21	Pjutelic	Nikola	11		m s		yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Lipovo	father: Marica Pjutelic — Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
22	Scepanovic	Mirko	13		m s	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Lipja	father: Radosa Scepanovic — Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
23	Scepanovic	Nesо	11		m s	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Lipja	father: Alagji Scepanovic — Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
24	Alsian	Pero	30		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Covljna	father: Pjeto Alsian — Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Serolic	Brnko	41		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Covljna	wife: Jana Serolic — Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Planisic~~	~~Dragutin~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vojnic~~	~~mother: Planisic Katica — Austria~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bethlehem~~
27	Werbicz	Wasyl	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zarnia	wife: Indovska Hafia — Zarnia	Pa.	Bethlehem
28	Walanko	Janos	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zarnia	wife: Bodal Anna — Zarnia	Pa.	Helen
29	Fedaricz	Wasyl	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zarnia	father: Fedaricz Wasyl — Zarnia	Pa.	Wattsburg
30	Hrynisk	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zarnia	father: Hrynisk Ivan — Zarnia	Pa.	Wattsburg

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Pet Iguer Pittsburg, Allegheny Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brown	none	Hungary	Nehman Hagyes
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Brother: Peter Kurcsak Canonsburg, Washington Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Nehman Hagyes
3	no	self	24	no	no	no	Brother: Joseph Jeorge Canal St. 97 Allegheny Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Apatony Ardan
4	no	self	24	no	no	no	Father: Alexander Andraly Margaret Pa. Brother-in-law: Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Hasza Ardan
5	no	self	24	no	no	no	Nazaret Pa. friend: Eustenics Andras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Hungary	Hasza
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Stefan Vagrik Pittsburg, Allegheny Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Hungary	Hanbatasza
7	no	self	24	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Westmoreland Co, Pittsburg Pa — Brother-in-law: Alexander Andras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Hosva
8	no	self	24	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Carbon Co, Pittsburg Pa — Brother-in-law: Johann Ficzak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair fair brown	none	Hungary	Hosva
9	no	self	24	yes	1904	Wilkesbarre Pa	Luzerne Co, Wilkesbarre Pa — Father: Lazarus Jeorge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Hungary	Bosnyo
10	no	self	21	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	#23 Dunkirk St, Pittsburg Pa — Cousin: Sergius Miklos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Hungary	Bosnyo
11	no	self	24	no	no	no	#23 Dunkirk St, Pittsburg Pa — Brother-in-law: John Kanisa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Bosnyo Hardan
12	no	self	24	no	no	no	#203 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa — Brother: Spentake Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Hasza
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	Monessen, Westmoreland Co Pa — Brother: John Orosek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Bacsa
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	Harrison Co, Burnsville W Va — Friend: Simon Lilek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair brown	none	Hungary	Bacsa
15	no	self	25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Allegheny Co, Wilson Pa — Brother: Paul Csereszka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Mosocska
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Allegheny Co, Wilson Pa — Father: Andrew Varsik	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Mezocsaka Fiz
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Westmoreland Co, Monessen Pa — Uncle: Laszlo Jovaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair black gray	none	Hungary	Ashanty
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	Westmoreland Co, Monessen Pa — friend: Nicholas Takic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair brown	none	Hungary	Fiz Ashanty
19	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	R.D. 565 - 11 Ham, Newfoundland — friend: Nikola D. Takic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Montenegro	Rovca
20	yes	father	39	no	no	no	Succomp. Hill Station Fayette Co Pa — friend: Nikola D. Takic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black blue	none	Montenegro	Lipovo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R.D. 565 - 11 Ham, Newfoundland — friend: Nikola D. Takic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black	none	Montenegro	Lipovo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black	none	Montenegro	Lipje
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ham Ave. — Hartford Ct. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Montenegro	Lipje
24	yes	self	29	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	agent: Guido Lucas — #506 W. 160th St, New York N.Y. — friend: Guido Lucas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria	Croazia
25	yes	self	32	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	#506 W. 160th St, New York N.Y. — friend: Guido Lucas	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Croazia
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Pittsburg, Allegheny Co Pa — [illegible] #203 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Jelsavac
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Wallenbury Pa	Brother: Andrew Hazyl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Zamuis
28	no	self	24	yes	1906	Wallenbury Pa	Fayette Co, Belle Vernon Pa — Cousin: Veronizzo Juan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none	Hungary	Zamuis
29	no	self	26	no	no	no	Fayette Co, Wallenbury Pa — Brother-in-law: Lazo Horizzy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Zamuis
30	no	self	26	no	no	no	Fayette Co, Wallenbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Zamuis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zori Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by ourselves/do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

47

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted] 1/11/21

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosanovic	Nikola	40		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bistrovac	wife: Roza Kosanovic Hungary Bistrovac	R.	Woodbourne
2	Zdjelar	Marjan	27		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	"	Lovrinac	mother: Klara Tomac	O.	Barberton
3	Zdjelar	Vilma	4		f	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	"	Lovrinac	grandmother:	O.	Barberton
4	Zdjelar	Juraj	8	m		infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	"	Lovrinac	grandmother: Hungary - Tomac	O.	Barberton
5	Petrovic	Laslo	17		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turnia	father: Petrovic Laslo Hungary - Turnia	O.	Waterbury
6	Fisher	Georg	18		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turnia	father: Fisher Mihaly Hungary - Turnia	O.	Walkersburg
7	Oldics	Jovan	30		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turnia	wife: Fisherova Marja Hungary - Turnia	O.	Walkersburg
8	Janko	Georg	18		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turnia	father: Janko Mihaly Hungary - Turnia	O.	Walkersburg
9	Koval	Vasyl	19		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lugnica	father: Koval Fedir Hungary - Lugnica	O.	Esterhaz
10	Szekares	Stefan	40		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	mother:	O.	Barberton
11	Szekares	Anna	34		f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	mother-law: Mara Szekares	O.	Barberton
12	Szekares	Stefan	11		m	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	grandmother:	O.	Barberton
13	Szekares	Jozef	10		m	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	grandmother:	O.	Barberton
14	Szekares	Sofija	7		f	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	grandmother:	O.	Barberton
15	Szekares	Agneza	6		f	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cstanic	grandmother: Hungary - Cstanic	O.	Barberton
16	Lalevic	Hasan	27		m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Bjelopolje	father: Lalevic Hasan Montenegro - Bjelopolje	Ny.	New York
17	Golomeo	Janos	30		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kombos	wife: Marja Mucko Hungary - Kombos	R.	Schuylkill
18	Kunko	Laslo	27		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kombos	wife: Piskop Anna Hungary - Kombos	O.	Barberton
19	Skiba	Alojzije	40		m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jelenic	wife: Cardova Skiba Austria - Jelenic	Ny.	Brooklyn
20	Kenda	Matanz	18		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jernic	mother: Marta Kenda Hungary - Jernic	O.	Struthers
21	Kostral	Bartolam	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hanusovce	mother: Bodnar Theodosia Hungary - Hanusovce	O.	Struthers
22	Jancura	Kata	11		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jovan	mother: Zofia Jancura Hungary - Jovan	Pa.	Latrobe
23	Trinzik	Josef	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jernic	mother: Anna Makowska Hungary - Jernic	Pa.	Donora
24	Cecy	Antas	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jernic	father: Cecy Jeno Hungary - Jernic	O.	Struthers
25	Bauer	Josef	26		m	tinsmith	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Loosnitz	wife: Tolen Bauer Austria - Loosnitz	O.	Cleveland
26	Weal	Wincenz	44		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Loosnitz	wife: Marie Wacle Austria - Loosnitz	O.	Cleveland
27	Posinda	Ivanjo	33		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Presnac	father: Josef Posinda Hungary - Presnac	O.	Cleveland
28	Cesarec	Ivanjo	16		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelen	father: Rok Cesarec Hungary - St. Peter	O.	Johnstown
29	Dragonic	Djuro	42		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lahorac	wife: Lutz Dragonic Hungary - Lahorac	O.	Johnstown
30	Medjenovic	Gajo	32		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Crnotic	wife: Maria Medjenovic Hungary - Crnotic	O.	Johnstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Simo Trosevic Box 573 Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bresterac
2	yes	self	16	yes	1907	Braddock	husband: Zaydar Frank 14 Hollingsworth, Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	pebbles	none	Hungary	Hebrovik
3	yes	mother	2	yes	1907	Braddock	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Cyllenica
4	yes						born in America, accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Pa.	Braddock
5	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Malanka Elisha Zayetta c/o Walterburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Zarnica
6	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Teodosija Jurga Zayetta c/o Walterburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zarnica
7	no	self	24	yes	1907	Walterburg Pa.	brother in law: Teodosija Jurga Zayetta c/o Walterburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zarnica
8	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Malanka Wasyl Zayetta c/o Walterburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Zarnica
9	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Prodan Demchak Zayetta c/o Walterburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Klynnica
10	yes	self			1906	Valentine	brother in law: Franjo Zayetar 141 Herbinger, Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jobas
11	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pjatkas
12	yes	father	110	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Latke Jasa
13	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Kobanac
14	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Kobanac
15	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Gijanic
16	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Bradd. Pa.	friend: Georg Petrić 4 188 11 ave. Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Gijanic
17	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Stjepan Andras Box 21 Palmerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Zeleric
18	no	self		yes	1904	Palmerton Pa.	brother in law: Stjepan Andras Box 21 Palmerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kombor
19	yes	self	16	yes	1907	Brooklyn	nobody brother: Janos Sandas Struthers Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kombor
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Janos Kenis Struthers Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Zalesz
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Guido Bedenarik R.F.D. 2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Jerusic
22	yes	self	19	no	no	no	brother: Janos Trsic R.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Klanska
23	yes	self	32	yes	1907	Struthers	brother in law: Stefan Kolesar Struthers Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Lovar
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Jerusic
25	yes	self	120	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jerusic
26	yes	self	130	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Lopatic
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Lucsi Canton, Ohio 2966; Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sarovic
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Fiskor Marton Transilvania, Hungary Jangolomo.	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Krecares
29	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Johnstown	friend: Alex Kovi Woodvale Box 474, Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	fair	brown black	none	Hungary	St. Peter
30	yes	self	32	yes	1907	Johnstown	cousin: Petar Jelec Wood ave. 442, Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Lapasac
																			Hungary	Cuchiels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "visiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1316

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 13 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Opacic	Kosta	29		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Comatic	Hungary - Comatic	wife: Jaca Opacic	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Dragovic	Stevan	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sepethely	Hungary - Sepethely	fakes: Simo Dragovic	Pa.	Johnstown
3	Bukovak	Alojzius	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Dzianiz	Austria - Dzianiz	mother: Anna Bukovska	O.	Fairfield
4	Hatije	Stefan	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kenyergkapel	Hungary - Kenyergkapel	sister: Anna Hatije	Ny.	New York
5	Potocnik	Josef	25		m s	smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jakovec	Hungary - Jakovec	aunt: Terezia Potocnik	Ny.	New York
6	Kamaric	Wladyc	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Turkey	Klanac	Turkey - Klanac	sister: Jakica Kamaric	Ny.	New York
7	Szikora	Verona	18		f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabocz	Hungary - Hrabocz	mother: Zuzanna Szikora	Ny.	New York
8	Szikas	Terez	18		f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabocz	Hungary - Hrabocz	father: Jan Szikas	O.	Akeley
9	Szmietanka	Anna	18		f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabocz	Hungary - Hrabocz	father: Szmietanka Ludwik	Ny.	New York
10	Brost	Rudolf	29		m s	farmlab.	no	Russian	German	Russia	Sokolow	Russia - Sokolow	wife: Olga Brost	Ny.	New York
11	Janke	August	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	German	Russia	Sokolow	Russia - Sokolow	father: Jozef Janke	Ny.	New York
12	Babiczuk	Prochor	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kostorez	Russia - Kostorez	brother: Karl Babiczuk	Pa.	Phila.
13	Feld	Mille	28		m s	barber	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir		father:	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Feld	Hany	4	6	f s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir		grandfather:	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Feld	Bernch	36	5	m s	tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir		grandfather:	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Feld	Rukin	2	6	m s	infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir		grandfather:	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Rostzinglig	Moses	17		m s	joiner	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir		mother: Rosa Rostzinglig	Ny.	New York
18	Walczyn	Wasyl	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jusan		father: Wolczyn Wasyl	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Kowal	Jurko	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucska		father: Kowal Jurko	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20	Wagan	Julia	18		f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Orlo falva		father: Wagan Fedor	Ny.	Binghampton
21	Harman	Olena	20		f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Strisova		father: Harman Wasyl	Ny.	Binghampton
22	Springay	Olena	25		m s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sala falva		father: Springay Jurko	Pa.	Jermyn
23	Bilkowiak	Maria	20		f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Estorak		father: Bilkowiak Nicholas	Pa.	Braudock
24	Jaholyz	Anna	44		f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		husband: Jaholyz Jan	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	Jaholyz	Jurko	8		m s	child	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szika falva		uncle: Hungary - Szika falva	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
26	Joannisko	Michaly	26		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kenyer		wife: Maria Joannisko	Pa.	Portage
27	Joannisko	Juan	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kenyer		uncle: Joannisko Anna	Pa.	Portage
28	Kiral	Szandor	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Pa.	Easton		father: Hungary - Nagy Kapel	Pa.	Easton
29	Winskiewicz	Evelina	24		f m	housework	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kapel		brother: Jan Lucick	Ny.	Newark
30	Winskiewicz	Mieczyslaw	3		m s	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kapel		uncle: Hungary - Kapel	Ny.	Newark

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of N. York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Ilia Karamarkovic Broadway 413; Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cuno Vielo
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mike Dragonic Broadway 611; Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sepsi Vhagy
3	Yes	self	46	Yes	1907	Scranton Pa	friend: Jakob Urbasz Fairview ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Fridau
4	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Wessel St. Rafael N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	black	no	Hungary	Maraspetal
5	Yes	self	44	no	no	no	friend: Carl Schatz St. Francis Xavier Convent 35 Washington st. Newyork ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Jakovec
6	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Andro Likorz Broadway 3283, Newyork ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	none	Hungary	Alexandrs
7	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	priest: Rev. Mirzanekov Gayeta str. 1923; Bayonne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kratozy
8	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Josko Lisak Washington Harbor str. 5301, Newyork ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Stratozy
9	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible] Marcon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Krabozy
10	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	[illegible] Nobely	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sokolow
11	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Babicuk 37 78 Emery str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sokolow
12	Yes	self	0	no	no	no	husband: Nik. Gelel 1112 court 16 wk, St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tuteves
13	Yes	self	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ejtomir
14	Yes		3	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Russia	Ejtomir
15	Yes		3	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Russia	Ejtomir
16	Yes		—	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Russia	Ejtomir
17	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Louis Perlman 92-4-114 E, Newyork ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ejtomir
18	Yes	self	39	no	no	no	friend: Georg Chawdin Genoa str. 211 Passaic nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lukau
19	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Otto Kopicz Westmoreland Co, West Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lucau
20	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Koring Viktor Chestnut 104, Binghampton ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sitke selva
21	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother: Karman Curto Pekington str. 50, Binghampton ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Skicsova
22	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	husband: Belga Jurcso Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lako selva
23	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	brother in law: Gyuro Fiala Lyzen str. 1 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Sztarak
24	Yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	Williamsport Pa	husband: Jakob Peter Williamsport, Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gilak
25	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Gilak
26	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Steve Lazlo #11, 18 F. B. St, Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kubyok
27	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Lazlo Szvajnovec #11, 18 F. B. St, Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kubyok
28	Yes	self	18	yes	1907	Easton Pa	state: Penal Service Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lelesz
29	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Jan Slawik Lynde Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kupel
30	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair			none	Austria	Kupel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elsore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof/do
(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* TRIESTE, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Covin	Giovanni	21		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sansego	wife: Maria Covin Austria - Sansego	N.Y.	Hartford
2	Horkay	Marya	21		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kubas	father: Henkay Jozef Hungary Alsó Kubas	Pa.	Nanticoke
3	Beganovic	Selman	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Veci	mother: Fata Beganovic Austria - Veci	Ill.	Lakewood
4	Groza	Justina	25		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bihar	mother: Bojtan Erzs Hungary Bihar	Ind.	Gary
5	Groza	Joran	6		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bihar	grandmother: Bojtan Erzs Hungary Bihar	Ind.	Gary
6	Groza	Maria	3		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bihar	grandmother: Bojtan Erzs Hungary Bihar	Ind.	Gary
7	Trlja	Stefan	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Prlog	father: Stjepan Trlja Austria - Prlog	Ind.	Hammond
8	Jerko	Frane	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Prlog	brother: Marko Jerko Austria - Prlog	Ind.	Hammond
9	Draško	Stevan	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Dracevo	father: Marko Draško Austria - Dracevo	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Tomic	Ivo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Dracevo	mother: Kata Tomic Austria - Dracevo	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Vukina	Simun	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Dracevo	father: Stjepan Vukina Austria - Dracevo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sakota	Nikola	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Vrsnje	mother: Cijela Sakota Austria - Vrsnje	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rodin	Kate	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	father: Ivo Rodin Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Cal.	Fort Bragg
14	Paskov	Ivan	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	wife: Barbara Paskov Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Wash.	Aberdeen
15	Cukrov	Ivan	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	wife: Antica Cukrov Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Wash.	Aberdeen
16	Vlahov	Kate	17		f s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	father: Andro Vlahov Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Cal.	Fort Bragg
17	Antulov	Rako	42		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	wife: Cijela Antulov Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Wash.	Aberdeen
18	Gjelja	Maximilian	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsi-Sepurine	father: Marko Gjelja Austria - Vrsi-Sepurine	Wash.	Aberdeen
19	Steinberger	Matteus	28		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	German	Ho.	St. Louis	mother: Elisabeth Steinberger Austria - Volin	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Olenik	Josip	31		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hungarian	wife: Agnes Olenik Austria - Hungarian	N.J.	Newark
21	Harpenczik	Agenti	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hungarian	mother: Julia Harpenczik Austria - Hungarian	N.J.	Newark
22	Ponluk	Anton	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hungarian	father: Valerij Ponluk Austria - Hungarian	Pa.	Phila.
23	Olenik	Alexej	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hungarian	wife: Ludevis Olenik Russia - Hungarian	N.J.	Newark
24	Homenuk	Agenti	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hungarian	mother: Varvara Homenuk Russia - Hungarian	Pa.	Phila.
25	Kozeczik	Gregori	20		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hungarian	wife: Natalia Kozeczik Russia - Hungarian	Pa.	Phila.
26	Ladanuk	Alexi	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hungarian	mother: Ustina Ladanuk Russia - Hungarian	Pa.	Phila.
27	Hricz	Istvan	19		m s	smith	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gobitz	father: Janos Hricz Hungary - Gobitz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jajan	Kata	30		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ratorca	father: Bukovec Jozef Hungary - Ratorca	Pa.	Kaylor
29	Jajan	Ivan	8		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ratorca	grandfather: Bukovec Jozef Hungary - Ratorca	Pa.	Kaylor
30	Schubert	Katarina	27		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kalnamos	mother: Franciska Schubert Hungary - Kalnamos	Ill.	Blackstone

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Juan, DEC 6 1911, *19* 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	19	Yes	1907	Phila Pa	cousin Theodor Bugarin Adam 4. 222, San Jose Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Sarajevo
2	no	self	22	no	yes	no	uncle Andro Bavrinko 25 Top 84 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kolas
3	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Gustav Kubowitz When by Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pri
4	Wife husband		20	no	no	no	husband: Gyoza Gavas P.R.R. Repl Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ben
5	Wife Father		16	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Terog
6	Wife		—	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Ben
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Geste Velge Box 383 Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Polog
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mate Velge Box 383 Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Polog
9	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Juban Vedic 2nd St. 845 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Dracevo
10	Yes	self	23	no	no	no	Cousin: Nick Vedic 2nd St. 845 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Dracevo
11	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	Uncle: Luka Cikes San Jacinto Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Socivis
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lucan Cvenlan P.O. B. 278 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tujebani
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lucan Cvenlan P.O. B. 278 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prisedica
14	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Adolf Rodic P.O. B. 57 Fort Bragg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prvi Selovic
15	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Tomo Kurcan Hurtis St. 115. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sveti Spiric
16	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Mate Vlahov P.O. 661 Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sveti Spiric
17	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	Cousin: Tomo Kurcan Hurtis St. 115. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sveti Spiric
18	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	Cousin: Tomo Kurcan Hurtis St. 115. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sveti Spiric
19	No	self	50	yes	1909	St. Louis	nobody Alexander Brdy Kosciusko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Polic
20	No	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Ante Finderlay 222-11th Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kupjinji
21	No	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ante Finderlay 222-11th Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kupjinji
22	No	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Gregori Tomadevic 328 Cedarhall St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kupjinji
23	No	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Ante Finderlay 222-11th Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kupjinji
24	No	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Gregori Tomadevic 328 Cedarhall St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kupjinji
25	No	self	27	no	no	no	Uncle: Gregori Tomadevic 328 Cedarhall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kupjinji
26	No	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Phila Delphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kupjinji
27	Yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Smith 1346 N. 47th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Gelnic
28	Yes	mother	22	no	no	no	husband: Nikola Bulgaro Lane # 307 Baylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Grebovac
29	Yes	father	24	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Hungary	Draga
30	Yes	mother	25	no	no	no	husband: Jugo Tolubert Fremont St. Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Bachinska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elmore Zaar master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Michele Dr Ferruegel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* TRIESTE, 18 NOV 911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radanovic	Anna	25		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rogolja	father: Milos Radanovic Rogolja - Hungary	Ind.	South Laporte
2	Radanovic	Rustadin	8		m s		no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rogolja	grandfather: Milos Radanovic Rogolja - Hungary	Ind.	South Laporte
3	Lenar	Josef	25		m m	joiner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father: Thomas Lenar Laibach - Austria	O.	Cleveland
4	Liscevic	Stipan	23		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sulkovic	father: Juan Liscevic Sulkovci - Hungary	Pa.	Black Lick
5	Liscevic	Myo	40		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Jorezing	wife: Lela Liscevic Sulkovac - Hungary	Pa.	Black Lick
6	Paskas	Povao	22		m wd	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sisla	brother: Paskas Lazo Sisla - Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
7	Sudar	Gjuro	40		m wd	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnjen	aunt: Marta Paskas Trnjen - Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
8	Sandecki	Roman	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wisnikowce	wife: Paulina Sandecka Wisnikowce - austria	Conn.	New Haven
9	Sandecka	Zofia	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wisnikowce	father: Wasyl Sandecki Wisnikowce - Austria	Conn.	New Haven
10	Bodakowski	Wladyslaw	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wisnikowce	mother: Anna Bodakowska Wisnikowce - Austria	Conn.	New Haven
11	Zablocka	Maria	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	New York	father: Karimir Zablocki Caporce - Austria	Conn.	New Haven
12	Landiak	Josef	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Dekia Landiak Caporce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Zapuszniak	Fedor	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	father: Ivan Zapusniak Caporce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Zarnik	Dmytro-	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	father: Knat Zarnik Caporce - austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Zolba	Jurko	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	father: Pawlo Zolba Caporce - austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Landiak	Pawlo	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zmaszkow	father: Nicola Landiak Caporce - austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Kowalczyk	Mariska	22		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zmaszkow	mother: Zewdoka Kowalczyk Zmaszkow - Austria	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
18	Panachreda	Anna	18		f s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zmaszkow	father: Nicolaiw Panachreda Dmopatniki - Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Kowalczuk	Zocia	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wlosianka	mother: Zewdoka Kowalczyk Zmaszkow - Austria	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
20	Sulyk	Fedor	29		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zlinyanj	wife: Anna Sulyk Wlosianka - Austria	Pa.	Redington
21	Zablocki	Jan	43		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zlinyanj	wife: Ewa Zablocka Zlinyanj - Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Sulyka	Jerzi	45		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zlinyanj	father: Ivan Sulka Zlinyanj - Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Sulda	Wasyl	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zlinyanj	wife: Anna Simcisko Ladacs - Hungary	Pa.	Coaldale
24	Susnisko	Janos	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ladacs	father: Jacesko Janos Makosz - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Jacesko	Janos	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Makosz	father: Rudi Andros Wrpiak - Hungary	Pa.	Arcadia
26	Rudi	Nikolos	18		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Wrpiak	wife: Irak Ula Wrpiakanz - Hungary	Pa.	Arcadia
27	Irak	Jan	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	Layville	father: Felix Baran Zlodziecka - Austria	N.Y.	Layville
28	Baran	Anna	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zlodziecka		N.Y.	Layville
29	Baran	Ignador	21		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wisko	mother: Rudi marie Wisko - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Rudi		17		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Wisko			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Dusitar Radanovic South Bethlehem - Indiana Camp. H. 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Rogolja
2	no	father		no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	-	-	none	Hungary Rogolja
3	yes	self	25	no			brother: Louis Lewar Granboro Rd. R.R. 10 18 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Jercco
4	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Mato Lisenic R. 4. 30 - Josefina Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Sulkovac
5	yes	self	24	yes	1910 11	Josefina Pa	cousin: Mato Lisenic R. 4. 30 - Josefine Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Sulkovci
6	yes	self	20	yes	1904 09	Steelton Pa	brother: Janz Paskas Steelton Pa Str. 3. R. 636	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Kula
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Paskas Janz Str. 3 R. 636 - Steelton Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Zarlecz
8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Michal Landecki Ferry Str. 160 - New Haven Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Vhrinkovce
9	yes	father	21	no	no	no	sister: Anna Landecka Jamison Str. 352 - New Haven Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Vhrynkovce
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law: Josefa Malczynska Lloyd Str. 80. New Haven Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Vhrynkovce
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Petro Zabloczki Lloyd Str. R. 80 - New Haven Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Capovce
12	yes	self	26	yes	1906 11	New York N. Y.	brother: Jvan Landiak Great Meadows 12 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Capovce
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jvan Landiak Great meadows - 12 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Capovce
14	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Michal Polonky Great meadows 12 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Capovce
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Janko Landiak Great Meadows - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Capovce
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: michal Kizirka Great meadows 12 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Capovce
17	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Piotr Kovalczuk 157 - State Str - Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Jmaszkow
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Anna Zoszka 319 - Houston Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	none	Austria Jlnopalusky
19	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Piotr Kovalczuk 157 State str - Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Jmaszkow
20	yes	self	23	no	no	no	father: Luca Jlorcelak West moreland Co. Redington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Wolowiecke
21	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Moses Hochberg Ellington Str. 101 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Glinianj
22	yes	self	25	yes	1910 11	Kosforicka N.J.	friend: Jvan Chaczczyszyn 236 ave - New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria Glinianj
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Adolf Mandiel Jerrington Str. 55 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Glinianj
24	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Ruzinko Wasyl Box 267 - Coaldale Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary Sadacs
25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Jacesko Mihaly Forbe Str. 2348 - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Gray	none	Hungary Makocz
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle: Jvatka Kuzma Arcadia Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary Wipko
27	yes	self	27	yes	1902 07	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Jvatka Kuzma Arcadia Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary Olana
28	yes	self	30	yes	1902 11	Sayreville N.J.	aunt: Marianna Zaran Sayreville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Mesna
29	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Zdarlecka
30	yes	self	34	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacsko Mihaly Forbe Str - 2348 - Pittsburg Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Wzsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
.....
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof do
(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~MARTHA WASHINGTON~~ *sailing from* ~~BREMEN~~, ~~JAN 3~~, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomaszko	Istwan	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Skripkon	father: Tomaszko Josef	Pa.	Arcadia
2	Zuhas	Jacko	24	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Volkruzova	Hungary- wife: Martha Zuhas	Pa.	Ezleton
3	Stoczak	Jerry	16	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Baladynka	Austria- aunt: Maryna Zioła	Ny.	Newyork
4	Janez	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zgerakowa	Austria- wife: Zofia Janez	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Gerunic	Maria	17	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vlacia	Hungary- father: Martin Gerunic	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sopinski	Johanna	21	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Orawa	Hungary- father: Anton Sopinski	Ill.	Chicago
7	Brincza	Viktoria	16	f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Veicsina	Hungary- mother: Maria Brincza	Ill.	Joliet
8	Harlic	Karla	18	f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kubra	Hungary- father: Juraj Harlic	Pa.	Bradock
9	Demczo	Stefan	21	m	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kubra	Hungary- wife: Juri Zela	Pa.	Bradock
10	Hrebik	Andras	17	m	s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Holicso	Hungary- father: Hrebik Jozef	Pa.	Mac Kreeton
11	Halyko	Marya	20	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Roghowan	Hungary- father: Halyko Janos	Ill.	Barrois
12	Bozak	Andras	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zyzba	Hungary- wife: Leonard Bozak	Kans.	Kansas City
13	Andras	Paul	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zyzba	Hungary- wife: Mary Andras	Kans.	Kansas City
14	Zizi	Janos	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zyzba	Hungary- father: Juzi András	Pa.	Shenandoah
15	Kakovic	Jean	24	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Karyba	Hungary- mother: Paulina Kakovic	Pa.	Nanticoke
16	Kecibel	Peter	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Karyba	Austria- father: Kecibel Jean	Pa.	Nanticoke
17	Fratar	Marya	22	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Karyba	Austria- father: Antun Fratar	Ill.	Aliquippa
18	Brawc	Wilm.	28	m	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jashovo	Austria- father:	Ill.	Middletown
19	Brawc	Carl	8	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jashovo	Austria- grandfather:	Ill.	Middletown
20	Brawc	Cecil	6	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jashovo	Austria- grandfather:	Ill.	Middletown
21	Brawc	Leopold	4	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jashovo	Austria- grandfather:	Ill.	Middletown
22	Brawc	Peter	1	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jashovo	Austria- father: Franz Hartulovic	Wash.	Roslyn
23	Hatulovic	Jacob	26	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rosli	Austria- father-in-law:	Wash.	Roslyn
24	Hatulovic	Kata	18	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Curzola	Austria- father: Anton Hatulovic	Wash.	Roslyn
25	Hatulovic	Jakob	11	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Curzola	Austria- father: Jakob Kolgatic	Wash.	Roslyn
26	Kolgatic	Ivo	35	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trgave	Austria- father: Albianic Blagoje	Or.	Bisbee
27	Albijanic	Simun	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Vlirusa	Herzus - austria father: Rogan Vasily	Wash.	Seattle
28	Rogan	Rade	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Podgorje	Podgorje - austria father: Mirko Ivanovic	Col.	Steamboat
29	Ivanovic	Ante	28	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lv. Ivan	Lv. Ivan - Austria father: Mate Lukic	N. Y.	New York
30	Lukic	Joko	26	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lv. Ivan	Lv. Ivan - Austria		

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of S. Y. DEC 6 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			uncle Schwatlya Kuzma Arcadia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kuzmy Stupkow
2	yes	self	36	no			cousin: Roman Burdasz Luzerne Co Pa.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wolczyzno
3	yes	self	16	no			cousin: Stanislaw Kleczak 730 Madison St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bakaczowka
4	yes	self	35	no			brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kaczorowski 26 Lacawanna Co. Pa; Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zyzowka
5	yes	self	24	no			cousin: Stefan Galkowski 2637 W. 23 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ulucz
6	yes	self	21	no			cousin: Stefan Galkowski 2637 W. 23 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Brona
7	yes	self	23	no			brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Dolicki Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Orlowca
8	yes	self	37				uncle: Dantko Mickal Braeceo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Wodalin
9	yes	self	37	yes			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ungocsa
10	no	self	30	no			cousin: Johann Vrbkub Mac Donaldson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kolozo
11	yes	self	22	no			uncle: Johann Gaza #39 Est. Pat. Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Rozkocow
12	yes	self	20	no			uncle: Johann Zabna 204 E. Elliott St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zyba
13	yes	self	15	no			uncle: Adam Zema Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Zyba
14	yes	self	18	no			brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kodamiski Joseph: Harrisonville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zyba
15	yes	self	20	no			Vittorio Tabonis	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4 1/4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Karyba
16	yes	self	30	no			friend: Box 273 Nazareth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Karyba
17	yes	cousin	21	no			cousin: Peter Braue Fancy Nairs, Middletown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lenca
18	yes	husband		no			husband: Jules Braue Fancy Nairs, Middletown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Benicze
19	yes	father		no			Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Koritcso
20	yes			no			Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Koritcsy
21	yes			no			Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	—	none	Austria	Koritcsy
22	yes			no			Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	—	none	Austria	Koritcsy
23	no	self	25	yes			friend: Pietro Bianco #429 Rock Hall.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reyolie
24	no	husband	50	no			accomp. by her husband Nicolo Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Valegrandy
25	no	self	50	no			sister: Maria Mariotis Rock Hall.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Burgolz
26	no	self	24	no			uncle: Alexander Pasco Rock Hall.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Orgau
27	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Stepienie Petar Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Mirusc
28	yes	self	25	no			friend: Charles Brezan #556 - 11 ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Podgorje
29	yes	self	50	yes			friend - Charles Brezan #556 - 11 ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sv. Ivan
30	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sv. Ivan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Estore Zan Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Estore Zan
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruccel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by Government there of (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... : 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible], [illegible] NOV 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Primic	Ivo	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	M. Ston	wife: Nika Primić M. Ston - austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Glumcic	Ivo	30	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	M. Ston	father - Ivo Glumcić M. Ston - austria	bal.	S. Francisco
3	Mjelnovic	Vlaho	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hodje	father: Mjelnović Vlaho Hodje - austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Bondia	niko	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	M. Ston	wife: Anna Bandur Ston - austria	bal.	S. Francisco
5	Medi	Frano	24	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	M. Ston	father: Medi Frano M. Ston - austria	bal	S. Francisco
6	Primic	Antun	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	M. Ston	mother: Zela Primić M. Ston - austria	N.Y.	New York
X	Vukas	Negjelka	27	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	V. Ston	father: Ivan Vukas V. Ston - austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Vodanovic	Giacomo	24	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbanj	mother: Kata Vodanović Vrbanj - austria	bal.	W. Oakland
10	Vodanovic	Maria	22	f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbanj	mother in law: Kata Vodanović Vrbanj - austria	bal.	W. Oakland
11	Pavicic	Jokica	18	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbanj	father: Pavicic Marko Vrbanj - austria	bal	W. Oakland
12	Zarak	Katica	23	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smoravinca	father: Zarak Pasko Smoravinca - Hungary	bal.	Sacramento
13	Lainovic	Milica	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Podgorica	father: Jovan Prklatic Podgorica - Montenegro	Pa	Clairton
14	Zic	Josip	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	wife: Zic Maria Pimat - austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Zarabaic	niko	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	wife: Zarabaic Lucia Pimat - austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Orlic	Frano	31	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	wife: Orlic Anti Pimat - austria	N.Y	New York
17	Orlic	Anton	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	father: Orlic Anton Pimat - austria	N.Y	New York
18	Brnic	Anton	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	father: Brnic Anton Pimat - Austria	N.Y	New York
19	Ferdeaban	nicola	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Barkovce	wife: Ferderber Kat. Barkovce - Hungary	Ala	Mobile
20	Marca	Veronika	23	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brkovar	father: Marca Josip Brkovar - Hungary	Mich	Calumet
21	Liker	Simon	26	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Susica	wife: maria Liker Susica - Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
22	Palyan	Anna	41	f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zablan	nobody	Kans	Arcadia
23	Palyan	Maria D	24	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zablan		Kans	Arcadia
X	Parelic	Pepa	22	f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovrinac	mother: Parelić Rose Lovrinac - Hungary	Fo.	Council Bluf
X	Kanfino Confino	Abram	14	m	s	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkye	Castoria	mother: Beya Confino Castoria - Turkye	N.Y	New York
25	Romo	Isaac	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkye	Castoria	mother: Stana Romo Castoria - Turkye	N.Y.	New York
26	Lolen	Abraham	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkye	Castoria	mother: Hajda Cohen Castoria - Turkye	N.Y	New York
27	ADMITTED	Linha	75	f	s	domestic	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkye	Castoria	uncle: Jacob Ashach Castoria - Turkye	N.Y	New York
28	Assarh	Ivan	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	father: Mrakovic Niko Pimat - austria	N.Y	New York
29	Mrakovicic Zic	Frano	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pimat	mother: Zic Kate Pimat - austria	N.Y	New York
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of [illegible], DEC 6 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
31 1	yes	self	36	yes	1902	New York	friend: Baldo Medi 668-10 ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston
32 2	Mc Dell	25	no	no	no		brother: Antun Glumcic 4.270 - Chapman Str - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston
33 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Croatia: John Antkevic 4.402 - W. 40 Str - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hodje
34 4	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother: Mato Banovac 1547 - Folsom Str - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston.
35 5	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Roko Medi 270 - Chapman Str - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston
36 6	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Croatia: Ivanic Primic 547 21 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston
37 7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Anton Vukas 4.668 - 10. ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	M. Ston
38 8									no	no	no	good	no	5		fair					
39 9	no	self	20	yes	1906	Columbus O.	friend: Peter Pavicic W. Oakland Cal. 861 - Campb. Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Vrbanj
40 10	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Peter Pavicic 861 - Campbell Str - W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrbanj
41 11	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Peter Pavicic 561 - Campbell Str. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrbanj
42 12	no	Florida	10	no	no	no	brotherinlaw: Pejo Pjako Box 302 - Eastwood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jovanovice
43 13	husband	20	yes	1907	Clairton Pa.		husband: Lunovic Giorgio Blair Str. 167 - Clairton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Kuci
44 14	yes	self	25	yes	1904	New York N.Y.	friend: Ivan Benkovic 4.209 - West 3 Str - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
45 15	yes	self	25	yes	1905	New York N.Y.	cousin: Frank Orlic 403 Greenwich Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
46 16	yes	self	25	yes	1906	New York N.Y.	brother: Orlic Ivan 403 - Greenwich Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
47 17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Mrakovcic 4.19 - Albany Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
48 18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph Mrakovcic 187 Audubon Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
49 19	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Mobile Ala.	cousin: Anton Sporcic 47 - Royal 4.202 - Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Brckovac
50 20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Marko Crnkovic 29 th Calumet Mich. P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hair	gray	none	Hungary	Brckovac
51 21	no	brotherinlaw	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Vincina Simon 107 Bluffs Str - Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jasica
52 22	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband: Vori t Palyan H Savot Str - [illegible] - Kansas C. Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jablan
53 23	yes	father		no	no	no	father: Vid. Jovic South 4 St Wmedale Ka.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jablan
54 24	yes	brotherinlaw	20	no	no	no	brotherinlaw: Pajo Pavcic 4.1009 - 14 ave - Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sovinac
55 25	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	father: Vonet Coufino 100 Allen Str - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Turkye	Kastoria
56 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Matatia Ronsso 4.242 - Forth Str - New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Turkye	Kastorico
57 27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Ya cob Cotrien 4206-40 - Talmidge Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Turkye	Kastoria
58 28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Abraham Assael Allen Str - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Turkye	Kastoria
59 29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mrakovcic Nick. Greenwich Str. 403 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat
60 30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brotherinlaw: Maracic Anton Greenwich Str-403 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elbore Zgaz Master of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elbore Zgaz
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fenenngel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by ~~owners thereof~~, do
(State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Fenengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...WASHINGTON... *sailing from* TRIEST, ..., *19*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Simon	50		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:	Elias Jacob	N.Y. New York
2	Elias	Rebecca	40		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:	Elias Jacob	N.Y. New York
3	Elias	Esther	10		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:	Turkey Castoria	N.Y. New York
4	Russo	Mazaltob	21		F m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	mother:	Rachel Elias	N.Y. New York
5	Russo	Jonathan	6		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	paternal uncle:	Turkey Castoria	N.Y. New York
6	Russo	Rachel	4		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandmother:		N.Y. New York
7	Sapparo	Bohora	34		F m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	brother:	Abraham Semaya	N.Y. New York
8	Sapparo	Rachel	15		F s	Attends School	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:		N.Y. New York
9	Sapparo	Mazy	10		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:		N.Y. New York
10	Sapparo	Jacob	7		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father:	Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
11	Setzerilo	Carlos	31		M m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father:	Bohor Cohen	N.Y. New York
12	Setzerilo	Ramon	10		F s	Child	2-5	4-5	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
13	Setzerilo	Esterina	5		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
14	Setzerilo	Sarina	3		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father-in-law:		N.Y. New York
15	Russo	Laura	27		F m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Solomon Russo	N.Y. New York
16	Russo	Isaac	10		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
17	Russo	Isaac	8		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
18	Russo	Herzo	6		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
19	Russo	Menahem	4		M s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father:	Solomon Russo	N.Y. New York
20	Ozer	Isaac	45		M m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
21	Ozer	Mathilde	11		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	mother:	Rachel Isaac Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
22	Elias	Jefo	18		M s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father:		N.Y. New York
23	Hayo	Allegra	24		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Menahem Russo	N.Y. New York
24	Hayo	Amelia	8		F s	child	7-10	7-10	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
25	Hayo	Sarina	6		F s	child	2-20	2-20	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
26	Hayo	Estrilda	3		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:		N.Y. New York
27	Hayo	Regina	1		F s	Infant	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	grandfather:	Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
28	Behar	Mercorah	21		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	father:	Menahem Mercorah Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
29	Russo	Jacborg	30		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	brother:	Solomon Russo Turkey - Castoria	N.Y. New York
30	Russo	Rivola	7		F s	child	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	uncle:		N.Y. New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], DEC 6 1911, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self		no	no	no		son: Abraham Elias 101 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
2	Yes husband		no	no	no		accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
3	Yes [illegible]		no	no	no		accomp. by father husband: Jacob Rouso	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
4	Yes self		no	no	no		104 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
5	Yes Mother		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
6	Yes —		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
7	Yes Husband		no	no	no		husband: Mayer Isaac 9 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
8	Yes Father		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
9	Yes Mother	22	no	no	no		accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
10	Yes —		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
11	Yes Husband		no	no	no		husband: Abrey Rouso # 96 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
12	Yes Father		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
13	Yes Mother	20	no	no	no		accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
14	Yes —		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother husband: Abraham Rouso	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
15	Yes self		no	no	no		101 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
16	Yes		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
17	Yes mother	22	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
18	Yes		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
19	Yes		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother husband: Elias J. Coen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
20	Yes self		no	no	no		101 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
21	Yes mother	20	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
22	Yes self	25	no	no	no		father: Kapouly Liare 176-70 Eldridge St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
23	Yes Wife		no	no	no		husband: Samuel Lanyb # 356-70 Eldridge St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
24	Yes Daughter	18	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
25	Yes Son	16	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
26	Yes Mother	50	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
27	Yes		no	no	no		accomp. by his mother friend: Lazy Baro 91 Allen St, Newfork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria
28	Yes self	21	no	no	no		husband: Jacob Rouso # 238-70 Eldridge St, Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
29	Yes Self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		None	Turkey	Castoria
30	Yes Mother	44	no	no	no		accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			None	Turkey	Castoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Nicholas Ferenczi, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from TRIESTE, 1 & NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antic	Nikola	32		M m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sve Spasitza	wife: Jonka Antic Austria Sve Spasitza	Col.	Fort Bliss
2	Albert	Carl	27		M m	mason	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Eibau	wife: Emma Albert Austria Eibau	Pa.	Newfork
3	Tomic	Maria	19		F s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	mother: Maria Tomic Austria Tolmin	Ill.	Auburn Park
4	Balic	Bozo	24		M s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjkovici	father: Filipo Balic Austria Vranjkovici	Ca.	Phila.
5	Bauer	Josef	24		M m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Obersee	father: Josef Bauer Austria Obersee	O.	Newark
6	Auer	Ignatz	23		M s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	father: Josef Auer Austria Loitsch	O.	Forest City
7	Antonina	Stefan	28		M m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brezje	wife: Veleria Antonina Hungary Brezje	Miss.	Sebastopol
8	Maksim	Musa	20		M s	smith	yes	11-90657	Hungarian	Hegge	Hungary	Ulma	mother: Maria Maksim Hungary Ulma	O.	Steuben
9	Stale	Franz	26		M m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Aust.	Hrastelan	wife: Maria Stale Austria Loz	Pa.	New York
10	Skabe	Juan	19		F s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loz	father: Luka Skabe Austria Loz	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Cakar	Maria	23		F s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loz	father: Antonio Cakar Austria Loz	Pa.	New York
12	Schischa	Siegmund	25		M s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hegge	Austria	Hrenovice	father: Alois Schischa Austria Hrenovice	O.	Akron
13	Peclin	Maria	25		F s	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sistina	father: Giovanni Peclin Austria - Sistina	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Bisan	Franz	33		M s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pastica	mother: Magdalena Bisan Hungary Pastica	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Harolk	Johann	41		M m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velcles	husband: Maria Harolk Austria Velcles	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Harolk	Maria	31		F m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velcles	friend: Thomas Pauss Austria - Velcles	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Pus	Thomas	32		M m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velcles	wife: Maria Pus Austria Velcles	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Korinska	Maria	42		F m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sorlag	father:	Ill.	Chicago
19	Korinska	Eva	15		F s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sorlag	grandfather: Kovacevic Ivan	Ill.	Chicago
20	Korinska	Peter	7		M s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sorlag	grandfather: Hungary Sorlag	Ill.	Chicago
21	Mayer	Carl	26		M s	seaman	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Barcsa	father: Otto Mayer Hungary Barcsa	O.	Cleveland
22	Nikolic	Roza	24		F m	housework	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ujvidek	father: Stefan Tomic Hungary - Ujvidek	Pa.	Johnstown
23	Simak	Jozo	20		M s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Schorz	wife: Lutz Lasak Hungary - Schorz	O.	Akron
24	Karlic	Djuro	20		M m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovar	father: Karlic Djuro	Pa.	Sharon
25	Karlic	Rosalia	17		F m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovar	father: Karlic Djuro Hungary - Tukovar	Pa.	Sharon
26	Terkula	Barna	20		F m	housework	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovar	father: Josip Terkula	O.	Akron
27	Terkula	Josip	7		M s	child	no	8-219852-5/16/11-50 F	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovar	father: Hungary - Tukovar	O.	Akron
28	Kinspek	Johann	49		M m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hgy.	Obrovac	brother: Josef Kinspek Hgy. Obrovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Kinspek	Roza	17		F m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Obrovac	father: Hungary Obrovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Kinspek	Roza	7		F s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Obrovac	uncle: Hungary Obrovac	Wis.	Milwaukee

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 6 1911 ....., *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	22	no			brother: Antic Kut, P.O. B. 131, Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pecs Hungarian
2	yes	self	200	yes	1907	Newyork	no to fy	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tirlan
3	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Antun Jerdenic Box 7, Montana Jerome Mon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Dolenja
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ceki - Volgum Holland or Austria - Po-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamenaci
5	no	self	—	no	no	no	sister: Mafko Mary 691 W. Claire St, Ashland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Martinje
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Mrs Frank Jr. P.O. 773 Forest City Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wachovo
7	yes	brother	6	no	no	no	brother: Hans Schwinn 4 Ave 18 Lyons, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacega
8	yes	father	2	no	no	no	father: Jerzej Gaspin # 14 Comfort, Hamilton Ca-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ulma
9	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Chicago	friend: Frank Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lo
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible] Rottanok, Kt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	combined	none	Austria	Lo
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Frank Peter Rottanok, Kt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lo
12	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	uncle: Albert Jurkovich 705 Arizona Street Sa-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Vinodolska
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Andrija Josefa 1459 E. 47th St. Cal. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Drsnik
14	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Pittsburg	brother: Nicola Brezan 5 Strawberry Street, Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jastrebarsko
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Jos. Wolk #98 - 20th Ave. Milwaukee Wis-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velika
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	sister: A. Wolk #98 - 20th; Milwaukee Wis-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Velika
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	consin Joseph Wolk #98 - 20th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velika
18	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	husband: Hanes Korenka 1127 Hoo Street, Chicago Ill-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Volary
19	yes	father	50	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Volary
20	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his mother brother: Paul Glazer	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	none	Hungary	Volary
21	yes	brother	4	no	no	no	2771 Roberts St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Varaždin
22	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Jean Klinzic 2118 W. 22nd St. Johnstown Pa-	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Delnice
23	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Stefan Krajnik 1 Selvin Street, Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Petrovec
24	yes	father-in-law	33	no	no	no	father-in-law: Josef Glaz 1944 Wallace St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Fužine
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tuhovec
26	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband: Jakob Terdina R. 504 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vlahovec
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Fužine
28	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	friend: Anton Krapek 1501 Ewing Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Gradec
29	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Veranje
30	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Gradec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elsore Zorg Master, of the _____ from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show how the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similar "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners Hereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

63

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markovic	Katarina	38		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erdonik	mother: Ljuma Markovic Erdonik - Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Markovic	Jacob	7/12		m m	—	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erdonik	grandmother: —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Cevirak	Anka	23		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father: Josip Lanofko Trajnkriz - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
4	Cevirak	Ljavko	5		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trajnkriz	grandfather: —	O.	Cleveland
5	Lekulic	Vera	40		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zuma	father: Maren Vaso Zuma - Hungary	Mich.	Caro
6	Lekulic	Stanika	7		f s	—	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zuma		Mich.	Caro
7	Lekulic	Novak	6		m s	—	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zuma	grandfather: Maren Vaso Zuma - Hungary	Mich.	Caro
8	Lekulic	Djura	4		m s	—	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zuma		Mich.	Caro
9	Lekulic	Vojislav	1	1/2	m s	—	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zuma		Mich.	Caro
10	Krizetic	Ljuro	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	friend: Adam Krizetić Jamokor - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
11	Krizetic	Franca	40		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Solagor		O.	Cleveland
12	Krizetic	Marica	10		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Solagor	friend: Adam Krizetić Samobor - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
13	Krizetic	Julika	8		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Solagor		O.	Cleveland
14	Krizetic	Franka	7		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Solagor		O.	Cleveland
15	Krizetic	Zorika	6		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Solagor		O.	Cleveland
16	Fabijan	Mate	38		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zarbina	wife: Jana Grabyan Zarbina - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
17	Piscan	Marko	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vamogor	brother: Bizjan Valentin Zamogor - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Savcic	Ivan	30		m m	farmlab			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Jucak	Franjo-	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrasnica	brother: Jerka Jucak Brodinica - Hungary	O.	Youngstown
20	Gyasparic	Franjo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gunija	mother: Gasparic Antonia Gunija - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Benedik	Tomas	23		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gunija	mother: Benedik Roza Gunija - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rudan	Josip	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kvarcaj	father: Stjepan Rudan Kvarcaj - Hungary	Ind.	Whiting
23	Fudurić	Mijo	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Vrhoslje	wife: Mare Fudurić Gor. Vrhoslje - Hungary	Ind.	Whiting
24	Reljin	Maria	27		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perlas	cousin: Rade Reglin Perlas - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
25	Reljin	Radiza	6		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perlas	uncle: Rade Reglin Perlas - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
26	Jakovcić	Sandre	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father: Ivo Jakovcic Jaleovce - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
27	Galvic	Rozalia	31		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Koprovac	brother: Josip Galic Koprovac	Mo	St. Louis
28	Galvic	Mirko	6		m s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Koprovac	grandfather: Otto	Mo	St. Louis
29	Bensak	Jaga	38		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Monaca	father-in-law: Ivo Bensak Novcic - Hungary	Pa	Monaca
30	Bensak	Marica	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrina	grandfather: Toto Bensak Petrina - Hungary	Pa	Monaca

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 6 1911 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
21 1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband: Jacob Markovic Milwaukee Wis. # 104-105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Erolavik
22 2	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Austria	Erolavik
23 3	yes	self	28	yes 1907 10	Cleveland		husband: Ozvirajs Aloizi 6114 St. Clair ave-Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Vajnkovic
24 4	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Vajnkovic
25 5	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Vavo Lalunic Box 113 - Lavor Ohio. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Lasinac
1 6	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Zumi
7	yes		20	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Zumi
28 8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Zumi
29 9	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Zumi
30 10	yes	self		yes 1905 10	Cleveland O.		mobotzy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Dragan
31 11	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by h. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Gosleno
32 12	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Drogan
33 13	yes	father	200	no	no	no	accomp. by h. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Drogan
34 14	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Drogan
35 15	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Drogan
36 16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jure Juratic Madison Str. 6. H. 885 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Zarbina
37 17	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Mthelina W. Va.		Casa. Nicola Bisclan 3015 Mozoboga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Zamosor
38 18	yes						H 1879 Pittsburg 1905 Cleveland O. American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
39 19	yes	self	42	yes 1909 11	Johnstown Pa		husband's uncle: Andro Metrijak Jamestown 4-137 - Kron St. - Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Zsodinsze
40 20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Zrieber Willow St. 910 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	bldnblue	none	Hungary	Gunje
41 21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Brebt 910 Willow St. - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Zenty
42 22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Yanko Fudnic Whiting Ind. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zvecaj
43 23	yes	self	43	yes 1907 05	Whiting Ind.		friend: Pavel Domsic Whiting Ind. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	none	Hungary	Gornje
44 24	yes	self	20	yes 1906 9	Detroit Mich.		husband: Relja Velko Franklin St. 803 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Perlas
45 25	yes	self	—	yes 11	—		accomp by h. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Perlas
46 26	yes	self	38	yes 1905 11	Pa		uncle: Vinko Vrsina Pond St. 804 - Johnstown Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jakovec
47 27	yes	husband	20	yes 1907 1908	to St. Louis		husband: Stjepan Palic 26 87 Market St. to St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapovace
48 28	yes	father	400	—	to St. Louis		ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapovace
49 29	yes	self	20	yes 1910 11	Monaca Pa		husband: Bensak Ivan River St. - Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petina
50 30	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by h. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Petina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferrengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* BREMEN, 18 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Rozalia	20		f s	housework	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Poporowce	mother: Rozalia Klein Austria-Poporowce	Mo	St. Louis
2	Pott	Francisca	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	sister: Maria Pott Hungary Erdevik	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Pott	Anna	0		f s	child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	aunt: Maria Pott Hungary Erdevik	Wis	Milwauke
4	Pott	Gregor	7		m s	child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	aunt: Maria Pott Hungary Erdevik	Wis	Milwauke
5	Pott	Joseph	2		m s	infant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	aunt: Maria Pott Hungary Erdevik	Wis	Milwauke
3 Floor 6	Cwiata	Marya	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tanow ol	cousin: Antonia Dinkmayer Austria Tanowol	Pa	Rendeham
7	Pyrynski	Dmytro	18		m s	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zastawiecka	father: Antoni Pyrynski Austria Zastawiecka	R.I.	Woonsocket
8	Bodnarczuk	Elias	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zastawiecka	brother: Wasyl Bodnarczuk Austria Zastawiecka	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	Pacholek	Michal	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	mother: Paranka Pacholek Austria Turowka	Pa	Coatesville
P-4098/8-5039-Buda	2/17/37														
10	Kosyk	Paranka	17		f s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	father: Semko Kosyk Austria Turowka	Pa	Coatesville
11	Smaluch	Maria	19		f s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostapie	mother: Ranka Smaluch Austria Ostapie	Pa	Bridgeport
~~12~~	~~Sawicki~~	Mikota	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostapie	father: Petro Sawecka Austria Ostapie	Pa	Bridgeport
13	Anyskow	Rose	36		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Vastasow	wife: Anna Anyskow Austria Vastasow	W.Va	Elkhorn
	Wasilkowska	Nastia	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dmuchawce	mother: Anna Wasilkowska Austria Dmuchawce	N.Y.	New York
15	Malanka	Milan	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dmuchawce	mother: Marta Kozak Austria Dmuchawce	Pa	Coxe
16	Surminska	Katarzyna	18		f s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dmuchawce	father: Jan Surminski Austria Dmuchawce	Pa	New York
~~17~~	~~Barabasz~~	Meier	27		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kozel	wife: Golde Barabasz Russia Kozel	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~	~~Pribaty~~	Mendko	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zagel	wife: Engde Pribaty Russia Zagel	N.J.	Newark
19	Nascia	Lucyn	29		f m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potaborek mesty	wife: Paranka Yaczyn Austria Potaborek mesty	Can	Winnipeg
20	Yonta	Maksym	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zborow	wife: Paranka Yonta Austria Zborow	Can	Montreal
21	Nowak	Karol	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zborow	wife: Katarzyna Nowak Austria Zborow	Can	Montreal
22	Nowak	Jan	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zborow	wife: Tanya Nowak Austria Zborow	Can	Montreal
23	Szyukow	Nikolaj	16	6	m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernikowce	brother: Dmytro Szyukow Austria Czernikowce	N.Y.	New York
24	Chomiak	Tymothej	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereswrki	father: Ivan Chomiak Russia Wereswrki	Conn.	Middleton
25	Poliszczuk	Dmytro	24		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereswrki	wife: Otona Poliszczuk Russia Wereswrki	Conn.	Middleton
26	Horpynicz	Hryhory	36		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Elstuerko	wife: Eudemia Horpynicz Russia Elstuerko	Conn.	New-York
27	Drobik	Waryly	25		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowyco	wife: Natalia Drobik Russia Kotowyco	N.Y.	New York
28	Parchuczuk	Tanasij	25		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowyco	wife: Anna Parchuczuk Russia Kotowyco	N.Y.	New-York
							8-19	1300	7-26-10						
29	Pawliszyn	Fiodor	25		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Elstuerko	wife: Ksenia Pawliszyn Russia Elstuerko	N.Y.	New-York
30	Ostapiszyn	Semion	44		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Elstuerko	wife: Elesabeta Ostapiszyn Russia Elstuerko	N.Y.	New York

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of [illegible], DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
51	yes	self	20	no			Brother: Adolf Trein 2618 Thomas st. Ave N. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria Esterace
52	yes	husband		no			husband: Anton Patt 10th st. 04, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Hungary Polanten
53	yes	father	40	no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue		none	Hungary Erdevik
54	yes	father		no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue		none	Hungary Erdevik
55	yes	father		no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue		none	Hungary Erdevik
56	no	self	18	no			brother: Dariej Niwe Pendelpam Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Piecrzyowa
57	yes	father	25	no			cousin: Frank Dolowolski Pond ste 1 Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Jasetowecka
58	yes	father	25	no			cousin Frank Dolowolski Pond. ste 1 Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Jasetowecka
59	yes	mother	25	no			brother in law: Dzregor Lis Oaterville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Turowke
60	yes	father	0	no			cousin: Grzegor Lis Oaterville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Turowke
61	yes	self	20	no			friend: Fraka nakuka Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Oslapie
62	yes	father	25	no			cousin: Fajka nakuka Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown		none	Austria Oslapie
63	yes	self	32	yes	1909	Amherst N.Y.	friend: Lukasz Romanyszin Elkhorn W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		warts of the left cheek	Austria Partarow
64	no	self	10	no			brother in law: Jozefek Sokatowski 214 Ferry ste Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Dmuchawiec
65	no	self	6	no			husband: Andrej [illegible] Joseph 3 Lynn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Austria Dmuchawiec
66	no	self	20	no			[illegible] noted.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Austria Dmuchawiec
67	yes	self	22	no			uncle: Edie Stolarz 200 Eldridge ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		none	Russia Kipel
68	no	self	16	no			cousin: J Kobin 22 Boorste Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Russia Kipel
69	yes	self	50	no			brother: Lenko Kuszeyn ste Jonne 101 Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown brown		none	Russia Hotubczok maty
70	yes	self	50	no			friend: Pawel Wasylisyn ste delewis 102, Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray		none	Austria Xbrow
71	yes	self	50	no			friend: Pawel Wasylisyn ste Delewis 102, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Austria Xbrow
72	yes	self	50	no			friend: Pawe [illegible] ste Delewis 102, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blay		none	Austria Xleorox
73	yes	self	26	no			[illegible] Dnepro Wasylisyn St Jean Krobosky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Austria Czerniowce
74	yes	self	20	no			brother: Dawytej Chomiak 90 William ste Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia Wereserski
75	yes	self	50	no			brother in law: Dmytro Chomiak 90 William ste Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia Wereserski
76	yes	self	46	no			friend: Petro Martyniuk # 1994 second ste 102-103 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia Stokenko
77	yes	self	50	no			friend: Fiodor Kolomiik 1994 Second ste 102-103 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Russia Kotowyes
78	yes	self	50	no			friend: X. Rokiman # 199 2nd ste New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown		none	Russia Kotowyes
79	yes	self	45	no			friend: D. Wolkman 1424 East Lenox 2th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown		none	Russia Chticenko
80	yes	self	50	no			friend: Dietro Martyniuk # 1994 second ste 102-103, st, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	Russia Kotowyes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellore Zay, master, of the ..... (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class to which known, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. Natives who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban.—Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro (Black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARINE WASHINGTON *sailing from* BREMEN, 18 NOVEMBER, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krumnik	Alicia	45		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Usticzko	wife: Chyma Krumnik Usticzko - Russia	N.y.	New York
2	Ramowa	Katarzyna	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brernichowce	mother: Paranja Ramowa Brernichowce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Zabska	Katarzyna	17		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brernichowce	mother: Tekla Zabska Brernichowce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Egert	Lina	17		f s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Horostowica	father: Salomon Egert Horostowice - Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Wiroiaj	Mocio	25		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopotka	father: Metro Mociuk Lopotka - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Zaborskanska	Wiktorya	26		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Paprotna	wife: Paria Zaborskanska Paprotna - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.V
7	Paprocnica	Wasyl	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Paprotna	father: Mikolaj Paprocnica Paprotna - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
8	Raczman	Maria	18		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Poprotno	mother: Nascia Raczman Poprotno - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
9	Tarbitnik	Iwan	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Topotnik	father: Dmitro Tarbitnik Topotnik - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
10	Zisko	Paria	24		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Poprotno	mother: Anna Zisko Poprotno - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
11	Mach	Maria	19		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Paprotno	father: Nestko Mach Paprotno - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
12	Kos	Katarzyna	10		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Paprotno	father: Stefan Kos Paprotno - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
13	Paliwoda	Wasyl	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Riszczyna	mother: Katarzyna Paliwoda Riszczyna - Austria	N.Y.	Jersey C.
14	Bererowska	Anna	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Preworce	mother: Katarzyna Bererowska Preworce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Bererowski	Pinkas	25		m m	trader	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kominca	wife: Cirel Bererowski Kominca - Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Facin	Mordko	35		m m	trader	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orchew	wife: Ruchel Facin Orchew - Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Kotelnor	Michal	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Rocia Kotelko Horodenka - Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
18	Proc	Pinczak	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Kama Pinczak Horodenka - Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
19	Horabowski	Rocia	23		f m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	N. Izymotof	father in law: Pawlo Hrabczak N. Izymotof - Austria	Pa	Chambersburg
20	Ramowski	Proc	24		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Katarzyna Ramowska Horodenka - Austria	Ont.	Sudbury
21	Kostenko	Ilko	27		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potoczycka	wife: Anna Kostenko Potoczycka - Austria	Man.	Winnipeg
22	Pec	Michal	26		m m	Smith	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horozow	wife: Paulina Pec Horozow - Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Zorzpczuk	Teodosin	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tesow	wife: Anna Zorzpczuk Tesow - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Nasarczuk	Filimon	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrynow	wife: Lila Nasarczuk Chrynow - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Orably	Athinasi	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwankowce	wife: Olena Orably Iwankowce - Russia	Can.	Montreal
26	Wotas	Iwan	27		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwankowce	wife: Efrosina Wotas Iwankowce - Russia	Can.	Montreal
27	Forkaty	Ignaty	29		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwankowce	wife: Zofie Forkaty Iwankowce - Russia	Can.	Montreal
28	Straus	Franz	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotiewo	mother: Iwan Straus Kotiewo - Austria	O.	Cleveland
29	Straus	Maria	22		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotiewo	mother in law:	O.	Cleveland
30	Straus	Francisca	11	m	s	—	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotiewo	grandmother:	O.	Cleveland

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *19*

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: D. miller W. ave - 6. 104-03 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ustieczko
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: P. Hlaver 121 Norfolk Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czernichowce
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Viktor mocenta Bronx Str. 254 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czernichowce
4	yes	self	15	no	no	no	sister: Hanele Lezk 112 E. 8 th. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horoslawice
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Michal Mocio Canal Str. 64 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Popotka
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Gero Canal Str. 64 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Paportno
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Stasko Stefan Canal Str. 64 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Paportno
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lucian Federmar Canal Str. 64 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Paportno
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikolaj Lenko Canal Str. 64. 02 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Popotnik
10	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Froza Jablonsko Canal Str. 64. 02 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Paportno
11	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Karia Leszkowicz Canal Str. 64. 02/4 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Paportno
12	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: michal Sobonwitsky Jersey C. - Canal Str. 64. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Paportno
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jan Marein Canal Str. 64 - Jersey C. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Liszczyce
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Franciszek Czyzkowski Rivington Str. 105 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	austria	Rzepnice
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mordka Brunstein Stantyn Str. 129 - New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Russia	Koninki
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mordka Brunstein Stantyn Str. 129 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Zeremla
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Petro Skoboslzian Sudbury Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
18	yes	self	20	yes	1907 10	Cooper Click.	brother in law: Michalko Lazanko Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
19	no	self	22	no	no	no	husband: Teodor Krabcenk Chambersburg Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kuzmotal
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikipanczuk Ivan Sudbury Ont. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Horodenka
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Teodor Kostenko Winnipeg Man. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Potoszyce
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	nobody brother: Nikkow un Joseszank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korosow
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nerve Str. 4. 3071 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tesow
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mosko Sesongeluz Harvest Str. 3071 - Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chrynow
25	yes	self	52	no	no	no	nobody friend: Wojciech Gulcen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Iwankowce
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Ontario Str. Montreal Can. brother in law: Nikita Wulkan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Iwankowce
27	yes	self	64	no	no	no	Montreal can. brother in law: Jacal Pecan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Iwankowce
28	yes	self	150	yes	1902 11	Cleveland O. —	6223 Str. Clark ave. — Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kotsiow
29	yes	self		no	no	no	accompan by h. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grostisz
30	yes	self		no	no	no	accompan by h. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Kotsiow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elbore Zoy Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zoy
..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele v. Fernengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 18 NOV ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Potim	Josefa	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Listwac	father: Johan Potim Listwac - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Trzcrepanski	Franz	44		m	s	gardener	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Iwankowa	father: Michal Trzcrepanski Iwankowa - Russia	Can.	Montreal
3	Worobel	Danylo-	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwankowa	wife: Teresa Worobel Iwankowa - Russia	Can.	Montreal
4	Nier	Pawel	31		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwankowa	father: Andrej Nier Iwankowa - Russia	Pa	Montreal
5	Zirola	Anna	29		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jamionka	brother in law: Zirola Wasio Jamionka - Austria	Pa	Park Place
6	Czelo.12	Anna	74		f	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawadka	father: Wasyl Czelak Zawadka - Austria	N.J.	Jersey C.
7	Pietrowski	Antonina	30		f	m	housewife	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipsa	father: Stanisl. Krawczyk	N.Y.	New York
8	Pietrowski	Andrzy	11		m	s		no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipsa	grandfather: ... Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Zielba	Jozwin	10		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rwinno	mother: Agnes Zielba Rwinno - Russia	Wy.	Passaic
10	Yolek	Franciszek	26		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Laski	wife: Yolek agnesta Laski - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
11	Serafin	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kizatka	brother: Jan Serafin Kizatka - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
12	Purio	Wojciech	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	father: Purio Jan Stany - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
13	Staszkiewicz	Mastimia	18		f	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Grazowa	father: Pawlo Staszkiewicz Grazowa - Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Zimak Pryjma	Maria	20		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grazowo	brother: Andrej Zimak Grazowo - Austria	Pa	Berwick
15	Juchar	Mikolay	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jambor	mother: Maria Juchar Jambor - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kolatek	Michal	28		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rorlucz	father: Jwan Kolus Rorlucz - Austria	N.J.	Newark
17	Iwhalo-	Jan	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rorlucz	wife: Kasia Iwhalo Rorlucz - Austria	N.J.	Newark
18	Iwhaylo-	Mikolay	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolosianka	father: Jwan Iwhajlo- Kolosianka - Austria	N.J.	Newark
19	Jaworski	Mikolay	18		m	s	farmlab	no		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosianka	father: Jasi Jaworski Wolosianka - austria	N.J.	Newark
20	Kolotiak	Michal	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rorlucz	father: Nikiesta Kolotiak Rorlucz - austria	N.J.	Newark
21	Jaworski	Jacob	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosianka	mother: Kastia Jaworska Wolosianka - Austria	N.J.	Newark
22	Piakun	Wasyl	26		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosianka	father: Wasyl Piakun Wolosianka - austria	N.J.	Newark
23	Jaworska	Alena	25		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosianka	mother: Jaworska Anna Wolosianka - Austria	N.J.	Newark
24	Brzoska	Konstancya	17		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzyska	father: Pawel Brzeska Brzyska - Austria	N.J.	Jersey C.
25	Brzyska	Ewa	18		f	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzyska	father: Szczepan Brzyska Brzyska - Austria	N.J.	Jersey C.
26	Kyc	Aniela	19		f	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzyska	father: Andrej Kic Brzyska - Austria	N.J.	Jersey C.
27	Riszko-	Laszlo	20		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vorkulcso	wife: Ktorin Anna Vorkulcso - Hungary	N.J.	Carteret
28	Kuzma	Michal	34		m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Davidhaza	wife: Olena Kuzka Davidhaza - Hungary	N.J.	Carteret
29	Widenszewska	Aniela	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzorow	mother: Antonina Widenszewska Brzorow - Hungary	Conn.	Meadus
30	Dobrowolska	Eleonora	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzorow	Aunt: Dobrowa Petronella Austria - Brzorow	New	Carlde

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 5 1911 , *19* 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	140	no	no	no	brother: Johan Ponn Pont 2 - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Austria	Listwac
2	yes	self	84	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Iwankowce
3	yes	self	65	no	no	no	friend: Wojciech Duban Ontario Str. 1553 - Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Iwankowce
4	yes	self	67	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Iwankowce
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Jurko Pawlyak Carta Place Pa. - Shelski Co. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stanionka
6	no	self	36	no	no	no	brother: Jerko Krelak Morris Str. 65 - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zawadka
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	husband: Andrej Petrow accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lipa
8	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lipa
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Gazarec 5 Str. 48 W. 29 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rymanow
10	yes	self	29	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Lasica Passaic 2nd Str. - Passaic N.J. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Laski
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Cudka 5 Str. 24 20 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zbratka
12	yes	self	29	yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	wife: Malgorzata Zugaj 20 Str. 24 118 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stary
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Prokop Lesnic State Str. 683 N.J. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grazowa
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Jan Pytlak Station N.B. Service Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Grazowa
15	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Dmytro Kuchar J.S. Railroad Way - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slumienc
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilko Hrywnak Fisherman Str. 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rozluce
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilko Grebok Fisherman Str. 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rozluce
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Zhuru 240 - ave - Newark N.J. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Malowanka
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Simon Mowycz Fisherman ave 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wolosianka
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakym Makar Fisherman ave 303 - Newark N.J. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rozluce
21	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	friend: Lazio Zistiuky Fisherman ave 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wolosianka
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Dmytro Iracura Fisherman ave. 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wolosianka
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Wasio Zaronska Fisherman ave 303 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wolosianka
24	yes	self	8	no	no	no	sister: Agata Brzowska Bay Str. 176 - Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Brzyska
25	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Rozalia Kruk Henderson Str. 361 - Jersey C. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Brzyska
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	sister: Rozalia Kruk Henderson Str. 361. — Jersey C. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Brzyska
27	no	self	25	yes	1904 10	Carteret N.J.	friend: Waldkowecs Klek Carteret N.J. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Torkulcso
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dominik Gjesma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Javidhaza
29	no	self	36	no	no	no	Nyt 26 - Woodus Colin. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown		warts on his left cheek	Austria	Brzozow
30	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Franciszek Dzwonar/sk Bell Jefferson St. # 1310½ New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brzozow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Store Zar Master, of the ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Store Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by journeys thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* BREMEN, 18 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kull	Anna	14		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Baattapa	father: Kull Janos Hungary Baattapa	Pa.	Brodgn
2	Rusin	Janos	31		M m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hlogyan	wife: Odeuta Gucza Hungary Hologyan	Pa.	Clinton
3	Vagya	Illes	47		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Greek	Hungary	Viragos falva	wife: Zebelo Sofie Hungary - Viragos falva	Pa.	Bethlehem
4	Zebelo VL 334/13	Georg	27	8	M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kis Szaszfalu	wife: Vorga Julia Hungary - Kis Szaszfalu	Pa.	Bethlehem
5	Zebelo	Michael	26		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisfaludi	wife: Olchan Maria Hungary - Kisfaludi	Pa.	Bethlehem
6	Kizma ~~Nyeorg~~		33		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ics Szolos	wife: Gottan Sofia Hungary - Ics Szolos	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	Adamecz	Jeszecz	26		M m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Semarcz	wife: Kapsta Maria Hungary - Semarcz	Pa.	Bowmanstown
8	Kamidowicz	Vasko	18		M s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Comarcz	father: Kamidowicz Vasko Hungary - Comarcz	Pa.	Bethlehem
9	Stalawazyk	Georg	17		M s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Comarcz	mother: Kreo Maria Hungary - Comarcz	Pa.	Stockertown
10	Milliak	Luc	21		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Volowetza	father: Milchy Wilhelm Austria - Volowetza	Pa.	Freemansburg
11	Skasydziak	Dmytro	25		M s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Volowetza	father: Skasydziak Dmytro Austria - Volowetza	Pa.	Freemansburg
12	Mamczyc	Marya	21		F s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holozynowa	mother: Mamczyc Jozia Austria - Holozynowa	Pa.	Jacksonville
13	Mamczyc	Michal	24		M s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holozynowa	father: Jan Krzyzkowski Austria - Holozynowa	Pa.	Jacksonville
14	Krzyzkowski	Mikolaj	19		M s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holozynowa	mother: Rosa Czyca Hungary - Ucz Bereza	Pa.	Elk Horn
15	Hlinty Hunty	Katy	17		F s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ucz Bereg	father: Bodnar Petro Austria - Ung Linicowa	NY.	Clayton
~~16~~	Bodnar	Kasia	21		F s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ung Linicowa	mother: Josia Baczynska Austria - Stinica Wielka	NY.	Paterson
17	Baczynski	Mikolaj	17		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stinica W.	brother: Eduard Popinczak Austria - Lupinka	Pa.	Ambler
~~18~~	~~Popinczak~~	~~Antoni~~	~~42~~		~~M m~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lupinka~~	~~father: Wasyl Ulyczak~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Cambridge~~
~~19~~	~~Ulyczak~~	~~Michal~~	~~17~~		~~M s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lupinka~~	~~father: Jan Popinczak~~	~~NY.~~	~~Fonkers~~
20	Korzak	Hania	16		F s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lupinka	brother: Wasyl Popinczak Austria - Lupinka	NY.	Fonkers
21	Popinczak	Kasia	18		F s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lupinka	father: Jakubowicz Hryc Austria - Kalwarya	Pa.	Port Clinton
22	Jakubowicz	Jerko	18		M s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalwarya	wife: Maria Jakubowicz Austria - Jaworska	NY.	Elizabeth
23	Jakubowicz	Hanio	30		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworska	father: Lendel Marchol Austria - Jaworska	NY.	New York
24	Marchol	Dmytro	18		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworska	father: Hrycz Stefan Austria - Ujok	Pa.	Bethlehem
~~25~~	~~Hrycz~~	~~Andrej~~	~~25~~		~~M m~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ujok~~	~~father: Hrycz Wasyl~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bethlehem~~
26	Kopacz	Maria	24		F s	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ujok	father: Kopacz Wasyl Hungary - Ujok	Pa.	Bethlehem
27	Kupczyc	Janos	29		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ujok	wife: Maria Jarego Austria - Lubkowa	Pa.	Allentown
28	Jarego	Hazyl	26		M m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubkowa	father: Cybaruszkowicz Austria - Hajo	Pa.	Fenmore
29	Cykaus	Eva	20		F s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hajo	father: Kraus Samuel Hungary - Ung Lutzy	Pa.	Bethlehem
30	Kraus	Helen	24		F s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ung Lutzy			

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of ..... *S- Y-*, DEC 6 1911, *19*

21—1110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Eva Sanders 1330 Broadway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bartfa
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hunt Main Co Livingston Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Szoggy
3	no	self	21	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law: Paul Kozmay Troy Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Miskolcz
4	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Jakob Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kis Jeszto
5	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Ursa Lehotzky Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis Jeszto
6	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Adolf Lelo Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kis Jeszto
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	father-in-law: Johann Orischa Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Komarom
8	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Lorenz Lelo Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Komarom
9	no	self	24	no	no	no	stepfather: Rusnak Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Komarom
10	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Alois Valero Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Holoveczka
11	no	self	21	yes	1906	Greensburg Pa	brother: Karol Hazdzak Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Holoveczka
12	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Alois Lelo Manor Manor Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Holoszkova
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Alois Lelo Manor Manor Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Holoszkova
14	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Orischin Manor Manor Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Holoszkova
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alex Lelo Manor Manor Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kenyza
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Mayer Arnold Clairton Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ujfalusa
17	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Paul Kozmay Troy Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Miskolcz
18	no	self	24	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Fedor Sobrenska Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kenyza
19	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Theodor Schramm Beaver Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lupenka
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	sister: Mary Kozak Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lupenka
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Mary Kozak Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lupenka
22	no	self	24	no	no	no	uncle: Nicholas Falatovy Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Komjatka
23	no	self	21	yes	1906	Akron O	cousin: Michael Jakubisin Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none	Austria	Jaroslau
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Helena Zyrem Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jaroslau
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Alex Kuzmovich Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ujak
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Regan Alexa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ujak
27	no	self	30	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Alex Kuzmovich Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ujak
28	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Nicholas Alexander Rochester Beaver Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lubchowa
29	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Alexa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kenyza
30	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Samuel Heisberger Duquesne Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kenyza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olsen Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fenuengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

73

Fenuengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* TRIESTE, 15 NOV 21, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hribar	Janos	18	m	s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hodrovod	father Hribar Janos Hungary - Hodrovod	P.	Youngstown
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Joseph Hribar		
3	Cvetkovic	Mihal	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Julija Cvetkovic		do Ha Valle
4	Baraga	Frank	28	m	s	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	father Jacob Cvetkovic		
5	Baraga	Maria	2	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	Austria - St. Juraj	Pa.	Newport
6	Baraga	Frank	1	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	father Johann Smidarcic	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ozbolt	Josef	31	m	s	mason	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamplava	grandfather [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8	Smidarcic	Francesca	27	f	s	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	grandfather [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
9	Smidarcic	Frank	5	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	Austria - Log	Ill.	Chicago
10	Smidarcic	Josef	3	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	wife Ozbolt	Pa.	Chicago
11	Smidarcic	Francesca	1	f	s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	Austria - Kamplava	O.	Cleveland
12	Ugcic	Andrej	23	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ladvenjsko	father Anton Barec	O.	Cleveland
13	Smidarcic	Francesca	31	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamplava	grandfather [illegible]	O.	Cleveland
14	Prodanutti	Berta	11	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tregolach	grandfather [illegible]	O.	Cleveland
15	Lukesic	Ursula	29	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reuce	Austria - Log	O.	Cleveland
16	Lupesic	Hermenegild	6	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reuce	Austria - Tregolach	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Lupesic	Paula	5	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reuce	father Andrej Arcon	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lupesic	Franz	3	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reuce	grandfather [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
													grandfather [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
													Austria - Reuce	Ill.	Chicago
20	Gregoric	Josef	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lova	mother Mitza Gregoric	Wis.	Eau Claire
21	Smidaric	Frank	33	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kluja	friend Jacob Slamnikar	Wis.	Eau Claire
22	Klavac	Anton	18	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Krusevo	father Matija Klavac	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Jugcevic	Nikola	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Krusevo	father Anton Jugcevic	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Supuz	Nikola	29	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Krusevo	wife Maria Supuz	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Modric	Nikola	11	m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Selca	mother Mari Modric	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Jokic	Simon	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Selca	wife father Jul's	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Maricic	Simon	40	m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Selca	wife Katica Maricic	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Modric	Anton	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Selca	father Ante Modric	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Milankov	Vasili	20	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Mokronog	mother Lena Milankov	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Supuz	Marco	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Sebastian	Austria	Krusevo	father Stefan Supuz	Mo.	St. Louis

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 5 1911 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$2	no	no	no	Cousin: Skaba Jano Wasserdorning R. Parkes — Friend: Adam Lipinski 60 — 2nd Dallas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Hradiscal
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria Satovitze
3	Yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no ne	Austria Kl. Juray
4	Yes	self	—	Yes	1907 Barbala	no	husband: John Barazo 6 6th; Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Podlog
5	Yes	mother	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Kosarisce
6	Yes	mother	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Kozarisce
7	Yes	self	$2	no	no	no	Cousin: Francesco Lachey 1 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Kamplina
8	Yes	self	—	Yes	1907 Cleveland	no	husband: Josip Bogdanich 8215 St. Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Radlecko
9	Yes	mother	Self	born in America		no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	O. Cleveland
10	Yes	mother	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary Kojatin
11	Yes	mother	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary Kojatin
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Matias Bijaci Francesco, Mother St. — Friend: Frank Smrekar 656 North Sacramento Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Sudenzeva
13	Yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria Kamniano
14	Yes	mother	Self	no	no	no	mother: Elizabeth Skaba 1907 Penrod, husband: Frank Zubesic	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Vrepolan
15	Yes	husband	Self	no	no	no	65 6 Rockwell St; Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Renes
16	Yes	father	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Renes
17	Yes	father	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Renes
18	Yes	father	Self	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Renes
19	Yes						brother: Gregorio Agostino 1907 Everett Minn. — Friend: Jakob Jerlich 1st St. Maryland St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Sova
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Sova
21	no	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Haza
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Strasice
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	1504 Clement St. Louis Mo. — Friend: Luka Zubezic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Lucovo
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	both: Radoslav Pugelj 1112 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria Lucovo
25	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Nicola Erzetich 1008 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Latin
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Simon Lapuljo 1108 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	—	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Latin
27	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Jurgore 1109 Hickory St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Latin
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Jakob Jerzan 1920 Carroll St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Latin
29	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	Uncle: Mario Bozich 1st Carroll St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Klenovo
30	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Luka Lapuljo 1108 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Klenovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Store Zan Master, of the [illegible], from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Store Zan
.....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruegel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Michele D'Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 3 JUN 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dojnić	Peter	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinsero	wife: marta Dojnić Vinsero - austria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Vidić	Frane	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinsero	father: Ivan Vidić Vinsero - austria	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Ćuprovac	Rade	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pelisani	father: Lazo Ćuprovac Pelisani - austria	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Milanko	Vujo	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Muskovci	father: Eiro Milanko Muskovci - austria	Mo	St. Louis
5	Anić	Mile	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinsero	mother: Anica Anić Vinsero - austria	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Ćuprovac	Lazo	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pelisani	father: Stefo Ćuprovac Pelisani - austria	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Grucić	Barbara	23		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pecijevc	father: Juraj Bunić Pecijevc - Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Bačić	Josef	38		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Smogari	wife: Isodorika Bačić Smogari - austria	O.	Lovelville
9	Jinčić	Josef	19		m	s	mason	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Matulje	mother: Ivana Jinčić Matulje - austria	O.	Lovelville
10	Jacić	Andrija	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Matulje	father: Anaria Bačić Matulje - austria	O.	Lovelville
11	Vlah	Kuzma	23		m	s	labourer	yes		austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trinajstić	brother: Josip Vlah Trinajstić - austria	O.	Lovelville
12	Herzić	Petar	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Herzić	father: Petar Herzić Herzić - austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Gorić	Ivan	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.a.	New York	father: Ive P. Gorić Malinska - austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Herzić	Frano	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malinska	father: Herzić - Anton Malinska - austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Abram	Anton	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.a.	New York	wife: Maria Abram Malinska - austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Petercić	Andro	45				American citizen							wife: Anariana Rosić Starljevo - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Rosić	Anton	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	11-8338	Hungarian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Franko Praprotnik Praprotnik - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Puljanić	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	yes	11-83384	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Praprotnik	grandfather: Franko Praprotnik Praprotnik - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Puljanić	Joka	4		f	s		no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Praprotnik			
20	~~Langnia~~															
21	~~Langnia~~															
22	~~Langnia~~															
23	Runić	Ivan	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Horeljing	wife: Maria Runić Veljaj - Hungary	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
24	Stipić	Vid	30		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Canada	Montreal	father: Stipić Vid Podhum - Hungary	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
25	Lucić	Filip	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podhum	mother: Mateja ka Bau Podhum - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
26	Turator	Ivan	25		m	s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omišalj	father: Ivan Turato Omišalj - austria	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Mercic	Ivan	35		m	m	sailor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	wife: Katica Marcic Omišalj - austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Kocian	Jerko	17		m	s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	father: Anton Kocian Omišalj - austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Draglic	Andre	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orlak	brother: Marko Draglich Orlak - Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
X 30	Frost	Katarina	16		f	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrar	mother: Maria Frost Petrar - Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis

38

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of St. Louis, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
601	1	yes self	26	yes	1906	St. Louis	friend: Stanko Dojnić 2112 - Franklin ave - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klinsevo
602	2	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Vrkić 812 - N. 16. St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klinsevo
603	3	yes self	28	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Pupovac 814 N. 17 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Zalzan
604	4	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Zaljak 814 N. 17 St. — St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Musković
605	5	yes self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ivan Marić 17 St. 812 - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klinsevo
606	6	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Roman Pasić 17 St. N. 814 - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Redizani
607	7	yes self	27	no	no	no	uncle: Ambrozy Kovač 9. N. 184 — Granite St. n. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Perlac
608	8	yes self	25	yes	1906 10	Lovelville O.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Imogori
609	9	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikek Percić Sq. N. 238 - Lovelville O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Matulje
610	10	yes self	25	yes	1907 10	Lovelville O.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Matulje
611	11	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marjanić Pasquel Sq. N. 175 — Lovelville O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trinajstić
612	12	yes self	22	yes	1907 10	New York N.Y. —	friend: Anton Evelić 559 - W. 42 - St. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hrić
613	13	yes self	17	yes	1906 11	New York N. Y.	friend: Anton Evelić 559 - W. 42 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hrić
614	14	yes self	16	no	no	no	friend: Josef Lutić 34 - Des Prostino St. New York —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hrić
615	15	yes self	25	yes	1907 11	New York N.Y.	friend: Josef Penelić 222 Ramfield St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lovrana
616	16						Americans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	citizens			
617	17	yes self	40	yes	1907 10	Chicago Ill.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Skrljevo
618	18	yes self	40	no	no	no	husband: Madka Pujanić 2206 - Wentw. ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prapotnik
619	19	yes mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Prapotnik
620	20							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
621	21							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
622	22							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
623	23	yes self	42	yes	1900 05	Kaolbe Can.	nobody brother: Stipan Stipić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Sorelyne
624	24	yes self	30	yes	1907 11	Montreal Can.	Montreal Can. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Podtrum
625	25	yes self	25	yes	1907 09	Montreal Can.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Podtrum
626	26	yes self	25	yes	8y.	New York	for Johan nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Omišalj
627	27	yes self	25	no	no	no	for Johan nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Omišalj
628	28	yes father	25	no	no	no	for Johan nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Omišalj
629	29	yes self	30	no	no	no	brother: Martin Kvaglić 1898 Olive St. St. Louis Mo. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Orlak
630	30	yes father	8	no	no	no	father: Georg Kvaglić Franklin ave 22-6- St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Petrak

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zag (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zag

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...WASHINGTON... sailing from ...TRIESTE..., ...JUNE 10 1911..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Bačko	Josef	49	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Velalučka	father: Ivan Mosvić Austria: Velalučka	Pa	Allegheny
3	Mosvić	Maria	33	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Velalučka	father: Dimko Prižnić Austria: Velalučka	Wash.	Everett
4	Prižnić	Kata	21	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Velalučka	wife: Jozela Tomine Austria: Slavne	Cal.	Sacramento
5	Tomine	Jakob	44	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavna	father: Andrea Žele Austria: Gradenbrun	Pa	Ashtola
6	Žele	Valentin	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradenbrun	father: Žele Mile Austria: Sv. Petar	Pa	Ashtola
7	Žele	Petar	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sv. Petar	wife: Franka Stunkelj Austria: Dorn	Pa	Ashtola
8	Stunkelj	Josef	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dorn	mother: Carolina Petric Austria: Orkinca	Pa	Canemah
9	Kovšca	Franciska	21	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orkinca	brother: Frank Volk Austria: Voloska	Mich	Akron
10	Volk	Maria	23	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Voloska	mother: Rožica Stum Austria: Podgrad	Michig	Akron
11	Stum	Josip	23	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgrad	friend: Valin Dodice Austria: Podgrad	Michig	Akron
12	Cesar	Franciska	46	f	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgrad	friend: Valin Dodice Austria: Podgrad	Michig	Akron
13	Cesar	Rosina	14	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgrad	friend: Valij Dodich Austria: Podgrad	Michig	Akron
14	Cesar	Franciska	10	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgrad	brother: Matija Peršc Austria: Gyba	O.	Cleveland
15	Peršc	Janos	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gyba	father: Andre Kogoj Austria: Gyba	O.	Cleveland
16	Kogoj	Roko	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gyba	father: Jovan Petrić Austria: Blocice	Pa	Steelton
17	Petric	Andon	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blocice	father: Matteo Mišić Austria: Grosoblak	Pa	Ashtola
18	Mišić	Josip	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grosoblak	mother: Vera Doles Austria: Grosoblak	Pa	Steelton
19	Doles	Johann	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grosoblak	mother: Maria Avzelje Austria: Grosoblak	Pa	Steelton
20	Avzelje	Lorenz	25	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grosoblak	sister: Franciska Krnelj Austria: Krnovitz	O.	Cleveland
21	Dolenc	Johann	44	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krnovitz	mother: Ambroš Schumick Austria: Postojna	O.	Cleveland
22	Dolenc	Maria	38	f	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Postojna	friend: Ambroš Schumick Austria: Postojna	O.	Cleveland
23	Lovko	Antonia	11	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Postojna	mother: Ivana Turek Austria: Rakek	Wm.	Dickinson
24	Turek	Antun	31	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek		Ill.	Chicago
25	Langus	Petra	47	f	m									Ill.	Chicago
26	Langus	Pavel	16	m	s									Ill.	Chicago
27	Langus	Cvjetka	13	f	s									Ill.	Chicago
28	Langus	Celestka	9	f	s								mother: Maria Bozic Austria: Podgrad	Pa	Oakmont
29	Božić	Maria	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Labanj	father: Ivan Tomasic Austria Podgrad	Pa	Windber
30	Tomašić	Jakob	19	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Labanj			

Langino Dup.

~~American citizen~~ 15 cts papers husband Frank Langus [illegible] Henry Hug 23 [illegible]
~~American citizen~~
~~American citizen~~
~~American citizen~~

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ft. Wm* ....., DEC 6 1911 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled or otherwise physically disabled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Pa	Friend: Anton Drageanic 2708 Everett Pgh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		none	Austria	Velebitka
3	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Friend: Joan Furjan Teen ste. 1011 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Velebitka
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mateo Gusin Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Velebitka
5	yes	self	37	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Musina Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slavina
6	yes	self	28	yes	1906 1909	Johnstown Pa	Brother in law: Anton Musina Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gradecbrun
7	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1910	Johnstown Pa	Brother in law: Anton Musina Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sv. Petar
8	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1907	Johnstown Pa	Brother in law: Anton Musina Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Dom
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Sister: Frank Oiaboa Box 788 Canemaugh Pa Brother: Josip Valk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Erkenica
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Box 88 Akron Mich. Brother: Andrea Sturm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podgrad
11	No	self	20	yes	1st 1910	Cleveland Akron Michig	Box 88 Akron Mich. Brother-in-law: Anton Cesar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Podgrad
12	yes	self		no	no	no	Box 86 Akron Michig.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podgrad
13	No	mother	40	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podgrad
14	No	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podgrad
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Novak Spilcher Av. 0413 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ajba
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Novak Spilcher Av. 0413 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ajba
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Ignac Ivanuska Box 49 Ft Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rbotne
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Cleveland O.	Friend: Ignac Ivanuska Box 49 Ft Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Grosoblak
19	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1909	Richwood Pa	Sister: Katerina Dolec 16 Market St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grosoblak
20	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1910	Cleveland O.	Friend: Katerina Dolec 16 Market St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grosoblak
21	yes	self	60	yes	1898 1910	Cleveland O.	Brother in law: Anton Novak Spilcher Av. 0413 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Kremonty
22	yes	self	50	yes	1897 1909	Cleveland O.	Brother in law: Anton Novak Spilcher Av. 0413 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Kremonty
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	accomp by F 052 brother in law Franz Kosivar	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Postojna
24	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Box 72 Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rakek
25							American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
26							American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
27							American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
28							American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father: Josip Josip Box 11 Stoystown Pa Brother: Anton Smazic Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sabary
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Anton Smazic Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Sabary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Store Zap (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the [redacted], from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at NW

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruegel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereto
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 28 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bozic	Ivana	47		f m	6-88740 Housewife	y	n	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sabonj	son: Bozic Ivan	O.	Windber
2	Bozic	Maria	16		f s	domestic	y	n	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sabonj	brother: Austria Sabonj	O.	Windber
3	Bozic	Franz	17		m s	7-188986 2/6/42 - 545 20th St A	y	n	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sabonj	father: Franz Bozic Austria Sabonj	O.	Allegheny
4	Liaole	Laurine	42		f m	wife housework	yes		French	France	France	Paris	Father: Raphael France - Paris	My	Newyork
5	Bybasia	Oskar	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Gluci	father: Ilija Bozkaz Austria - Gluci	Pa.	Johnstown
6	Vukšić	Ilija	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Imic	father: Vukšić Ilija Austria - Imic	Pa.	Lorain
7	Orpac	Filip	24		m s	farmlab.	12-31227 - 9/2/42 - yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Imic	brother: Orpac Mile Austria - Imic	Pa.	Lorain
8	Hajnić	Jos	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Imic	mother: Hajnić Mile Austria - Imic	Pa.	Lorain
9	Vohaly	Gyorgyne	25		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tót Lucsa	sister: Mrs. Ungar	Pa.	Youngstown
10	Vohaly	Gabriela	18		f s	1-1-1944	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tót Lucsa	aunt:	Pa.	Youngstown
11	Vohaly	Mihály	4		m s	Child	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tót Lucsa	aunt: Hungary - Tót Lucsa	Pa.	Youngstown
12	Marchiano	Giacomo	56		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Comisa	sister: Comisa Austria - Comisa	Wash.	Ashington
13	Pintar	Anna	45		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	sister:	O.	Cleveland
14	Pintar	Anna	20		f s	domestic	7-163766 yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	aunt: Lilla Maria	O.	Cleveland
15	Pintar	Josefa	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	aunt:	O.	Cleveland
16	Pintar	Josef	16		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	aunt:	O.	Cleveland
17	Pintar	Marta	240		f s	7-188986 2/6/42 - 545 20th St A	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	aunt: Austria - Rakek	O.	Cleveland
18	Stiger	Michael	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vyšnomalov	wife: Steger Maria Hungary - Vyšnomalov	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Labos	Martha	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nyaj plva	father: Labo Jacob Hungary - Nyaj plva	Con.	New Britain
20	Labos	Anna	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kortsa	father: Labo Michael Hungary - Kortsa	Pa.	Duquesne
21	Babej	Andreas	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Torisko	mother: Babej Jeny Austria - Torisko	Pa.	Bridgeport
22	Babej	Janos	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenia	Hungary	Torisko	father: Babej Jeny Hungary - Torisko	Pa.	Bridgeport
23	Bersan	Costachi	27		m s	farmlab.	yes		Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Stepanestie	father: Bersan Alexander Roumania - Stepanestie	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
24	Wolojsenik	Maria	26		f m	housework	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nyi Mihalyi	mother: Wolojsenik Maria Hungary - Nyi Mihalyi	Pa.	Plymouth
25	Wekonowicz	Pawel	24		m s	farmlab.	16-16456 2-15-44 no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Samolajk	1-15-44 mother: Wekonowicz Agnes Austria - Samolajk	Pa.	Forest City
26	Kwiatnitzky	Juan	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Torova	wife: Anna Kwiatnitzky Austria - Smolnik	Pa.	Torrent
27	Kuzek	Daniels	21		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smolnik	wife: Karolina Kozek Austria - Smolnik	Pa.	Torrent
28	Kozak	Michal	25		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smolnik	father: Juan Kozak Austria - Smolnik	Pa.	Torrent
29	Krupa	Alexander	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Leśniów	wife: Franciszka Krupa Russia - Leśniów	N.	Camden
30	Korzlak	Joseph	30		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Leśniów	wife: Katarzyna Korzlak Russia - Leśniów	N.	Camden

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 5 1911 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
661	1			no	no	no	husband Franz Zogic Ohmandegl, Windischdorf b.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	grey	none	Austria	Sabory
662	2			no	no	no	Brother Rudolf Zogic (to Lower C)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sabory
663	3			no	no	no	Brother Mathias Zogic (to Lower C)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sabory
664	4	yes	self	70	yes	1911	1 day	no	54 S. 74th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
665	5		self	25	no	no	no	no	Brother Johann Pekar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Austria	Gleis
666	6		self	24	no	no	no	no	Brother Johann Pekar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kriech
667	7		self	24	no	no	no	no	Brother Johann Pekar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kriech
668	8		self	23	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Rafael Stefanelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kriech
669	9		brother in law	20	no	no	no	no	Fabian Palo 0.115, Ermendelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Trebisna
670	10		uncle	20	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Hungary	Trebisna
671	11		uncle	-	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Hungary	Trebisna
672	12	no	self	no	yes	1908	Uncle Antonio Antinez Nephew Pietro Antinez Sellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Carniza
673	13		self	-	no	no	no	no	husband Franz Pintar 445 E. 152 St, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Austria	Log
674	14			-	no	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	none	Austria	Crkovnica
675	15			-	no	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Austria	Crkovnica
676	16			-	no	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none	Austria	Crkovnica
677	17			-	no	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Crkovnica
678	18	no	self	30	yes	1906	Brother in law Mark Franco Sonatford Cochrane, B.C. 21, River Side St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Gyomaber
679	19		self	24	no	no	no	no	cousin Ludvik Sabec 2 Warrington Ave Jersey City Brother Sabec Lukas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tergoblag
680	20	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	Oliveras 609 Jacques St. cousin Ulrik Sabec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bibleg	none	Hungary	Hantelg
681	21		self	18	no	no	no	no	#502 Bridgeport Ct. Brother Sabec Michael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Toronto
682	22		self	20	no	no	no	no	#502 Bridgeport Conn. friend Sabec Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Toronto
683	23		self	17	no	no	no	no	Brother #74 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Germany	Schaarlog
684	24		self	100	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Tomicelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Stary Sambat
685	25		self	34	no	no	no	no	Brother Ignatello R. I. friend Mauro Tognelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Smolnik
686	26		self	24	yes	1906	Toronto Ont.	no	Chiappa ch. 102 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Smolnik
687	27		self	28	yes	1909	Cent. Toronto	no	Brother in law Luigi Galdra #418 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sedlowez
688	28		self	22	no	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Tonello Niagara ch. 102 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Smolnik
689	29		self	21	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Stanislaus Krupa Chestnut ch. 1161 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tarnitz
690	30		self	25	yes	1909	Uncle Christ	no	friend Stanislaus Krupa Chestnut ch. 1161 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Tarnitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Essore Zar master, of the ..... , from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Essore Zar
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fermengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by above steamship
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* TRIESTE, 14 NOV 21, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krupa	Zofia	17		f s	dressmak	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siemisz	father: Pawel Krupa Siemisz - Russia	N.J.	Camden
2	Krupa	Ludwick	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siemisz	father: Piotr Krupa Siemisz - Russia	N.J.	Camden
3	Urban	Tomasz	26		m m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siemisz	wife: Franciska Urban Siemisz - Russia	N.J.	Camden
4	Kriedric	Wawrzinicc	22		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siemisz	father: Michal Kriedric Siemisz - Russia	N.J.	Camden
5	Kot	Antoni	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siemisz	father: Antoni Kot Siemisz - Russia	N.J.	Camden
6	Pryczyna	Michal	23		m s	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Komarów	father: Jedrzej Pryczyna Komarów - Russia	N.J.	Camden
7	Pachia	Karolina	24		f m	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Komarow	brother in law: Ignacy Zgliński Komarow - Russia	N.J.	Camden
8	Milgrum	Dawid	20		m s	labourer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korsowanka	father: Meier Milgrum Korsowanka - Russia	N.J.	New York
9	Klos	Ysak	16		m s	shoemak	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Komar	brother: Reschel Klos Komar - Russia	N.J.	New York
10	Urda	anna	20		f s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jerchomla	father: Teodori Urda Jerchomla - Austria	Mich	Detroit
11	Wandzilak	Jerzy	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hanczowa	mother: anna Wandzilak Hanczowa - Austria	N.J.	Passaic
12	~~Schmidlauer~~	Iwan	25		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Libuchora	mother: Halina Schmelauer Libuchora - austria	N.J.	Jelford Park
13	Albora	Wolf	21		f s	dressmak	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Frampol	father: Josl Albora Frampol - Russia	N.J.	New York
14	Skiro	Michaly	28		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tölkés	wife: Brody maria Tölkés - Hungary	Pa	Patston
15	Skiro	Antal	30		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tölkés	wife: Polak maria Tölkés - Hungary	Pa	Patston
16	Nanejlo	Andra	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kónis Potok	father: Manejlo Wasyl Kónis Potok - Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Spak	Gyorgy	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Also Koroste	mother: Woskan Mari Also-Koroste - Hungary	O.	Akron
18	Markowics	Stefan	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ilosva	wife: Pavlo Maria Ilosva - Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
19	Osala	Wasily	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ilosivo	wife: Izyolek mari Ilosivo - Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
20	Yhancics	Iwan	29		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ilosivo	wife: Csedrik Maria Ilosivo - Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
21	Marenics	Janos	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ilosivo	father: Marenics Gyargi Ilosivo - Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
22	Was	Michaly	29		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ilosivo	wife: anna Mosrinics Ilosivo - Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
23	Lamaga	Laszlo	19		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Borod	father: Lamaga Janos Borod - Hungary	Pa	Dorrora
24	Huszmier	Janos	26		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Borod	wife: Maria Lamaga Borod - Hungary	Pa	Dorrora
25	Sobelles	Paul	34		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	His Szorgat	wife: Mariah Hafia His-Szorgat - Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
26	Warga	Janos	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	His Szorgat	father: Warga Janos His Szorgat - Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
27	Labor	Laszlo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	His Szorgat	mother: Plena Hafia His Szorgat - Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
28	Duda	Jacob	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jadlowa	wife: anna Duda Jadlowa - austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Zientara	Franz	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Harkowicz	wife: Katarzyna Zientara Harkowicz - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Slupska	Franz	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dwaskowicz	wife: Joseja Slupska Dwaskowicz - Russia	Ill.	Chicago

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 5 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefatory words and the first group of questions. Are you a polygamist? An anarchist? A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? A person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government? A person who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials? A prostitute? A person coming for an immoral purpose? Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? Have you ever been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1691	1	yes self	50	no	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kruka Chestnut Str. 1185 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Siemisz
92	2	yes self	39	no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw Krupa Chestnut Str. 1185 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Siemisz
93	3	yes self	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Antoni Kwiatkowski Königs Str. 1115 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Siemisz
94	4	yes self	30	no	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Krupa Chestnut Str. 1185 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Siemisz
95	5	yes self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Antoni Kwiatkowski Königs Str. 1115 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Siemisz
96	6	yes self	30	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Kwiatkowski Königs Str. 1115 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Komarow
97	7	yes self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Wawrzinierz Matuszek Chestnut Str. 1185 - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Komarow
98	8	yes self	29	no	no	no	cousin: Y. Sanberg 65. E. Str. 4.117 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Korsowanka
99	9	yes self	20	no	no	no	sister: Rittke Olga 6. 9th Str. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Cosmar
900	10	yes self	19	no	no	no	brother: Gabriel Kruda Gilbert Ave 114 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zerchowka
901	11	no self	28	no	no	no	foster: Krestyna Baszyga N.154 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	austria	Hanscowa
902	12	no self	28	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Wolatyn 317 Veronica ave Elford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	austria	Libuchara
903	13	yes self	18	no	no	no	friend: L. Truch 197 E 2nd Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Franopol
904	14	no self	25	yes	1904 07	Patterson Pa	father in law: Brody Iwan N.174 - Patterson Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Tölkös
905	15	no self	24	no	no	no	friend: Brody Iwan Patterson Pa. N. 14 - 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	none	Hungary	Tölkös
906	16	no self	24	no	no	no	friend: Johan Zielila Point Str. 3504 - Chicla Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kiss Petok
907	17	no self	24	no	no	no	brother: Frank Danilo Akron O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Also Koreslo
908	18	no self	24	yes	1905 07	Palmerton Pa	brother in law: Pirola Michal Carbon Co. - Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ilosva
909	19	no self	24	yes	1906 9	Palmerton Pa	nobody brother in law: Laslo Paroka Palmerton Co. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Ilosva
910	20	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Orsak andras Palmerton Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Ilosvo
911	21	no self	24	no	no	no	friend: Orsak Györgi Palmerton Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Ilosvo
912	22	no self	24	no	no	no	brother: Lamanga Janos Washington Co. - Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Ilosvo
913	23	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Lamanga Janos Washington Co. - Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gorod
914	24	no self	24	no	no	no	friend: Tyrance Janos Latrobe Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Gorod
915	25	no self	26	yes	1904 9	Latrobe Pa	friend: Tyrance Janos Latrobe Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis
916	26	no self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tyrance Janos Latrobe Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis Iorgat
917	27	no self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Michal Libera North Str. 24 - Fulton N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kis Iorgat
918	28	no self	19	no	no	no	brother in law: Andrej Klupik N. 1403 - Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Jaslowa
919	29	yes self	30	no	no	no	brother: Andrej Klupik N. 1403 - Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Hackowice
920	30	yes self	34	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Dimatkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

84

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ermengel ; Surgeon of the _____ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ermengel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, 13 NOVEMBER, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jantara	Josef	24		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rachobawice	father: Jantara Michael Russia - Rachobawice	Pa.	Falls
2	Benesic	Francisca	20		M s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrpelje	mother: Benesic Anna Austria - Hrpelje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Gadnik	Francisca	12		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrpelje	father: Andrej Gadnik Austria - Hrpelje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Milkavcic	Josefa	35		M married	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Karlo	husband: Milkavcic Mihael Austria - Karlo	Ill.	Tama
5	Ljepanovic	Milivoj	40		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lipovo	father: Ljepanovic Stjepan Austria - Lipovo	Ind.	Hammond
6	Ljepanovic	Milan	40		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bielo	wife: Ljepanovic Josefa Austria - Bielo	Ill.	Peoria
ALIAS ARCHON, VI-231-727 FELIX 7	Vardan	Josip	20		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurkovo	AUTH F.L. 19324/27 father: Vardan Josip Austria - Jurkovo	Ill.	Peoria
8	Perica	Simo	35		M m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lobanica	wife: Perica Ana Austria - Vrsinovo	Ill.	Peoria
9	Gak	Petar	28		M m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lobanica	wife: Gak Ana Austria - Jatarn	Ill.	Peoria
10	Peric	Andrej	32		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Opatje selo	wife: Peric Maria Austria - Opatje selo	Ill.	Chicago
11	Peric	Josef	37		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Opatje selo	wife: Katarina Peric Austria - Opatje selo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dozmir	Emil	21		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jaberje	brother: Jozef Pegan Austria - Jaberje	Pa.	Latrobe
13	Pegan	Franz	24		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jaberje	father: Jozef Pegan Austria - Jaberje	Pa.	Latrobe
14	Oberstar	Jacob	16		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mariscadorf	uncle: Johann Oberstar Austria - Mariscadorf	O.	Cleveland
15	Zavasnik	Maria	40		F m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	father: Bernhard Rakar Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
16	Zavasnik	Johann	10		M s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	grandfather: Bernhard Rakar Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
17	Zavasnik	Helena	9		F s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	grandmother: Bernhard Rakar Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
18	Zavasnik	Paula	7		F s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	brother: Peter Martin Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
19	Podlesnik	Rosalia	26		F m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	uncle: Martin Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
20	Podlesnik	Johann	7		M s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	father: Peter Martin Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
21	Podlesnik	Franz	1		M s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	grandfather: Peter Martin Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
22	Ambroz	Francisca	26		F m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	grandmother: Peter Martin Austria - Lapor	Ind.	Linton
23	Ambroz	Francisca	2		F s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor			
24	Ambroz	Josefa	1		F s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor			
25	Ambroz	Amalia	2		F s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lapor	uncle: Josef Thomas Austria - Lodranitz	Ill.	Waukegan
26	Kovsek	Paulina	11		F s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lodranitz	mother: Maria Milkovec Austria - Oberlaibach	Ill.	Waukegan
27	Milkovec	Maria	16		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	father: Josef Grum Austria - Oberlaibach	Ill.	S. Chicago
28	Grum	Maria	22		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	father: Franz Cesen Austria - Hradisch	N.Y.	New York
29	Cesen	Marija	19		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hradisch	brother: Johann Hochgal Austria - Kuschana	O.	Cleveland
	Hochgatl	Kid	18		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kuschana			

Louis Hellwig Prop

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S-34, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
21	1	Self	$18	no		brother-in-law: Josef Blanarik Indianola, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nachtberies
22	2	brother-in-law	20	no		brother: Vinco Blanarik Centre Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Herpelje
23	3	Self	25	no		friend: Vinco Blanarik Centre Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Herpelje
24	4	Self	21	yes	1907	husband: Ed Blanarik Jolet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kais
25	5	Self	23	no	1905	Ill. Chicago, Ill. friend: Peter Pozelnik 1900 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dubrave Sp. Polje
26	6	Self	25	yes	1905	Minnesota friend: Frank Lubezni 1900 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Dubrave Sp. Polje
27	7	Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kobilovica
28	8	Self	25	yes	1906	St. Louis, Mo. brother: Jurica Pavica #12 #17 Thos, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Crnovec
29	9	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zatan
30	10	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Opatje selo
31	11	Self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Opatje selo
32	12	Self	20	yes	1906	Ill. Lafayette friend: Vales Vincenz Lafayette Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jablanica
33	13	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jablanica
34	14	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Starincevday
35	15	Self	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sapce
36	16	Husband	25	no	no	no brother-in-law: Josef Zupancic 1004-64 St. Cleveland O. husband: John Jovanovic Linton Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Germany	Hamm
37	17			no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Germany	Forst
38	18			no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Germany	Neuzelle
39	19	Self	—	no	no	no husband: Vasilije Jakovljevic Box 91, Woodbine Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sapce
40	20	Mother	20	no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Sapce
41	21		—	no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Sapce
42	22	Self	—	no	no	no husband: Josef Ambroz 2.0.5 #11 Linton Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sapce
43	23		—	no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Sapce
44	24	Mother	25	no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Sapce
45	25		—	no	no	no accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Sapce
46	26	Self	25	no	no	no aunt: Bekusina Jelacin 1421 Catalina Ave, Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Sodrazica
47	27	Self	21	yes	1906	Ill. Waukegan friend: Franz Schiffener 1023 S. Herbert Ave. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obs Lotas
48	28	Self	21	no	no	no friend: Joe Mavrik 6911, Peabody Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Oberlotas
49	29	Self	21	no	no	no sister: Francesca Cesar 129 - 2nd Av. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Harnes
50	30	Self	21	yes	1905	Ill. Cleveland O. brother: Franz Wachtjoell 1062 E. 67 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sapce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

85

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brojan	Johann	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kop	brother: Brojan, Valentin Austria - Lesce	Ny.	New York
2	Coolinik	Franz	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koprivnik	wife: Anna Osolnik Austria - Koprivnik	O.	Cleveland
3	Hace	Teodosia	38		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koprivnik	wife: Hace, Marija Austria - Koprivnik	O.	Cleveland
4	Kolaric	Klemenina	29		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kop	mother: Kolar, Marija Austria - Kop	Ny.	New York
5	Cerar	Francischa	25		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koprivnik	father: Kraus, Blasius Austria - Koprivnik	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Rožič	Barbara	27		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koritnica	father: Franz, Rožič Austria - Koritnica	Pa.	Forest City
7	Sprijatelj	Thomas	26		m s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavej	father: Michael Sprijatelj Austria - Slavej	Ill.	Belleville
8	Sprajcnik	Johann	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapolje	mother: Anna Sprajcnik Austria - Zapolje	Ny.	New York
9	Grasek	Alovisia	24		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dornjale	mother: Anna Grasek Austria - Dornjale	Ny.	New York
10	Berger	Josef	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moravitsch	father: Johann Berger Austria - Moravitsch	Pa.	Freeminsville
11	Mick	Anna	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Ny	Brooklyn	brother: Pfarrhilfsdoctor Austria - Hodez	Ny.	Brooklyn
12	Rožič	Bertha	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ravnica	father: Franz Rožič Austria - Ravnica	Pa.	Forest City
13	Castaro	Francesco	26		m m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Volz	father: Carlo Castaro Austria - Volz	Ny.	New York
14	Castaro	Maria	23		f m	housework	no	no	Austria	Italian	Austria	Volz	father: Carlo Castaro Austria - Volz	Ny.	New York
15	Krecic	Anton	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volge	father: Preič, Alois Austria - Volge	O.	Cleveland
16	Krecic	Francisca	25		m m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volge	father: Preič, Alois Austria - Volge	O.	Cleveland
17	Castaro	Eva	26		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Volz	father: Carlo Castaro Austria - Volz	Ny.	New York
18	Castaro	Maria	22		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Volz	father: Carlo Castaro Austria - Volz	Ny.	New York
19	Klasic	Terchina	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ambrus	father: [illegible] Austria - Ambrus	Pa.	Ambridge
20	Klasic	Jerosch	2		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ambrus	grandfather: [illegible] Austria - Ambrus	Pa.	Ambridge
21	Klasic	Francis	4		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ambrus	grandfather: [illegible] Austria - Ambrus	Pa.	Ambridge
22	Gerzek	Franz	44		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavej	wife: Franz Gerzek Austria - Slavej	O.	Cleveland
23	Malecoz	Mathias	44		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Cro.	Bridgeport	wife: Mary Malecoz Hungary - Mura-Nlos	Cn.	Bridgeport
24	Mohanic	Mara	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasillos	father: Alex Mohanic Hungary - Murasillos	Cn.	Bridgeport
25	Sovar	Martin	22		m m	agriculture	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Cro.	Bridgeport	wife: Mara Sovar Hungary - Murasillos	Cn.	Bridgeport
26	Petrinovic	Franz	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasillos	father: Stefan Petrinovic Hungary - Murasillos	Cn.	Bridgeport
27	Matzuca	Jonas	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasillos	father: Matzuca, Lukas Hungary - Murasillos	Cn.	Bridgeport
28	Kapusin	Josef	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	wife: Maria Kapusin Austria - Krainburg	O.	Cleveland
29	Klemencic	Marija	47		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prarovec	brother: Lettez, Josef Austria - Prarovec	O.	Cleveland
30	Klemencic	Anton	12		m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prarovec			

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of N. Y., DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
51	1	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Paulin John 535 6th, near ford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lipa
52	2	self	21	yes	1909/11	Clevelan O.	brother in law: Anton Klemenčič 10238 St. Clair ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vogertsch
53	3	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Frank Turk 173 East 72nd, near ford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Unterlag
54	4	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Lorenz Spurzer 6.6.6; Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hrib
55	5	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Franz Pajatelj 6.6.6; Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Begunje
56	6	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law: Agnes Cerin 1948 6th st. near ford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Unterlag
57	7	self	25	no	no	no	pastor: Rudolf Jansa 17 Rockwell Ave, near ford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Plavs
58	8	self	25	no	no	no	brother: John Zargar Hrastnik Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jezitz
59	9	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Mike Franic 370 Hamilton, Brownell, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Unterlag
60	10	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Lorenz Kapider 6.6.6; Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Unterlag
61	11	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Mata Kucer 1109 Newport, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hrastnik
62	12	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	account of her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Unterlag
63	13	self	40	yes	no	no	friend: Rudolf Bradley Rd. Bay O, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
64	14	husband	—	no	no	no	account of her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
65	15	self	50	yes	no	no	friend: Ernest Rudolf Bradley Rd. Bay O, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
66	16	husband	—	no	no	no	account of her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
67	17	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Ellas Kucer 1109 Newport, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
68	18	husband	—	no	no	no	account of her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
69	19	husband	—	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband: John Klasič Maplewood Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrh
70	20	father	500	yes		Returning to Austria	account of his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Gr. Lahenja
71	21	father	—	yes		Returning to Austria	account of his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Gr. Lahenja
72	22	self	no	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	friend: Jacob Terin 6120 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Slatenje
73	23	self	22	yes	1909/11	Bridgeport Conn.	friend: Ignac Tarandek Ignac St. 422, Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Unterkirchen
74	24	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ignac Tarandek Ignac St. 422, Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Unterkirchen
75	25	self	40	yes	1909/11	Bridgeport Conn.	friend: Balazs Canadi Ignac St. 422, Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Unterkirchen
76	26	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Peter Andras #191 Canal St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Unterkirchen
77	27	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Johann Sabl Ignac St. 6701, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Unterkirchen
78	28	self	21	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband: Klemenčič Anton 10238 St. Clair, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krumberg
79	29	self	50	no	no	no	account of his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Oberlerch
80	30	mother	—	no	no	no	account of his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Gradez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stove Zorz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruengel, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owner thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from JUNE 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savas	Demetri	20		M S	farmer.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournari	father: Demetrios Savas Greece - Pournari	Mass	Waltham
2	Skerl	Francisko	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	mother: Skerl Marija Austria - Begunje	C.	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (as to insanity, idiocy, etc.); if not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	self	20	yes	1906 two yrs	Cleveland	cousin: Savas Thomas 398 River St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Zolizani
2	no	father	25	no	no	no	father: Pearl Motor 3827 St. Clair ave, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Greece	Zolizani
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olsore Zar Master, of the ....., from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at [redacted].

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fenvengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed/owner/interested, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Fenvengel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PATRAS PATRAS

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from MARTHA WASHINGTON , 20 NOV 1911 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1																
2	Assimacopulos	Vassilios	36		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lombotina	Maria Lombotina	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Chantzis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lombotina	Ecaterini Lombotina	Mother Greece	Conn Bridgeport
4	Lambiris	Athanassios	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Zoi Tsaritsani	Brother Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Mougouras	Constantinos	46		M		Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Minagia	Nicolaos Minagia	Son Greece	Del Dover
6	Mougura	Diamanto wife	21		F		House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Minagia			Del Dover
7	Mougura	Stavroula	20		F		House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Minagia		Brother	Del Dover
8	Mougura	Antonia	18		F		House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Minagia		Brother	Del Dover
9	Geroulas	Georgios	36		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	Athanasia Mission	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Caratzis	Stephen	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Tsaracteri Tsaritsani	Wife Turkey	Mass Worcester
11	Aleaandros	Aleaopulos	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Efstathios Psari	Father Greece	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Mantagaris	Panagiotis	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Charalambos Calamas	Father Greece	Mass Lynn
13	Mantagari	Vassiliki wife	23		F	M	House wife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas			Mass Mass.
14	Vassikas	Vassilios	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Maria Grevena	Brother Turkey	Mass Boston
15	Papaioannou	Demetrios	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coniatsi	Evanthia Coniatsi	Wife Turkey	Ny. New York
16	Georgiou	Georgios	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vradion	Ecaterini Vradion	Wife Greece	Ny. Rockland
17	Logeropulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diabolitsion	Demetrios Diabolitsion	Father Greece	Ny. New York
18	Yeoaras	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Anastassios Tsaritsani	Father Turkey	Penn Monessen
19	Yeoas	Georgios	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Forti	Anastassia Forti	Father Greece	Mass Boston
20	Antonopulos	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alestena	Theodoros Alestena	Father Greece	Ny. Rockland
21	Rozis	Aristides	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alestena	Demetrios Alestena	Brother Greece	Ny. Rockland
22	Sados	Konstantinos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camari	Dimitrios Camari	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
23	~~Dimitropulos~~	Panagiotis	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Chrisanthi Achaia	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Tzeevoras	Savas	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Aspasia Achaia	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911 , 191 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Memphis Tenn	Polycarpos Papastavros 116 Market St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lombotinos
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Bridgeport Ct.	James Hanges 1036 Main St.	Brother Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Lombotinos
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Consol. Vogias 32 North St.	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsaritsani
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Antonio Charito 13 Main St.	Nephew Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dimagia
5	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1905	Dover N.H.		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dimagia
6	Yes	her Husband	—	No				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dimagia
7	Yes	her father	350	No				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dimagia
8	Yes	her father	—	No				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dission
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	New York	Const. Pantazopulos 86 Church St.	Friend New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsaritsani
10	Yes	Self	25	No			George Caralis 61 Spruce St.	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Constant. Nicopulos 561 Webster St.	Brother St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calamas
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Demetrios Cosintas 13 Central La.	Brother in law Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamas
13	Yes	her Husband	—	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gevena
14	Yes	Self	30	No			Nicolaos Naccikas 166 Chestnut St.	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coniatsi
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	Nashua N.H.	John Costarigas 64 6th Av.	Uncle New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dadion
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	Hornell N.Y.	George Georgion 41 Broad St.	Friend Hornell N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Diavolitsion
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Antonio Papadopoyiannis 1153 3. Av.	Cousin New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsaritsani
18	Yes	Self	30	No			Athanasios Niamos 222 Chestnut St.	Cousin Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Portis
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	Manchester N.H.	Christo Tighas 71 Spruce St.	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alestena
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Rose 125 Mill St.	Uncle Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Alestena
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	Peter Ross 125 Mill St.	Cousin Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Camari
22	Yes	34936	25	No			Const. Mavragani 148 Elm St.	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Achaia
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	New York	Andonis Sougelo 605 Sixth Ave.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Achaia
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Dimitrios Tzilimikas 649 Sixth Av.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Achaia
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Edvard Zar Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edvard Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fenvengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fenvengel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Patras, nov. 20-, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1021 1	Theodosios	Vassiladiotis	20	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Karterovi	Stefkoula Vassiladiotis Karterovi	Mother greece	Pa altoona
2	Agelopulos	Stavrula	20	F.	M.	laborer	no		greece	Greek	greece	Basta	athanassios Agelopulos. basta	Father greece	Mass Peabody
3	Igonzakis	Alexandra	20	F.	S.	laborer	no		greece	Greek	greece	Basta	athanassios Ignonzakis. Basta	Father greece	Mass Lowell
4	Margaritis	Andreas	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Meligala	Sineti Margaritis. Meligala	Mother greece	Mass Lowell
5	Kolotrondis	Stavros	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Koga	Tsamaiotis Kontrondis. Koga	Father greece	Ill Chicago
6	Petros	Vassilios	20	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Meligala	Eleni Petros Meligala	Wife greece	Mass Lowell
7	Sakelaropulos	Aglaia	16	F.	S.	laborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Koga	Evgenia Sacelaropulos Koga	Mother greece	Ill Chicago
8	Stavropulos	Christomenis	20	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Sandani	Stauros Stavropulos. Sandani	Father greece	Iowa Dubugue
9	Papadopulos	Eustathios	20	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Maltsi	Aristotelis Papadopulos. Maltsi	Father greece	Ill Chicago
1030 10	Kalogeropulos	Christos	28	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Aidinion	Kalliopi Kalogeropulos. Aidinion	Mother greece	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Antonopulos	Panayota	20	F.	S.	laborer	no		greece	Greek	greece	Kogatsikhes	Charalabos Antonopulos. Kogatsikhes	Father greece	Mass Pittsburg
12	Mavropulos	Panayotis	18	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Gortzogi	Galanis Mavropulos. Gortzogi	Father greece	Mass Peabody
13	Alifieri	Eleni	25	F.	M.	laborer	no		greece	Greek	greece	Skala	Athanassios Alifieris	Father greece	Ills Lowell
14	Her son	Anastasios							greece	Greek	greece				
15	Her son	Dimitrios							greece	Greek	greece				
16	Panagopulu	Panayota	20	F.	S.	laborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Basta	Ekaterini Panagopulu Basta	Mother greece	Mass Peabody.
17	Papatzikos.	Demitrios	32	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Skala	Vassilo Papatzikos Skala	Wife greece	N.Y. New York
18	His brother	Joannis	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Skala.	georgios Papatzikos Skala	Father greece	N.Y. New York.
19	Kolatsi	Anna.	25	F.	M.	housekeeper	no		greece	Greek	greece	Paliaga	Stathoula Kolatsi Paliaga	Mother in law greece	Mass Lowell.
1040 20	Haritopulos.	Panayotis	35	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Calamata	Eleleki Haritopulu Calamata	Mother greece	N.Y. New York
21	His wife	Maria	30	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Calamata			N.Y. New York
22	Petis	Andreas.	23	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Sotari	Vassilios Petis Sotari	Father greece	Mass Lynn.
23	Mastouras.	Theodoros.	18	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Selibasani	Panayota Mastoura Selibasani	Mother greece	N.Y. New York.
24	Kyriakopulos	Christomenis	30	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Sperhogia	Andreas Kyriakopulos. Sperhogia	Father. greece	Ill Chicago
25	Petros	Georgios	23	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Gliata	Christos Petros Gliata	Father greece	Nebr. Dark.
26	Dimopulos	Vilias	27	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Solaki	Demitrios Dimopulos. Solaki	Father greece	Iowa Ft. Dodge
27	Pagalakis	Andreas.	26	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Konstantini	Ekaterini Pagalakis Konstantini	wife greece	Mass Haverhill
28	His Brother	Georgios	23	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Konstantini			Mass Haverhill
29	Foutris	Demitrios	39	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Gliata	Alexandra Foutri Gliata	Wife greece	Mo Kansas city
1051 30	Haristris	Andreas.	26	M.	S.	farmlaborer	no		greece	Greek	greece	Parapungi	Christofili Haristri Parapungi	Sister greece	Mass Lynn.

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 5 1911, 190 92

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Butois Pa.	Geo. Kalikalis	Friend	No	No	No	No								
2	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	70 11 ave altoona Pa. Kostas agelopulos. 70 212 Po. Box.	Brother Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	greece	Karterdi
3	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Evagelia Igourakis. 70 216 Suffolk St.	Sister Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Basta
4	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Panagakis Venos 70 216 Suffolk St.	Friend Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Basta
5	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	John Kotsulis 70 2339 W. 12th St.	Uncle Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Melgala
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/9	Lowell Mass.	Panagakis Venos. 70 216 Suffolk St.	Brother Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Loga
7	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	John Saularopulos. 70 2239 W. 12th St.	father Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Melgata
8	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Haralabon Stamopulos 70 252 Po Box.	Cousin Dubuque Iowa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Loga
9	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Vassilios Pougiotopulos. 70 783 So. Halsted St.	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Dondami
10	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Spiridon Calogeropulos. 70 83 Braddock St.	Cousin Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Malta
11	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Panos Hatziaropulos 70 20 Pare St.	Uncle Pittsburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Aidini
12	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	athanassios Mavropulos. 70 15 Walnut St.	Cousin Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Bogakitthes.
13	yes	self							No	No	No	No	good	No							greece	Gotsoli
14	yes	self							No	No	No	No	good	No							greece	
15	yes	self							No	No	No	No	good	No							greece	
16	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Antonios Panagopulos. 70 15 Po Box.	Brother Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	greece	Basta
17	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Nicos Sabalinos 70 216 E. 22nd St.	Cousin new York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Basta
18	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	ditto		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	greece	Basta
19	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Costas Kolatos 70 216 Suffolk St.	Husband Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	greece	Paliaga
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/8	Chicago Ill	John Papadeau. 70 26 Oliver St.	Friend New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	greece	Calamata
21	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	ditto		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Calamata
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/10	Lynn Mass	Demitrios Peliz 70 747 Western ave.	Brother Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Issari
23	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Vassilios Papanastassiou. 70 278 Main St.	Cousin New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Selithosani
24	yes	self	$70	yes	1905/10	Chicago Ill	John Limogiannis 70 259 W. North St.	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Sperhogia
25	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Demitrios Pitis 70 74 Po. Box	Cousin Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Gliata
26	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	John Dimopulos 70 505 Central ave.	Cousin St. Johns Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Solaki
27	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Vassilios Tagalakis 70 115 Essex St.	Cousin Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Konstantinis
28	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	ditto		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Konstantinis
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/9	Kansas city Mo	Gust. Futtis 70 216 W. 5th St.	Bro in law Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Gliata
30	yes	self	$70	no	–	–	Athanasios Peliz 70 747 Western ave.	Cousin Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Parapungi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoy *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ettore Zoy
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190 ,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

93

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARINA WASHINGTON *sailing from* Patras, Nov. 20-, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sakelaropulos	Georgios	18	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsi	Dois Sakelaropulos. Father greece	Mass	Lynn.
2	his sister	Vasilo	22	F.	S.	laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsi		Mass	Lynn.
3	Christopulos	Panajotis	11-306892-505-2/21/41 18	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Kalanaga	Vassilios Christopulos Father greece.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Kaloburnas	Vostantinos	19	M.	S.	farmlabrer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Garantza	Georgios Kaloburnas. father greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Vostaratis	Sozratis	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Klahopulo	Petros Kostaratis father greece	N.H.	Dover.
6	Eutlimopulos	Panajotis	29	M.	S.	farmlaborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsion	Vassilios Eutlimopulos. Father greece	Ill	Chicago.
ADMITTED	Georgaeopulos	Vassilo.	23	F.	M.	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsi	Christos Georgaopulos Father greece	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	her daughter	athanassia	7	F.	S.	scholar	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsi	ditto	N.Y.	New York.
9	Pefanis	Georgios	39	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	anastassora	Decaterina Pefani Wife greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Papamichopulos	Demitrios	19	M.	S.	farmlabrer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	anastassora	Polyxrios Papamichopulos Father greece	N.Y.	New York.
11	Hionopulos	Nikolas	26	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Anastassora	Panajota Papamichopulos sister greece	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Dalias	Spiros.	25	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Diavolitsion	Theodora Dalias. Father greece	N.Y.	New York.
13	Papamicolopulos	Georgios.	22	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	anastassora	Demitrios Papamicolopulos. Father greece	N.Y.	New York.
14									greece	greek	greece				
15									greece	greek	greece				
16	Bratsini	Vassilo	20	M.	S.	farmlaborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Georgitsion	Nikolas Bratsinis Father greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Zerodimos	Nicolaos.	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Kalivia	Anastasia Zerodimos Kalivia greece.	Mass	Boston
18	Bolanis	Georgios	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Georgitsi	Cyprianis Bolanis Father greece.	Mass	Lowell
19	Athanasios	Pantazis	22-68499-505-10/6/39 26	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Tsapoga	Joannis Pantazis father greece.	Mass	Lowell
20	his wife	Georgitsa	25	F.	M.	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	Tsapoga	ditto	Mass	Lowell
K 21	Vossinikas	alexandros.	30	M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Calamata	Stavroula Kosinda Mother greece	Mass	Lynn.
22	Giannopulos	Demitrios	30	M.	M.	farmlaborer	no.		greece	greek	greece	Andania	Vassilo Giannopulo. wife greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Georgiopulu	Stavroula	28	F.	M.	housekeeper	no.		greece	greek	greece	Tsuta.	Athanassios Demitriopulos father greece	N.H.	Manchester
24	Athanassios	her son	2	M.	S.	-	no		greece	greek	greece	Tsuta	ditto	M.H.	Manchester
25	Alexandra	Georgiopulu	8	F.	S.	-	no.		greece	greek	greece	Tsuta		N.H.	Manchester
26 E	Eleni	aliferi	55	F.	M.	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	Skala	Athanasios aliferis Father greece	Wis	Ostosh.
27	Eleni	Anastassios	10	M.			no		greece	greek	greece	Skalos	ditto	Wis	Oshosh
28	Eleni her children	Demitrios	4	M.		-	no		greece	greek	greece	Skalos	ditto	Wis	Oshosh
29	Eleni	infant	10	M.		-	no		greece	greek	greece	Skalos	ditto	Wis	Oshosh
30															

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 3 1911 ....., *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Eustathios Sakelaropulos brother n° 6. Harrison st. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	greece	Diavolitsi
2	yes	self	$ —	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Diavolitsi
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Spirios Kalogeropulos Cousin n° 913 Bevadwork ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Aslonaga
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Anastasios Karatzipsem Cousin n° 3919 Kamell st. chicago ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Zaratsa
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	John Kastaraky Brother n° 13 Main St. dover N. H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Klahopulo
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	anastasios Karatzipsem friend n° 3919 Parnell st. chicago ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Diavolitsion
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes.	1908	N. New York	Panagiotis Vassilopulos Brother in law n° 1853 E. 3rd ave. new york city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Diavolitsi
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Diavditsi
9	yes	self	$ 30	yes	—	—	Nicolaos Pefanis Cousin n° 892-8th avenue N. York city Const. Kalsaros. friend.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Anastassora
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	n° 5 battery place N. York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Anastassora
11	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	St. Francisco	Vasilios Nicomopulos brother n° 2044 3rd st. St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Anastassora.
12	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1910	N. York.	Antonios Papadogiannis Cousin n° 426. E. 70 st. N. York city N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Diavditsion
13	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Demitrios Papagiorgiopulos friend n° 5 Battery place. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Anastassora
14	yes																			
15	yes																			
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Georgios Prassinos Brother n° 416 Suffolk st. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Georgitsion
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Ioannis Simos Cousin n° 497 Fremont st. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Kalivia
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Geo. Gouvalis friend n° 525 Market st. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Georgitsi
19	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1907	Lowell Mass.	Demitrios Pantazis Brother n° 548 Market st. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Tsapoga
20	yes	self	$ —	no			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Kaparelo
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Georgios Kelesonis friend n° 6 Harrison st. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Calamata
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Nicolaos Garas Brother in Law n° 1050 Wentworth Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Trosta
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Photis Giorgaropulos Husband n° 10 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Troutta
24	yes	self	$	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Troutta
25	yes	self	$	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Trousta.
26	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	Kilias Aliferis Husband n° 42 Sheridan st. Oshkosh Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Skala
27	yes	self	$	no			accomp. by her	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Skala
28	yes	self	$	no			mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Skala
29	yes	self	$	no			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	greece	Skala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elmore Carr, master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

95

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mouradian	Chanes 652/268	27		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Toujassar	Totos Toujassar	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
ADMITTED 2	Vartanian	Lucia	55		F	M	House Wife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Dierbekir	Pidros Dierbekir	Son	Turkey	Ny. New York.
ADMITTED 3	Vartanian	Gadar	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Dierbekir		Brother		Ny. New York.
4	Gabrelian	Kissam	19		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Giagteli	Elmas Giagteli	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
5	Kessissian	Mathias	20		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsuntsulore	Khatum Tsuntsulu	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
6	Grassian	Rafael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	"Tsamakale	Haim Tsamakale	Father	Turkey	Ny. New York.
7	Demetriad	Kaplas	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chiridaki	Russiorela Chiridaki	Wife	Turkey	Ny. [illegible]
8	Lambros	Stratis	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calloni	Vassilini Calloni	Wife	Turkey	Mass Haverhill
9	Bellas	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Biogiasios Stimnitsa	Father	Greece	Mass Boston
10	Yafes	Salomon	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Samuel Dardanelles	Father	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Barassatian	Crikor	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Akhaspirli	Ovanes Akhaspirli	Father	Turkey	Mass Watertown
12	Boudian	Garabet	20		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Tsumakli	Anna Tsumakli	Wife	Turkey	Nj. Hoboken
13	Vartanian	Calouth	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Everekli	Eva Everekli	Wife	Turkey	Mass Worcester
14	Manaschas	Aggelis	32		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey (Greek)	Greek Reg. 4/29/38	Turkey	A Calloni	Kraianthi Calloni	Wife	Turkey	Mass Haverhill
15	Benadretti	Samuel	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	A Tsamakale	Joseph Tsamakale	Father	Turkey	Ny. New York.
16	Cafendjian	Tarnas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Cujasarli	Mariam Cujasarli	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
17	Korsessian	Pedros	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Caragioré	Kersis Caragioré	Father	Turkey	Ny. New York.
ADMITTED 18	Papazian	Kissam	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Tuzassar	Karkou Tuzassar	Sister	Turkey	Ny. New York.
ADMITTED 19	Assirian	Bertsouj	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Antoin	Gerapet Antoin	Aunt	Turkey	Ny. Schenectady
ADMITTED 20	Stagian	Vahran	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Adapazar		None		Pa. Philadelphia
DEPORTED 21	Giraghossian	Zagdassar	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Domlu	Mariam Domlu	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
22	Camburelis	Timoleon	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	A Calloni	Stylliani Calloni	Wife	Turkey	Mass Haverhill
23	Cantzias	Gavroïdis	35		M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Demetrios Stemnitsa	Father	Greece	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 24	Derohanian	Narderos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Cemis	Mariam Cemis	Brother	Turkey	Conn. Hartford
25	Gogas	Demetrios	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Staritsani	Yotis Staritsani	Father	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
26	Contoyannis	Joannis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Staritsani	Evangelos Staritsani	Brother	Turkey	N.H. Nashua
27	Doulnikou	Elias	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verati	Evangelos Verati	Father	Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Varonian	Narderos	35		M	M	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Sevas	Hanoum Sevas	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
DEPORTED 29	Pasmadjian	Nissam	26		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tougassar	Elbis Tougassar	Wife	Turkey	Ny. New York.
30	Catsoprinis	Georgios	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	Apeli Divri	Father	Greece	Ny. New York.

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of _____, DEC 6 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the three years preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Avonn Eadjandjian 321 E. 23. St. — Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown, Brown, a little	None	Turkey	Toujasar
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Kirkor Vartanjian 18 Adams Place W. Hoboken N.J. — Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
3	Yes	Himself	25	No		— Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
4	Yes	Self	36	No		Jarabet Sinanian 317 E. 28. St. — Uncle New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Giagteli
5	Yes	Self	28	No		Vahan Tavitian 243. E. 24. St. — Brother in law New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Tountsulos
6	Yes	Self	25	No	4	Juda Levy 84 Rivington St. — Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Tsanakale
7	Yes	Self	25	No		James H. Pangidis 38 Liberty St. — Cousin Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Brown, Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Olomidado
8	Yes	Self	30	No	4	Evanglos Cathigitis 17 Locke St. — Cousin Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Calloni
9	Yes	Self	30	No	4	Christos Chinis 130 Commercial St. — Uncle Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black, Black	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
10	Yes	Self	25	No	4	Isaak Jafe General Delivery — Cousin Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
11	Yes	Self	25	No	4	Kirkor Bogossian 52 Emmet St. — Cousin Watertown St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Haperli
12	Yes	Self	25	No	4	Hagop Bendian 736 High Point av. — Brother Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Tsumakli
13	Yes	Self	50	No	4	Kirkor Calfayjian 8. Arek St. — Friend Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Everekli
14	Yes	Self	30	No	4	George Manaseas 15 Locke St. — Brother Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Calloni
15	Yes	Self	250	No	4	Peter Benadetti 170 Chrystie St. — Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Tsanakale
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Avnon Cafendjian 124 Kenlin Circle — Brother Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Brown, Gray	None	Turkey	Cujasali
17	Yes	Self	22	No	WK	Asop Alepian 684 Lenad av. 141-142 St — Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Karagjore
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Kirkor Agopian 331 E. 25. St. — Cousin New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Tuzassar
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Ahmanat Kayabalian Ellis Hospital — Bridegroom Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown, Gray	None	Turkey	Anetin
20	Yes	Self	25	No	WK	Kaizar Hazian 1012 Shackamaxon St. — Mother Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Adapazar
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Bedros Davitian 807 Pc. Bet. — Uncle New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Domlje
22	Yes	Self	20	No	WK	George Manaseas 15 Locke St. — Friend Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Calloni
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 9 Boston Mass.	Spiro Cantzios 130 Commercial St. — Brother Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black, Brown	Scarch face	Greece	Stemnitsa
24	Yes	Self	25	No		S. Soufsavicrian 2. Queen St. — Uncle Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black, Brown	Pock Marked	Turkey	Cernis
25	Yes	Self	25	No	WK	Totios Kactos 61 Spruce St. — Brother in law Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Staritsani
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 10 Nashua N.H.	Totios Mossiopulos 33 Bowery St. — Cousin Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Staritsani
27	Yes	Self	25	No	7	Constantine Doucrikou 1426. N. 22nd St. — Brother Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Black, Black	None	Turkey	Verati
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Hassan Yangothian 342 E. 25. St. — Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Black, Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Kiridan Gelaridjan 331. E. 25. St. — Cousin New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Turkey	Tougasar
30	Yes	Self	25	No	WK	Sotirios Bougelas 322. Grand Junction — Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Livri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fernengel, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911 , *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Déstination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Megkerditchian	Megkerditch	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarli	Avraam Tomarli	Father Turkey	NY New York
2	Bedio Khristian	Kevork			M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekirli	Tomma Dierbekirli	Wife Turkey	NY New York
3	Aroussian	Sayat	30		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tonjassar	Manchamas Tonjassar	Wife Turkey	NY New York
4	Kirkorian	Garabed	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Avil	Avil	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Lgnatos	Vasilios	42		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsarissa	Sofia Tsarissa	Wife Turkey	NY Hoboken
6	Missirlian	Garabed	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pantoles	Elenas Pantoles	Father Turkey	Mich Ann Arbor
7	Parascevopoulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Paraskevopoulos Megalopolis	Wife Greece	NY Senecatady
8	Ledeyan	Kirkor	29		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapgirani	Krayam Arapgirani	Mother Turkey	NY New York
9	Tadjad	Ohanian	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gonganar	Markir Gonganar	Wife Turkey	Mass Watertown
10	Garabet	Agopian	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkirli	Pedros Arapkirli	Father Turkey	Mass Boston
11	Peditkian	Keran	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Levirk	Constantinos Levirk	Father Turkey	RI Pawtucket
12	Kirkor	Dionisios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghyra	Angtonn Eghyra	Father Greece	NY New York
13	Kilidjoglou	Ivanos	23		M S	Smith Black	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Lastas Sevas	Mother Turkey	Mass Boston
14	Arzakelian	Kirkos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Levirk	Anna Levirk	Wife Turkey	Mass Watertown
15	Baydassarian	Setrak	31		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkeli	Mariami Arapkeli	Wife Turkey	NY New York
16	Berdian	Kevork	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarles	Manita Tomarles	Wife Turkey	NY New York
17	Kavusakalian	Garabet	28		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Nisim Sevas	Father Turkey	NY New York
18	Levy	Abraam	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Alegria Callipolis	Father Turkey	RI Pawtucket
19	Alexopulos 383/986	Vasilios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Anadreas Patras	Father Greece	Mass Boston
20	Parnakian	Haig	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Eschisa Arapkir	Wife Turkey	NY Hoboken
21	Indessarian	Mardiros	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tjonnakli	Louisa Tjonnakli	Wife Turkey	Wis Racine
22	Tsandourian	Sarkis	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kionjoulan	Sarik Kionjoulan	Wife Turkey	NY New York
23	Margossian	Garabet	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pereprut	Sirpey Pereprut	Wife Turkey	NY New York
24	Karakhayan	Kirkor	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tonjoulan	Mariita Tonjoulan	Mother Turkey	NY New York
25	Saghakian	Agop	20		M S	Cook	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Esrailel Sevas	Father Turkey	NY New York
26	Tahadjian	Ohanes	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kemis	Tomiskajak Kemis	Mother Turkey	Mass Lawrence
27	Hazarian	Daniel	33		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomiskajak	Hamik Tomiskajak	Wife Turkey	Wis Racine
28	Yiagharsian	Kirkor	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gionnedi	Perank Gionnedi	Mother Turkey	NY New York
29	Semerdjian	Avakim	24		M S	Schoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Ajajan Sevas	Father Turkey	NY New York
30	Terkezian	Belen	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarli	Tomarli	Turkey	

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any form practicing the support of the husband or supporting by husband of more than one wife.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			A. Mugerditchian 332 - 6. 22. Bryajou Bros. 3a. Madison		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tomarli
2	yes	self	yes	no			H. Arouschian 331. 6. 23 d 2. Aggp. Tomarsian 156. Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bierbekirli
3	yes	self	yes	no			I. Bedeyan 153. Bay P. P. Injasarlian 516. James		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tonjassar
4	yes	self	yes	no			Prek etes. 301. S. State. Arm. Kajaklatian		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Devrek
5	yes	self	50	yes	405$	Smithtriye	Algar. Ohannian 331. 6. 23. grocery. Bogdo. Legarian 52. Crawford. Mgetrich Keghamian 134 Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tarsova
6	yes	self	No	no			George Paschayan 12. Carabet. Kelician 310. 312. 6. 27. Aggp. Mirkelickian 156. Boston.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pantiles
7	yes	self	yes	no			V. Kadejian 52. Crawford. K. Calfayian 256. 58. 1 126. On. Sonoyamne 342. 6. 24. Ef. Lavy Hyd. 176. L. Angelopulos 200. Pleasant.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kagatopoli
8	yes	self	25	no			C. Hadjinian 1167. Washington Parsong. Injasarlian 516. James Kranthos. Topalian 10-25 Wareman		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Araspian
9	yes	self	25	no			Hr. Krajian 331. 6. 23. Hr. Karian 331. 6. 23. A. Topalians 342. 6. 24.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Gongunar
10	yes	self	25	no			Seralian Yeghnian 331 6. 23 Setyak Bezikian 98 Common Ave. Yaughan 315. Centre A. Semerdjian 236. 6. 24.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Araptkyli
11	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Devrek
12	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Eglyeas
13	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
14	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Devrek
15	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Araptkeli
16	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Dammacle
17	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
18	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Carlipoli
19	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Patras
20	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Araptkir
21	yes	self	30	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Tomarli
22	yes	self	30	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Marked on face	Turkey	Kimpamlar
23	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Percpat
24	yes	self	50	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Bayamula
25	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Sevas
26	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Kemis
27	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	heavy	heavy	Scar on face	Turkey	Dimnokajar
28	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Gionnedi
29	yes	self	30	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Sevas
30	yes	self	25	no					No	No	No	Good	No								

Brother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the [illegible], from TRIES[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Telvis	Elia	18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Tsanakale	Solomon Tsanakale.	Father Turkey	NY New York
2	Kedjidjian	Hambartzoum	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aioyiounlu	Siliani Goujounlou	Wife Turkey	NY. New York
3	Bamberoglou	Arkor	30	M	M	Mason	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Sevas	Miscounats Sevas	Wife Turkey	NY. New York
4	Kavas	Constantinos	36	M	W.	Furnish baker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	" Jerousalem	Ecaterini Jerousalem	Brother Turkey	Rich Alpena
5	Zissos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Vovoussa	Zissos Vovoussa	Father Greece	NH. Nashua
6	Varsamian	Vartan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Tsomacli	Garabet Tsomacli	Father Turkey	NY. New York
7	Essayan	Hambartzun	20	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Aioyiounlu	Kienaja Aiyiounlu	Wife Turkey	NY. New York
8	Chahinian	Levon	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Sevas	Avadis Sevas	Father Turkey	NY New York.
9	Vratzioticos	Andreas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Vovoussa	John Vovoussa	Father Greece	NH. Nashua
10	Kulerian	Sarkis	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Vanli	Luso Vanli	Wife Turkey	NY. New York
11	Issiklian	Sarkis	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Tsomarli	Takouii Tsomarli	Wife Turkey	NY. New York
12	Christopulos	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	George Christopulo Patras	Uncle Greece	Mass Holyoke
13	Evlambios	Economou	21	M	S	Enginer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Theofilo Economou Agrinion	Cousin Greece	Mass Boston
14	Livonian	Arsen	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Kiaujoulou	Abraam Ciounjoulou	Father Turkey	NY. New York
15	Katzirian	Arkor	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Tsomarli	Bazar Tsomacli	Father Turkey	NY New York.
16	Cessian	Megerdich	18	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Cemesli	Stephen Cemesli	Father Turkey	NY. New York
17	Apostolou	Demosthenis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Vovoussa	Maria Vovoussa	Wife Turkey	NH. Nashua
18	Papathanasiades	Apostolos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prousso	Spiridon Prousso	Father Greece	NY. New York
19	Parris	Joamis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	Athanassio Valtessinico	Father Greece	NY New York.
20	Constantinow	Lazaros	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Perati	Christina Perati	Brother Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
21	Economou	Nicolaos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vovoussa	Athanassio Vovoussa	Father Turkey	NH. Nashua
22	Economou	Vassiliki	18	F	M	House wife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Vovoussa	Vovoussa	Father Turkey	NH. Nashua
23	Cessissian	Armenak	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Tomarli	bede Tsomarli	Father Turkey	NY New York.
24	Joseph	Lucas	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Perati	Agni Perati	Brother Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
25	Zalikian	Artin	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Ciounjoulou	Lucia Ciounjoulou	Wife Turkey	NY. New York.
26	Cosma	Spiridon	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Permeti	Cosma Permeti	Father Turkey	Mass Malboro
27	Petro	Aleaios	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Cossova	Efrossini Cossova	Wife Turkey	Mass Southbridge
28	Dometriou	Leonidas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Cossova	Despina Cossova	Father Turkey	Mass Lynn
29	Garas	Giamakis	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stepetzi	Vasso Stepetzi	Wife Turkey	Maine Biddeford
30	Trougias	Spiros	28	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Perati	Aisse Perati	Wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **41**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of DEC 6 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	25	No		Judah Levy 84 Rivington St.	Uncle New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsanakale
2	Ye	Self	30	No		Avak Bulgurian 225 - 5th av.	Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ciompunlou
3	Ye	Self	25	No		Boghos Kerkinian 310-312 E. 76th St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
4	Ye	Self	25	No		Vasil Havas 716. Bolivar Road	Brother Alpena Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Jerousalem
5	Ye	Self	25	No		George Kissou 13 Ledge St.	Brother Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vovoussa
6	Ye	Self	25	No		Hachig Melkesian 348. E. 20. St.	Cousin New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsomacli
7	Ye	Self	30	No		Nazar Malkassian 73 Lexington Av.	Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Ciouiunlu
8	Yes	Self	30	No		Servant Nakadian 236 E. 28. St.	Cousin New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
9	Ye	Self	28	No		Athanas. Georganni 28. South St.	Uncle Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vovoussa
10	Ye	Self	25	No		Boyadjian Bros 3 W. Maid Lane	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Vanli
11	Ye	Self	25	No		Toros Toosakian 414. W. 14. St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Tsomacli
12	Ye	Self	25	No		Leonidas Cariafas 66 Cabot St.	Cousin Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Calavrita
13	Ye	Self	25	No		Athanasio Tselepio 32 Kneeland St.	Friend Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agrinion
14	Ye	Self	25	No		Misag Tekenderian 17. E. 24. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Pock Marked	Turkey	Ciouiguln
15	Ye	Self	25	No		Zoulter Kabalgunian 8. W. 38. St	Brother in law New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsomacli
16	Ye	Self	25	No		Dikran Aggasian 331 E. 23 St.	Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cemesli
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Cazana 80. Palm St	Cousin Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vovoussa
18	Ye	Self	25	No		Athanas. Kafiropulo 161 Pearl St	Uncle New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Prousso
19	Ye	Self	25	No		Const. Sarris 378. E. 138. St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Valtessinico
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Pan Lazi 1345 Germantown Av.	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Perati
21	Ye	Self	25	No		John Economon 88. Palm St	Brother Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vovoussa
22	Ye	her Husband	55	No	Yes 1907	Brother in law Minas Ceychian 69 Schenectady St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vovoussa
23	Ye	Self	25	No		Elia Topcce 1346 Lapdaralastes St.	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsomacli
24	Ye	Self	25	No		Minas Manurian 165 E. 32. St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Perati
25	Ye	Self	32	No		Stathi Thoma 268 Main St.	Uncle Dalboro Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ciouiunlu
26	Ye	Self	25	No		Petro Costa	Brother South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Turkey	Permeti
27	Yes	Self	140	Yes 1906	Manchester Ky	176 P.O. Box. Joseph Dimitri 43 Pleasant St.	Brother Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cossova
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Christo Vasso 9. Main St.	Friend Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cossova
29	Ye	Self	25	No		Dmiti Cassapi 1426 N. 2. St	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Steyetzi
30	Ye	Self	25	No										4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Perati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoy, master, of the T/S MARCELLA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

101

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOVEMBER, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 51	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chrysovergis	Dracos	40		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gomochona	Chrisovergis Makrandos	Father Turkey	Gomochona Callipolis	44	New York
2	Molina	Bohor	40		M M	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Menegatta	Father Turkey	Proumacki	44	New York
3	Kirjian	Ohanes	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Proumacki	Hanejany	Wife Turkey	Kinyanglon	44	New York
4	Mouradian	Hissan	24		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kinyanglon	Vangeli	Wife Turkey	Kossova	Mass	Southbridge
5	Petros	Charalampos	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kossova	Georgios	Father Turkey	Kossova	Mass	Boston
6	Georgiou	Andreas	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kossova	Nastini	Wife Turkey	Corgiani	Me	Biddeford
7	Ghioghas	Dimitrios	40		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corgiani		Mother		Me	Biddeford
8	Ghioghas	Georgios	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corgiani	Stavro	Father Greece	Kerassoun	Pa	Tamaqua
9	Tsicos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassoun	Iordan	Father Turkey	Bardanelia	NY	New York
10	Beina	Salom	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bardanelia	Charito	Wife Turkey	Ganochorion	NY	New York
11	Charitonof	Georgios	18		M S	Barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganochorion	Ioanam	Wife Turkey	Tromacles	NY	New York
12	Derderian	Manouk	36		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tromacles	Anargar	Wife Turkey	Kinyanglon	NY	New York
13	Hatsikian	Sarkis	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kinyanglon	Elpras	Wife Turkey	Trotzgeli	Mass	Providence
14	Kahabetian	Garabed	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trotzgeli		Turkey		Ind	Indianapolis
15	Bettze	Dimitrios	27		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kalbantkri	Thoma	Wife	Tresca	Mass	Boston
16	Christou	Nicolaos	27		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tresca	Dimitrios	Father Turkey	Cojani	NY	New York
17	Chadjigiannakis	Alexios	23		M S	Schoemaker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cojani	Sakis	Father Turkey	Kinyanulou	NY	New York
18	Ketsikian	Margaret	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kinyanulou	Giester	Wife Turkey	Tromachi	NY	New York
19	Tierkejian	Harontioun	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tromachi	D. Trakas	Father Turkey	Tretino	Ct	Naugatuck
20	Tsotsa	Christ	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tretino	Despina	Wife Turkey	Tresca	Mass	Boston
21	Christou	Dimitrios	29		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tresca	Himonne	Wife Turkey	Fratri	Mass	New Bedford
22	Abaj	Siakis	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Fratri	Ioannis Stefanou	Father Turkey	Berova	Geo.	St. Louis
23	Ioannou	Pantelis	25		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Berova	Maria	Wife Turkey	Elpinton	Mass	Lynn Mass
24	Sotiropulos	Constantinos	30		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpinton	Constantinos	Father Turkey	Velonades	NY	New York
25	Poulimas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velonades	Kimkyan	Mother Turkey	Tzmacki	NY	New York
26	Sarafjan	Hamtican	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tzmacki	Coulen	Wife Turkey	Kinyanulou	NY	New York
27	Balikian	Ekra	29		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kinyanulou	Thomas	Wife Turkey	Tresca	Mass	Boston
28	Spiro	Petro	26		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tresca	Geramimos	Father Turkey	Tilarot	RI	Providence
29	Manesis	Constantinos	32		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Atgarot	Father	Hanna Rathad		NY	New York
30	Hanna	Sageh	28		M M	Farmlaborer	yes										

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Theodor Papas.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Scar on throat.	Turkey	Gouschora
							Lodi N.Y.														
							Cousin														
2	yes	self	25	no			Abr. Abolafia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Callipolis
							153 Coburn Christie														
							New York														
3	yes	self	25	no			Kampagnum Petrycan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	Scarred on face	Turkey	Tsouracli
							114 Cor. 11.														
							Cousin														
4	yes	self	45	no			h. Kromandiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	Home	Turkey	Kirnjuglan
							105. E. 22.														
							New York														
5	yes	self	40	no			Thomas Nicola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Kosseva
							117 Mor														
							Brother														
6	yes	self	25	no			Vangel Georgi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Kosseva
							1338 Bealton.														
							Brother in law														
7	yes	self	25	no			A. Stefo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	Home	Turkey	Cargiani
							9 Main														
							Southbridge Mass														
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Cargiani
							Boston Mass														
							Friend														
9	yes	self	25	no			Nikolefmel Ivann	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Home	Greece	Kerattsoun
							Friend														
							Cousin														
10	yes	self	25	no			J. Depan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Bardounchia
							13 W. Broad														
							Panuoqua Pa														
							Friend														
11	yes	self	25	no			Al. Cornejano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Gumuchorian
							26. Kensington														
							New York														
12	yes	self	25	no			J. Constantinou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Moncale
							103. W 2d.														
							Uncle														
							New York														
13	yes	self	30	no			Th. Lermessessiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Moncale
							307 E. 2d														
							Nephew														
							New York														
14	yes	self	25	no			H. Kalkasian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Kiran jurlen
							73. Lagrton														
							Cousin														
							New York														
15	yes	self	25	no			h. Levtorian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Tsitsigeli
							Mallabia														
							Cousin														
							Providence Mass														
16	yes	self	25	yes 1907	10	Boston Mass	H. Papanicolas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Kiral Lautkai
							1155 W. Washington														
							Friend														
							Indianapolis Ind.														
17	yes	self	25	no			L. Spiro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Trosca
							21 Norman														
							Cousin														
							Boston Mass														
18	yes	self	50	no			H. Chichilow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Cojain
							339. E. 55.														
							Friend														
							New York														
19	yes	self	25	no			H. Hikenderian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Krompanlaup
							17 E. 21st.														
							Friend														
							New York														
20	yes	self	50	no			St. Berkazian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Troncali
							111 E. 8 Ave														
							Cousin														
							New York														
21	yes	self	25	yes 1907	10	Boston Mass	H. Christ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Prehna
							116 E Boston														
							Cousin														
							Charmath N. Dakota														
22	yes	self	25	no			Lo. Spiro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	H	11	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Trosca
							21 Norman														
							Cousin														
							Boston Mass														
23	yes	self	25	no			H. Retzep	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Tratsou
							191 Belleville														
							Brother in law														
							New Bedford Mass														
24	yes	self	25	no			Ath. Vangel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Brosa
							2 Wo. Market.														
							Cousin														
							St Louis Mo														
25	yes	self	30	no			H. Kasragonnis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Greece	Elpisou
							644 Boston.														
							Friend														
							Tepsu Mass														
26	yes	self	25	no			L. Sagradino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Greece	Velenades
							136 E. W. 70.														
							Uncle														
							New York														
27	yes	self	30	no			H. Agopian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Toonnach
							37 E 28.														
							Cousin														
							New York														
28	yes	self	40	yes 1905	10	Boston Mass	H. Kouratian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Kiunjemulen
							17 E. 21st.														
							Cousin														
							Boston Mass														
29	yes	self	30	no			Ch. Sotir	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Turkey	Preca
							572. Manchester														
							Friend														
							Providence RI														
30	yes	self	40	yes 1905	10	Boston Mass	H. Chalkiopulo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Home	Greece	Filaret
							91 Washington														
							Friend														
							Providence RI														
31	yes	self	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]
							[illegible]														
							[illegible]														
							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Fay, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the T/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Fay
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911 , ... , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanna	Zakeya	26	52	S	Housewife	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zebelebne	Hanna Kebelebne	Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
2	Spanos	Vasilios	36		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calogurontzi	Despina Calogurontzi	Mother Turkey	Ny	New York
3	Demetrion	Yeorgia	30		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Begani	Giamula Begani	Wife Turkey	Mass	Lynn
4	Dakos	Stefanos	27		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsani	Anastasia Sepoitsani	Mother Turkey	Mass	Peabody
5	Thomas	Antonia	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastra	Argypo Argyrocastron	Wife Turkey	Ill	Chicago
6	Demetriou	Nicolaos	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Begani	Telio Begani	Wife Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
7	Papaconstantinou	Anastasios	26		M	Cook	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsani	Eugenia Servitsani	Wife Turkey	Mass	Peabody
8	Georgiou	Anastos	28		M	Mason	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Begani	Giamoula Begani	Wife Turkey	Me	Lewiston
9	Stavrou	Christos	19		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lengeza	Stavros Lengeza	Father Turkey	Me	Bath
10	Kyriazi	Panteli	22		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lengeza	Betro Lengeza	Wife Turkey	Mass	Taunton
11	Athanassiou	Gregorios	45		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Athanassios Politsani	Father Turkey	R.I.	Central Falls
12	Athanassiou	Vassiliki	39		F	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Alexandra	Father	R.I.	Central Falls
13	Katzopoulos	Stavros	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalilobotina	Megali Lombotina	Mother Greece	Tenn	Memphis
14													Michael	Father Greece	Ky.	Hazlark
15	Petropulos	Georgios	18		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lombotina	Lombotina Demetrios	Father Greece	Tenn	Memphis
16	Christopulos	Stavros	19		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Votolista	Votolista Christo	Father	Me	Lewiston
17	Christou	Anastasios	40		S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lesmoti	Lesmoti			
18														Wife Turkey	R.I.	Central Falls
19	Vassiliou	Panagiotis	39		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Victoria Politsani Soto	Wife Greece	Tenn	Memphis
20	Mavragani	Georgios	33		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eletsou	Eletsou Coli	Father Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Calamaras	Evangelos	26		S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thieri	Thieri Annio	Wife Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Michalopulos	Stavros	23		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	Valtessinico Michael	Brother Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Zafiropulos	Theodoros	25		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	Valtessinico Petros	Father Greece	Wyo	Rock Springs
24	Kepas	Christos	23		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	Valtessinico Constantinos Kitsios	Uncle Greece	Oregon	Mansfield
25	Babilis	Constantinos	16		S	Scholar	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	Vitina Georgia	Brother Greece	Ky.	New York
26	Danikas	John	25		S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessi	Romessi Theodoros	Son Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Passos	Georgia	38		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siriamou	Siriamou	Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Passou	Aggelo	18		S	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siriamou	Theodoros	Brother		
29	Theodorou	Demetrios	19		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Begani	Begani Thomas	Father Turkey	Me	Lewiston
30	Gyropulos	Vasilios	18		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lombotina	Lombotina	Father Greece	Tenn	Memphis

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Abdon Hamia 145 Hudson St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zeleelebne
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Coufos 331 W. 41 St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calogiuantzi
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Michael Stefanou 14 Union St.	Cousin Lewiston Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bey
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Christo K. Magsios 31 Main St.	Friend Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dervitsani
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Spiro Thomas 1512 W. 17 St.	Brother Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyraeastron
6	Yes	Self	25½	No			Gregorios Demetrios 1234 Market St.	Brother St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bezani
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Christo K. Magsios 31 Main St.	Friend Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dervitsani
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Lewiston Me	Demetrios Georgios 29. R. R. St.	Brother Lewiston Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bezani
9	Yes	Self	25½	No			Rafael Stavros 134 Front St.	Brother Bath Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lengeza
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Haris Georgis 60 Wear St.	Cousin Taunton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lengoza
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Philippo Bufidis 900-902 Broad St.	Brother in law Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Politsani
12	Yes	her husband	60	No			James Giamacopulos 161 E. 3. St.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politsani
13	Yes	Self	25	No				Cousin Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vegali Lombatina
14																					
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Const. Pappas 148 Market St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lombotina
16	Yes	Self	25	No			John Baros 14 E. Calhoun Av.	Friend Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volotista
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Stavros Gestsvisti 100 Boston St.	Cousin Lewiston Me	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lesmate
18																					
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Central Falls R.I.	Philippo Bufidis 900/902 Broad St.	Cousin Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	Politsani
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Const. Mamagiannis 14 E. Calhoun St.	Brother Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eletson
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Spiros Mitrousis 307 Master St.	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Thiere
22	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1906	Lowell Mass	George Michalopulo 444 Market St.	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Valtessinico
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Vasilios Panagiotacopulo 115 Essex St.	Relative Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Valtessinico
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Christo Panagiotacopulo 61 P. O. Box.	Brother in Law Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Valtessinico
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Charalabo Babilis 608. P. O. Box.	Brother Marshfield Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vitina
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Salt Lake City	George Giamopulo 665. 6. Av.	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Romessi
27	Yes	Self	—	No			George Michalopulo 444 Market St.	Cousin Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Siriamou
28	Yes	her father	50	No				Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Siriamou
29	Yes	Self	25	No			John Athanas. 29. R. R. St.	Cousin Lewiston Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bezani
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Seros 142 Main St.	Uncle Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Lombatina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zuo Master, of the T S S MANUNA WASHINGTON, from FIRST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Michele D Fermengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof/do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

44

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
61	Iosif	Grigorios	17		M	S	Scholar	ye.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Begunn		Costilo Begunn Mother	Pa	Lewesty
2	Lafiropoulos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Zafiri Valtessinios	Turkey Father	Valtessinios Greece Mother	Mass	Haverhill
3	Staicopulos	Athanassios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Andrioma Agios Elias	Greece Mother	Agios Elias Greece Wife	Wyo	Hanna
4	Dimopulos	Georgios	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Andromachi Belesis	Greece Father	Belesis Greece	Mass	New York
5	Lafiropulos	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Dimitrios Valtessinio	Greece	Valtessinio Greece	Mass	Haverhill
6	Bogossian	Asnif	45		F	M	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey & Couple		home	Pa	Lawrence
7	Kovatkinian	Nissak	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Kedjeet A		home	Pa	Worcester
8	Kovatkinian	Kephonni	24		F	M	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Vagent A		home	Pa	Worcester
9	Kovatkinian	Satenigh	3		F	S				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Vagent		home	Pa	Worcester
10	Koufinos	Iosif	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey & Ioannina		Steroula Ioannina Wife	Pa	Lynn
11	Michos	Evangelos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Klithia		Alexio Klithia Greece Father	Mass	Worcester
12	Stavros	Panagiotis	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Agios Andreas		Alexandra Agios Andreas Turkey Wife	Pa	Lawrence
13	Vergos	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Parga		Anastasia Parga Greece Mother	Pa	Lawrence
14	Adam	Spyridon	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Lengega		Petro Lengega Turkey Father	Pa	Lawrence
15	Kramis	Constantinos	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Elkistra		Angelo Elkistra Greece Wife	Mass	Boston
16	Eli	Benstin	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey A Jaffa		Isrola Jaffa Turkey Father	Pa	New York
17	Maglaras	Nicolaos	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Eleftes		Lampro Eleftes Greece Wife	Mass	Lynn
18	Montagis	Georgios	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Imbros		Charalampos Imbros Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
	Cohen	Ferdinand	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Passport no 18663 Cost to Kill Co ente [illegible]		Turkey	Pa	Lawrence
20	Pias	Vasilios	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Vatta		Demetrios Vatta Greece Father	Tenn	Memphis
21	Economou	Constantinos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	6/19/41	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Ioannina		Christo Ioannina Turkey Father	Mass	Worcester
22	Israel	Mordechai	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	1-344972	Turkey	Jewish	Israel Ioannina		Vasilik Wife	Ill	[illegible]
23	Economides	Dimitrios	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tricala		Aristides Tricala Greece Father	Mass	Lowell
24	Papajacharion	Georgios	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Calabaca		Maria Calabaca Greece Mother	N.H.	Manchester
25	Maghapas	Theodoros	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Platena		Solinos Platena Greece Father	Wis	Beaver Dam
26	Manos	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Ioannina		Ioahn Ioannina Turkey Sister	Mass	Worcester
27	Jacov	Martha	44		F	M	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey & Beyrouth		Beyrouth Turkey	Pa	Clairton
28	Jacov	Sarah	33		F	M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey Beyrouth		Constantinos Beyrouth Sister	Pa	Clairton
29	Barbatsalos	Pericles	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Corditsa		Corditsa Greece Father	Ill	New York
30	Barbatsalos	Evanthia	July 22		F	M	House Woman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Corditsa			Ill	New York

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				Iosif Vasily 29 R.R. Father Lewiston me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	heavy	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Pegam
2	yes	self	25 no				Ioannis Panagiotacopulos 115 Essex. Father in law Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Agios Elias
3	yes	self	25 no				Andreas Staicopulos 5P. P.O.Box Father Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Belesi
4	yes	self	25 no				Christos Antonopulos 177 Washington St. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Valtessinio
5	yes	self	25 no				Panagiotacopulos 115. Essex. Friend Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Valtessinio
							Konrad Bogossian 54 Brook Husband Hachina A.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Compte
6	yes	self	25 no				American Subject	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	
7	yes	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
8	yes	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
9	yes	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
10	yes	self	25 no				Iossif Cefyra 32-34 C 100. Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Vlitthia
11	yes	self	25 no				Theof. Kraglanos 550. Boston Cousin Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Agios Andreas
12	yes	self	25 no				Vasilios Stavrou 163. Hefner. Cousin Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Paiga
13	yes	self	25 no				Constantine Cryssho 2911. Washington ave Cousin Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	Scar on face	Turkey	Lengega
14	yes	self	25 no				Philipp Adam 15. R.R. Brother Lewiston me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	heavy	none	Greece	Elkistra
15	yes	self	25 no				Ath. Spiridopoulos 319 Roxbury Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Jaffa
16	yes	self	25 no				Iosif Gunzalas 153. E 91. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Jaffa
17	yes	self	25 yes 1907 to Lynn Mass				Gk. Kraglanos 550. Boston Brother Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Kalotan
18	yes	self	25 no				J. Spiropulo 320. Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros
19	yes	self	25 no				American Subject Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	house		
20	yes	self	25 no				Const. Pas 124. N. Main Memphis Tenn Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Vatka
21	yes	self	25 no				Athina Kassaris 153. Mechanic Worcester Mass Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Ioannina
22	yes	self	25 no				David Mahon 35 W. P. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Ioannina
23	yes	self	25 no				Nicolas Konos H12. Suffolk Lowell Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9½	dark	heavy	brown	Scar on face	Greece	Tricala
24	yes	self	25 no				Offh. Kounelis 13th. Chestnut Manchester N.H. Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	fair	fair	heavy	none	Greece	Calabaca
25	yes	self	25 no				Dasios Pastricas 122. S Spring Beaverdam Wis Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Flakena
26	yes	self	25 no				Athina Kassaris 153. Mechanic Worcester Mass Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
27	yes	self	25 no				J. Stratheon. Sm. 1733. Bed Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
28	yes	self	25 no				Gk. Lentzopulos 102 W. Ho. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	½	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
29	yes	self	250 yes 1908 to Dorpmin					no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Carditsa
30	yes	self	25 no				Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	fair	heavy	none	Greece	Carditsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellore Zog Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellore Zog
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Uriehele v. Fernengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samaon	Anissa	31	7	M S	House wife	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Belhamet	Salhuo Belhamet		
2	Samaon Son	Abdala	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Belhamet	Father		
3	Samaon Daus	Kariam	25		F S	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Belhamet	Father		
4	~~Barbacian~~	~~Sighia~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labour~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian Turkey~~		~~Imaras~~	Artin Barbacian Imaras	~~Father~~	~~Imaras Boston~~
5	~~Ghibsarian~~	~~Kirkor~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian Turkey~~		~~Imaras~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Father~~	~~Imaras Boston~~
6	~~Ghibsarian~~	~~Stephen~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian Turkey~~		~~Imaras~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Father~~	~~Imaras Boston~~
7	~~Ghibsarian~~	~~Mesrobian~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian Turkey~~		~~Imaras~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Father~~	~~Imaras Boston~~
8	~~Ghibsarian~~	~~Vinart~~	~~3~~		~~F~~				Turkey	Armenian Turkey		Imaras	Said Imaci	Father	Imaras Fall River
9	Agoup	Elias	22		M S	Farm Labour	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Imaci	Imaria Hamet	Sister	Imaras Boston
10	Gheris	Saida	40		F M	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Hamet		Sister	Imaras Boston
11	Gheris	Moussa	20		M M	Farm Labour	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Hamet		Aunt	Imaras Boston
12	Gheris	Milia	11		F S	House Wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Hamet	Vasiliki Tsvoros	Wife	Pa Mc Keesport
13	Papaioamou	Panagiotis	32		M M	Confectioner	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek Turkey		Tsvoros		Sister	Imaras Fall River
14	Mansour	George	39		M M	Farm Labour	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Tfouri	None		Imaras Fall River
15	Mansour	Hanna	38		F M	House wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Tfouri	None		Imaras Fall River
16	Mansour	Nazip	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Tfouri	None		Imaras Fall River
17	Mansour	Sicri	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Tfouri	None		Imaras Fall River
18	Mansour	Asma	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey	"	Tfouri	None		Imaras Fall River
19	Mansour	Elias	4		M S	~	~	~	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Damaskos	Pavlo Damaskos	Father	Imaras Boston
20	Moulsalhy	John	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Beyrouth	Pavlo Beyrouth	Father	Imaras Boston
21	Moulsalhy	Antoine	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Beyrouth			Imaras Boston
22	Moulsalhy	Zekeyh	17		M S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Beyrouth	Panagiotis Gaymenitsa	Father	Rev. Mc Gill
23	Cafcas	Georgios	15		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek Greece		Gaymenitsa	Abdala Hamet	Father Brother	Imaras Boston
24	Elias	Michael	20		M M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Hamet		Brother in law	Imaras Boston
25	Elias	Maria	18		F M	House wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Hamet		Uncle	Imaras Boston
26	Elias	Dalel	-	11	F S	~	~	~	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Hamet	Dimitro	Wife	Pa Shamokin
27	~~Canallos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek Greece~~		~~Agiabei~~	Agiabei	Father	Ny Long Island
28	Papuriris	Andreas	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek Greece		Zante	Panagiotis Zante	Grand Father	Imaras Boston
29	Damach	George	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Damaskos	Elias Damach		
30	Damach	John	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian Turkey		Damaskos		Grand Father	Imaras Boston

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 5 1911 , 19 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from custody, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or in any way not admissible under the laws, or not clear as to admissibility.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Jonen Houra 582 Gratiot av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bethamet
2	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Bethamet
3	Yes	Self	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
4	Yes	Self		No		Mary Galeccian 9 Pearl St.	Aunt Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
5	Yes	his mother		No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
6	Yes	his father		No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
7	Yes	her mother		No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
8	Yes	her brother		No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imasay
9	Yes	Self	15	No		Assid Machury 308 Flint St	Cousin Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Imacri
10	Yes	Self	—	No		N. Thoury 102 Hudson St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamet
11	Yes	Self	100	No			Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamet
12	Yes	her mother	—	No			Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamet
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Gregorios Jaros 565 5. Av.	Cousin Mr. Keapont Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Pock Marked	Turkey	Ysvoros
14	Yes	Self	—	No		Nessip Mansour 308 Flint St	Son Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
15	Yes	her Husband	—	No			Son	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
16	Yes	his father	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
17	Yes	his father	30	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
18	Yes	her father	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
19	Yes	his father	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tfour
20	Yes	Self	Only $20 $65	No		Michael Moussally 91 Kneeland St.	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
21	Yes	Self	—	No		Michael Moussally 91 Kneeland St	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Panag. Goulos 47 Edwards Boy	Bro. Cousin Gill Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Goumenitsa
24	Yes	Self	—	No		Scandar Thoury 102 Hudson St	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Hamet
25	Yes	her husband	100	No			Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Hamet
26	Yes	her father	—	No			Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Hamet
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Vasil. Canello 2 Hanset St	Brother Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agiakei
28	Yes	Self	20	No		Const. Vithoulkas 120-122 Wallaboont St.	Cousin Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
29	Yes	Self	—	No		Afifa Moussally 13 Hudson St	Mother Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
30	Yes	his mother	50	No			Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stone Egg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the T.S/S M[illegible] WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Michele Dr Fermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinos	Antonios	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochori	Brother Exochori Greece	Father	Mo St. Louis
2	Stathopoulos	Efstathios	55		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Efthimia	Wife Ag. Efthimia Greece	Wife	Can Montreal
3	Stathopoulos	Nicolaos	13		S S	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Efthimia	Mother Maria Xeros	Mother	Ohio Dayton
4	Chatzistamatis	Socrates	20		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xeros	Grammatis Vassilios Turkey	Father	Mo St. Louis
5	Giannoulis	Anastassios	36		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saradinado	Saradinado Greece	Brother	Mo St. Louis
6	Marinos	Anastassios	30		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochoria	Dromyrios Exochoria Greece	Father	Mo Waterloo
7	Solomos	Nicolaos	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitani	Gaitani Greece	Father	NY New York
8	Hostis	Ioannis	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofiro	Antonios Sofiro Greece	Father	NY New York
9	Feghas	Ioannis	25		M S	Cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andreanna	Constantino Andreanna Greece	Wife	NY New York
10	Valimitis	Spyros	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caragunni	Angelo Caragunni Greece		NY New York
11	Valimitis	Christos	11		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caragunni	Vassilios Caragunni Mother	Brother	Ohio Canton
12	Kampos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ochthia	Vassilios Ochthia Greece	Father	RI Pawtucket
13	Pantelis	Georgios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lokkiotis	Lokkiotis Greece	Mother	NY New York
14	Macaronopulos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boutouna	Eugenia Boutouna Greece	Father	Mass Springfield
15	Blaclos	Antonios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calepsa	Georgios Vlachos Calepsa Greece	Mother	Conn Norwich
16	Monstaferis	Vassilios	33		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	Giannula Spathari Greece	Father	RI Pawtucket
17	Rigopulos	Ioannis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Michael Patras Greece	Father	Ohio Canton
18	Raptis	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeomanina	Athanasios Palaeomanina Greece	Wife	Mo Lexington
19	Georghiou	Michael	25		M M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bejani	Giannula Bejani Turkey	Father	NY New York
20	Stefanopulos	Andreas	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardiacafti	Constantino Cardiacafti Greece	Father	NY New York
21	Stamatopulos	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelidona	Alexios Chelidona Greece	Father	Ohio Canton
22	Nychodacopulos	Konst	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinos	Georgios Valtessinos Greece	Father	[illegible] [illegible]
23	Kecos	Elias	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeomanina	Nicolaos Palaeomanina Greece	Wife	NY New York
24	Dimitracopulos	Joannis	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinos	Chrysanta Valtessinos Greece	Father	NJ Teaneck
25	Georgacopulos	Xenofon	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voetsa	Vasiliki Voetsa Greece	Wife	Col Pueblo
26	Sarakis	Constantinos	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voetsa	Ioannis Voetsa Greece	Father	NY New York
27	Lampiris	Dimitrios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petsaros	Filippos Petsaros Greece	Father	NY New York
28	Corinnis	Joannis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelidona	Diamantanis Chelidona Greece	Mother	Texas Corpus Christi
29	Alexandriatos	Spyridon	24		M S	Seaman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouria	Panagiotis Lixouria Greece	Mother	NY New York
30	Agiovlassitis	Dimitrios	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastaji	Kastaji Greece		

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 5 1911

110

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices; whether coming or coming with intent to practice polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Ioannis Xeros 524. Block. Efthimios Stathopulos 1179. Windsor	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stockholm
2	yes	self	25	no				Cousin Montreal Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Efthimios
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother		no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Efthimios
4	yes	self	40	no			C. Chatzistamatis 114 South 4th St.	Brother Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scopos
5	yes	self	50	no			I. Giannulis 323. 4th.	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sarakinado
6	yes	self	25	no			D. Bastas 528 Spruce	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exochora
7	yes	self	25	no			Dim. Pitsetas 112. P.O.Box.	Friend Watertown Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gortsun
8	yes	self	25	no			J. Giannagunis 184. W. 42nd	Friend New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sopio
9	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Boston Mass	G. Loelis 243. West 47.	Friend New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andromosa
10	yes	self	25	no			An. Valmitis 23 York.	Brother Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carragunn
11	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carragunn
12	yes	self	25	no			Mr. Paggos 302. Thompson	Uncle Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Actitza
13	yes	self	25	no			Stavros Symeonis 200. Pleasant	Cousin Pawtucket R.I	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Scar on face	Greece	Kalitzesto
14	yes	self	25	no			P. Panourgeas 312. E. 32.	Friend New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Boutsova
15	yes	self	25	no			Thead. Colonos 303. Main	Uncle Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coutsova
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Norwich	Thead. Vezgetis 141 Cook	Cousin Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spathaes
17	yes	self	25	no			C. Mitsalopulos 200 Pleasant	Cousin Pawtucket R.I	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patino
18	yes	self	25	no			Thead. Kaptsis 306 Thompson	Brother Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palemonamma
19	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Lewiston	Marco Cageri 14 Lincoln	Friend Lewiston Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Begonn
20	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Atlanta	Vasilios Arabatzoumas Tallmadge Patchi	Friend New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardracapti
21	yes	self	25	no			Bruno St. 7.	Friend New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chelidona
22	yes	self	25	no			Ch. Papadimitracopulo 121. Market.	Uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathmonas
23	yes	self	25	no			Const. Karos. Bob. Thompson	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palemonamma
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	P. Kapsalis 1573. Jane.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathmonas
25	yes	self	25	no			Harris Coraplis 689. Broad.	Cousin Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vortiza
26	yes	self	25	no			V. Massopulo Box. Arriza.	Friend Puerto Colo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vortiza
27	yes	self	25	no			C. Cafolos 12. Pawtucket	Cousin Pawtucket R.I	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petsaco
28	yes	self	25	no			Ch. Antonopulo 177. 2nd. Washington	Cousin New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chelidona
29	yes	self	25	no			Ang. Lecavagalis 1116. Ave	Friend Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lixouria
30	yes	self	25	no			Ch. Agouramitis 50. James	Brother New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vortiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *Master, of the* T.S.S. [illegible] *from* TRIESTE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ettore Zar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 56	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamatopulo	John	18		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bessiri	Lambros Bessiri	Father Greece	Pa Allentown
2	Tessaromatis	Georgios	25		M M	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutrobuki	Constantino Loutrobuki	Father Greece	Colo Denver
3	Sotiropulo	Leonidas	25		M S	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caletza	Ecaterini Caletza	Brother Greece	Mass Springfield
4	Pollis	Vassilios	18		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	Panagiotis Sami	Brother Greece	Ny New York
5	Ekizian	Hal.	23		M M	Laboure	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisseli	Ioannes Caisseli	Mother Turkey	Ny New York
6	Ioamou	Georgios	18		M S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	John Callipolis	Father Turkey	Ny New York
7	Michopulos	Apostolos	23		M S	Barber	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chasciori	Anixa Chasciori	Mother Turkey	Ny New York
8	Petropulos	Georgios	24		M M	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Floka	Maria Floka	Mother Greece	RI Pawtucket
9	Claudianos	Antonios	28		M S	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakintho	Sofia Zakintho	Brother Greece	Wash Spokane
10	Claudianos	Demetrios	24		M S	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakintho	Demisios Zakintho	Father Greece	Wash Spokane
11	Arbanitis	Demetrios	30		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	John Athenes	Father Greece	Ny New York
12	Economou	Petros	19		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megloupoli	Nicolaos Megaloupoli	Wife Greece	Fla Pensacola
13	Aleaiou	Georgios	33		M M	Seaman	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalolimnos	Cokalia Calolimnos	Father Turkey	Va Norfolk
14	Fratzis	Ioannis	19		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Botia	Dimitrios Botia	Father Greece	RI Pawtucket
15	Pias	Ioannis	19		M S	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voitsa	Georgios Voitsa	Father Greece	Tenn Memphis
16	Ndine	Elia	20		M S	Laboure	Yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Debres.	Nino Debres	Wife Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
17	Chlios	Christo	40		M M	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camara	Eleni Camara	Wife Greece	Mass Ipswich
18	Theodoropulos	Panagiotis	11—139543 8/17/38 23		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Evdoxia Sparti	Greece	Ill Chicago
19	Christo	Athanassios	1f-176948-7/12/37 26		M S	Laboure	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Atandassi		Father	Ill Granite City
20	Fratzis	Thomas.	19		M S	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Botia	George Botia	Father Greece	RI Pawtucket
21	Sofronas	Demetrios	35		M M	Laboure	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damara	Soteris Damara	Father Greece	Mass Ipswich
22	Davidian	Garabet	19		M S	Laboure	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserli	Carabet Caisserli	Father Turkey	Ny New York
23	Kirkor	Kizirian	19		M S	Laboure	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserli	Naabe Caisserli	Father Turkey	Ny New York
24	Tselentis	Charalabos	25		M S	Laboure	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tiscardon	Gerassimo Tiscardon	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Taffof	Athanasios	18		M S	Laboure	Yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tambardena	Soyltana Tambardena	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
26	Pakrighian	Ohanes	21		M S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Carabet Constantinople	Father Turkey	Ny New York
27	Melkonian	Elisa	21		F S	Home wife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Azap	Maryam Azap	Mother Turkey	Ny New York
28	~~Papadatos~~	Elias	30		M S	Cook	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merthica	Constantino Merthica	Father Greece	Ny New York
29	Benouziou	Salomon	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Thessalonici	Joseph Thessalonici	Father Turkey	Ny New York
30	Constantinides	Vassilios	30		M M	Tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Constantino Imbros	Father Greece	Ny New York

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 6 1911 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental and physical, as far as can be determined by the inspection. (Special inquiry relative to this to be separately noted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	25	No			George Alexander Cor. 6. and Hamilton St Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Bessiri
2	Ye	Self	25	No			Nicol Jesseron 1655 Walton St	Uncle Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Controbuki
3	Ye	Self	25	No			George Nicholson 276 Main St	Brother Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Caletza
4	Ye	Self	25	No			Andrew Makris 24 Cherry St.	Cousin Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sami
5	Ye	Self	25	No			Zapad Drizian 317 E. 28. St.	Friend New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserli
6	Ye	Self	25	No			Louis Joamon 45 Madison St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Callipolis
7	Ye	Self	50	No			Giamis Michopulo 315 E. 28. St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Chascioï
8	Ye	Self	30	No			Sotirio Louron 200 Pleasant St.	Friend Pawtucket RI.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Flora
9	Ye	Self	25	No			Anastasios Rossos 638. P.O. Box.	Friend Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zakintho
10	Ye	Self	25	No			Dionisios Claudianos 638. P.O. Box.	Friend Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zakintho
11	Ye	Self	50	No			Dem. Javalias 29. E. 29. St	Friend New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athenes
12	Ye	Self	25	No			Sotirio Costopulo 6. S. Salina St.	Friend Pensacola Fla.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Megalopoli
13	Ye	Self	50	No			Dimitrios Alexandrion 445. E. Main St	Brother Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Calolimno
14	Ye	Self	25	No			Christo Fratzis 200 Pleasant St	Brother Pawtucket RI.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia
15	Ye	Self	25	No			Nicolas Pias 124 Main St	Brother Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Voitsa
16	Ye	Self	25	No			Marco Skliros 532 - 4. W. Washington St	Brother Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Delores
17	Ye	Self	35	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Demetrios Klias 9. Turneys Shore	Son Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Camara
18	Ye	Self	25	No			Dem. Coutsos 4100 W. North Av.	Brother in law Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
19	Ye	Self	25	No			Tanas Yanni 68. P.O. Box	Cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Atandassi
20	Ye	Self	25	No			Christo Fratzis 200 Pleasant St.	Cousin Granite City Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Greece	Botia
21	Ye	Self	25	Yes	1907	Ipswich Mass	Sotirios Kuello 49 Market St.	Cousin Pawtucket RI.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Camara
22	Ye	Self	25	No			Marcello Zavitian 249 E. 24 St.	Cousin Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserli
23	Ye	Self	25	No			D. Radicianos Sons Co 43 Engington Av.	Friends New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserli
24	Ye	Self	25	No			Gery Zafmarelos 836 Blue Island a.	Cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fiscardon
25	Ye	Self	25	No			Lazo Taffot 428. W. Washington St.	Brother Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Zumbardena
26	Ye	Self	25	No			Doctor Avedis Corn Ston + Filkin av	Friend Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
27	Ye	Self	25	No			Doctor Avedis Corn Ston + Filkin av	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Azap
28	Ye	Self	30	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	John Beton 28 Lincoln St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Drasthia
29	Ye	Self	25	No			Abraam Nachama 1787 Madison St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Thessalonica
30	Ye	Self	60	No			Emmanuel Georgion Av. 122. St. Av.	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Imbros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoff, Master, of the T/S MARINA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoff
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Athanassiades	Trian Tafilla	24	9m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Mama	NY	New York
2	Fins	Fortune	19	0m	S	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Mama	NY	New York
3	Fins	Rachel	35	9m	M	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Father	NY	New York
4	Fins	David	8	9m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Father	NY	New York
5	Fins	Albert	7	9m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Father	NY	New York
6	Fins	Esther	6	9m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Father	NY	New York
7	Bagdasarian	Asnif	23	0m	S	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapajar	Father	NY	New York
8	Barandjian	Pachajan	20	0m	M	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapajar	Father	NY	New York
9	Barandjian	Houssapare	7	0m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapajar	Father	NY	New York
10	Barandjian	Geranoush	11	0m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapajar	Father	NY	New York
11	Bekharian VL-497/35	Michael	35	9m	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bunitsa	Brother	Ill	Granite
12	Colleff	Lazo	30	9m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinos	Father	Mass	Newton
13	Schinas	Nicolaos	19	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Father	Can	Montreal
14	Calatzian	Setrak	19	9m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	Father	Ill	Granite
15	Avestian	George E-262534 NFT. 2325	22	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lipintsi	Mother	Mass	Lynn
16	Deliyanni	Evangelos	23	9m	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peram	Wife	Penn	Reddeford
17	Kriton	Argiro	19	9m	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Vatira	Father	RI	Pawtucket
18	Gogginis	Panagiotis	36	9m	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bjena	Father	Ill	Madison
19	Panagiotacopulo	Panagiotis	18	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Corentji	Wife	Mass	Boston
20	Dounis	Antonios	21	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Harput	Brother	Mass	Boston
21	Sakigian	Kirkor	45	9m	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Brother	Mass	Boston
22	Bedrossian	Varsenoush	22	0m	S	Farm Laborer House Woman 22-62684	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Brother	Mass	Boston
23	Bedrossian	Sabel	15	0m	S	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Father	Mass	Boston
24	Asbedian	Ashod	10	9m	S	House Woman	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Brother	Mass	Boston
25	Arditi	John	18	9m	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father	Ill	Granite
26	Asslanian	Hasadour	20	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoutian	Brother	NY	New York
27	Vassil	Spyro	22	9m	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sehir	Father	Ca	Fresno
28	Samiklian	Jenny	19	9m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Mother	Ill	Granite
29	Barsoukian	Boyadjian	48	9m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	Father	Ill	Granite
30	Gobezian	Aygp	20	9m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey				

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity or public relief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$21	no			John Kerson Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Iconium
2	yes	self	21	no			46 Horsham New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Balats
3	yes	self	21	no			Father Father in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Balats
4	yes	self	21	no			Baker & Tyres 120 Christys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Balats
5	yes	self	21	no			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Balats
6	yes	self	21	no			Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Balats
7	yes	self	21	no			Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Antapazar
8	yes	self	21	no			Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Antapazar
9	yes	self	21	no			G. Trentigram 326. Pearl.	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Antapazar
10	yes	self	50	no			H. Barsoyian 326. Pearl.	Husband Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Antapazar
11	yes	self	25	yes 1908 to Granite			Father		No	No	No	Good	No			dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Antapazar
12	yes	self	21	no			Father		No	No	No	Good	No			dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Bittles
13	yes	self	21	no			Hagop Garabedian 65 Tremont	Brother Hamilton ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Bounias
14	yes	self	50	no			Kruto Kofeff 68 Bay Po.	Brother Granite City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Valtesmico
15	yes	self	60	no			Compontis Agt. Richmond	Friend Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
16	yes	self	21	no			Paulos Bazarman 305. Central	Friend Newton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Peramos
17	yes	self	30	yes 1903 to Biddeford			H. Tyanis Vitis 30	Friend Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Lymitis
18	yes	self	25	no			G. Popos 68 Bay Po.	Cousin Granite City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Peram
19	yes	self	25	no			Thomas Cirkos 26. So. Common Portland	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	heavy	None	Greece	Vathio
20	yes	self	25	no			P. Panagiotopoulo 67 Main Biddeford Me.	Cousin Maine	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Greece	Pigeno
21	yes	self	25	no			Pleasant 200	Cousin Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Corentys
22	yes	self	25	no			Ithacho Donneff 326 Po.	Brother Portland Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Haven
23	yes	self	25	no			Hachigan Boulaman 4 Manchella	Brother Madison Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	black	None	Turkey	Haupul
24	yes	self	25	no			Uncle	Uncle Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	black	None	Turkey	Haupul
25	yes	self	50	no			S. Hengiatk	Friend Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Haupul
26	yes	self	25	no			Bedros Arslanian 156 Boston	Cousin of father Mass. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Haupul
27	yes	self	25	no			Yanni Angelo 12 Bay Po.	Uncle Granite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Coupple
28	yes	self	25	no			Caratel Sarian 350. W. 17	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Sevas
29	yes	self	25	no			Sarkis Bourasatian 1321 Broadway Nine	Brother Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Zeitoun
30	yes	self	25	no			Avedis Kilkisevenow	Parent Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	heavy	None	Turkey	Sohor
																			None	Turkey	Adapazar
																			None	Turkey	Anatolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellore Zar (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.), master, of the TS/S MARINA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellore Zar
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferrengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 20 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1115

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Hangale	Avedis	25		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Keouroy	Karaket Leounoy	Turkey	My	New York
Seperian	Bedros	19		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpert	Yarter Elen	Harpert	Mass	Boston
Hadjoestabo	Eustrios	33		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna			Ill	Chicago
Yaglian	Pa[illegible]	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisaria			Ill	Chicago
Yaglian	Yirip	16		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisaria			Ill	Chicago
Islanian	Ohanes	27		M S	plasterer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Kessak Kintak	Turkey	My	New York
Alianakian	Stepan	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	none		My	New York
Mionlabas	Filippos	29		M M	laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Zaphiro Berlion	wife Samos	Ill	Greenville
Yandelian	Hairg	29		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kayserlis	Iwakian	wife	My	New York
Nojamian	Shakir	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Avedis	father	Mass	Boston
Poussis	Costas	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Baruisa	Yilio Cranotbel Stamata	wife Baruisa mother	Ill	Crank Cty
Catsiris	Ioannis	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesklina	Eleni	Greece wife	Ill	Chicago
Aegyros	Vasilas	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Othonos	Abro	Greece father	Ill	La Salle
Hairabitian	Mecrol	19		M S	Painter Artist	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	Serois	Turkey father	My	New York
Pansakian	Jor	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapli	Orixi	Turkey mother	Ill	Troy
Nazarian	Michran	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antapli	Calliopi	Turkey Wife	Mass	Boston
Yazas	Demetrios	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Stamatula	Greece Mother	Ill	Rockford
Foropulos	Alkiviades	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	Nicolaus	Greece Father	Mass	Somerville
Vardalas	Demetrios	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Sarris	Turkey Father	Mass	Boston
Valian	Varkivas	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Maras	Dracian	Turkey Wife	Mass	Lynn
Colzian	Agop	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Devrik	Marnik	Turkey father	My	New York
Isamardjian	Mathios	19		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Bussa	Mother	Bussa Martha	Mass	Boston
Baikian	Moses	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Tibicio	Karabet	Tibicio father	Mass	New Bedford
Markarian	Haig	18		M S	Ironworker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kayserly	Agop	Kayserly father	My	New York
Terzian	Kambarzum	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Everek	Cesarea	Merube	Everek Cesarea mother	My	New York
Terulian	Serope	19		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Constple	Turkey	Arsa	Everek mother	My	New York
Gabrelian	Agop	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Syria	Kapkes	Anastasia	Kapkes Sister	Ill	Freeport
Hantzianniou	Kiriacos	35		M S	Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Samos	Bourlioti	Mastos	Samos Turkey father	My	New York
Kasparian	Agop	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constple		Constple	My	New York
Mirovalos	Gregorios	13	29	M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lyppolis		none		

William Bock
Inspector

58

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							L. Leperlian 322. W. 14. St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Keoromy
1	Yes	Self	20				Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
2	Yes	Self	20				Brieran Leperian 1772 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	Yes	Self	25				Xenefon Tochalis 208 E. Market St. Parkersburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	Self	25				Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	Self and both	25				Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Akintap
6	Yes	Self	28				Gazarian Nazaretian 116 State St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Kize
7	Yes	Self	26				D. Tawlerig Co 124 W. 116 St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Ramos
8	Yes	Self	40				Dimitrios Tsardalias 358 P.O. Box.	Friend Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kasserli
9	Yes	Self	25				Culben Ceissian 124 W. 116 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
10	Yes	Self	36				Osier Yeraman 30 Rideland St.	Friend Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Banitsa
11	Yes	Self	32				Alexo Costoff 68. P.O. Box	Cousin Granite City Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Imusclina
12	Yes	Self	25				Vasilios Katseiris 1852 E. 57 St.	Brother Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Othonaia
13	Yes	Self	27				James Alexandrion 401 N. 20 St.	Friend Birmingham Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Scutary
14	Yes	Self	25				Garabed Burumjik 577 Eagle St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Antapli
15	Yes	Self	25				Jacob Tpreckian 1761 Eastern St.	Brother Boonton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Antapli
16	Yes	Self	25				Hazar Hazarian 2253 S. Av.	Cousin Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Tricala
17	Yes	Self	25				Stephan Tarzis 136 Summer St.	Brother in law Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sami
18	Yes	Self	30				John Chadjiclian 60 P.O. Box.	Uncle Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Turkey	Matsata
19	Yes	Self	20				Vasilios Caforussis 78. Irving St.	Cousin Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Imaras
20	Yes	Self	25				Joseph Mechitarian 286 Ipswich Av.	Brother in law Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	Black Mark	Turkey	Sevrik
21	Yes	Self	25				C.M. Cochian 457 Western Av.	Brother Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Bussa
22	Yes	Self	25				Nuban Ahanian 563. E. 180.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Tibiclo
23	Yes	Self	25				Agop Mirtchikian 156 Boston Road	Brother in law Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kasserli
24	Yes	Self	20				Virgan Malian 284 Pope St.	Uncle New Bedelford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Everek
25	Yes	Self	40				K. Abazian 43 Lexington Av.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Corople
26	Yes	Self	25				B.H. Kondazian 521-62. W. 21. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Afapes
27	Yes	Self	25				A. Avedis Corner Pitkin Av.	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Bourlioti
28	Yes	Self	45				Dimitrios Tsardalias 358 P.O. Box	Friend Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Conople
29	Yes	Self	27				Moudon Kayadjian 51 Lexington Av.	Friend New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Unepolis
30	Yes	Self	35				Sham Ploumidis 307 E. 114 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Carr Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Michele or Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by arrives thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 NOV 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59															
1	Babian	Vartkin	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gourouin	Sarkis Marach	Father Turkey	Mr Dorchester
2	Narzavartian	Yahan	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gourouin	Marian Gourouin	Mother Turkey	N.H. Nashua
3	Simjyneos	Prodromos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Papamitrophanis Platanos	Father Turkey	Mo Sut Louis
4	Barountis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	Loucas Agia Marina	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Couroumalos	Alkiviades	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delphi	Nicolaos Delphi	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
6	~~Bardassarian~~	~~Boyadassar~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Priest~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aeapolis~~	Tourvanta Aeapolis	Wife	~~N.Y. New York~~
7	~~Barassatian~~	~~Ambartoum~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aeapolis~~	~~Aeapolis~~	~~Brother~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
8	~~Barassatian~~	~~Djivan~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aeapolis~~	Tatos Baluk Keseli	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Emirzejian	Caspar	18		M S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Baluk Keseli	Baluk Keseli		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 5 1911 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse or in an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, company, or society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Los Sukhitarian 256 Metawcet St Boston	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Imarosh
2	Yes	32961	$25	No			Costitrian 148 Ash St	Dorchester Mass Friend Nashua N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Brown Gray	None	Turkey	Gourouin
3	Yes	38970	$25	No			Kiriako Smyrnis N 516 Walnut St	Cusin Saint Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Platana
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			John Courounalo 256 Elisabeth St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agia Bratsi
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			John Courounalo 256 Elisabeth St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Delphi
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			D. Avedis 46 Stone St	Brother in law Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Anapli
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			My father friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Anapli
8	Yes						My father friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Turkey	Anapli
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Hevon Kapriian N 322 W 14th St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Balukesri
10	Ye																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elsore Zay Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silis	Demetrios	27		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	George Perivoli Kaeroutka Chio	his father Turkey	N.H	Nashua
2	Mitsoudakis	Pantarhos	24		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios		his mother Turkey	Ga	Atlanta
3	Kikilidis	Stergios	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavorungo	Athanassoula Panormos	his mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
4	Kikilidis	Katina	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panormos	John Perivoli	his father Turkey	N.H	Nashua
5	Nomicos	George	25		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Demetrios Comitsi	his father Turkey	N.H	Manchester
6	Charissiadis	Spyros	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Spyros Mexades	his father Greece	N.Y	New York
7	Tsigaridas	George	25		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexades	Eleni Carpenissi	his wife Greece	N.Y	New York
8	Caragiannis	Costas	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Polimeros Caratzoli	his father Greece	Mass	Boston
9	Taraboukas	Leonidas	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Evagelos Laista	his father Turkey	N.H	Nashua
10	Pandelis	George	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Vassiliki Comitsi	his wife Turkey	N.H	Manchester
11	Condodimos	Athanassios	24		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi				
12	Pindos	Demetrios	30		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus				
13	Staboulis	Costas	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Maria Carpenissi Alexandra	his wife Greece	N.Y	New York
14	Skalommenos	George	21		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Comitsi Filippos	his father Turkey	N.H	Manchester
15	Adamopoulos	John	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metsovo	Metzovb Stavroula	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
16	Caltsias	Athanassios	38		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexades	Mexades Costas	his father Greece	N.Y	New York
17	Proimos	Demetrios	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prousso	Prousso Maria	his father Greece	N.Y	New York
18	Zoulias	Costas	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Contzi	Contzi Vassiliki	his wife Greece	N.H	Manchester
19	Papanicolaou	Michel	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Eleni	his wife Turkey	N.Y	New York
20	Golias	Nicolaos	38		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzotolion	Tzotolion Evgoro	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
21	Geladaris	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Comitsi George	his father Turkey	N.H	Manchester
22	Pipiliogas	Thomas	24		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	Blatsi John	his father Turkey	N.Y	New York
23	Chatzioannou	Costis	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Col	Col Paraskevi	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
24	Tserouli	Panayoti	23		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Larissa Angeliki	his wife Greece	N.H	Manchester
25	Vasilas	Athanassios	23		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Comitsi Agoro	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
26	Gokis	Demetrios	24		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Demetrios	his brother Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Nicolaou	Panayoti	30		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Tsaritsani Theodoros	his father Turkey	N.Y	New York
28	Chatzihaberis	Lazaros	20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Tsaritsani Costas	his father Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Papamichel	John	23		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katerine	Katerine Demetroula	his wife Turkey	N.H	Manchester
30	Papagiannis	Evagelos	23		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Comitsi			

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of ....., DEC 5 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Ath. Baltz P.O. Box 20 M. Jaciantzis 30 N. Broad st Friend Demetrios	his cousin Nashua N.H. his cousin Atlanta Ga. Bourbulis											Turkey	Perivoli
1		Self	50	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Chios
2		Self	50	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Fourmos
3				no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Fourmos
4		Self	200	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli
5		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Giambourakis Central st 50 Ch. Charisiadis Cedar st 74	his cousin Nashua N.H. his uncle Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kerasso
6		Self	40	no	no	no	W. Tragos 208 East 25th st P. Sotiropoulos 361 West 36th st	his friend N. York his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mexades
7		Self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
8		Self	25	yes 1907-11	N.Y.		J. Ioaris 130 Summer st	his friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
9		Self	25	no	no	no	M. Panoglis P.O. Box 20	his brother Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lavista
10		Self	25	no	no	no	A. Papacosta Jesse st 72	his uncle Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kerasso
11		Self	40	yes 1906-9	N.H.		S. Bindoi Kimball Lunch Room	his brother Kimball N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Preveza
12		Self	40	no	no	no	N. Catsanis 236 East 30th st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
13		Self	25	yes 1905-9	N.Y.		Tr. Loulis Spruce st 29	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Conitsi
14		Self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Chronis 130 Summer st	his friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metsovo
15		Self	25	no	no	no	Tr. Tragos 208 East 25th st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mexades
16		Self	25	yes 1907-9	N.Y.		D. Sotiropoulos 361 W. 36th st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Prousso
17		Self	50	yes 1906-11	N.Y.		N. Zoulias Spruce st 136	his brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cerasso
18		Self	30	yes 1906-9	N.H.		C. Papanicolaou Spruce st 20	his brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
19		Self	50	yes 1907-10	N.H.		G. Loussas 130 Commercial st	his friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Grevena
20		Self	21	yes 1905-10	N.H.		A. Geladaris Cedar st 74	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kerasso
21		Self	30	no	no	no	G. Loussas 130 Commercial st	his friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Blatsi
22		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Papacostantinou 689 6th Ave 39-40 st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cos
23		Self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Voulilas 470 Market st	his friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
24		Self	60	no	no	no	G. Charisiadis Spruce st 152	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerasso
25		Self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Contopoulos Spruce st 70	his friend Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Grevena
26		Self	25	yes 1907-9	N.H.		G. Chiasias 114 Nashua st	his friend North Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
27		Self	25	yes 1906-11	Mass		Alex. Haggi 331 W 30	his brother N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
28		Self	25	no	no	no	T. Vaskalidis 32 North st	his cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
29		Self	98	no	no	no	J. Exarhou Spruce st 29	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kerasson
30		Self	30	no	no	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Stone Ford, Master, of the [illegible] Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stone Ford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the ; employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

121

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gousos	George	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Athanassios Comitsi	his father Turkey	N.H. Manchester
2	Passa	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Christos Livanates	his father Greece	Pa Vandergrift
3	Papazissis	Athanassios	21	M	S	Cook	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ekaterine	George Ekaterine	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
4	Louka	Athanassios	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gurkira	K. Foka Gurkira	his uncle Greece	Pa Vandergrift
5	Tamanis	Christos	22	M	M	Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Nourkira	Maria Comizos	his wife Turkey	N.H. Manchester
6	Petrou	Costas	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Demetra Nourkira	his wife Greece	Mass Boston
7	Tsapalos	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Costas Livanates	his father Greece	Pa Vandergrift
8	Mani	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Livanates	John Tsaritsani	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
9	Mandalos	Odisseus	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Comitsi	Maria Livanates	his mother Greece	Pa Vandergrift
10	Vasilas	John	30	M	M	Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kosheni	Anthoula Comitsi	his wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
11	Papageorgiou	Theodoros	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Metsline	Efstathios Kosheni	his father Turkey	Mass Haverhill
12	Zanetos	Demetrios	19	M	S	Servant	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Stratis Metsline	his wife Turkey	Mass Boston
13	Georgiou	Thomas	36	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Metaxia Tsaritsani	his father Turkey	Pa Vandergrift
14	Calpouzos	Costas	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	John Atalanti	his wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
15	Samaki	Demetrios	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	Maria Tsaritsani	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
16	Katzouritas	Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Evagelia Tsaritsani	his father Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	Diamanti	Diamandis	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosheni	Demetrios Kosheni	his father Greece	Ky Louisburg
18	Kleftheriadis	Stylianos	24	M	M	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Marigo Chalki	his wife Turkey	Mass Boston
19	Nicoulis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Demetrios Tsaritsani	his father Turkey	Pa Vandergrift
20	Limon	Demetrios	32	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Maria Atalanti	his wife Greece	Mass Boston
21	Charissis	Vassilios	19	M	S	Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drania	Nicolaos Drania	his father Greece	Ohio Bridgeport
22	Chatzidakis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mounndro	Milia Mounndro	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
23	Sakos	Athanassios	19	M	S	Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drania	Theodoros Drania	his father Greece	Mass Boston
24	Costoulas	Costas	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pisheri	Vassiliki Pisheri	his wife Greece	Mass Boston
25	Gematikos	John	38	M	M	Sailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Capsimoula Chalki	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
26	Keramidas	Georgios	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Demetrios	John Cazacolas	his father Greece	Mass Boston
27	Kretis	Efstathios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Orgolis Atalanti	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
28	Katzikakis	Antonios	31	M	S	Sailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Stergoula Chalki	his mother Turkey	Mass Boston
29	Podcouratis	Evagelos	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sirmo Athens	his mother Greece	Va Charlottsville
30	Candilieratis	Demetrios	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramia	Antonios Keramia	his father Greece	Wy Hannah

1-361-25-6/9/11

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of DEC 5 1911 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a charge; and if so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason whether offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1		Self	30	no	no	no	G. Cassia, Cedar st, C. Tizikis, P.O. Box 191	his cousin, Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerasso
2		Self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Papazizas, 198 Chestnut st	his cousin, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
3		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Zuka, P.O. Box 191	his brother, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
4		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Pasias, Spruce st 152	his brother, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerasso
5		Self	40	no	no	no	N. Puramas, 166 Pearl st	his cousin, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arkitsa
6		Self	30	no	no	no	D. Carasa, P.O. Box 342	his cousin, Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Greece	Livanates
7		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Cassani, 55 Spruce st	his cousin, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Turkey	Tsaritsani
8		Self	25	no	no	no	G. Veronesi, P.O. Box 191	his cousin, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Livanates
9		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Pappa, 152 Spruce st	his cousin, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	Turkey	Kerasso
10		Self	50	yes	1906-10	N.H	A. Makotas, P.O. Box 445	his cousin, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Peshtani
11		Self	25	no	no	no	M. Zanetos, 42 Locust st	his brother, Raymond, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Metsline
12		Self	25	no	no	no	D. Simoulis, 53 Spruce st	his friend, Laverpill, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Tsaritsani
13		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Tseligas, P.O. Box 191	his friend, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Atalanti
14		Self	25	no	no	no	J. Samalis, 53 Spruce st	his cousin, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Tsaritsani
15		Self	25	no	no	no	T. Mitsibonas, 222 Chestnut st	his brother, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Tsaritsani
16		Self	25	no	no	no	C. Tzimopoulos, P.O. Box 445	his uncle, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Peshtani
17		Self	24	no	no	no	J. Eleftheriadis, 120 Magolia st	his cousin, Raymond, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Chalki
18		Self	25	no	no	no	Atf. Liniakos, 61 Spruce st	his brother, Spartanburg S.C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Tsaritsani
19		Self	25	no	no	no	Th. Tseligas, P.O. Box 191	his cousin, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Greece	Atalanti
20		Self	25	no	no	no	L. Tarises, 450 Market st	his cousin, Vandergrift. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Crania
21		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Fradellis, P.O. Box 82	his brother, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Mountro
22		Self	28	no	no	no	W. Kemp, 412 Suffolk st	his friend, Bridgeport, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Crania
23		Self	25	no	no	no	P. Barberis, 31 Walnut st	his friend, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	Greece	Peshtani
24		Self	25	no	no	no	M. Contogeorgis, 52 Freeland st	his relative, Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Chalki
25		Self	25	yes	1906-11	Fla	Ath. Papavarras, 222 Chestnut st	his friend, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Agiodemetrios
26		Self	25	no	no	no	N. Trigandafillou, 146 Pearl st	his cousin, Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Atalanti
27		Self	40	no	no	no	M. Contogeorgis, 52 Freeland st	his relative, Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair	blue	Turkey	Chalki
28		Self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Boukouratis, 217-19 E. Main st	his friend, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Tsiourka
29		Self	25	no	no	no	A. Milonakis, P.O. Box 144	his brother, Charlottsville, Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Keramia
30		Self	25	no	no	no		his friend, Hanna, Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for any other immoral purpose, and that no material fact has been suppressed in relation to any of said aliens coming to the United States; and that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish - American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)... Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Michele or Fernengel, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universay of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Stovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Demetrios	his father	Mass	Boston
														Anna	his mother		
2	Bicaly	Michel	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramia	Keramia Maria	his mother	N.Y.	New York
3	Zigouras	Anastassios	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Samarina	Samarina	turkey his wife	Mass	Boston
4	Agelis	John	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sfakia	Sfakia Anastassia	his mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Kacratza	John	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Doskata	Doskata Demi	turkey his wife	Mass	Boston
6	Velsegiotis	Demetrios	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Tsaritsani Michel	his father	N.Y.	Hanna
7	Bicaly	Manouel	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramia	Keramia Costa	greece his father	Mass	Boston
										6-7542	10/38						
8	Theodossiou	Menelaos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Livanates	greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Stoukos	Michel	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Doskata	none	his brother	N.Y.	New York
10	Cogios	George	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Doskata	Demetrios Doskata	turkey his wife	N.Y.	New York
11	Goritsas	Costas	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Paraskevi Livanates	greece his father	Mass	Boston
12	Candilieraki	Costas	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramia	Antonios Keramia	greece	N.Y.	Hanna
13	Papacletos	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Doskata	none	his father	N.Y.	New York
14	Cazikas	George	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boskeni	Costas Boskeni	greece his mother	Mass	Boston
15	Vardalakakis	Stavros	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crousona	Crousona Parlos	greece his father	N.Y.	New York
16	Pessadakis	Manouel	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Apocorona Kyriaki	greece his mother	Ohio	Bridgeport
17	Epanomeritis	John	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crousona	Crousona Katerine	greece his wife	N.Y.	New York
18	Doukas	John	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boskeni	Boskeni Anastotelis	greece his father	Mass	Boston
19	Georgiadis	Georgios	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bournova	Bournova Demetrios	turkey his father	N.Y.	New York
20	Papazoglakis	Stamatis	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calabaka	Calabaka George	turkey his father	Mass	Boston
21	Tzaousis	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Demetrios	Agios Demetrios			
22	Zervos	Evangelos	33		M	M	Inn Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Falirou	none			
23	Zervou	Gizela	25		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Falirou				
24	Zervos	Demetrios	21		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Falirou				
25	Zervou	Ferenitki	23		F	S	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Falirou				
26	Papadimitriou	Costas	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Katerine Samarina	Papadimitris Katerine Kyriaki Apocorona	his father	Mass	Boston
27	Papandopis	Christos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaka	Stavros Calabaka	his mother greece	Ohio	St Clairsville
										1-28240 - 11-28/39							
28	Pergaki	Manigo	25		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaka		her father greece	Mass	Boston
29	Pergakis	John	--		M	S				1-209378 - 11/30/36				Papamichel Tzaritsani	his father turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Papamichel	Demetrios	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani				

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , DEC 5 1911 , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Tziandalillen 186 Pearl st	his cousin Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Limnitz
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Bourdaki P.O. Box 144	his friend Hanna W.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samarina
3	yes	self	50	yes	1903-11	N.Y.	C. Giouniki 748 6 Ave	his friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sfakia
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Evg. Andrikou 9 Leek st	his cousin Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Deskata
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	ach. Banatas 465 Columbus Ave	his uncle N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sp. Chatzigeorgiou 61 Spruce st	his friend Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Keramia
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Bikaki P.O. Box 745	his brother Hanna W.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Buramas 166 Pearl st	his cousin Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Deskata
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ant. Dankos 463 Columbus Ave	his brother N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Deskata
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Keramidas 686-3 Ave P.O. Box	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Deskata
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	J. Buramas 166 Pearl st	his cousin Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Livanates
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Milonakis P.O. Box 144	his friend Hanna W.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Keramia
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Dimokas 463 Columbus Ave	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Deskata
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Barberi 31 Walnut st	his cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Beshevi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Dionisios Stamatakis 911 Amsterdam Ave	my new york	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Croussona
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Cakanevaki P.O. Box 185	his uncle Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Apokorona
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Dionisios Stamatakis 911 Amsterdam Ave	my new york	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Croussona
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ar. Calaboki 51 Walnut st	his cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Beshevi
19	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Ant. Papazoglaki 224-30 Canal st Cor Walker st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bournova
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Ant. Papazoglaki 224-30 Canal st Cor Walker st	his brother N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
21	yes	self	25	yes	1904-8	N.H.	J. Tsaousis 222 Chestnut st	his brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Agios Demetrios
22	yes						Killian Graham	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				none		
23	yes						Bradford Pennsylvania		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefalinia
24	yes	self	400	no	no	no	Klonis		no	no	no	Good	no	4	3				none		
25	yes								no	no	no	Good	no	4	3				none		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Papazissis 198 Chestnut st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
27	yes	self	50	yes	1909-11	ohio	M. Manatos P.O. Box 115	his cousin St. Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chiliomodon
28	yes						Al. Tergakis	her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calabaka
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	366 Market st	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Chatzigeorgiou 61 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Elbone Zorn Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).- The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish - American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweag that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidy of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of ,191

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

64

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Courti	Vassiliki	11	F	S	Home Wife 1-07694	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	Quasto Porti	her mother	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Psarianos	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Antonio Alatsata	his father	N.H	Somersworth
3	Caranikas	Demetrios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergi	Maria Vergi	his mother	N.Y	New York
SI 4	Coubli	Achilefs	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	Paulayoti Porti	his father	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Rokas	Tasiarchis	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	Maria Porti	his wife	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Costantinou	Demetrios	39	M	M	Sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Anastassia Marmara	his wife	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Costantinou	Panagotis	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Marmara Argyris	his father	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Argyriou	Georgios	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monzakion	Monzakion Kitka	his mother	Mass	Worcester
9	Sarantopoulos	Vassilios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala Nicolaos	his father	N.Y	New York
10	Tsiaras	Demetrios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergia	Vergia Anastassia	his mother	N.Y	New York
11	Sofianos	Athanassios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariolata	Mariolata Dimo	his father	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Papadas	Pandelis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Krestena	his father	N.Y	New York
13	Stergioulis	Athanassios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monzakion	Katerine Monzakion	his mother	Mass	Worcester
14	Mavroïdis	Nicolaos	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Stamatina Megara	his wife	N.Y	New York
15	Sofianos	Charalabos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariolata	Elias Mariolata	his father	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Carvelas	Demetrios	40	M	M	Ironmolder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angeliki Athens	his wife	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Condoniokal	John	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oliveri	Marigo Oliveri	his wife	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Diacaki	John	31	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Vassilo Vatika	his wife	Mass	Worcester
19	Rizos	Theodoros	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariolata	Amorfia Mariolata	his wife	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Contouvanos	Nicolaos	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	George Megara	his father	N.Y	New York
21	Manolakos	Costas	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Oliveri	Kiriaki Oliveri	his sister	Mass	Worcester
22	Contrafouris	Demetrios	26						Considered Citizen		Out Holland				N.Y	New York
23	Papaletzos	Pandeli	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argia	Stylianos	his father	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Scountridakis	Manoussos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courna	Courna Sofia	his wife	N.Y	New York
25	Geli	Athanasios	31	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilocarizi	Xilocarizi	his wife	N.Y	New York
26	Petroulias	Stavros	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argia	Aristidi Argia	his father	Mass	Worcester
27	Christodoulakis	George	36	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souda	Katerine Souda	his wife	Va	Norfolk
28	Ligdas	Miltiadis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argia	Costa Argia	his father	Mass	Worcester
29	Rouki	Theofanis	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilokeriza	Pagani Xilokeriza	his wife	N.Y	New York
30	Pantoumis	Michel	27	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	George Megara	his father	Greece	

63

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , DEC 5 1911 , 191 126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her father	25	no	no	no	M. Courtis 71 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	her father	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Corfu
2	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	S. Loiancutis 56 Wash. st Somersworth N.H.	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
3	Yes	self	48	no	no	no	Pan. Vrasas 340 W 42 st N. York	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Vergi
4	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	M. Courtis 71 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	his brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Corfu
5	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Demetriou 71 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfu
6	Yes						G. Dessipris	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey	Marmara
7	Yes	self	150	no	no	no	625 S 4th Ave	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1906-9	N.H.	Th. Figdas 21 Spruce st St. Papanizo	his cousin Manchester N.H. his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mouzakion
9	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	691 6th Ave	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Trikala
10	Yes	self	48	no	no	no	M. Vrasas 340 W 42 st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Vergi
11	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	N. Pazdis 1031 Locust st	his friend Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Mariolata
12	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	S. Tours 258 First Ave	his friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Krestena
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Stergioulis 30 Spruce st	his brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mouzakion
14	Yes	self	40	yes	1904-7	N.Y.	Friend: John contoyannis #502 Post 141st st.	his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Megara
15	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Th. Sofianos 1018 Locust st	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Margiolata
16	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Mantouli 44 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Orthena
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Tours 209 Pine st	his brother in law Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Fourka
18	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	P. Pigrios 1527 Market st	his relative St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Vatika
19	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Th. Sofianos 1018 Locust st	his relative Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Margiolata
20	Yes	self	21	yes	1908-11	N.Y.	Th. Stagnelis 74 6th Ave	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	Scar on left cheek and none	Greece	Megara
21	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	D. Mandilas 66 Cedar st	his brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown brown	4 moles above left eyebrow	Turkey	Fourka
22	Yes	American Citizen							no	no	no	Good	no				none		
23	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Th. Papaletzo 52 Spruce st	his uncle Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agia
24	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	G. Malandrakis 28 Madison st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Caurna
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Papageo 206 East 59th st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Xilokerizi
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Papaletzo 52 Spruce st	his uncle Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Agia
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Pandelakis 75 Fenchurch st	his friend Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sonda
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Ligdas P.O. Box 200	his brother Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agia
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Maladeganis 528 W 41st st	his relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Xilokeriza
30	Yes	self	40	yes	1905-10	Mass	G. Orfanidis 44 Spruce st	his cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Ettore Zoy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Z
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;, by race or people, and similarly, "French;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France;, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban;, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian;, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish - American;, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black);, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north);. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south);.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fermengel, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papatami	Petros	22	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	Vassiliki Pezna	his wife Turkey	Ohio Columbus
2	Tsohas	George	19	-	M	S Shoemaker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Sofia Drahmani	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
3	Tseledakis	Josef	21	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courna	Pavlos Courna	his father Greece	N.Y New York
4	Gieles	Nicolas	27	-	M	M Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amouri	Demetroula Amouri	his wife Greece	W.Va Wheeling
5	Efthymiou	Stefanos	27	-	M	M Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Germeni	Dola Germeni	his wife Turkey	Ohio Columbus
6	Orfanos	Spyros	20	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varibopi	foto Varibopi	his mother Greece	N.Y New York
7	Tsorvas	George	22	-	M	S Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davla	Nicola Davla	his father Greece	Mo St. Louis
8	Papageorgiou	Loukas	26	-	M	S Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Athanassio Aegia	his brother Greece	N.Y New York
9	Marinakis	Costas	25	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamitzi	Zabia Calamitzi	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
10	Thomas	Nicolaos	25	-	M	S Labourer	no	no	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Thomas Grevena	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
11	Caragiannis	& Evagelos	33	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mixates	Paraskeri Mixates	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
12	Mastoraki	Demetrios	25	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courna	Evine Courna	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
13	Cralis	Pandeli	28	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Cralis Aegia	his father Greece	Mass Southbrigde
14	Charatzis	Demetrios	24	-	M	S Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Athanassio Aegia	his father Greece	N.Y New York
15	Adamopoulos	Miltiadis	27	-	M	S Servant	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaliki	Evagelia Chaliki	his mother Greece	N.H Manchester
16	Andriopoulos	Nicolaos	32	-	M	M Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skarmetzi	Vassiliki Skarmetzi	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
17	Efthymios	Elias	22	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pezna	Sofia Pezna	his wife Turkey	Ohio Columbus
18	Saponnas	Alexandros	18	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritzani	Efthalia Tsaritzani	his mother Turkey	Mass Boston
19	Triandafillou	Spyros	18	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegia Marina	Nicolaos Aegia marina	his father Greece	N.Y New York
20	Siokas	Costas	30	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amouri	Stergiano Amouri	his mother Greece	W.Va Wheeling
21	Giovan	Alexios	26	-	M	M Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Pezna	Pola Pezna	his wife Turkey	Ohio Columbus
22	Saponnas	George	19	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritzani	Demetrios Tsaritzani	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
23	Chias	Spyros	22	-	M	S Shoemaker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegia Marina	Nicolaos Aegia Marina	his father Greece	N.Y New York
24	Veletzas	Anastassios	24	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Postalexi	Demetrios Postalexi	his father Greece	N.Y New York
25	Catavaki	Demetrios	20	-	M	S Shoemaker	ye	ye	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritzani	Gregorios Tsaritzani	his father Turkey	N.Y New York
26	Cantonmanis	Nicolaos	19	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Katerine	Demetrios Katerine	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
27	Efthopoulos	George	20	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexates	Xanthi Mexates	his wife Greece	Mass Hydenville
28	Siamos	Athanassios	30	-	M	M Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexates	John Mexates	his father Greece	N.Y New York
29	Siamos	Vassiliki	26	-	F	M House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Demi Farsala	his mother Greece	N.H Manchester
30	Zaharis	Spyros	24	-	M	S Farm Labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	W F Morano		

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , DEC 5 1911 , 191 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	1906-10	W. Va	J. Trajikeff Stanley Pless Ave 304 Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Resna
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Calamioti 139 Commercial Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drahmani
3	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	D. Labathaki 1½ Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Courna
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Giales 2355 Market st Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mexates
5	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	T. Naoumm Bakeri 820 W. Broad st Bell Nellop Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Larmeni
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Z. Coukos 14 W. Chester st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voribopi
7	Yes	Self	45	no	no	no	G. Litoniaki 718 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Larlia
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Papageorgion 134 W. 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Marina
9	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	G. Malandrakis 28 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamiki
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1906-11	Mass	G. Tzilopoulos 468 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Livani 43 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mexates
12	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	L. Lampathaki 1½ Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xerosteri
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Constantinou 11 Mott st 58 Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	S. Mieroussis 61 New Bowery st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Agia Marina
15	Yes	Self	110	no	no	no	G. Tsaoutz 30 Lowis st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chalki
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Z. Coukos 14 W. Chester st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mexates
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-10	W. Va	M. Naoumm Bakeri 820 W. Broad st Bell Nellop Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Resna
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	St. Saponzis 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
19	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	S. Mieroukis 61 New Bowery st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Marina
20	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	J. Athyniou 2355 Market st Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amouri
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	A. Avram Bakeri 820 W. Broad st Bell Nelop Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Resna
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	T. Saponzas 222 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	S. Mieroukis 61 New Bowery st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Marina
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Makri 16 W. 27 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Costalexi
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-10	N.Y.	C. Sakelaropoulo 102 W 40 st 6 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	N. Ganotzi 198 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-6	Mass	C. Treouras P.O. Box 199 Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mexates
28	Yes			Yes	1907-10	Mass	G. Giannogiannos 42 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none		Mexates
29	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giftchori
30	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	G. Tsouto 130 Lows st 30 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lapenitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ettore Zerr master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zerr
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in [illegible]. the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F [illegible].

[illegible] (Married or Single). The entry in Column 5 should be either [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]. Do not use such [illegible] as engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Railroad companies should make this distinction on the manifests and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary [illegible] in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as unable to read and write.

Columns 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the last column on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, Finns, appearing on manifests frequently as Russians, should be classed as Finns and similarly, Greek, Syrian, or Turkish subjects, who are frequently returned as Turks, no alien who is not of Turkish race should be returned as a Turk, but under the heading of Syrian, Greek, or Hebrew, as the case might be. Under the heading of "Other Europeans or Asiatics" should be returned the following races or peoples, when not [illegible] otherwise provided for, viz:

Armenian.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Indian people of Armenia.

Arab (Syrian).

The term "Arab" refers to the people of the Arab tribes other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele di Fornengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, I
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Stovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1917, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cabaco	Elias	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chorigovo	George Chorigovo	his brother	Mass	Boston
2	Peton	Sergios	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitolia	Costi Vitolia	his father	N.Y	New York
3	Loannou	George	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Grevena	Eleni Grevena	his wife	N.Y	New York
4	Papaki	George	30	M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourka in	Tyrno	his mother		
5	Vasili	Vassilios	28	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	Maria Agia Marina	his wife		
6	Athanasopoulos	Stylianos	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tabali	Dimetrios Tabali	his brother	N.y	New York
7	Matis	Stelios	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitolia	Vassiliki Vitolia	his wife	N.y	New York
8	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourka in	Nergios	his father		
P-116518 11/25/37 9	Mihalakis	Sotirios	17	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	George Megara	his father	N.y	New York
10	Pokalis	Demetrios	40	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	George Porti	his brother	Mass	Boston
11	Pokali	Foto	38	F	M	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti			Mass	Boston
12	Pokali	Fani	19	F	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti		Greece	Mass	Boston
13	Pokali	Ekaterine	17	F	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti			Mass	Boston
14	Pokali	Paraskevi	11	F	S	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti			Mass	Boston
15	Kapali	Spyros	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	Vassiliki Agia Marina	his wife	N.y	New York
16	Spiliotis	Athanassios	38	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arslanaga	Paulos Arslanaga	his father	Mass	Boston
17	Psarakas 27/9/37 11/25/37	Nicolaos	16	M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Baeratka Tsaritsanis	his mother	Mass	Boston
18	Passidas	Christos	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	George Agia	his father	N.y	New York
19	Talarantas	Costas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Manuel Carpathos	his father	ohio	Bridgeport
20	Tabakis	Michael	19½	M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Eleni	his mother		
21	Tamaras	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Nicolas Tsaritsani	his father	Mass	Boston
22	Tsolinas	Anastasios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vlahogianni	John Vlahogianni	his father	Mass	Boston
23	Paleopanis	Antonios	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Paraskevi Tsaritsani	his wife	N.y	New York
24	Catartzis	John	18	M	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Nicolas Tsaritsani	his brother	Mass	Boston
25	Daoulas	Efthymios	23	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Efthymia Verdicoussa	his wife	Mass	Boston
26	Papoussis	Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Oleanthi Tsaritsanis	his brother	Mass	Boston
27	Paskal 1/L 312/220	Thomas	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vlahogianni	Theodoros Vlahogianni	his father	Mass	Boston
28	Barositas	John	22	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Maria Verdicoussa	his wife	Mass	Boston
29	Sinabalos	John	22	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdicoussa	Anastassia Verdicoussa	his wife	N.y	New York
30	Papanicolaou	Demetrios	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	Vassiliki Tsaritsani	his wife	Mass	Boston

1-23-1758

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,"

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [rang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John , DEC 5 1911 , 191 130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6th, Papatzimas Sis cousin 11 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Chorigovo
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906-11	Penn	Chr. Petrou Sis brother 13 Pierpont st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
3	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Vassil Adonis Sis friend 162 W. 40th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Grevena
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Geth. Spyraki Sis brother 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
5	yes	self	35	no	no	no	N. Papageorgiou Sis relative 134 W. 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Marina
6	yes	self	35	no	no	no	H. Zevelis Sis friend 120 W 63 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzabakli
7	yes	self	65	yes	1903-10	ohio	G. Mauro Sis friend 82 Fulton st Brooklin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	O. Simonli Sis cousin 58 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Caridis Sis cousin 197 Montgomery st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara
10	yes	—	—	yes	1908-11	N.H.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corti
11	yes						N. Kagos Sis cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	
12	yes	self	130	no	no	no	51 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pozli
13	yes							no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corti
14	yes	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corti
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Papageorgiou Sis friend 134 W. 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Marina
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A. Spiliotis Sis brother 273 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Eskenaga
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Geth. Papatzog Sis father 46 Winter st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Geth. Cassidas Sis cousin Park Ave 42 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Talarantas Sis brother P.O. Box 85 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gr. Calinon Sis Grothey 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Tasos Sis niece 222 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Georgiou Sis friend Fowille st 56 Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vlahogiani
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	O. Chatzichaberis Sis friend 409 W 56th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cantartzi Sis brother 61 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Ghikafis Sis cousin 154 Boston st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verdicousa
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Lapounas Sis brother 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Geth. Pappo Sis brother Fowille st 56 Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vlahogiani
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Paligunas Sis friend 154 Boston st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verdicousa
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tollis Joannides Sis relative 210 W 40 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verdicousa
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907-10	N.H.	G. Vassiliou Sis brother in law 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsaritsani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Ettore Zar Master, of the [illegible], from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ermengel, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farmaliotis	Vassilios	20		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Klassona	Eleni Klassona	his mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
2	Missas	Athanassios	20		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Vlahogiannis	Nicolas Vlahogiannis	his father Turkey	Mass	Boston
3	Stergiou	John	21		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Ekaterine	Soultana Ekaterine	his mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
4	Gakis	Mehmet	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Tsotili	Abe Tsotili	his father Turkey	Mass	Lowell
5	V.t.K.S.	John	18		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tsaritsani	Demetrios Tsaritsani	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
6	Moucharem	Kassim	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Vondovissa	Moucharem Vondovissa	his father Turkey	Mo	Kansas City
7	Brezotikos	George	19		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Ekaterine	Stergio Ekaterine	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
8	Chassan	Ali	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Pesvi	Chassan pesvi	his father Turkey	Mass	Boston
9	Matas	Demetrios	38		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tsaritsani	Costas Tsaritsani	his brother Turkey	Mass	Boston
10	Gramenos	Antonios	28		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Coniatzi	Smaragdo Coniatzi	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
11	Tzatoulas	George	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Coniatzi	Athanassios Coniatzi	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
12	Papagiannis	Christos	20		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tsaritsani	Dina Tsaritsani	his mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
13	Palatzos	Nicolaos	18		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Coniatzi	tr. palatzo Coniatzi	his cousin Turkey	Mass	Worcester
14	Papoulias	Demetrios	30		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Sykia	Vassilo Sykia	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
15	Caridabalos	Alexandros	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Kefalovrisso	Thymiani Kefalovrisso	his mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
16	Saponnas	Aristidis	38		M M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tsonitsani	Serasti	his wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
17	Saponnas	Gerassimos	11	son	M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Tsaritsani	Tsaritsani Stergios	his father Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Kravas	George	21		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Vergia	Vergia Cassimo	his mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Eliaz	Kiza	27		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Pesvi	pesvi Costas	his father Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Louris	Nicolaos	21		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Vergia	Vergia Costas	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
21	Gonzelas	George	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Paleocastro	Paleocastro Maria	his wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Doukas	Apostolos	30		M M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" grevena	grevena George	his father Turkey	Mass	Boston
23	Psioudakis	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Agia	Evgenia	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
24	Bouconvalas	Apostolos	22		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" grevena	grevena Maria	his mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Nassiotis	Vassilios	22		M S	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" grevena	Costa Paleocastro	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
26	Logeras	Athanassios	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Paleocastro	Alexandros Constantinople	his father Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Anastassiadis	Perikles	20		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	John Magoula	his father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
28	Polokithas	Stergios	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magoula	Anthasia Cranidi	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Pantazis	Nicolaos	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Anastassia Adana	his mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Agianoglous	Leonidas	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adana				

William Boelk
Inspector

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of , DEC 6 1911 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	N. Tomaras 222 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Glassona
2	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Missa Fowtle st 56 Nogum Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vlahogiannis
3	yes	Self	$20	yes 1908	N.H.		T. Stergou 208 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Katerine
4	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Ch. Cimon 462 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Tzotili
5	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Ap. Vitsos 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzaitzani
6	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Ch. Mouharem 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Voudourina
7	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	C. Brazotis 166 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Katerine
8	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Ch. Seindi 462 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Resni
9	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Th. Athanassion 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzaitzani
10	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	G. Grigoriou 162 W. Pearl st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coniatsi
11	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	P. Tzatouras 45 Cent st Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Coniatsi
12	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	J. Todaras 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzaitzani
13	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	M. Plakas 292 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coniatsi
14	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Vass. Carelas 5 Walnut st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sikia
15	yes	Self	$20	yes	1909	Mass	St. Trantoulas 45 Cent st Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Kalaleonisso
16	yes		$30	yes	1908	N.H.	Chr. Tabacoulis 53 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzaritzani
17	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	M. Sdrou 554 W. Washington st Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzaritzani
18	yes	Self	$30	no	no	yes	I. Seindi 462 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vergia
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	Mass	T. Mocos 554 W. Washington st Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	hair	brown	none	Turkey	Resni
20	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	V. Gouzela 17 Vine st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vergia
21	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	J. Touly 250 6 Ave 2 floor N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Paleocastro
22	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	C. Bliouras 5 Walnut st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
23	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	G. Pomouzala 208 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Sykia
24	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	N.H.	N. Nassiba 166 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Grevena
25	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	N. Caggiorgos 39½ Oak st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
26	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	C. Anastasiadis Piston Salem Phoenix Hotel N.C. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Paleocastro
27	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	J. Andreas 23½ Pearl st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Procopion
28	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Th. Makris 16 West st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Magoula
29	yes	Self	$20	yes	1911	Pa	John Anastasiadis Piston Salem Phoenix Hotel N.C. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petrotigo
30	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ardana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheet [redacted]) in the manner required by law, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele di Fermengel, Surgeon of the , employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

6 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamandi	George	22	M	M	Cook			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Garifalia Smyrna	his mother Turkey	N.H Somersworth
2	Diamandi	Anastassia	23	F	M	Home Wife	1-232446-3	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Gianoula	his wife Turkey	N.H Somersworth
3	Zigiris	John	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklithro	Sklithro Zogra	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
4	Salik	Imbrahim	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kenda	Kenda Elbasania	his wife Turkey	Mo Kansas City
5	Costarol	Costas	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Caniani	Ano Caniani	his father Greece	N.Y New York
6	Sieno	Nasim	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kenda	Sieno Kenda	his father Turkey	Mo Kansas City
7	Doskoris	Panagotis	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parnassida	Parnassida Panagota	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
8	Adam	Panayis	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Costas	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
9	Louzi	Dimos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimouria	Kimouria John	his father Greece	N.Y New York
10	Bacalamos	Loukas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Vassilio	his brother Greece	Mass Portland
11	Evgerinos	Loukas	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Fatme	his father Greece	Wash Aberdeen
12	Chalim	Rizaat	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Genon	Genon John	his sister Turkey	Mo Kansas City
13	Catsarol	Costas	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glounista	Glounista Elias	his father Greece	Mass Boston
14	Liokantonis	Aristidis	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Evgenia	his brother Greece	N.Y New York
15	Condos	George	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Ekaterine	his wife Greece	Wash Aberdeen
16	Bassapalis	George	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glounista	Glounista Demetrio	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
17	Christodoulou	Marion	19	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Odisseas	his father Turkey	Mass Haverhill
18	Coureki	Leonidas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Abedin	his father Greece	Mass Boston
19	Abedin	Ali	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Dislovo	Dislovo John	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
20	Zahari	Loukas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Sarit	his father Greece	Mass Boston
21	Serif	Zakis	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Dislovo	Dislovo Zohra	his father Turkey	Mass Boston
22	Chassan	Veli	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Resni	Resni George	his mother Turkey	Mass Boston
23	Liboussis	Alexandros	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Leonidas	his father Turkey	N.H Somersworth
24	Zigouros	John	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi	his father Greece	Mass Boston
25	Tzakris	George	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Ekaterine	his wife Greece	Wash Chehalis
26	Georgion	Costas	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lendi	Lendi Chisso	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
27	Nelal	George	20	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Revolia	Revolia Veni	his wife Greece	N.Y New York
28	Cartinos	Costas	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	Lagovouni Ekaterine	his mother Greece	Mass Holyoke
29	Liamoudakis	John	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Apocorona Milia	his wife Greece	ohio Bridgeport
30	Orfanidis	Ignatios	11	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelene	Metelene	his mother Turkey	N.H Laconia

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of , DEC 13 1911 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under contract to labor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Sig. Trakias Sis relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	"	"	"	no			35 Wash st Sommersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	"	"	25	no			Ch. Bilios Sis friend 22 Ground st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Siklithro
4	"	"	25	no			Ch. Zaousis Sis brother in law 215 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Kenda
5	"	"	25	no			Ch. Ligdis Sis friend 120 5 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Cuo Caviasi
6	"	"	25	no			T. Salif Sis cousin 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Penta
7	"	"	25	no			S. Ligdis Sis friend 120 5 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Premisza
8	"	"	25	no			Th. Mermigas Sis cousin 661 P.O. box Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
9	"	"	50	no			G. Louzi Sis cousin 142 Delancley st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kinouria
10	"	"	25	no			T. Katalamos Sis cousin 18 Canton st Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
11	"	"	25	no			T. Panourgos Sis friend P.O. box 654 Aberdeen. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lodi
12	"	"	25	no			C. Mostala Sis friend 214 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Genoud
13	"	"	25	no			C. Migos Sis cousin West end Hotel Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Glunista
14	"	"	25	no			Th. Carabas Sis friend 82 st Mark Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
15	"	"	25	no			T. Panourgias Sis relative P.O. box 654 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
16	"	"	25	no			C. Migos Sis cousin West end Hotel Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Glunista
17	"	"	30	no			N. Christodoulou Sis brother 218 Winter st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
18	"	"	25	no			L. Pourgis Sis cousin 253 P.O. box Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
19	"	"	25	no			M. Lurin Sis friend 10 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Sitlovo
20	"	"	25	no			Pan. Zaharis Sis brother P.O. box 141 Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
21	"	"	25	no			G. Serif Sis brother 10 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Sitlovo
22	"	"	25	no			Gs. Giassar Sis cousin 462 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Resni
23	"	"	25	no			A. Triandafilos Sis cousin 42 Wash st Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
24	"	"	18	no			S. Convepi Sis friend 253 P.O. Box Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
25	"	"	25	no			A. Priovolos Sis brother in law 358 P.O. Box Raymond Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Casteli
26	"	"	25	no			A. Mitko Sis friend Camden st & Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lodi
27	"	"	25	no			J. Platsiotis Sis cousin 140 28th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Korodia
28	"	"	25	no			Vass. Cartino Sis father 365 Main st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lagovouni
29	"	"	50	no			Vass. Zoumataki Sis uncle P.O. Box 185 Bridgeport Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gavalohori
30	"	"	25	no			J. Orlandis Sis brother 12 Kemal Kot Laconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steve Zoy Master, of the T[illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steve Zoy
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ermengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ermengel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, NOV 20 1911, 191

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Nikonakon	Katina	30	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous	Stavrol	Mass	Haverhill
2	Nikonakon	Eleni	11	F	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous	Molaous	Greece	
3	Nikonakon	Anastasia	9	F	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous	Molaous	Greece	
4	Nikonakon	Polixeni	7	F	S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous			
5	Nikonakon	Zoi	5	F	S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous			
6	Christodoulatos	Costal	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agona	Gountsia Agona	Mass	Haverhill
7	Bouzinakis	Panayotis	20	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	John Meteline	Mass	Haverhill
8	Papageorgiou	Costas	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Limos Volos	Ohio	Lima
9	Lazaros	Demetrios	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velestino	Velestino Laritza	Mass	Boston
10	Dimitroulakis	Christos	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiol Georgios	Agiol Georgios Agoritza	Mass	Boston
11	Papadouris	Panayotis	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velestino	George Velestino	Mass	Boston
12	Costarelos	Vassilios	30	M	M	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Alexandra Larissa	Mass	Boston
13	Pantsiouras	Apostolos	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiol Georgios	Agelo Agiol Georgios	Mass	Boston
14	Tsolis	Elias	21	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Compiaki	Anastasios Compiaki	Mass	New York
15	Chontzia	Christa	14	F	[illegible]	Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrilia	Athina	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Chontzia	Petro	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrilia	Petrilia	Mass	Boston
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of , DEC 6 1911 , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 If so, which? Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2							G. Milonakos her husband 45 James st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
3	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
4								no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
6	yes	self	45	yes	1906-8	N. y	J. Badistatos his relative Beetn 28-29 6 Ave 625 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Agona
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Bonozakeli his brother 42 Locust st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Cokanis his brother in law 208 Main st ~~N. York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Volos
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gut. Fourkas his uncle 750 6 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Velestino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Gramaticos his cousin 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Georgio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Trekos his uncle 691 6 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Velestino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Espadis his friend 41 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Larissa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Coutzouka his brother 12 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Georgio
14	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Papatina Bro friends 27 W 8 th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Volpiaki
15	yes	self	5 100	no	no	no	Ch. Chontzias her Son 172 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Drosia
16	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Pitrolia
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Ettore Zoli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoli
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;, by race or people, and similarly, "French;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France;, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban;, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian;, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American;, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black);, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north);. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south);.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

S15 Martha Washington 52

Dec 6 1911

1367 Lot 1377 Tot

7851 361

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 23rd, 1911

No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	Attendant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Kellner
Brooklyn

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marshal Washington" sailing from Algiers, November 23rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarnish	Eduardo	48		M M		yes		Italian	Jewish	Algeria	Private	Wife: Adolorata Isaneki Zarnish Italy - Cosogno Pr. Novarra,	My	West Hoboken
2	Zarnish	Emanuel	23		M Md	Attendant	yes		English	Hebrew	Algeria	Algiers	Son: Emil Zarnish Algiers	My	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Kellum
Inspector

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Acquadaro Martino West Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray	blue	none	Italy	Cosoguio
2	yes	consul	–	yes	1901 to 1902	Hamburg	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Algeria	Algiers
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elsore Zor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elsore Zor
master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MARTHA WASH (Austro-American) *arrived* Dec. 6, 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Czywkla	Ewa.	18	25		1	To sister	361-Henderson St Fr. Sister Rosalia Kruk.	J	7	11.45	2	2	2
2	Kyc	Aniela	18	26		1	" sister		—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Spanic	Kata.	3	10		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jacob Spanic, 116 E. 93rd St, N.Y. City	B	6	9.00	—	1	—
4	Brzoska	Konstanza	18	24		1	" sist r	Polish Alliance	J	11	1.45	5	6	—
5	Jasvac	Teresa	3	13		1	" husb	made S.Q.	C	11	10.30	9	9	9
6	Cesen	Maria	25	29		1	" sister	sister, Fannie 6, 128-2nd av, N.Y. City 58 Broome St	J	6	1.45	—	1	—
7	Lanowa	Kath.	17	2		1	" friend	Cons Anastasia Panacheda	J	8			3	
8	Szynkow	Nikolay	16	23		1	" bank add	bro., Onufry Wrlejuna, 243 E. 2nd St, N.Y. fr 9 Stockton Pa.	Schw.	6	5.00	—	1	—
9	Moncar	Maria	1	14		1	" tel	RR Sister Stevan Box 14 1/2-28	Q	8			3	
10	Egert	Sima	17	4		1	" sister	Fnd. Sister Linda Leff 2nd Broome St	J	7	10.40	1	1	1
11	Zaleska	Kath.	17	3		1	" sister	Cons. Natalia Maggula 1609-1st Avenue	J	7	1.30	1	1	1
12	Zarelic	Pepa	12	24		1	" tel	RR. Sister Manda Pavicah. Council Bluffs Ia.	Q	7		1	1	1
13	Berezowska	Anna	17	14		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance 2 Youngstown	J	11	2.40	5	6	5
14	Terkula	Rosalia & ch	14	26/27	2		" tel	RR Sister Jacob Box 50 1st Chanders St	Q	9	2.20	6	8	6
15	Maksin	Mihaly	14	8		1	" tel	RR father Sandor Stockton Pa	Q	7	2	1	2	1
16	Vukas	Negyelka	12	7		1	" bro	Bro. Anton 5 Ave 116	J	7	9.40	1	1	1
17	Dolar	Valentina	26	4		1	" friend	fr, Mrs. Johanna Porscin, 173 E. 4th St, N.Y. City Lodge	J	6	1.30	—	1	—
18	Tschuz	Kaska	2	13		1	" sister	Sister Anna 10 1st Grand Ave	J	7	11	1	1	1
19	Bencic	Frana.	25	2		1	" sister	Sister, Antonia Machinik, 32 Central ao, Bklyn, N.Y. OM		6	5.20	—	1	—
20	Zadnik	Frana.	25	3		1	" friend	fr., Antonia Machinik, 32 Central av, Bklyn, N.Y. OM		6	5.20	—	1	—
21	Czelak	Anna	18	6		1	" bro	Bro Fedko 6 Morris St Jersey City	J	9	9.10	3	3	3
22	Panacheda	Anna	10	18		1	" cousin	Austrian Sister 10 1st Grand Ave	J	11	11.10	5	5	5
23	Michas	Anna	2	14		1	" cousin	Cons. Anna Tschuz 6th Canal St	J	7	11	1	1	1
24	Kos	Kath.	17	12		1	" cousin	Fnd. Maggie Kocz 130 Madison St	B	7	11.55	1	1	1
25	Steczak	Irena	11	3		1	" mother	mother Martha Polofonka	J	8	10.30	2	2	2
26	Klos	Isak	24	9		1	" ind. add	made S. 6th Canal St	C	8	1	3	3	2
27	Bisko	Pazia	17	10		1	" cousin	Fnd. Rozalia Jakowchuk 285-Grand St	D	7	11.50	1	1	1
28	Harczmar	Maria	17	8		1	" cousin	Aunt Anna Kacgmar 6th Canal St	B	7	12	1	1	1
29	Koch	Maria	17	11		1	" friend	Fnd. Pazia Pogkowicz	B	7	12	1	1	1
30	Feld	Milke & 3ch	8	13/16	4		" tel	made S.	C	11	1	30	30	30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Wash #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						56								
31	Grasek	Aloisia	26	9		1	To father	father, Anton Grasek, 154-2nd St. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	J.	6	1.35	—	1	—
32	Kuhl	Anna	19	1		1	" friend	Frd. Anna Douglas 1330—3rd Ave Bklyn	B.	8	12.17	2	2	2
33	Hlinka	Marya	2	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Anna St. 51 Edmund St Mc St Louis	J.	7	11.17	1	1	1
34	Svast	Kata.	21	30		1	" tel $	RR father 2 Franklin Ave	A.	7	3	1	2	1
35	Petzerilo	Varton & 3ch	13	11/14		4	" husb	Husb, Joseph, 164 Allen St., N.Y. City	J.	6	1.30	—	4	—
36	CCoen	Stania & ch	13	20/21		2	" husb	Husb, Elias Cohn, 101 Allen St. N.Y. City 116 Rivington St	A.	6	5.00	—	2	—
37	Hermann	Fruska	3	21		1	" friend	Frd. Annie Kurnetz Mc 26 Wasa St	J.	7	11.10	1	1	1
38	Ziolina	Kata.	3	1		1	" friend	Frd Anna Bruzina Mc	J.	7	11.10	1	1	1
39	Confino	Abram	12	25		1	" father	father, Joseph Confino, 100 Allen St., N.Y. City	J.	6	1.35	—	1	—
40	Mayo	Allegra & 3ch	13	23/27-1		4	" husb	Husb, Samuel, 75 Rivington St, N.Y. City	J.	6	1.38	—	4	—
41	Malanka	Milan	16	15		1	" tel $	made S. Q.	D.	1	3	2	7	8
42	Rousso	Masaltoh & 2ch	13	4/6		3	" husb	Husb, Jacob, 136 Allen St, N.Y. City	J.	6	1.37	—	3	—
43	Rousso	Jehowa &ch	13	29/30		2	" husb	Husb, Jacob, 82 Allen St, N.Y. City	J.	6	1.40	—	2	—
44	Surminska	Kata.	16	16		1	" tel $	made S. Q.	D.	1	3	3	7	8
45	Papparo	Bohora & 3 ch	13	7/10		4	" husb	Husb, Isaias, 91 Allen St., N.Y. City	J.	6	1.33	—	4	—
46	Saikora	Irena	8	7		1	" bro	Bro. Andras Skupten Hungarian Home 1 Hungarian Square	J.	7	10	1	1	1
47	Bodnar	Kascia	1916			1	" friend		J.	11	11.45	✓	✓	✓
48	Monteleone	Luigia & ch(Cab)	11	10/11		2	" husb	Husb, Viviano Lemardi, 442 Conner St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	1.25	—	2	—
49	Di Giacomo	Concetta & ch (cab)	11	27/8-1		1	" ind. add	Husb, Giorgio Affe, Westport, Conn 5 1/2 Carmine St	J.	6	1.15	—	1	—
50	Groppuso	Antonia (cab)	9	14		1	" father	Father Ferdinando Mc	D.	7	2.55	1	2	1
51	Droshig	Maria (cab)	1	24		1	" cousin	fr., Mrs. Terese Merdiez, 48 Grotton St. Bklyn, N.Y. 161- Attorney	B.	6	5.40	—	1	—
52	Filian	Agamni (cab)	6	12		1	" int. husb	Frd Stefanian Soorabian Mc	B.	7	1.40	1	2	1
53	Gazantppoulon	Gazaskeri (cab)	6	5		1	" tel	Son, Berta, 523 Pacific St, Stamford Conn. 31 Elliott St	B.	6	6.15	—	1	—
54	Coppoletta	Maria (cab)	11	13		1	" sister	Sister Concetta Mc 187 Lorimer Ave	J.	9	9.20	3	3	3
	Bro. returned 1/7-12							Father Tommaso Mc 205 Mott St	J.	7	3.05	1	1	1
55	Alletto	Onofrio (cab)	12	20		1	" sis in Hosp	Husb. Salerno D. Co. Mc 223-9th St. Brooklyn	J.	11	2.20	—	2	—
	From Hosp. 1/14-12							Husb. Carmelo Olivera Phila. Pa Conner		12/11		—	—	—
56	Buono	Maria & ch (cab)	10	28/9		2	" Hosp on Arrival							
	Returned from Hosp. 1/8-11													
57	Micciardi	Gopa (cab)	11	1		1	" " " "							
58	Hess	Kata. & ch (cab)	2	22/3		2	" " " "	Husb, Johnann, 8/6 Salisbury St, St. Louis, Mo	A.	27	3	3	4	3
59	Fiss	Rachel & 4ch	48	2/5		5	" husb	Bro, Hus & father, Robert, 168 Chrystie St, N.Y.C.	A.	6	3.20	—	—	—
60	Barondjian	Vailazon & 2ch	48	8/10		3	" husb	Husb & father, Haroutun, 326 Pearl St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B.	6	6.50	—	—	—
	90			87										

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Wash #3 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						88								
61	Havas	Const.	41	4		1	Totel $	Bro, Basil, 716 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	Schw.	6	4 10	—	—	—
62	Torkar	Marya	11	17		1	" tel $	RR Cons. Michael Brothe Windsdetown See	A	7	4	1	1	1
63	Kolajtic	Tera	11	26		1	" tel $	sister, Mrs. Mara Muratic, Roslin, Wash.	Schw.	6	3 45	—	—	—
64	Bagdassarian	Asnef	48	7		1	" bro	fr, Harutin Barsadjean, 326 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.	B	6	6 00	—	—	—
65	Melkonian	Eliss	47	27		1	" cousin	Bro, Samuel Melkonian, Astor House, Broadway N. Y. City	Sch.	6	4 15	—	—	—
66	Milanakon	Catina & 4ch	69	1/5		5	" husb	father, Georgios, 45 James st, N. Y. City	A.	6	6 10	—	—	—
67	Hanna	Sageh		42		1	" tel	RR bro Abdo 1 wst Jefferson st Boston	B	7	11	1	—	1
68	Yakeya Hanna		3	1		1	" late	Destination	B	7	11	1	—	1
69	Mansouni	Geo & 6others				7	" late	Destination	B	7	9 10	7	—	7
70	Ambaz	Siaki & 5 others				6	" "	Destination	B	7	9 10	6	—	6
71	Agopian	Garabed & 5 others				6	" "	Destination	B	7	9 10	6	—	6
72	Charalambos	Petron & 5 others				6	" "	Destination	B	7	9 10	6	—	6
73	Magliaras	Nicolas & 6 others				7	" "	Destination	B	7	9 10	7	—	7
74	Kesrishian	Mugurditch			one	117 2	" "	Destination	B	7	10 20	2	—	2
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

37 1 37

Form 512
Form 512.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

JAS S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Austro Amer) *arrived* December 6, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 F	1	Wolojscik, Maria	23	24	1	IPC	10 30	Flannery	12/9 70 c						12/15 35 Mrg 1045												
20 M	2	Papazian, Missam	39	18	1	IPC	10 22	Scarlett							12/13 2d 245												
26 M	3	Pasmadjian, Missam	39	29	1	IPC	10 20	"							12/9 70 gold 1145												
25 M	4	Biczak, Andras	11	12	1	~~XPC~~ C C	10 20	Schwartz							12/7 151 615 10 35												
27 M	5	Mouradian, Ohanes	39	1	1	IPC	10 25	Scarlett							12/1 c 2d 3 00												
27 M	6	Giraghossian, Bagdassai	39	21	1	IPC	10 35	"	12/9 c 1145										14	12/6/11	Ma Wash				3	4	3
19 M	7	Derokanian, Marderos	39	24	1	IPC	10 30	"	12/ [illegible]						12/3 44 75 1										7	8	7
16 F	8	Brincza, Wiktoia	11	7	1	IPC	10 40	Schwart	12/9 [illegible] 45						12/9 76 2d 1240										3	4	3
35 F	9	Vohaly, ~~Gyoryrie~~ Barbala & ch	23	9/11	3	IPC	10 30	Flanner	12/9 68 c						12/10 127 Lark 125 c										12	15	12
8 F		Barbara																									
4 M		Mihaly																									
26 M	10	Skulski, Mikolaj	2	16	1	IPC	10 05	Dyckes	12/ [illegible]										10	12/6/11	Cocamá				20	21	20
19 M	11	Scepanowic, Mirko	6	22/3	2	IPC	11 00	Bauer	12/10 119 Lav						12/15 73 Jfm 2 40										18	20	18
26 M	12	Bobeczuk, Trochar	8	12	1	IPC	11 00	O'Neill							12/10 70 m 3 15										4	5	4
18 M	13	Puletic, Nikola	6	21	1	IPC	11 00	Bauer							12/10 125 Jan 11 15										4	4	4
45 M	14	Mijatovic, Jovan	6	19/20	2	IPC	11 00	"							12/8 98 gold 1145										4	4	4
19 F		Mirosava																									
24 F	15	Herman, Anna	3	4	1	IPC	11 00	Flannery							12/10 75 m 4 00										4	5	4
41 M	16	Straba ~~Straber,~~ Edwardo	75	1	1	IPC	11 00	Hellner							12/10 18 cPS 10 16										4	5	4
23 M	17	Skiba, Wojciech	7	19	1	IPC	11 10	Scarlett	12/ [illegible]																2	3	2
15 F	18	Ossach, Simka	12	28	1	IPC	11 14	Macintosh							12/7 163 cPS 11 20										1	1	1
40 M	19	Dejanovic, Jun	3	15	1	IPC	Cert 11 30	Flannery	12/10 [illegible]										3	12/6/11	Cocamá				20	21	20
56 M	20	Martinis, Giacomo	23	12	1	IPC	" 11 25	"							12/10 103 Lav 10 10										4	4	4
23 F	21	Zarak, Katica	12	12	1	IPC	" 11 25	Macintosh	12/10 113 Lav			12/16 71 Dav			12/864 mcj 3 05										12	13	12
21 F	22	Mamsycz, Marya	19	12	1	IPC	11 20	Holmgren							12/10 73 m 3 55										4	5	4
36 M	23	Onyskow, Kosć	16	13	1	IPC	Cert 11 30	Piaggio							12/10 66 m 3 10										4	5	4
18 F	24	Pepinczak, Hania & ward	19	21	1	IPC	11 40	Holmgren	12/10 76 m						12/12 14 75 12										6	6	6
19 F	25	Koczak, Hania	19	20	1	IPC	11 40	"	12/10 76 m						12/12 14 75 12										6	6	6
42 M	26	Pepinczak, Antokes	19	18	1	IPC	Cert 11 45	"	12/ [illegible]																2	3	2
27 M	27	Baczkur, Michale	5	5	1	IPC	11 45	Hellner	12/10 75 m						12/12 149 gld 245										6	7	6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

JAS 2 S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Austro-Amer) *arrived* December 6, 1911 , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50	M	28	Elias, Tsino w fe & son	13	1/3	3	IPC	Cert	11 55	Holmgren							12/7	115	11 20										
40	F		Ricoula																									3	3 3
10	M		Ester																										
19	M	29	Finanis, Athanasios	4	13	1	IPC	II cabin	1230	Detwile							12/7	184	Clark 3 30									1	2 1
27	M	30	Abbadessa, Girolama	3	20	1	IPC	"	12 30	Coyne							12/6	166	NS 1 40									2	3 3
60	M	31	Petridis, Charalambas & ch	4	16/18	3	IPC	"	cert 12 30	Detwiler	12/9		Clark													12/	Philadelphia	6	0 6 3 6 0
27	F		Angelika																										
6	M		Charalambis																										
66	F	32	Li Sacchi, Carmela	12	9	1	IPC	II cabin cert	12 30	Coyne	12/	10	65 Clark				12/4	132	Gold 3 35									3	6 3
60	F	33	Perniciaro, Rosalia	10	20	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/7	113	NS 2 42									1	2 1
44	M	34	Lorefice, Corrado, & ch	10	22/23	2	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/7	61	Clark 2 35									2	2 2
47	M	35	Farruggia, Pietro	10	13	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/10	64	Clark 2 42									4	5 4
15	M	36	Capra, Giovanni	8	7	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/10	63	Clark 2 30									4	5 4
11	M	37	Murgia, Castenzo	11	24	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/1	57	Clark 2 20									1	2 1
14	M	38	Hebden, Iaen	13	1	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/6	110	NS 2 22										1
53	M	39	Napoli, Michele & family	11	16/20	5	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/6	73	Hom 1 40									10	10 10
52	F		Di Girogio, Maria R																										
16	F		Napoli, Caterina																										
14	F		Maria																										
21	M		Francesco																										
21	F	40	Mule, Giovanna	11	15	1	IPC	II Cabin	12 30	Coyne							12/8	13	Hom 11 40									2	2 2
33	F	41	Graziano, Lucia & one	12	1	1	IPC	"	12 30	"	12/															12/	Washington	2	3 2
19	M	42	Tutone, Francesco	11	29	1	IPC	"	12 30	"																		2	3 2
17	M	43	Grarrato, Giuseppe	10	10	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/8	181	NS 11 15									2	2 2
37	M	44	Ja Marco, Carmelo	11	6	1	IPC	"	12 30	"							12/6	173	Hom 2 45										1
23	F	45	Mjahar, Marya	14	11	1	IPC	Cert	1 00	Macatee	12/	206	11 21													12/	Philadelphia	20	2 2 0
48	F	46	Castagna, Rosalia	7	21/22	2	IPC		12 30	Sullivan							12/7	177	Hom 1 15									2	2 2
10	F		Giallo, Rosalia																										
16	M	47	Ilo, Johan & bro	3	10.11	2	IPC	II Cabin	12 30	Detwile							12/7	158	NS 11 15									2	2 2
14	M		Frano																										

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS 3 S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Austro-Amer) *arrived* December 6, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from* No. 144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 M	48	Maggi, Luigi	12	18	1	IPC	II cabin	Cert	12 30	Coyne	12/8	112	Ops											12/11	Ancona		20	21	20
18 M	49	Gabriele, Marinao	12	21	1	IPC	"	"	12 30	"						11/28	Dec	1240										2	3	2
61 M	50	Arcadipane, Filippo	11	26	1	IPC	"	"	12 30	"						11/28	Dec	1255										2	3	2
26 F	51	Micherz, Maria	25	26/27	2	IPC			3 00	Hellner						12/9	179	K 4	20									6	6	6
11 F		Jewish Iecodetti, Pauline																												
27 M	52	Culerian, Sarkis	41	10	1	IPC			3 00	Schwartz	11/7	130	Lev	1	10													1	1	1
11 M	53	Scaturro, Cologero	12	27	1	IPC	II Cabin		12 30	Coyne	12/6	15	Lev	1														2	3	2
33 F	54	Miejeirom maria	22	3	1	IPC			3 45	Macintos	12/10	111	Lev	10	30													4	3	4
18 M	55	Graci, Giuseppe	11	9	1	IPC	II Cabin		12 30	Coyne	12/8	14	Clark	4														2	3	2
31 M	56	Franguskaki Fratzeskaki, Antonios	62	28	1	IPC			3 50	O'Neill	12/9	30	Clark	1	50													3	3	3
23 F	57	Tsatso, Christo	42	20	1	IPC			3 45	Dyckes																		20	20	20
16 F	58	Sakelaropula Aglaia Jacelaropulsi, Uglava	25	7	1	IPC			4 00	Bauer	12/9	55	Clark			12/10	114	Lev	11									4	3	4
21 F	59	Preznuc, Kata	22	4	1	IPC			3 44	Macintos	12/10	115	Lev			12/13	158	Lev	3 50									7	7	7
55 M	59	De-Rosa, Achille	21																											
38 M	60	Georgion, Thomas	62	13	1	IPC			3 45	O'Neill	12/10	30	12/13	30	MS.													20	20	20
27 M	61	Bettze, Dimitrios	42	15	1	IPC			3 40	Dyckes						12/11	161	Lev	11 45									5	4	5
20 M	62	Essayau, Hambertzum	41	7	1	IPC			3 40	Cowen						12/8	129	K	4 10									2	2	2
18 M	63	Petropulos, Georgios	43	15	1	IPC			3 40	Mann	12/	4	65															3	3	3
20 M	64	Livonian, Arsen	41	14	1	IPC			3 35	Cowen	12/	10	66															3	3	3
23 M	65	Chadjiyanakis, Alexis	42	17	1	IPC			3 40	Dyckes	12/	10	150	H	M	10	10											4	4	4
19 M	66	Orfanidis, Ignatios	68	30	1	IPC			3 30	Fitzgere	12/9	32	Clark															4	3	4
17 M	67	Janelaris Joseph Gedsis, Gregorias	44	1	1	IPC			3 30	Macatee	12/	10	152	H	M	10	20											20	20	20
35 M	68	Goshgarian Mussag Jeskarian, Michok	48	11	1	IPC			3 30	Bauer	12/9	49	Clark	3	25													4	3	4
17 M	69	Manash & John 11 yrs Demesch, George	45	29/30	2	IPC			3 00	Hellner	12/9	53	Clark	2	50													3	3	3
44 M	70	Jacar, Marks & wf	44	27/28	2	IPC			3 30	Macatee	12/11	32	gr	3	25													6	6	6
38 F		Moussa Sarah																										10	10	10
21 M	71	Coundouris, Panajotis	69	11	1	IPC			3 30	Newburn	12/7	139	Clark	4	10													1	1	1
45 M	72	Jeheman Saghian, Mirkor	48	21	4	IPC			3	Bauer	12/9	44	Clark	3	00													12	12	12
22		Ashodian Esaudian, Vartanon,																												
15 F		" Sabee																												
10 M		" Asus Arked																												
		TOTALS																										157	167	162

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

HM S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON --- Shet 4 arrived Dec 6, 1911, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47 F	73	Hondjas Chantzis, Costanta,	69	15-16	2	IPC	3 15	Newburn	12/10 145 Hm					12/11 105 Mcg 325												
17M		" -etro (son)																								
14M	74	Stagian, Vahran,	39	20	1	IPC	5 10	Holmgren																		
22F	75	Grum, Maria	25	28	1	IPC		Hellner						12/9 61 gold 11 65												
25M	76	Couflis, Achilefs,	64	1-4	2	IPC	4 10	Macintosh						12/10 117 Lon 1.50												
11F		Courti, Vassil ki												12/8 127 K 4												
24M	77	Clavdiano, Demetrius	47	10	1	IPC	4 20	?	12/6 147 Hm																	
55F	78	Vartanian, Lucia	39	2/3	2	IPC	4 15	Cert Holmgren						12/7 188 Ld 2.00							12/16 Oceanic					
10M		Kalkian Gadar (gr ch)																								
23 F	79	Georgakopulos, Vasilo	36	7-8	2	IPC	4 35	Cert Piaggio	12/3 147 Clark 12/10 138 Hm 267 Gc					12/19 103 Mcg 3.00												
4 F		" Athanassian																								
55M	80	Stalhopoulos Thathopulos, Eftathias	46	2-3	2	IPC	4 45	Piaggio	12/10 154 Hm					12/16 146 M 4/2												
13M		" Nicoloas																								
16M	81	Bacratas, Nicolas	66	17	1	IPC	4 21	Piaggio						12/10 162 Hm 11.00												
21f	82	Assirian Bertsong	39	19 07	" from Hop 12/8/11 12.30			Conner	12/9 66 Gold					12/11 106 Mcg. 4												
16m	83	Khoe Isak	24	9	1 Ellis Island 12/8/11 1 pm			Alex.	12/ 41 74 Hm					Cancelled 12/28 — 3.20 pm												
28f	84	Feld Milke	8	13/16	IPC S. I. 12/11/11 1 pm			Domenla	12/11. 140 Ld					12/12 166 Gold 345							12/16 Oceanic					
44f		" Notje			"			"																		
3m		" Bonuch			"			"																		
2m		" Rutri			"			"																		
25f	85	Milan Malanka Malanka Milan	16	15-1	LPC, SI 12/13/11 3 pm			"	12/																	
18f	86	Surmanska Katarzyna	16	16	1 " " "			Domenla	12/14 176 Clark					12/16 110 MS 3 20												
34f	87	Jawac Teresa	3	13	1 LPC. SI 12/13/11 10 30			Domenla	12/14 176 Clark					12/16 110 MS 3 20												
								Alexander	12/15-176 MS					12/20 52 200							12/16 Oceanic		11 12 11			

13 6 46 13 5

TOTALS.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1911 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D[illegible] UZZI sailing from [illegible], NOV 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30															

70

TOTALS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1911 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 5 1911 *, 190..,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 NOV 1911

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caggiano	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Sicily	none	N.J.	
2	wife	Carmela	20		f m	"		no			"		none	"	"
3	Cunillo	Domenico	36		m m	"									
4	wife	Stellina	30		f m	"									
5	daughter	Carmela	9		f s										
6	Son	Vincenzo	7		m s										
7	Son	Domenico	2		m s										
8	daughter	Emilia	4		f s										
9	Fabrizio Pugliese	Antonio	25		m s	farmer laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bari	father Stefano	N.J.	
10	Pastore	Maria	32		f m	wife	no						none	NY Westchester	
11	Bifano	Vincenzo	18		m s	steward	no				Cimalais		father Antonio	Bx Nelson	
12	Lucia	Pasquale	22		m s		yes						father Raffaele	West Farms	
13	Maraca	Francesco	32		m m		yes								
14	Lombardi	Pasqualina	18		f s		yes		Italy	South Italy	Rocchetta		father di San Bartolomeo	Ill Chicago	
15	Roma	Cristina	32		f m		yes				Cava		none	NY Odessa	
16	daughter	Gilda	10		f s		no				"		none	"	"
17	Son	Mario	6		m s		no				"		none	"	"
18	Sammarco	Luigi	26		m m		yes						Brother Guadano	Florence	N.J.
19	wife	Stefanina	24		f m		no						"	"	"
20	Livia	Angelina	10		f s		yes						none		
21	Vitelli	Vincenzo	24		m s	merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Esparbi	Carmela	32		f m	wife	yes				Carradina		father Andrea	Canada	Montreal
23	daughter	Angela Maria	15		f s		yes				"		none	"	Vancouver
24		Aurilia	9		f s		no				"		none	"	"
25	Catuni	Rosa	32		f m	housewife	yes				"		none		
26	Turri	M. Angela	19		f s	"	yes				Hamura		none	N.J.	
27	Cannoneri	Guiseppe	61		m m	tailor	yes				"		none		
28	Bullara	Anna	42		f m		no				Girgenti		Daughter Cannoneri	father	Do Bridgeport
29	Remasi	Guiseppe	31		m m	barber	no				"		"	"	"
30	Pappalardo	Carfina	62		f wd		no				Ucria		father Domenico	Conn	New Haven
											Tenaro		Daughter Angela Maria	N.J.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, DEC 5 1911, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him self $25	no	no	Nephew Caggiano Antonio 295 Prichard Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat chest			Italy Bella
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	25	46 07/11	NY	Richard Nicholas Fabrizio 46 St 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mat chest		" Putignano
10	"	"	60	00 —		San Costantino 555 Kennedy Ave. ~~Jamestown N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Gramazzina
11	"	"	100	00 —		Antonio Fabrizio 46 St 126 Albion B. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dialine front	" Gennaro
12	"	"	25	00 —		Ennio Fabrizio Albion Steelton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "
13	"	"	U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	25	00 —		husband Ennio Contarelli 725 W 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dialine check	" Rocchetta Sant
15	"	"	100	00 —		Lucia Bonelli Brindisi 134 Nine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Lucia
16	"	"	—	00 —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	00 —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	" "
18	"	"	60	00 89/11	NY	brother Guiseppe Sannasso 24 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	" "
19	"	"	—	00 —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	100	00		San Nazzario Fabrizio Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Vietri di Potenza
21	"	"	50	00 00/11	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	" Comunità
22	"	"	460	00 —		husband Fra de Tommaso Jamestown Bay Burn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	— 00 —		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	—	00 —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	25	46 11	NY	husband Michele Mezzanaro 349 north 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	" Altamura
26	"	"	25	46 07/11	NY	brother Guiseppe 349 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "
27	"	"	300	46 07/11	NY	San Giorgio Guiseppe Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Quigano
28	"	"	—	— 00 —		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "
29	"	"	50	46 07/11	Conn	Mich Concetta Giordano Grand Ave 601	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Ariola
30	"	"	60	00 —		San Luigio Fra Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Cosio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lgh. Dodero Americo, (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1911, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott: Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon from ....., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 22 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Enrico	35		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Marco Caruso	New York	New York
2	Caruso	Rosa	3		F S		no								
3	Caruso	Maria Grazia	5		F S		no				Italy	Lucca	husband Enrico Caruso	Vt	
4	Caruso	Maria	1		F S		no								
5	Caruso	Rosa	1		F S		no								
6	Caruso	Antonio	25		M S	laborer	no				Italy	Lucca	father Caruso		Italy
7	Caruso	Antonio	20		M S	laborer	no				Italy	Lucca	father Marco Caruso		
8	Caruso	Antonio	18		M S		yes				Italy	Lucca			
9	Caruso	Emilio	20		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Lucca			
10	Caruso	Vittoria	17		F S		yes				Italy	Lucca	mother Caruso		
11	Calisto	Antonio	22		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Lucca		Col-Lucca	
12	Caruso Pellegrino	Maria	2		F S						Italy	Lucca			
13	Del Giudice	Domenico	21		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Lucca	father Giuseppe Del Giudice	Ohio	Columbus
14	Cochino 22 30	Schiaretta	14		F S		yes				Italy	Lucca	father Marco Caruso	Pa	Pittsburg
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

72

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., DEC 5 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$30	no	—		husband Sacco Pte 1068 Harris Hart Blvk	no	no	no	no	good	—	m	f	medium chest		Italy	Torremaggiore
2	"	mother	$4	no	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	"	by her	$6	yes	—		Sam Saverio Cinque 818 10 ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	1	"	"			"	Pontano
4	"	mother	—	no	—		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$1	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	by him	$20	yes	3 yrs		Concetta di Lonardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	5	"	"			"	Russiano
7	"	"	$30	yes	5 yrs	no	brother Guiseppe 40 ft. 10 ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	6	"	"			"	Sciano
8	"	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	no	father Guiseppe 40 ft. 10 ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	1	"	"			"	Tonitto
9	"	"	$100	—			husband Filippo Sacco 1068 Harris Hart Blvk	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	5	"	"			"	Lauro
10	"	"	$25	yes	3 yrs	Conn	Father Patrica Calli 1 pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	1	"	"			"	Amalfi
11	"	"	$30	yes	10 yrs	no	Stefano Sacco Pasquale Conn Col Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	8	"	"			"	Cervinara
12	"	mother	$20	yes	1907	Mother	father Conn pl														
13	"	by him	$20	yes	1911	N.Y.	my brother Laboratory. 20.82 Bellevue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	5	4	light			"	Forchia
14	no	by her	$20	no	—		mother Pia Catera via Oppidoramo 2167-14 ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cpt. Dodero Amerigo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911 , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but *not intending* to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. *Yes (can read and write).* No. *No (can neither read nor write).* or Yes. *No (can read but not write).*

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Greca Raf[illegible] Surgeon of the REGIA NAVE ABRUZZI, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6—1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
IMPORTED	Lamberti	Aurelio	15		m S	barber	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Naples	father Lamberti Antonio S. Giovanni a Teduccio Via Cisma 4° 15	N Y	N Y
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage	no	no				None	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat blak	blak			Italy	Tuon Sglian
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap. Pietro Amurco, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Greca Tutto, Surgeon of the VARA ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling* or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchesselli	Celeste	19		m s	Farmaker	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Varri	father Guiseppe	N.J.	
	Cucchelli	Giovanni	26		m m	worker	yes		it	it	it	Bereta	father Domenico	"	Brooklyn
3	Calisi	Domenico	32		m m	carpenter	yes		it	it	it	"	father Giovanni	N.J.	
4	Chiarelli Calisi Ferruccio	Celeste	22		f m	housewife	yes	22-123346-404-5	7/42-20 C/A	it	Bigm	father Palmiro		New Rochelle	
5	daughter	Clara	1		f -	-	no	22-124012-404-5	7/42-20 C/A	it	"	Greatfather " "		"	
6	Pellini	Enrico	40		m -	-	no	it	it	it	Castelnuovo	Wife Pellini Serafina		Pa	Scranton
7	Cecchi	Luigi	16		m s	worker	yes	it	it	it	Bereta	father Francesco		N.J.	
8	Ridella	Caterina	22		f m	housewife	yes	it	it	it	Celmo	father Antonio			
9	Balzarini	Pietro	22		f s	worker	yes	it	it	it	Grammizola	father Luigi		Conn	Springfield
10	Graziano	Palmira	21		f s	"	yes	it	it	it	Ottore	father Giuseppe		Conn	Bridgport
11	Carrea	G. Battista	25		m s	"	yes	it	it	it	Mavi	mother Domenica Castello		Col	Hartford
12	Zaccheti	Adelindo	21		m s	"	yes	it	it	it	Castellarchio	mother Rosa		Mich	Hancock
13	Zarnesi	Giovanni	26		m m	"	yes	it	it	it	Ercano	Wife Angela Zarnesi		Ohio	San West
14	Zocci	Angela	22		f m	"	yes	it	it	it	N.J.	father Pietro Zocci		New	York
15	daughter	Carla	1		f -	-	yes	it	it	it	"	Grandfather " "		"	
16	Zocci	Maria sister in law	22		f s	laborer	yes	it	it	it	S. Stefano Lucio	brother Giovanni		"	
17	Orlolani	Giovanni	5		m m	"	yes	Amer	it	it	Carrara				
18	Brezzo	Mario	2		m m	"	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carrara	father Celesta		N.J.	
19	Raiteri	Giovanni	16		m s	"	yes	it	it	it	"	father Felice		Evergreen	
20	Tarsini	Guiseppe	30		m m	"	yes	it	it	it	"	Wife Lombardi Maria		Pa	Barden
21	Zanda	Teresa	26		f m	"	no	it	it	it	Sardinia	mother Margherita Agnella			New Ibrani
22	Biscitelli	Maria	6		m s							west			
23	Orlando	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	yes	it	it	it	Campobasso	father Carmine		Wy	Buffalo
24	Calderari	Pasquale	66		m m	"	no	it	it	it	Palermo	father Carmine		"	"
25	wife	Maria	25		f m	"	no	it	it	it					
26	Stan Bonato	Mauricio	25		m s	"	yes	it	it	it	Montalbano	father Diego		Ind	Niles
		Antonio	25		m s	blacksmith	yes	it	it	it	"	Uncle Michele Malvasi		"	"
27	Rizzo	Fabrizio	62		m m	"	yes	it	it	it	"			"	"
28	mother		24		f m		yes	3-182444-4-8-41	it	it	"			"	"
29	Sister	Grazia	24		f s		yes	it	it	it	"			"	"
30	Sister	Domenica	23		f s	do	yes	it	it	it	"			"	"

74

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or helped by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25	no			Guilio Cerbara Eduardo 251 W 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		Italy	Farra
2	"	"	25	no			brother Carlo Guardi Metrobolitan Ave 991	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bareto
3	"	"	30	no			Guardia Guardi Carlo 112 W 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	short	"	"
4	no	"	25	no			husband Carli Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	short	"	Bagni
5	"	"	30	no			& Raffaele 95 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.		"	"
6	yes	"	60	yes	yes	Ca.	brother Ernesto Fanciri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Castelmauro
7	yes	"	25	no			Brocco. Venuto Lamonetta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bareto
8	no	"	25	yes	no	yes	103 2nd Ave husband Cardella Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Velino
9	"	"	35	no			Carmelia St 25. brother in law Carrone Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Grammichele
10	no	"	25	no			Box 45. brother in law Antonelli Gaetano &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Attore
11	[illegible]	"	60	no			wife Maria & [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Mari
12	"	"	25	yes	no	yes	Mas brother Arminio 238 Center St Box 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Castellaccio
13	"	"	25	no			brother Giovanni Zanetti 233 Mott West 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Ennaco
14	no	"	25	yes	no		husband Cosi Giuseppe 95 Macdougal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Genoa
15	"	"	7	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"
16	"	"	30	no			mother Cosi Luigi 95 Macdougal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	S. Stefano Sty
17	"	"	—	American Citizen			friend Martini Vincenzo 3331 Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
18	"	"	25	yes	no	yes	my. wife Martini Amelia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest.		"	Lazzaro
19	"	"	25	no			bro. in law Allario Amelio Box 12 Evergreen Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	30	no			cousin Allario Aurelio Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	40	yes	no	yes	husband Mariano Ricciotti 34 Greenwich Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Castelmenere
22	"	"	5	-	-	-	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
23	"	"	21	no			brother Salvatore 95 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Caggiamarino
24	"	"	60	yes	no	yes	brother Stefano 50 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Valentino Sty
25	"	"	5	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	30	no			cousin Pizzi Innocenzo 95 Macdougal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Mendalbano
27	"	"	130	yes	no	yes	brother Giuseppe Pizzi 95 Macdougal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wife Antonia " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"

Deformity: shortening of left leg below knee of left foot and back of left

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dodero Americo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1911, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ____, sailing (herein) s.s. ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Fabbracaggio	Vincenzo	5		M		yes				Migliarino	Wife Teresa Barbieri		NJ	
V 2	Ferrari	Biagio	22		M	Barber	yes				Ceraola	father Francesco		"	
V 3	Maina	Alessandro	28		M	Lapidarist	yes				Rapallo	father Giovanni		"	
V 4	Pizzano	Pietro	18		M	Laborer	yes				Barbiano	father Bartolomeo		"	
V 5	Pelaggio	G. Battista	20		M	"	no				"	Wife Rosa Guerra	Com	Farrington	
V 6	Genesio	Giuseppe	20		M	"	no				"	Wife Gerard Margherita	"	"	
V 7	Carbone	Angelo	20		M	"	no				"	Wife Teresina Caterina	"	Waterbury	
V 8	Femmia	Marco	20		M	"	no				"	Wife Adelina Donato	"	Farrington	
V 9	Cuneo	Bernardino	63		M	"	no				"	Brother Serafino Pietro	"	"	
V 10	Lucia	Margherita	20		M	"	no				"	- -	"	"	
V 11	Scaglione	Rita Lorenza	18		M	"	no				"	" "	"	"	
V 12	Lan	Pietro	20		M	"	no				"	" "	"	"	
V 13	Clermont	Salvatore	40		M	"	yes				"	father Clermont Eduardo	"	Waterbury	
V 14	Maragnino	Pietro Antonio	50		M	"	no				"	Wife Camillo Carmela	"	NJ	
V 15	Bellina	Leonardo	20		M	"	yes				"	Wife Martinelli Domca	Pa	Lemmon	
V 16	Maragnino	Pietro Antonio	50		M	"	yes				"	Wife Carmela Maragnino	"	NJ	
V 17	Maragnino	Giovanni	20		M	"	yes				"	Wife Pietro Anna	"	Wyckoff Rockelle	
V 18	Guglielmo	Carmela	21		F	"	no				"	Mother Anna Maria Rosa	"	Hanford	
V 19	Lupo Pietro	Michele	26		M	Butcher	yes				"	Wife Carmosillo Carmela	"	NJ	
V 20	Maragnino	Angelo	18		M	"	no				"	Brother Pietro Maragnino	"	"	
V 21	Lauria	Maria Rosa	40		F	"	no				"	Father Gaetano	"	Wyckoff Rockelle	
V 22	Pizzano	G. Battista	18		M	"	no				Barbiano	Father Bartolomeo	"	Wyckoff Rockelle	
V 23	Migliaro	Domenico	60		M	"	no				Migliarino	Wife Donato Gaspare	"	Wyckoff Rockelle	
V 24	Cocco	Giuseppe	5		M		yes				"	Mother Cocco Maria Adele	"	"	
V 25	Cocco	Sebastiano	5		M		yes				"	Mother Viola Maria	"	"	
V 26	Migliaro	Maria Rosa	40		F	Married	no				"	Father Domenico	"	"	
V 27	Cocco	Maria	28		F		yes				"	Sister Domenica	"	"	
V 28	Viola	Biagio Pietro Antonio	21		M	"	no				"	Brother Antonio	"	"	
V 29	Bianchi	Carlotta	15		F	"	no				"	Father Maria Alicia	"	"	
V 30	Calvani	Rosolinda	65		F	"	no				"	Daughter Teofilo Giovanna	"	"	

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI NAPLES

I, Cap. Pietro Annicco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Annicco Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grassi	Angelo	21				Laborer			Italy	Italian			Ribacchi Miss Veneranda Domico Pa		
2	Sammarco	Vincenzo	22				"			"	"			Father Miss Rosa Maria Sanfrancisco N.Y.		
3	Gentile	Giuseppe	22				"			"	"			Father Salvatore Maria Phila Penn		
4	Liberti	Antonio	20				"			"	"			Father Grazio Corlone Palermo		
5	Nicli	Angelo	30				"			"	"			7-94655-3/8/38		
6	Mastrodati	Pasquale	18				Laborer			"	"			Sorrentino father Pietro	My Brothers	
7	Silvestri	Enrico	20				"			"	"			Fiorenza father Angelo	Ephrata	
8	Pannone	Dante	19				"			"	"			" father Alessandro	" Pa	
9	Liguori	Cesare	20				"			"	"			Cittilio " Luigi	Self	
10	Lau	Domenico	20				"			"	"			" "		
11	Lau	Giovanni	2				"			"	"			" "		
12	Liberati	Francesco	19				"			"	"			" father Felice	My Brother	
13	Piccinini	Ettore	16			Laborer				Italy	Italian			" father Francesco	My Brother	
14	Salerno	Angelantonio	16			"				"	"			Avellanese father Andrea	W.H. York	
15	Caputo	Isidoro	20			"				"	"			Cittilio father Liberio	My Brother	
16	Liberato	Pasquale	20			"				"	"			Cittilio father Michele	R.R. Transport	
17	Liberio	Giuseppe	20			"				"	"			Cittilio Miss Maria Concetta	Phila Penn	
18	Di Pietro	Giovanni	15			"				"	"			Cittilio father Felice	Pa Scranton	
19	Liberati	Filomena	16													
20	Lau	Domenico Giuseppe	20													
21	Lau	Nicola	2													
22	Annabile	Pasquale	18													
23	Liberato	Domenico	20			Laborer				Italy	Italian			Cittilio Miss Rosalia Liberato	N.York	
24	Pasquale	Giuseppe	20			"				"	"			Cittilio Miss Carmela Pasquale	Pa Conemaugh	
25	Liberio	Pasquale	17			"				"	"			Cittilio father Carmine	N.J. Hudson Heights	
26	Liberio	Gabriele	16			"				"	"			Cittilio Miss Antonia Liberio	Mass E Cambridge	
27	Liberio	Antonio	13			per Steamship				"	"			Cittilio father Liberio Pasquale	"	
28	Liberato	Luigi	21			Laborer				"	"			Napolitano "	My Brother	
29	Liberio	Carmine	17			"				"	"			Cittilio father Liberio	N.J. Hudson Heights	
30	Liberio	Liberio	21			"				"	"			" " Liberio	Do	

76

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5, 1911, *19*

159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$22 no	—			brother Antonio Crocci Central Valley Co. Box 42							5		dk.	chest.		Italy	Ortucchio
2	"	"	$28 no	—			brother-in-law Pietro Santarsiero 23 West 2 St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"		"	Poteuza
3	"	"	$23 no	—			brother-in-law Cosmo Primolo West Central N.Y.							5	1	"	"		"	Montalbano I.
4	"	"	50 yes	Ch.			cousin Gennaro Romano 182 Clermont Ave							5	6	"	"		"	Laurenzana
5	"	"	- no	—			" " "							5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	28 no	—			brother Gennaro Lambert Av						c.a.f. syr	5	2	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	$25 no	—			cousin Gennaro Romano 182 Clermont Ave							5	3	"	"		"	Caghianano
8	"	"	$25 no	—			brother Gennaro 182 Clermont Ave							5	2	"	"		"	Laurenzana
9			20 no				husband Gennaro Guglielli 22 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"		"	"
10			- no				father							5	3	"	"		"	Pietrelcina
11			- no																	
12			25 no				brother Ulisse 24 Mill St.							5	3	"	"		"	Laurenzana
13	"	"	25 no	—			brother Augusto 182 Clermont Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$24 no	—			uncle Bocchicchio Battista 229 West 41 St							5	1	"	"		"	Ateleta
15	"	"	25 no	—			cousin Guglielli Augusto 182 Clermont Ave							5	3	"	"		"	Laurenzana
16	"	"	25 yes	Ch.			cousin Gennaro 330 Ca. Hem Ave							5	2	"	"		"	Caruso
17	"	"	30 yes	Ch.			cousin Gennaro Gilberto 330 Ca. Hem Ave						Vaccaro [illegible] type.	5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25 no	—			brother Stefano 182 Clermont Ave													
19	"	"	N. P. Citizen										Supreme Ct. - Nov. Term 5/1909 - Hundred papers							
20	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"																		
23	"	"	15 no	=			father Nazario Abbate 2042 14th Ave							5	1	"	chest.		"	Germano I.
24	"	"	20 yes	Ch.			brother-in-law Domenico Giovine Vanderbilt Av.							5	5	"	"		"	Cerreto
25	"	"	25 no	=			uncle Orphan Romano Prov. N.Y.							5	5	"	"		"	Pesco
26	"	"	25 no	=			brother Gennaro Cambridge St 33 Box							5	6	"	"		"	S.C. Pisano Ch.
27	"	"	25 yes	yes			uncle Vito Antonio 42 Mill St.							5	3	"	"		"	Germano B.
28	"	"	30 yes	Ch.			son in law Bruno Frank 34 Baltic Ave							5	9	"	Eng.	Bro	"	Conghiano C.
29	"	"	25 yes	yes			brother Gennaro Box 13							5	2	"	"		"	Buonalbergo
30	"	"	25 no	—			brother Gennaro Box 13							5	7	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Pietro Americo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ditta Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Falco	Giuseppa	26		f	s	Spinner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauriano	Sister Rosa Falco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Francesco	2		m	s	-						"	Uncle " "		"
3	"	Domenico	-	11	m	s	-						"	" " "		"
4	Guardi	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father Pietro	N.J.	
5	Rosa Maria	Caterina	18		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Margherita Cantuccio	N.J.	Newark
6	Cantuccio	Antonia	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Domenica Lanagrino	N.J.	Newark
7	Rosa	Michele	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Margherita Cantuccio	N.J.	Newark
8	Mutone	Felice	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Anna Barone	N.Y.	Long Island City
9	Annunziati	Alberto	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Francesca Rapportano	N.J.	
10	Gaeta	Alessandro	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoro S.	Wife Maria Parrella	Washington	Heights
11	Graziuello	Gennaro	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Mother Teresa Palma	N.Y.	Bowery
12	Lenti	Giuseppe	60		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corpii	"	N.J.	
~~13~~	~~wife~~	~~Elena~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	"	"		
~~14~~	~~Piccirelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Campitano	Father Carlo	N.Y.	Brighton
15	Rosa	Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoro Sa	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
16	Simeone	Gaetano	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	NYC
17	Di Iorio	Domenico	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	Father Nicola	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Pappalardo	Domenico	2		m	s	-						"	" " "		"
19	"	Luisa	2		f	s	-						"	" " "		"
20	Sangiovanno	Antonio	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lito	Wife Teresa Giannetta	Conn.	Stamford
21	Rocca	Adina	26		f	m	-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campomaggiore	Father Enrico	N.J.	East Hampton
22	Di	Lucchina	29		f	m	-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	" " "		"
23	Pasquale	Emanuela	5		f	s	-						"	" " "		"
24	Taliercio	Raffaele	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lagonegro	Father Egidio M.	N.J.	
25	Martino	Vincenzo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivello	Father Antonio Cirigliano		
26	Petroni	Luigi	22		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	Father Eugenio Petroni		
27	Liccese	Carlo	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	" " "		"
28	Mandile	Vincenzo	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trecchina	Father Pasquale Mandile		"
29	Marchesiello	Ruggero	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	Father Vincenzo Marchesiello		"
30	Picchi	Pasquale	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lauria	Father Francesco Pasquale		Shirley

77

Louis Hellman
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —f—

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Sarsina
2																					
3																					
4																					Arzighano
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					Vitla
10																					
11																					Montorio Sa
12																					Marghiano
13																					Corfu
14																					
15																				Italy	Campobasso
16																					Montoro Sa
17																					Canna
18																					Montforte
19																					
20																					Vito
21																					
22																					Campobasso
23																					S Egidio
24																					
25																					Barano Ischia
26																					Tavara Vito
27																					Bari
28																					Tomasico
29																					Italy
30																					Pescasseroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI NAPLES

I, Cap. Dalco Americo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Della Croce Cirillo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccia	Calogero	26		M S	Laborer				Caucasian	Italy		Wife Sara Jordan	Pa	Waterford
2	Crascini	Alesio	5		M S					Jew			Wife Re Santo Angelo	N.Y.	
3	Martini	Emanuele	32		M M					"			Wife Cuccia Teresa	Pa	Waterford
4	Cremmino	Maria Rosaria	32		F M					"	Armento		Father Antonio	Pa	Dyberry
5	Romano	Filomena	14		F S					"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Rosina	12		F S					"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Lucia	5		F S					"	"		"	"	"
8	Farduna	Francesco	29		M M	Farmer				"	Avigliano		Wife Isabella Marchese	N.J.	
9	Paciarello	Concetta	12		F S					"	"		Mother Domenica	N.Y.	Jon Ro
10	Maffei	Felice	23		M M					Jew	"		Wife Teresa Re Greco	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Ciccichi	Carmela	18		F S					"	Montefusco		Father Felice	"	"
12	Annunziata	Vincenzo	63		M Wd					"	Sarno		Sister Annunziata Vuozzo	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Caiazzo	Enrico	25		M M	Cabinet Maker				"	Napoli		Wife Maria Cesaro	N.J.	Jersey C.
14	Esposito	Nunzio	28		M M	Laborer				Jew	Nola		Wife Carmella Santangelo	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Cipolli	Vito	26		M M					"	Avellino		Wife Anna Ciriaboria	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Castellammarella	Salvatore	52		M M					"	Stanchi		Brother Vittorio Tenuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Tramontano	Nunziata	25		F S	Seamstress				"	"		Mother Maria Ranch	"	"
18	Moleta	Gaetano	38		M M	Laborer				"	"		Wife Veronica Maranella	"	"
19	Carbonabella	Guglielma	26		M M	Seamstress				Jew	Gricciano		Father Domenico	N.Y.	Paterson
20	Marchesi	Maria	2		F S					"	"		"	"	"
21	Caldarella	Teresa	5		F S					"	"		"	"	"
22	Civitella	Benedetto	18		M S	Tailor				Jew	Salerno		Father Domenico	N.J.	
23	Laga	Guiseppe	27		M M	"				Jew	Avellino		Wife Anna Lacava	"	
24	Nobile	Elisa	25		F M	"				"	Napoli		Mother Vera Nanetta	"	
25	Lia	Maria	10		F S					"	"		"	"	"
26	Serafile	Concetta	7		F S					"	"		"	"	"
27	Lia	Antonia	4		F S					"	"		"	"	"
28	Cuoco	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer				Jew	Sicily		Grandfather Salvatore Cuoco	Pa	Kennedale
													Brother Ernesto	Pa	Connellsville
29	Tiberio	Rosa	29		F M					"	"		Mother Erasmo Sabina		
30	Filoni	Nicola	26		M S	"				Jew	Palermo		Father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dodero Amalia, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Grece Pirro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Riviezzo	Maria	21		f s	peasant	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Avola	father Filippo	Mass	Boston
2 V	Riviezzo	Vincenza	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
3 V	Pasle	Sabatino	33		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Napolitano Luisa	N.J.	Hillsdale
4 V	Casella	Michele	20		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Caiazzo	wife Longia Paulo	Mass	Lowell
5 V	Cospicia	Francesco	42		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Afragola	wife Guerra Ant. Grazia	Conn	Bridgeport
6 V	Corvella	Speranza	6m		f s		no		"	"	"	Pago	mother Carmela	"	"
7 V	Deschettino	Antonio	3		m s		no		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
8 V	Doughter	Maria	9		f s		no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9 V	Graziano	Carmine	26		m m	peasant	no		"	"	Caiazzo	"	wife Bassano Fortuna	N.Y.	Cohoes
10 V	Casoria	Angelo	21		m m	carpenter	no		"	"	Caiazzo	"	wife Graziano Michelina	"	Albany
11 V	Paudola	Alfredo	16		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaelina all'Indirizzo	N.Y.	Utica
12 V	Ferraro	Clementina	28		f m	housewife	no		"	"	Caiazzo	"	father Aniello	"	Brooklyn
13 V	Doughter	Speranza	2		f s		no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14 V	Ferraro	Carmela	27		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	N.Y.	Albany Port
15 V	Doughter	Maria	24		f s		no	2-80735-10/14/40	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	Buonfiglio	Maria	23		f m	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	father Buonfiglio	"	Port Jervis
17 V	Casella	Domenico	11		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Caiazzo	mother Filomena	Mass	Holliston
18	Mastrocinque	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grassano	"	Merrimac
19 V	Facenza	Antonio	16		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Battista	N.Y.	Port Chester
20	Arnaldi	Ceravani	52		m m	printer	yes		"	"	Salerno	"	wife Vincenza Arnaldi	Penn	Clearfield
21 V	Caglio	Maria	62		f m	peasant	no	7-17066-5/14/41	"	"	Caiazzo	"	sister Angela	N.Y.	Youngstown
22 V	Doughter	Filomena	18		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
23 V	Della Rocca	Adamantonio	21		m m	laborer	yes		"	Antonio	Italy	"	brother Maria	N.Y.	"
24 V	Colaiuzelo	Matteo	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Arienzo	wife Anna Maria Saccone	Conn	"
25 V	Saricca	Domenico Antonio	24		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother Arienzo Anna	"	"
27 V	Ferraro	Giuseppina	30		f m	housewife	yes		"	Molise	"	"	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
28 V	Doughter	Ornina	13		f s		no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29 V	"	Maria	10		f s		no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
30 V	Son	Mario Antonio	9		m s		no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"

79

Johnson Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or practicing polygamy or believing in it; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	$22	no				Victor Stello											
2	"	"	25	no				Ettore Mancuso											
3	"	"	25	no				Carlo Angelo Pergola											
4	"	"	30	no				Carlo Gilardo											
5	"	"	6	no				Wellington Ave & N.C.											
6	"	"	20	no				Max: brother & Carmine Ansaldi Grat 46 Spring. Sayville L.I.											
7	"	"	"	no				daughter Clementina 534 Decatur St											
8	"	"	"	no				husband Antonio Rudzinski & Carmine Antonio											
9	"	"	"	no				father Antonio Rudzinski											
10	"	"	"	no				" " "											
11	"	"	"	no				brother Salvatore Bruno 52 Congress St.											
12	"	"	"	no				brother Gennaro Carmine Ozone Park Woodhaven L.I.											
13	"	"	"	no				brother Gaetano Saut 228 Chyo											
14	S	husband	$25	no				husband Graziano Edward 42 Front St. Brooklyn											
15	"	father	"	no				father " " "											
16	S	husband	$25	no				husband Sebastiano Graziano Asbury Park N.J. 5 Sycamore Ave											
17	"	father	"	no				father " " "											
18	"	husband	$25	no				husband Salvatore Fiore Asbury Park											
19	"	"	"	no				Cousin Antonio Anziano 3 Sycamore Ave Asbury Park N.J.											
20	"	"	$25	no				brother Pasquale 5 Stage St											
21	S	husband	$25	no				brother Domenico 18 Brewster St.											
22	"	father	"	no				Son Nicola 126 Elm Street											
23	S	friend	$25	no				husband Pasquale Stanzione 233 Park Avenue											
24	S	brother	$25	no				brother Vincenzo 233 Park Avenue											
25	"	brother	$25	no				brother Quirette 233 St. Jersey											
26																			
27	S	himself	$25	no				husband Francesco Basta 4587 Main Street Buffalo											
28	"	"	"	no				father " " "											
29	"	"	"	no				" " "											
30	"	"	"	no				" " "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap. Bobero Umberto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Tito, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ELLA (ESPRESS) *sailing from* NAPLES 22 NOV 1911, *19*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		Adam	Francesco									Italy	Pupatello	Wife Caterina Pupatello	N. York	
V	2 V	Leo	Francesco									"	Cauna	" "	"	"
V	3 V	wife	Angela									"	"	" None	"	"
V	4 V	daughter	Imenga									"	"	" None	"	"
V	5 V	son	Pasquale									"	"	" None	"	"
V	6 V	son	Giuseppe									"	"	" None	"	"
V	7 V	Domenico	Pilotta									"	"	" None	"	"
V	8 V	Bracciaccio	Antonio	19								"	Cuneo	Father Giorgio Cuneo	Ohio Cleveland	
V	9 V	Basil	Anna Maria	36								"	"	Father Antonio "	Ill Chicago	
V	10 V	Longiber Violante	Maria Giuseppa									"	"	Grandfather " "	" "	
V	11 V	Ricci	Costantino	22								"	Formia	Father Domenico Formia	New York	
V	12 V	Del Vecchio	Domenico	31								"	Pupatello	wife Maria Giuseppa Pupatello	N.J. Lyndhurst	
V	13 V	Annatucci	Giovanni	30								"	Monteleone	parents Louis Giovanni Monteleone	New York	
V	14 V	Palasjiia	Giovanni	26								"	Napoli P.	Wife Pierina Napoli P.	Pa Boyertown	
V	15 V	Delvecchio	Francesco	34								"	Barletta	Wife Maria Rosa Barletta	N.J. Elmira	
V	16 V	Salvemini	Vittoria	13								"	"	mother " "	" "	
V	17 V	Brotto	Gabriele	12								"	"	mother " "	" "	
		Pastore	Carmina	16								"	"	Mother Speridiana Di Paola Barletta	" "	
		Sadegana	Vincenzo	16								"	"	mother Maria Soreano Barletta	" "	
V	20 P	Paolino	Carlo	38								"	Gargano	Wife Antonia Gargano	N.J. Lakewood	
V	21	Sperenza	Giuseppe	32								"	"	Wife Maria " Gargano	Pa Philad	
V	22 V	Defina	Rocco	28								"	Casalina	Father Giuseppe " Casalina	N. York	
V	23 V	wife	Maria	19								"	"	" " "	" "	
V	24 V	Belmonte	Vincenzo	29								"	"	Wife Carlina " Casalina	" "	
V	25 V	Cagliardi	Olimpia	21								"	Napoli	Father Vincenzo Napoli	" "	
V	26 V	D'Ercole	Angela	25								"	Sorrento	Father Natale Sorrento	Pa Philad	
V	27 V	Ricci Daughter	Concetta	16								"	"	Grandfather " "	" "	
V	28 V	Daughter	Immacolata	14								"	"	" " "	" "	
V	29 V	Daughter	Maria	12								"	"	" " "	" "	
V	30 V	Daughter	Concetta	10								"	"	" " "	" "	

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Colum	Francesco	Antonio		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Lipabottom	Wife Caterina Via 20 Settembre 18 Lipabottom	N. York	
√ 2 √	Do	Francesco	38		m	m	peasant	no		"	Canna	" " None	Canna	" "	" "
√ 3 √	wife	Angela	40		f	m	"	no		"	"	" " None	"	" "	" "
√ 4 √	daughter	Concetta	15		f	s		no		"	"	" " None	"	" "	" "
√ 5 √	son	Pasquale	12		m	s		no		"	"	" " None	"	" "	" "
√ 6 √	son	Giuseppe	11		m	s		no		"	"	" " None	"	" "	" "
√ 7 √	daughter	Vittoria	7		f	s		no		"	"	" " None	"	" "	" "
√ 8 √	Braccaccio	Antonio	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	Oriolo	Father Giorgio	Oriolo	Ohio Cleveland	
√ 9 √	Basile	Anna Maria	36		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	Father Antonio	"	Ill Chicago	
√ 10 √	Violante daughter	Maria Grazia	9		f	s		no		"	"	Grandfather "	"	" "	
√ 11 √	Decursi	Costantino	26		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	Tarsia	Father Domenico	Tarsia	New York	
√ 12 √	Del Vecchio	Domenico	31		m	m	peasant	no		"	Lipabottom	wife Maria Giuseppa	Lipabottom	N.J. Passaic	
√ 13 √	Annatucci	Giovanni	30		m	m	"	yes		"	Montalto	parents Di Louis Giovanni	Montalto	New York	
√ 14 √	Malossino	Giovanni	26		m	m	porter	yes		"	Aiesoli P.	Wife Pierina	Aiesoli P.	Pa Boyertown	
√ 15 √	Delinearo	Francesco	34		m	m	peasant	yes		"	Barletta	Wife Maria	Barletta	N.J. Elmora	
√ 16 √	Salvemini	Vittoria	13		f	s		yes		"	"	mother	"	"	
√ 17 √	Brother	Gabriele	12		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	mother	"	"	
	Passow	Costantino	16		m	s		yes		"	"	Mother Speridione	Di Paola Barletta	"	
	Padegana	Vincenzo	6		m	s	peasant	yes		"	"	mother Maria	Soriano Barletta	"	
√ 20 √	Paolino	Carlo	38		m	m	porter	yes		"	San Giovanni	Wife Addolorata	San Giovanni	N.J. Lakewood	
√ 21 √	Sprussese	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Wife Maria	San Giovanni	Pa Phila	
√ 22 √	Scipina	Rocco	28		m	m	peasant	no	2-979247 6/4/12 (505) NO c/n		Orsogna	father Giuseppe	Orsogna	N. York	
√ 23 √	wife	Maria Grazia	19		f	m	"	no		"	"	" "	"	" "	
√ 24 √	Belmonte	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	no		"	"	Wife Giulia	Orsogna	" "	
√ 25 √	Cagliardi	Angelina	21		f	s	housework	no		"	Napoli	Father Vincenzo	Napoli	" "	
√ 26 √	D'Ercole	Angela	35		f	m	"	no		"	Sorvi	father Natale	Sorvi	Pa Phila	
√ 27 √	Daughter Rucci	Concetta	16		f	s		no		"	"	Grandfather "	"	" "	
√ 28 √	Daughter	Emmanuela	12		f	s		no		"	"	" "	"	" "	
√ 29 √	Daughter	Maria	7		f	s		no	3-225921 11/2/12		"	" "	"	" "	
√ 30 √	Daughter	Giuseppina	4		f	s		no		"	"	" "	"	" "	

80

Emma Stonell
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25				Cousin Edward Savasio 114 Sixth Street							5	5					Italy Lipa Bottino
2	No	"	$60	Yes	1911		Son Domenico 176 Hester Street							5	5					Canada
3	No	"	"	"	1908	"	Son " " "													
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
6	No	"	"	"	1907	"	" " "		Baptismal certificate was made at church at 113-117 Bowery											
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
8	S	"	20	No			Cousin Vincenzo Tortorella 114 Sixth St # 15							5	3	Natural	Black			Italy Oria Co
9	W	husband	$25	No			husband Giuseppe Tricarico 114 Elizabeth Street							5	1	"	"			
10	W	father					father " " "													
11	W	himself	25	No			friend Giovanni Troiano 336 Mulberry Street							5	3	"	"			Taranto
12	S	"	25	Yes	906	Syracuse	brother Paolo — 229 Mulberry Street							5	3	"	Blue			Papa Bottino
13	W	"	25	Yes	09	Pa	friend Louis Giovanni 1100 Carpenter Street Phila Pa							5	5		Chestnut			Montalto
14	S	"	31	Yes	906	N. York	brother Natale " " "							5	8	"	"	Greenish	Face	Avers C.P.
15	W	"	25	No			brother in Law Priscilla Tommasino 4 High Falls Coxsackie							5	4	"	"			Bolletta
16	W	"	21	No			father Nicola " " "							4	11	"	"			
17	W	"					High Falls Coxsackie													
18			21	No			father Francesco Box 15 East 27th St							5						
19			21	No			father Giacinto " " "							5	1	"	"			
20	S	"	28	Yes	906	Phila	Brother Ernesto 535 Street							5	5	"	Blue	Greenish	Face	Vico Equense
21	S	"	20	Yes	11	"	brother Francesco Box 16 Auburn Pa							5	3	"	Chestnut	Greenish	Face	"
22	W	"	50	Yes	05	Ky.	brother Dominico 103 Mercer St							5	2	"	"			Accettura
23	W	"	"	W			brother in Law " " 673							5	1	"	"			"
24	W	"	28	No			brother Francesco 149 East 4th St							5	3	"	"			"
25	W	Sister	28	No			Sister Nicolina 44 Jackson St							5	1	"	"			Napoli
26	S	himself	29	No			Husband Raffaele Ducci 511 Jefferson Street							4	10	"	"			Terni
27	S			No			father " " "													
28	S			No			" " "													
29	S			No			" " "													
30	S			No			" " "													

168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pietro Amereco, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 & 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dillon Cross Pike, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

169

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pecado	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer			no		Italy	Cerenzia	Wife Stabile Foglia	Wm Raymond	Kingston
2	Sulica	Francesco	23		m s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
3	wife	Marianna	22		m s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
4	Son	Luigi	1		m s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
5	Son	Antonio	8		m s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
6	Daughter	Caterina	6		f s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
7	Daughter	Maria	4		f s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
8	Daughter	Cerenina	6/12		f s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
9	Son	Giovanni	6/12		m s				no		"	"	Stone	"	"
10	Pabisi	Paolo	25		m m	Worker	yes				Italy	Cerenza	mother Filomena Carodi Fecci	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	wife	Vita Maria	21		f m	housework	no				"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"
12	Lepore	Maria	26		f m	Peasant	no				"	S. Nazzaro	Father Domenico S. Nazzaro	"	"
13	Daughter	Beatrice	2		f s	—			no		"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
14	Serino	Angelo Maria	26		m m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Addolorato S. Nazzaro	"	"
15	Son	Siriaco	5		m s	—			no		"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
16	Antonio	Maria Paola	21		f m	housework	yes				Italy	Lauria	Father Pasquale Fecci	Pa.	Scranton
17	Avitabile	Cristina	57		f m	"			no		"	"	husband Pasquale Nicci	"	"
18	Imperiale	Felice	18		m s	Peasant	no				Italy	Agnone	Father Felice	"	"
19	Apuzzo	Paolo	18		m s	Worker	yes				"	"	Father Quirino	"	"
20	Saccoia	Paolo	22		m s	Peasant	no				"	Capriglia	Father Amato	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Serino	Imperia	64		f m	"			no		"	"	Father Paolo	N.Y.	
22	Savino	Giuseppe	21		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
23	Focarazzo	Giovanni	23		m m	"			no		"	"	Wife Angela Montella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Son	Vito	1		m s	"			no		"	"	Mother " "	"	"
25	Proce	Anna	20		m s	housework			no		"	"	Father Benedetto "	"	N.Y.
26	Proco	Maria	1		f s	"			no		"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Proce	Domenico	30		m s	Peasant			no		"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Albanese	Vito Angelo	33		m m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Della Francesca	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Castromatteo	Francesco	1		m s	"			yes		"	"	Mother Maria Savino	"	"
30	Amorusso	Giuseppe	24		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Apostole "	"	"

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	38	no			Cousin Pietro [illegible] Box 09							5	3	natural	Dark	creature point	Italy	Campania Potenza
2	"	"	yes	yes	7	1a	Brother Luigi Chicago Illinois No 30													
3	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law " "													
4	"	"	"	"			Uncle " "													
5	"	"	"	"			" "													
6	"	"	"	"			" "													
7	"	"	570	"			" "													
8	"	"	"	"			" "													
9	"	"	"	"			" "													
10	"	"	yes	yes	04	11	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] Card							5	5	"	"			Abruzzi P.
11	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law " " "							5	2	"	"			" "
12	"	"	25	no			Husband Francesco Pignone Hoboken Box 187							5	3	"	"			S. Bassano
13	"	"	25	no			Father " " "													
14	"	"	"	"			Husband Pasquale Sferra 456 Ter St. 317							5	3	"	"			" "
15	"	"	"	"			Father " " "													
16	"	husband	40	no			Husband Giuseppe Acampora 282 Taaffe Ave Brooklyn							5	5	"	"			Agerola
17	"	himself	500	yes	03	11	Daughter Maria Giovanna 162 W 116 Street							5	7	"	"			Furore
18	"	"	60	no			Uncle Salvatore Pesce 2029 Third Avenue							5	3	"	"			Agerola
19	"	"	60	no			Cousin Giuseppe Acampora 282 Taaffe Ave Brooklyn							5	5	"	"			"
20	"	"	25	yes	09	11	Brother Fabio 2986 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	Creature point		Capriglia
21	"	"	50	no			Son Jacovo Mesolo 228 Jefferson							4	11	"	Blue			Furore
22	"	"	250	no			Brother Pasquale 140 44th St Brooklyn							5	5	"	Chestnut			Pulsano
23	"	"	100	no			Son Leopoldo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Blue	Creature point		"
24	"	"	400	yes			" " "													
25	"	"	25	no			Brother Francesco 384 E. 22 Bayonne							5	1	"	Chestnut			"
26	"	"	25	no			Brother " " "							5	3	"	"			"
27	"	"	25	yes	10	4	" " "							5	3	"	"			"
28	"	"	25	yes	07	11	Brooklyn Brother Angelo 388 W Broome							5	3	"	"			"
29	"	"	25	no			Cousin Pietro Fitto 358 Anderson Ave							5	3	"	"			"
30	"	"	166	yes	07	11	Brooklyn Brother Emilio 1896 Fulton St							5	5	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dodero America, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should agree the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and considers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the "DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 22 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreira	Vincenza	22						Italy	South					
2	Alepi	Salvatore	32		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Catania	Sant'Agata	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Salamitro	Antonino	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Catania	Leanforte	Father Giuseppe		New York
4	Salamitro	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Catania	Leanforte	Father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
5	Bucca	Raffaele	63		M	Weaver	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicoria	Daughter Buenaventura	Pa.	Washington
6	Bucca	Angela	22		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicoria		Pa.	Washington
7	Lezzi	Pietro	25		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Calascano	Father Antonino	Md.	Baltimore
8	Scaricella	Nicolo	36		M	Sailor			Italy	South	Torpani	Caltelmare	Wife Anna D'Angelo	N.Y.	New York
9	Scaglio	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Gallerina	Uncle Giannitrapelemale	Pa.	Lincoln
10	Lipna	Laura	28		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Teodoro	Wife Scaravilli Grazia	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Spitaleri	Maria	32		F	Housewife			Italy	South				Pa.	Rochester
12	Di Marco	Gaetano	10		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	do	do	Father Spitaleri Antonino	Pa.	Rochester
13	Di Marco	Carmela	6		F	-	-	-	Italy	South				Pa.	Rochester
14	Lecco	Carmela	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Teodoro	Uncle Lecco Basilio	Neb.	Omaha
15	Di Marco	Giuseppe	7		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	do	do	do	Neb.	Omaha
16	Lifasi	Maria	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Teodoro	Father Giuseppe	Neb.	Omaha
17	Pitale	Concetta	11		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South				Neb.	Omaha
18	Tirri	Antonino	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				Neb.	Omaha
19	Tirri	Giuseppe	14		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Teodoro	Daughter Tirri Antonino	Neb.	Omaha
20	Tirri	Gaetano	7		M	-	-	-	Italy	South				Neb.	Omaha
21	Mazzini	Maria C	32		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Teodoro	Father Michele	Neb.	Omaha
22	Leo	Annunziata	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sop.	Wife Vaccarella Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Giacalone	Gaetano	12		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Terapani	Vita	Father Giacalone Arcangelo	N.J.	Newark
24	Maggio	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Lebaggio Pasqua	Pa.	California
25	Fedo	Rosa	53		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Son in law Piazza Calogero	Pa.	Rockyford
26	Binella	Vincenza	17		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	New York		N.J.	New York
27	Binella	Carmela	11		F	-	-	-	Italy	South				N.J.	New York
28	Binella	Rosa	9		F	-	-	-	Italy	South			Brother Magnano Carmelo	N.J.	New York
29	Binella	Giuseppe	4		F	-	-	-	Italy	South				N.J.	New York
30	Liampisi	Carmela	16		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	Sortisso	Brother Binella Sofia	N.J.	New York

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	$25	no		husband Di Pietro Filippo 429 North 21st Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	scar on the left eyebrow	Valgiovanni	
3	yes	self	$50	no		cousin Vilera Enrico 33 Hattan street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	scar on the upper	Lucania	Lauropoli
4	yes	self	$40	no		uncle Vilera Enrico 33 Hattan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark chestnut	scar on the upper lip	"	"
5	yes	self	$100	no		Luigi Salvatore & brother Lusania sailed Agatina 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Grey/Light chestnut	—	Lucania	Nicastro
6	yes			no		Luigi Count Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	—	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no		friend Salvatore Tertulla 1334 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	scar on the left eyebrow	Palermo	Calabrese
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	brother in Law Giovanni Lorusso 229 Lake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	scar on the upper eyebrow	Cerchiara	Castellamare
9	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Lorenzo Carmelo #1558 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Grey chestnut	lead —	Bellmonte	Calabria
10	yes	self	$25	no		Terzi Gaetano 206 Campbell Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—	Mesima	Reggio
11	yes	self	$60	no		husband Di Marco Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	—		
12	yes			no		Beaver County	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
13	yes			no		Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
14	yes	self	$25	no		husband Di Marco Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	—		
15	yes			no		534-16th Street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
16	yes	self	$25	no		husband Lacantina Antonino 534 N. 15th Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Grey chestnut	—		
17	yes	self	$30	no		husband Vitri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Grey chestnut	—		
18	yes			no		Placido 1541 North	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Grey chestnut	—		
19	yes			no		street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Grey chestnut	—		
20	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
21	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Vitri Placido 1541 North 16 street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Grey chestnut	—		
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	Brother Luigi Cappelli 224 - 2nd Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	—	Palermo	Tchralia
23	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Grey chestnut	—	Cerchiara	Cosenza
24	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Ferrara Pietro 36 and Woods Dallas st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey chestnut	—	Jargenti	Grotte
25	yes	self	$30	yes	1908 Mckeesport Pa	Son Campagna Michele 502 Lilac Street Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Calabria
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 Chicago Ill.	Wife Speranza Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Grey chestnut	—	Cosenza	Rogliano
27	yes			no		65 Genesee Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
28	yes			no		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
29	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
30	yes	self	$15	no		Brother Domenico Campagna 65 Genesee Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Grey chestnut	—	Cosenza	Lattarico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Carb. Pedro Americo, of the ....., from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pinto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3942

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3942 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Della Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the ..... , ... sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 22 NOV 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21	Faia	Sebastiano	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Cesare	N.Y.	New York
22	Bia	Ferdinando	1		M				Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Sortino	N.Y.	New York
23	Salemi	Sebastiano	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino		N.Y.	New York
24	Sacco	Maria	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
25	Formia	Carmelo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
26	Formia	Rosa	18		F S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Formia Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
27	Ciulumello	Fiscenzo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catania	Mascali	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Ricotta	Pasquale	44		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Melilli	Wife Maria de Salvatrice	N.Y.	Passaic
29	Ricotta	Salvatore	18		M S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Melilli		N.Y.	Passaic
30	10 Alecia	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	Melilli	Father Sebastiano	Conn.	Middletown
31	11 Pizzino	Francesca	23		F S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Oliveri	Father Pietro	Mass.	South Boro
32	12 Lombardo	Carmelo	33		M M	Dyer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Villarosa	Wife Francesca Guinta	Ohio	Cleveland
33	13 Marrone	Giuseppe Rosa	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Villarosa	mother di Bella Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
34	14 Serna	Angela	2		F -		-	-	Italy	Italian	Catania	Villarosa		Ohio	Cleveland
35	15 Lombardo	Maria	42		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian				Ohio	Cleveland
36	16 Marrone	Grazia	15		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian				Ohio	Cleveland
37	17 Marrone	Giacomo Michele	11		M -		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Villarosa	Mother di Bella Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
38	18 Marrone	Giovanni Rosario	6		M -		-	-	Italy	Italian			Villarosa	Ohio	Cleveland
39	19 Paolina	Francesca	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian			Mother in Law Domenica	Mo	St Louis
40	20 Cozentino	Maria	2		F -		-	-	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Rosfiania	Mo	St Louis
41	21 Luzzio	Vincenza	23		F M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian				N.Y.	Brooklyn
42	22 Luzzio	Carmilla	18		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Sister Luzzio Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED Ma	23 Martorana	Francesco	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Mother Gallagrione Vincenza	W Va	Oakmont
43	24 Milazzo	Carmela	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catania	Biancavilla	Mother Messina Giuseppa	Mass	Laurence
44	25 Rubino	Salvatore	4		M -		no	no	Italy	Italian	Catania	Biancavilla	—	Mass	Laurence
45	26 Ventura	Carmela	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Biancavilla	Uncle Sangiorgio Vincenzo	Mass	Laurence
46	27 Ventura	Giuseppa	11		F -		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Biancavilla	—	Mass	Laurence
47	28 Cozerta	Salvatore	6		M -		-	-	Italy	Italian	Catania	Biancavilla	Grand Mother Messina Grazia	Mass	Laurence
48	29 Siragusa	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Valledolmo	Father Calogero Giuseppa	N.J.	Fredonia
49	30 Grosso	Vincenzo	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catania	Mineo	Wife Guardia Maria	Mass	Laurence

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$45	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Micheli 257 Grant ave cor 148 st Bronx NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	—	Italy	Torre Annunziata
2	yes	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pale	dark	—	"	"
4	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Boncetto 257 Grant ave cor 148 st Bronx NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Fortunato Vinciguerra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	dark	Scar on the chin	"	"
6	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Fortunato Vinciguerra 631 Morris ave Bronx NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	dark	Scar near the left eye	"	"
7	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Eugenio Calabrese Salvatore Calabrese 118 Second st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Mussomeli
8	no	self	$40	yes	1906	Denver	Nephews Salvatore Calabrese 118 Second st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
9	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
10	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rosario Lo Bello 543 Montreal st Long Island City NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	Scar on the neck	Italy	Palermo
11	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gerardo Pepe 2nd 244 East 104th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Marsala
12	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Marrone Ernesto 825 Central ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Villarosa
13	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Pernagiuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	fair	freckled	Italy	Villarosa
14	yes	sister	—	no	—	—	825 Central ave cor 8th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—	"	"
15	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	grey	—		
16	yes	sister	—	no	—	—	husband Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	chestnut	—		
17	yes	—	—	no	—	—	marcone 825 Central	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—		
18	yes	—	—	no	—	—	ave cor 8th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—		
19	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	husband Lorenzino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
20	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Francesco 1001 Biddle st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—	"	"
21	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father Lunicia Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
22	yes	—	—	no	—	—	89 S. Edwards st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
23	will	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Filippo Catsmount W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	Castellammare
24	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Rubino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	chestnut	Scar at the left eyebrow	Italy	Roccapalumba
25	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Placido 83 - 9th Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—	"	"
26	no	father	$30	no	—	—	Mother Vincenza Sanzirgo & step father Casella Placido	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
27	no	—	—	no	—	—	83 - 9th Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—	"	"
28	no	father	—	no	—	—	Father Casella Placido & mother Vincenza Sanzirgo 83 - 9th Common st	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	no	1905	La Salle	Uncle Polizzi Airo 1st Ave & Victoria st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Italy	Villabate
30	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law Concetta Geo 44 Common st Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the upper lip	Italy	Roccapalumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pietro Amirico, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ... MANIFESTS.

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

174

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 22 NOV 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42	Marrone	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno		Father Diego	Ills	Chicago
43	Marrone	Francesca	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno		Father Diego	Ills	Chicago
3	Figarra	Carmelo	24		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy		Messina	Barcelona	Father Figarra Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bonco	Leonardo	24		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Porta	Father Pietro — Parco	Ohio	Marion
5	Cognalbino	Maria Carmela	16		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy		Messina	Delli	Uncle Costantino Trovato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Vizzi	Antonino	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy		Messina	S Eufemia	Brother in law Alberto Bilio	Neb.	Omaha
7	Lo Volsi	Raimondo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gallomatta	Villarosa	Mother Giammarotoneria	Pa.	Scranton
8	Inorio	Francesco	41		M S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Grillo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Grillo	Giuseppe	28		M S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Nogara Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Chirco	Angelo	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Trapani	Marsala	Father Carlo	Ills	Chicago
11	Citanzo	Antonino	46		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Castellammetta	Acquaviva	Brother Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
12	Citanzo	Carmela	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
13	Laurica	Anna	18		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Stabile	Father Laurica Pietro	Pa.	Dunmore
14	Maira	Nunzia	19		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italy		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Dunmore
15	Langara	Agostino	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Carinaro	Father Antonio	Ills	Chicago
		Maria	3		F —	—	—	—						Ills	Chicago
16	Serlis	Stefano	1		M —	—	—	—						Ills	Chicago
17	Serlis	Maria	70		F W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S Stefano	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Torcivia	Francesca	39		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South				Wis	Milwaukee
19	Sergio	Arcangela	16		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy					Wis	Milwaukee
20	Larina	Serafina	14		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes						Wis	Milwaukee
21	Larina	Antonino	11		M —	—	—	—						Wis	Milwaukee
22	Larina	Maria	21		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes			Messina	S Stefano	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Larina	Giuseppe Santo	32		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy					N.Y.	New York
24	Giuliano	Carmela	8		F —	—	—	—	Italy					N.Y.	New York
25	Gabriele	Natale	27		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Petrolia	Father Gennaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Gangi	Giuseppa	4		F —	—	—	—	Italy					N.Y.	New York
27	Geruloro	Giuseppe	17		F S	Housewife	no	no			Palermo	Petrolia	Father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
28	Li Puma	Michele	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Palermo	Petrolia	Father Li Puma Francesco	N.Y.	New York
29	Li Puma	Giuseppe	27		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			M. S.	Brooklyn	Father Progetto Salvatore	Vt.	West Rutland
30	Progetto														

2-809568-12-20-40

11-313661-505-6/9/41

2-616991-1/1939

11-83415

84

D. G. Macintosh Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mack Marsone Giuseppe							5	—						
2							1224 Bassett street Mack Marsone Giuseppe 1224 Bassett street					good		4	11						
3							Brotter Ferrara Rosario 166 Utica ave Brooklyn					good		5	—						
4							Cousin de Luca Antonino Box 258 Marion Ohio					good		5	1						
5							Father Anna Matteo Pasquale 1224 Leonard st					good		4	11						
6							Father Vita Placido 1224 Leonard st					good		5	5						
7							Brotter Angelo Box 354 Montegle Cumbria Co.					good		5	6						
8							Cousin Lanza Giuseppe 39-40 Union street					good		5	9						
9							Cousin Grillo Giuseppe 30 Robinson street					good		5	9						
10							Brother Pietro 213 Bleecker street					good		5	3						
11							Brotter in law Pietrantoni Emanuele 576 Oak street					good		5	3						
12							Brotter in law Pietrantonio Angelo 576 Oak street					good		5	—						
13							Brother Mariadurtonio 230 Ebeninger street					good		5	3						
14							Brother Antonio 230 Ebeninger street					good		5	2						
15							Husband Serbi					good		4	10						
16							Pietro 543 Carlton St					good		—	—						
17							street Chicago Ills					good		—	—						
18							Brother Iovino Giovanni Rosario 14 Detroit					good		5	3						
19							Husband Farina					good		5	1						
20							Antonino 148					good		5	—						
21							Buffalo street					good		5	—						
22												good		5	—						
23							Milwaukee Wis					good		4	11						
24							Brother in law					good		5	5						
25							Intralarto					good		5	3						
26							Guiseppe 95					good		—	—						
27							Oregtic Street							—	—						
28							Brother Antonio Cardinale 1/2 Pier 1 w/ Lobgery 92 Water street							5	—						
29							Cousin Lo Presti Giuseppe 85 Calyer street					good		5	5						
30							Cousin Cardinale Pietro Box 302 West Rutland Vt					good		5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap. Pietro Americo, of the ..... , from NAPLES ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911 ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Dellacroce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI *sailing from* NAPOLI, 22 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	Loe Mauro	Rafaello	24		M	Mech. Draughtsman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Gennaro Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
62	Cacioppo	Gaetano	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	Brother Carmelo Cacioppo	Ohio	Chicago
63	Catalano	Stefano	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terapani	Mother Maria Liguerio	Calif	San Francisco
64	Buscaino	Giovanna	26		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terapani	Mother Anna Giannio	Calif	San Francisco
65	Casale	Michele	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	Wife Michele Paola	Pa	Scranton
66	Cefalchi	Antonino	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Cefalchi Rosa	Pa	Scranton
67	Restivo	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Wife Grace Maria	N.Y.	New York
68	Lo Bianco	Pietro	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Petrolia	Pa	Father Giuseppe Antonio		New York
69	Mariamino	Teodoro	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Collesano		Father Leonardo		New York
70	Sodaro	Sandro	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Petrolia		Mother Carmela		San Francisco
71	Mariarano	Sebastiano	43		M	Wool Sorter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	Barrafranca		Father Chiarenza Antonio		Mt. Holly
72	Ferrera	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona		Wife Alegero Antonia		West Orange
73	Caibi	Giovanna	23		M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Empedocle		sister Cancettina Campisciano		New York
74	Citro	Gerlando	51		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
75	Di Mare	Caterina	40		M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
76	Citro	Concetta	16		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
77	"	Giovanna	13		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sarto Empedocle		Nobody		Galveston
78	"	Carmela	10		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
79	"	Rosa	4		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
80	"	Grazia	6	7	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South						Galveston
81	Sottile	Domenico	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Messina	Patti		Father Sottile Francesco		Pa Connellsville
82	Pichilli	Cindaro	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Messina	Patti		Father Pichilli Domenico		Pa Connellsville
83	Cucci	Salvatore	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Brother in law Bruno Giuseppe		Pa Scranton
84	Cucci	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Mother Vincenza Nitaigna		Pa Scranton
85	Cangiarodi	Luigi	15		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Father Domenico		Pa Scranton
86	Cefalo	Vincenza	12		F		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Father Cefalo Nicola		Pa Scranton
87	Jacovelli	Rosa	35		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Brother in law Bruno Salvatore		Pa Scranton
88	Cefalo	Vito	24		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Wife Cefalo Concetta		Pa Pittsburg
89	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	20		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Father Filippo		Pa W. Pittston
90	Di Lipio	Vito	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sotta		Wife Concetta Cappiarano		Pa Chile

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13. 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	— —	a Nephew 62 Ether Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut		near on the lip	Calabria	Petrolia Sotto
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	— —	~~cousin~~ brother-in-law 1710 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	Blue	—	Calabria	Chiaromonte
3	yes	self	$25	no	— —	Brother in law Giuseppe Buscaino Montgomery ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trapani
4	yes	self	$25	no	— —	Brother Buscaino Giuseppe Montgomery ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	chestnut		near the right eye	Sicily	Trapani
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~ 1903	~~Canada~~	Brother Carmelo Giuseppe 1710 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	clerk —		Sicily	Calabria Filadelfia
6	yes	self	$25	no	— —	Brother Giuseppe Benedetto 233 West Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Calabria
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1905	New York	Cousin Raffaele Rotolo Lodger #233 Elizabeth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castelvetrano
8	Yes	self	$25	no	— —	Brother Vittorio 2 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Petralia Sotto
9	yes	self	$25	yes 1908	Newark	Brother Adriamino Daniele 19 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Collesano
10	Eldest Each	father	$25	no	— —	Father Indaro Gabriele Box 152 Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		Caltanissetta	Caltavuturo
11	Yes	Self	$30	Citizen			no	no	no	no	good	no	Citizen							
12	Yes	self	$25	yes 1908	Beket	Friend Lakia Giuseppe 922 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—	near on the forehead	Sicily	Aragona
13	Yes	self	$25	no	— —	Brothers Alfonso and Gerlando 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		Sicily	Prov. Empedocle
14	Yes	Brother	$120	no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	—		do.	do.
15	Yes	in-law		no	— —	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		do.	do.
16	Yes			no	— —	Dimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Brown	—		do.	do.
17	Yes			no	— —	Figlio and Brother Vitro Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
18	Yes			no	— —	2619 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
19	no			no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
20	no			no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
21	no	self	$30	yes 1906 1909	Kitchen	Cousin Richilli Salvatore Foreign Dep't - Comellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	fair Blue	—	scar under left eye	Sicily	Patti
22	no	self	$30	no	—	Brother Salvatore Foreign Dep't - Comellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Roy	Chestnut	—		do.	Liberassi
23	yes	by [illegible]	$25	no	1911	[illegible]							5						Italy	Palermo
24	"	"	$45	no	—	[illegible]							5	11	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$25	no	—	[illegible]							5	1	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$25	no	—	[illegible]							5	11	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$60	no	—	[illegible]							5	11	"	"			"	Torre
28	"	"	$25	no	—	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	S. Marzano Catoni
29	"	"	$25	no	—	[illegible]							5	1	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$25	no	—	[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	Av.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Pedro Americo (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from NAPLES or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS PART

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Della Croce Fabio, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

178

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

22 NOV 1911

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Silvano	Andreana	30		f m	peasant		no			Italy	Corsara	Brother in law Vincenzo Brasci Corsara	Conn.	Britain
V 2 V	Brandi daughter	Domenica	18		f s	"		no			"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
V 3 V	son	Pasquale	16		m s	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 4 V	son	Antonio	13		m s			no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 5 V	daughter	Francesca	10		f s	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 6 V	daughter	Giovanna	7		f s	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 7 V	son	Silvio	6		m s			no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 8 V	Mariano	Francesco	25		m m	farmer		no			"	Rotella	sister Rosa Rotella	Pa	Philad
V 9 V	wife	Angela	22		f m	"		no			"	"	sister in law " "	"	"
V 10 V	father	Giuseppe	58		m m	"		no			"	"	daughter " "	"	"
V 11 V	mother	Anna	50		f m	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 12 V	brother	Eugenio	15		m s	"		no			"	"	sister " "	"	"
V 13 V	brother	Beniamino	14		m s	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 14 V	sister	Gemma	11		f s	"		no			"	"	" " "	"	"
V 15 V	sister	Angela	8		f s	"		no			"	"	" " "	Pa	Phila
V 16 V	Capriotti	Guido	19		m s	peasant		no			"	Castiglione	father Pacifico Castiglione	N.J.	Hoboken
V 17 V	Romano	Vincenzo	18		m s	"		no			"	Fratelle	father Giuseppe Sopa Aurunca	N.Y.	N.York
V 18 V	Piccari	Francesco	29		m m	"		yes			"	Corsara e Dau	father Giuseppe S. Cosma e Damiano		
V 19 V	wife	Giuseppina	28		f m	H wife		no			"	"	father in Law " "		
V 20 V	Pellegrino	Fraelio	24		m m	"		yes			"	Sessa Aurunca	wife Rosaria Passini Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Paterson
V 21 V	Palmieri	Ferrigno	23		m s	worker		yes			"	"	father Giuseppe Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Hoboken
V 22 V	Di Pastena	Antonio	24		m s	barber		yes			"	Castelforte	mother Filomena Castelforte	N.J.	N.York
V 23 V	Cipaldi	Giulia	26		f m	housewife		yes			"	S.Cosma e Damiano	father Matteo S.Cosma e Damiano	"	"
V 24 V	Maiuo	Filomena	30		f m	housewife		yes			"	Rusti	mother Angela Robbedicchio Rusti	"	"
V 25 V	Mango	Linda	9		f s				American Citizen		U.S.	of	America		
V 26 V	Guidalci	Maria	32		f m				American Citizen		U.S.	of	Ca.		
V 27 V	daughter	Vittoria	11		f s				American Citizen		U.S.	of	Ca		
V 28 V	son	Michele	4		m s				American Citizen		U.S.	of	Ca		
V 29 V	daughter	Silvia	6		f s				American Citizen		U.S.	of	Ca		
V 30 V	son	Giulio	2		m s				American Citizen		U.S.	of	Ca		

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	husband	no			Husband Giuseppe Berardi 41 Cleveland							5	1	natural	Chestnut			Italy	Civona
2	S	father	no			father " "														
3	S	"	no			" " "														
4	S	"	no			" " "														
5	S	"	no			" " "														
6	S	"	no			" " "														
7	S	"	no			" " "														
8	S	husband	no	(Pa		Brother Gaetano 1129 South 11th St Phila Pa							5	1	natural	Chestnut			Rotella	
9	S	"	no			brother in law " " "							4	11	"	"			"	
10	S	"	no			Son " " "					Right Index finger		5	3	"	"			"	
11	S	"	no			Son " " "							5	1	"	"			"	
12	S	"	no			brother " " "									"	"			"	
13	S	"	no			" " " "									"	"			"	
14	S	"	no			" " " "									"	"			"	
15	S	"	no			" " " "									"	"			"	
16	S	husband	no			Cousin Mariano Conforti 1129 South 11 St Phila Pa							5	1	natural	Chestnut			Castiglione	
17	S	"	yes	99	U.S.	brother Gaetano 1129 Villon Ave							5	3	"	"	cicatrice	Lips	Sesja	Aquino
18	S	"	yes	96	"	brother in law Sposa 1129 Villon Ave							5	6	"	"	scar	front	S. Cosmo	Davino
19	S	"	no			brother " " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
20	S	"	yes	96	Pa	brother Salvatore 86 Mill Street							5	9	"	black	cicatrice	front	"	Serg. Major
21	S	"	no			brother Pasquale 1129 Villon Ave							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
22	S	"	no			brother Albert 208 E 10th Street							5	1	"	"	cicatrice	front	"	Castelforte
23	S	"	no			Husband Albert Postma 208 E 10th Street							4	11	"	"	cicatrice	face	"	S. Cosmo D.
24	S	"	yes	99	U.S.	Husband Domenico Zamar 614 E 15th Street							5	2	"	"			"	Rocca
25	S	"	—	—	—	324 8th Ave Brooklyn							5	4	Olive	Dk	—		1911	Washington
26						American Citizen U S of A														
27						American Citizen U S of A														
28						American Citizen U. S. of A														
29						American Citizen U. S. of A														
30						American Citizen U. S. of A														

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Capt. Pietro Amerio, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Delle Cave Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GO...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delle Cave

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 NOV 11

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scarcia	Nicolina	31		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cattolfranco	Wife Grazia Volpe	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Zenobio	Francesca	42		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cerenzia Carmen Teresa Mango	Cal	Stockton
3	Cassio	Concetta Nicolina	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
4	Zenobio	Francesca	12		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Mango		
5	Benedicto	Maria	10		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Puiglano	nephew Vincenzo Cirillo		
6	Somero	Carmine	10		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "		
7	Fornari	Maria	6		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo		
8	Rizzi	Angelo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palo del Colle	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
9	Miscagno	Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore		
10	Zoccola	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	Mass	Boston
11	wife	Cecilia Minervini	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	home		
12	Cristiano	Bernardo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
13	Frasente	Carmine	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sparanise	Wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
14	Passariello	Vito	35		m	m	Weaver	yes	no	"	"	"	Terre	Wife Scolastica Oliveri	Pa	Pittston
15	Zarrigina	Antonio	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castelcivita	Wife Isabella Amico	Pa	Reading
16	Roberti	Mariangela	20		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelfranco	brother in law Donato del Vecchio	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Del Vecchio	Mariantonia	11		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "		
18	"	Donato			m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "		
19	Vele	Giuseppa	38		f	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Atrani	Uncle Gargano Maddalena	Penn	Stockton
20	Aurora	Vincenzo	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nocelleto	father Pietro		
21	wife	Antonia	27		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law " "		
22	daughter	Filomena	4		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
23	Savo	Francesco														
24	Esposito	Nicolina	9/12		f	s		no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Atrani	father Francesco	"	"
25	Salvatore	Antonio	11		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "		
26	son	Francesco	14		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "		
27	Alfieri	Domenico	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Reghi		
28	Bonizzi	Raffaela	59		f	w	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Castelpanco	daughter Lucia d'Onofrio	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Ghelmi	Gelsomino	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Campagna	Wife Annunziata Ghelmi	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Scrino	Pellegrino	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Sturno	father Gaetano	"	Pittston

473 Nels Holmgren, Insp.

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self $50	yes	no	Fabrizio Antonio Tripera 1352 Spuyten Duyvil							5 5	Natural	Chestnut Hazel	—	Italy Castelfranco
2	Wife	husband 28	yes	no	husband Salvatore Pelleo 26 Minor Street							5 5	"	Black	"	" Cerenza
3	Wife	brother 17	yes	no	brother Vincenzo — Shingletown W Va							5 3	"	"	"	" "
4	Wife	father 48	yes	no	father Giuseppe — New Orleans							5 1	"	"	"	" "
5	"	son 14	yes	no	son Andrea Madison 43 14 Park Ave							5 3	"	chestnut	"	" Pomigliano
6	"	brother 14	yes	no	brother Andrea 43 14 Park Avenue							5 3	"	"	"	" "
7	"	" 14	yes	no	brother Andrea 43 14 Park Avenue							5 1	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Husband 29	yes	no	brother Rosa Francesco 348 Butler Street							5 3	Dk	Blk	"	" Paolella
9	"	" 29	yes	no	brother Luca 226 E. 29 St							5 3	Dk	Blk	"	" "
10	"	" 30	yes	no	brother Cristano Mesla 231 Riverside Ave							5 "	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Husband	yes	no	brother in law							5 "	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Wife 27	yes	no	Uncle Rochetti Giacomo 284 26 Bridge Ave							5 "	Dk	Blk	"	" "
13	S	" 22	yes	no	brother in Law Emiliano Luigi 10 Hunts St							5 3	Dk	Blk	"	" Nocera Sup.
14	"	Uncle 13	yes	03 Pg	Uncle marino Passannanti 3119 Bainbridge Port Chas							5 3	"	"	"	" Sera
15	S	himself 25	yes	no	father Saverio Felice 146 Washington Ave							5 5	Dk	Blk	"	" Montesarchio
16	Wife	Husband 25	yes	no	husband del Vecchio Agazio Ave P 31 Wallett St							5 11	"	"	"	" Castelfranco
17	Wife	Father 50	yes	no	father " "							—	—	—	"	" "
18	Wife	" 45	yes	no	" " "							—	—	—	"	" "
19	"	" 45	yes	no	father Gabriel 23 Calaa St.							5 3	"	"	Chestnut	" Ariano
20	Wife	Sister 26	yes	no	New Haven Conn.	sister Salvatore Hamilton St 22						5 5	Dk	Blk	"	" "
21	Wife	Husband	yes	no	brother in law " " "							—	—	—	"	" "
22	Wife	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle " " "							—	—	—	"	" "
23	"	himself 20	yes	8?	Conn.	sister Giuseppina 111 Lee Street				U S Circuit Ct — North Dist		5	Natural	Chestnut	April 21 1902	" "
24	Wife	Husband 24	yes	3/08	"	Husband Stamore Carmine 249 4th St E						5	"	"	"	" "
25	Wife	Father 60	yes	no		father Worcester "						—	—	—	"	" "
26	Wife	" 60	yes	no		" " "						—	—	—	"	" "
27	"	brother in law 25 years	yes	1911		brother in Law Cataldo Domenico 180 11th St				Dep Cert. Bonded Wharf. ab. Trav		5 3	"	Blue	—	" "
28	Wife	himself 40	yes	no		Son Lorenzo 2 Ouster 229 Ballett St						5 Fleiving	"	Chestnut	"	" Castelfranco
29	"	" 25	yes	3/10	Phila	brother in law Antonio Pantoliano 624 St 7th Street						5 6	Dk	Blk	"	" (Campania)
30	Wife	" 25	yes	no		brother in Law Vincenzo Mezza 117 West Pittston						5 3	Dk	Blk	Black	" Selagroni

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pedro Murrieta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Delle Croce Pilade, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dellacroce

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES 22 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perudini	Comm.aso	24	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Calabrese	Austria	Town	Father Luigi	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Cicala	Antonio	2	m	s	baby	yes								
3	Cibano	Maria Teresa	53	f	wd	farmer	no								
4	Benvenuto	Pasquale	19	6	m	s	farmer	yes							
5	Rusfomando	Barbato	18	m	s	"	no								
6	Madiaro	Luigio	03	f	wd	"	no								
7	De Gisi	Nicolina	2	f	m	"	no								
8	Daughter	Giuseppina	4	f	s	—	no								
9	De Palma	Luigi	10	f	s	peasant	yes								
10	Cirullo	Carlo	20	m	s	"	no								
11	Del Monaco	Francesco	21	m	m	laborer	yes								
12	Mancini	Francesco	3	m	m	Saylor	yes								
13	Mazzei	Domenico	26	m	m	peasant	yes								
14	D. Sella	Francesco	22	6	m	s	porter	yes							
15	De Gisi	Carmela	24	f	m	peasant	no								
16	Spaccarelo	Ono	18	m	s	"	no								
17	Campella	Vincenzio	28	m	m	"	no								
18	Damiaccone	Raffaele	26	m	m	"	no								
19	Simone	Luigia	21	f	m	"	no								
20	Daughter	Maria	2	f	s	—	no								
21	De Vito	Pichantonio	4	m	s	peasant	yes								
22	Mariano	Carmela	62	f	m	"	yes								
23	De Vito	Michele	26	m	m	"	yes								
24	wife	Filomena	24	f	m	"	yes								
25	Daughter	Annunziata	22	f	s	"	yes								
26	"	Maria	23	f	s	"	no								
27	Son	Vincenzo	15	m	s	"	no								
28	"	Michele	12	m	s	"	no								
29	Daughter	Carmela	6	f	s	"	no								
30	Simone	Antonio	28	m	m	"	yes								

7-147789 · 8/30/40

7-153687 — 10/2/41 — 505

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 183

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	Conn.	Grotta Giuseppe 25th Bank Street friend Raffaele Michele Box 324							5	3	medium	chestnut		Scratches face	Italy	Pacchiano
2	"	"	$30	no										5	1	"	"			"	Aquara Prov. Salerno
3	"	"	$30	yes	01	Canada	Sam Sabino 11th Avenue 34th Street cousin Sara Giovanni 11th Ave. 34th Street							5	3	"	"			"	Aquara Prov. Salerno
4	"	"	$15	no										5	1	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$25	no										5	0	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$60	yes	03	"	Cousin Sara Sabino 11th Ave. 34th St. San Vincenzo							5	0	"	"			"	"
7	"	husband	$25	no			611 West 28th Street husband Sara Sabino							5	0	"	"			"	"
8	"	father	"	no			692 11th Avenue 34th Street father " "							5	0	"	"			"	Avellino
9	"	himself	$25	no			father Giuseppe 611 West 28th Street							4	11	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	04	Pa.	brother Giovan Antonio Angelillo Box 296							5	4	"	"	Greature face		"	Mercato Sch.
11	"	"	$35	yes	04	Pa.	brother Ofasto Bloyd Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Schiavi Ab.
12	"	"	$25	no	05/11	N.Y.	uncle Paul Sarracino 411 Pressent St.							5	5	"	"	eyes		"	Lettopalena
13	"	"	$25	yes	10	Log Island	father Pietro Sarracino							5	5	"	"	"		"	Elena,
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin D'Lello Ernesto							5	5	"	"	"		"	Mayburn
15	"	husband	$25	no			525 husband Vincenzo Pugliese							5	3	"	"	"		"	Via Gregorio
16	"	himself	$25	no			1314 ave 99th Street Cousin Gaetano Picariello							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Castelvetere
17	"	"	$25	no			193 Columbus Avenue uncle Carmine Picariello							5	4	"	"	"		"	Avellino
18	"	"	$25	no			193 Columbus Ave Cousin Grazia Picariello							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	no			192 Amsterdam Ave. husband Simeone Giovanni							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			Box 43 Carnwallon Ont. father " "							4	11	"	"	"		"	Capriglia
21	"	"	$100	yes	89	Ct.	Dr. Certif. San Paquale 266 8th Ave.						Hernia double	5	11	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "														
23	"	"	$100	no			Dr. Certif. daughter Maria Felicia New York						Varicocele and Genitality affection	5	11	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " " "														
25	"	"	"	"			sister " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" " "														
28	"	"	"	"			" " "														
29	"	"	"	"			" " "														
30	"	"	$25	yes	05	Ct.	brother Ernesto 04 Boulevard							5	8	chestnut	brown			"	Castelvetere

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Bodice Americo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPLES
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith

I, Dott. Delio Fran Pilzo, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dellino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 22 NOV 1911, 19

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Lonigro	Oresolina	21		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Southern Italy	Abruzzi	Napoli	None		
2	Cardi	Francesco	3		m											
3	son	Vincenzo	2		m									Gaetano	Ohio	Toledo
4	Sheila	Cesare	11		m							Lucciana	Italy	Fratelli		Boston
5	Russo	Giuseppe	5		m							Pauni	Italy	Fratelli		Haselton
6	Capuli	Francesco	36		m							Curti	Italy	Concetta Gabriela		Hudson
7	Stabiano	Gaetano	22		m							Colonna	Italy	Madre Della Brigida		
8	son	Rocco	3		m									Grand mother		
9	Ricchetti	Paolo	26		m							Campoli	Italy	Santarelli D. Biagio		Utica
10	Di Claudio	Filomena	22		f							Campobasso		Cugini		Brooklyn
11	Secondino	Giovanni	24		m							Settefrati	Italy	Fratelli		Brooklyn
12	wife	Isabella	24		f							Giovinazzo	Italy	Commare		
13	nephew	Tommaso	2		m							"	"	Padrino		
14	Ferrilli	Maria	26		f							"	"	"		
15	Sasso	Leonardo	23		m							Castelpagano	Italy	Fratelli		Syracuse
16	Sasso	Maria	18		f							Circa	Italy	Madre Domenica		Brooklyn
17	Crescenzo	Luigi	36		m							"	"	Fratelli		"
18	Sonnini	Lucca	20		m							"	"	"		Jersey City
19	son	Paola	1		f							Caserta	Italy	Fratelli		Mass.
20	Portis	Salvatore	21		m							Casoli	Italy	Fratelli		Worcester
21	Carlucci	Giuseppe	24		m							"	"	Padrino		"
22	Stanko	Luigi	21		m							"	"	"		"
23	Ferraro	Angelo	25		m							Altamura	Italy	Fratelli		New York
24	Sdao	Francesco	19		m							"	"	Madre Teresa Mussella		"
25	Stardone	Francesco	19		m							"	"	"		"
26	De Gregorio	Sebastiano	21		m							Palma Campania	Italy	Fratelli		Newburgh
27	Ruffo	Maria	23		f							Grumaldo	Italy	Fratelli		Utica
28	Celia	Antonio	2		m							Altamura	Italy	Fratelli		New York
29	Saracino	Carmine	19		m		Shoemaker	yes				S. Croce Sannita	Italy	Madre Rosa Antonia		"
30	Vose	Orsola	19		f		Shoemaker	yes						Padrino		
														Fratelli		
												Augusto Sannita	Italy	Fratelli		Brooklyn
												Castelvetere	Italy	Fratelli		Syracuse
												Ofelia	Italy	Cugina Maria Cabo		Philadelphia
												"	"	Fratelli		Syracuse
														William Bork Inspector		

L.L. - 215-11-22-40

2-790400-505-10/14/40

2-956815-2-21-42

3-128268-4/14/37

VL-386/466

U.S. born

U.S. born

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by means of money sent for or furnished, in violation of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	himself	25	No		Husband Cond. Antonio 221 Christian St							5	5		natural	Chestnut	Italy Acquasanta
2	"	"	"			father " " "							"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	40 yrs	No		Francesco Cousin Paolo Condalino 551 — 3 Ave							5	6		"	"	Luciano
4	"	"	52	no		Uncle Stefanio Fullo 130 Eleventh St							5	1		"	"	Panni
5	"	"	28	no		brother Michele 1845 Madison Avenue							5	5		"	"	Cusi
6	"	husband	25	no		Rosaria Giovanni La Rocca Fulton St 210							5	4		"	"	Carbone
7	"	father	"	"		father " " "							—	—		"	"	"
8	"	himself	24	no		brother Cyriaco 521 Christian St							5	4		"	"	Campli
9	"	"	25	no		Cousin Contadore brother Claudio Evangelista Mayfield Pa							5	4		"	"	Settepalmi
10	"	brother	20	yes	no	brother Cyriaco 521 East 11th St							5	5		"	"	Corsicana
11	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	brother-in-law " "							5	—		"	"	"
12	"	uncle	U.S. born			" " "							—	—		"	"	"
13	"	himself	26	no		husband Agostino Agostino Box 68							5	5		black	black	Castelpanco
14	"	"	18	no		brother Giovanni 216 E 148 street							5	1		"	"	Greci
15	"	"	2	no		brother Giovanni 216 E 148 street							5	1		"	"	"
16	"	brother	28	no		brother Edoardo 43 Baldwin Avenue							5	5		"	"	Caserta
17	"	husband	40	no		husband Cont. Giovanni Canning St 7							—	—		"	"	Casali
18	"	father	"	no		father " " "							—	—		"	"	"
19						Kent Ave Brooklyn												
20	"	himself	100	yes	No	brother Carlo 112 St 319 East							5	3		natural	Chestnut	Altamura
21	"	brother-in-law	42	yes	No	brother-in-law Giuseppe Clermont 112 St 320 East							5	3		"	"	"
22	"	himself	18	no		brother Pasquale 338 Metropolitan Ave							5	5		"	"	Palma S.
23	"	"	100	yes	No	Uncle Francesco Stato Spokane (Washington)							5	4		"	cicatrice fronte	Grimaldi
24	"	"	20	no		Cousin Carlo Corluccio 112 St 319 East							5	5		"	"	Altamura
25	"	brother-in-law	30	yes	No	brother-in-law Vincenzo Barbieri 329 East 9th St							5	6		"	"	S. Croce Sannio
26	"	"	"	no		brother " "							5	5		"	"	"
27	"	himself	29	yes	No	Male Pasquale Fiochetta 121 Clarkson Ave							5	1		"	"	Sepino
28	"	"	24	no		Cousin Luigi Mare 419 North Street							5	5		"	"	Cabalzino
29	"	"	25	yes	No	brother Nicola Salamone 5 St 6 Ave 720							5	1		"	"	"
30	"	"	15	no		brother Luigi 419 North St							5	3		"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fab. Delfino Americo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Name of vessel.) NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 - 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

— 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Della Croce Picco, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cocchi	Antonio	24		s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Caraldoni father Michele.	Pa	Morristown
2	Marelli	Luigi	21		s	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cocchi Br father Pietro	N.J.	"
3	Capolitano	Vincenzo	25		s	steamfitter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boiano father Luigi	W. Plainfield	"
4	Cocchi	Francesco	35		s	shipcarpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aversa wife Catarina Antonia	Pa	Waterbury
5	Fabiano	Gaetano	21		s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		Pa	Waterbury
6	Barba	Pasquale	30		m	seaman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Assola Bocca	NY	Brooklyn
7	Verdesca	Amato	24		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stagdo b. father Antonio		
8	Son	Antonio	2		s			no	U.S. Born		Born at Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 7-1910.				
9	Di Angelo	Pasquale	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Italy	Wife Antonia Mazzarelli	Pa	Phila
10	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	29		m	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Sorrento	"	Roomate Mother Teresa Di Franco	Conn	Hartford
11	Daughter	Regina 1/6 444 153 Marianninna	2		s				1-196552-3.21.11		"	"	"	"	"
12	Cocchi	Pasquale	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Romanello Wife Domenica	Mich	Pinkney
13	Viola	Ludovico	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nichilla father Viola Catallo	NY	Brooklyn
14	Di Chiara	Leonardo	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ypsci father Leonardo Nicola	NY	Buffalo
15	Cocchi	Maria	43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dragone none	Pa	New Castle
16	daughter	Caterina	12		d	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" none	"	"
17	Son	Francesco	8		s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" none	"	"
18	daughter	Antonella	6		d	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" none	"	"
19	Son	Francesco Nicola	20		s	servant	no	no	"	"	Chiaravalle	Italy	father Salvatore	NY	Glen Cove
20	Lombardo	Francesco	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wife Maria Teresa	"	"
21	Angelilli	Alessandro	17		s	"	no	no	"	"	Schiavi d.	"	Mother Filomena Angelilli	Pa	Lexington
22	Petrillo	Maddalena	21		d	"	no	no	"	"	Calagnano	"	father Luigi	Pa	Lexington
23	Mazzei	Caterina	72		wid	"	no	no	"	"	Dragone	"	none	Pa	New Castle
24	Di Jorio	Vincenzo	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castrampa	"	Wife Leonici Di Jorio	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Di Camillo	Salvatore	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	Castelpuntano	"	Wife Antonia Carosella	Pa	Phila
26	Di Paolo	Lucia	18		s	"	no	no	"	"	Pescaccia	"	father Domenico	Pa	Washington
27	Fragante	Domenico	43		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Melazzi	Pa	Edri
28	Rotella	Giuseppe	24		s	"	no	no	"	"	Gesualdo	"	father Filippo	N.H.	Laverstraw
29	Alfonzio	Paolo	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castelpuntano	"	Wife Angela Carmela	NY	Cumberland
30	Franceschini	Guiseppe	19		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Marco Maria	Pa	Phila

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —18—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S				Brother in law Cesare Borrello 311 Mazzuchelli Lafayette St							5 4				Italy Casalduni
2	"				friend Gittorio Mellitti							5 1				" Pietrelcina
3	"	" 20.00			206 East 116 St							5 3				" Briano
4	S	" 19.00			Cor. 1st Ave & Sullivan Sts							5 5				" Turci
5	"	" Italian Citizen			993						Born at Utica N.Y. Dec. 4-1891					
6	"	" 23 64/94	Bkg		Brother Antonio							5 3		Chestnut neck		" Poggimarino
7	"	" 25 00/94	Bkg		311 Lafayette St							5 4				" S. Angelo L.
8	"	" —	"		Mother " "											
9	D	" 20.00	=		Brother Domenico 209 Chrystie St							5 5		Chest		" Casalduni
10	No	" 40.00	=		Cousin Cristofaro Franco							5 4				" Morcone
11	"	" — .00	=		Mott Cove St							5 3				" "
12	No	" 40 00/94	Bkg		Brother Renato 59 Bay							5 3				" Pontelandolfo
13	"	" 20.00	=		Brother Nicola 311 Lafayette St							5 3				" Casalduni
14	No	" 11.00	=		Brother Pasquale 209 Chrystie St							5 11				" Pontelandolfo
15	"	" 148.00	=		Husband Stefano Carlo Box 69							5 3				" Greci
16	"	" — .00	=		Father " "											" Buonalbergo
17	"	" — .00	=		" " "											
18	"	" — .00	=		" " "											
19	No	" 24.00			Cousin Vino 2nd Box 384							5 7				" Chianarelli
20	"	" 38 04/60	No.		Cousin Vino 2nd Box 384							5 12				" "
21	No	" 25.00	=		Brother Antonio Box 96							5 4				" Schiavi
22	"	" 25.00	=		Bro. in law Michele Gabriella 311 Lafayette St 2nd							5 3				" Baselgiano
23	S	SON 60.00	=		Son Stefano Conde Box 115							5 5				" Morcone
24	"	" 24 00/94	Wife		Brother Angelo 209 Chrystie St							5 3				" Pietramonte
25	S	" 25 00/94	Bkg		Brother Stefano Box 69							5 4				" Castelfranco
26	No	" 25.00	=		Brother Antonio Box 48							5 4				" Pietramonte
27	No	" 33 02/94	Bkg.		Bro. in law Antonio Monticiella							5 5				" Pietramonte
28	"	" 24.00	=		Brother Saverio Box 136							5 3				" Casalduni
29	"	" 24.00	=		Brother Guglielmetta Lumber yard							5 7				" Castelfranco
30	No	" 25			Uncle Antonio Napoleone 311 Lafayette St							5 7				" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Pietro Americo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'A... sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Terzi	Tarcisio	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cesara	Mother Maria R. Terzi	Mass	Boston
✓ 2	✓ Son	Giovanni	11		m s										
✓ 3	✓ daughter	Antonia	14		f s										
✓ 4	✓ D'Amelio	Saverio	26		m s	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Cerreano	father Pietro	Pa	Phipsville
✓ 5	✓ Terrei	Rocco	20		m m	"	"	"			"	Cerchio	Wife Anna M Rodonico	"	South Canton
✓ 6	✓ Terrei	Giovanno	34		m m	"	"	"			"	Cerchio	Wife Teresa Sanchese	"	"
✓ 7	✓ D. Paolo	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Fernicola Maria	"	"
✓ 8	✓ Imbriaco	Domenico	34		m m	"	no	no			Italy	Marra	Imbaro Wife Sandina Gaetana	Pa	Phila
✓ 9	✓ Arcangelo	Dio Antonio	20		m s	"	yes	no			"	Terranova	father Michele	Iowa	Keokuk
✓ 10	✓ D. Paolo	Nicola	28		m s	"	yes	yes			"	Cerchio	Wife Angela D. Paola	Pa	South Bethl
✓ 11	✓ Mauro	Domenico	50		m m	"	yes	yes			"	Domenia	" "	Wis	Chelsea
✓ 12	✓ D'Amico	Angelo	19		m s	"	yes	yes			"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 13	✓ D. Rose	Antonio	2		m m	"	no	no			"	Castelgrentino	Wife Maria Terri	Pa	Munster
✓ 14	✓ D. Loreto	Giuseppe	10		m s	"	no	no			"	"	father Pasquale	"	Phila
✓ 15	✓ Tomilia	Domenico	24		m m	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Carmela D. Natale	"	"
✓ 16	✓ D'Anastasio	Arcangelo	23		m m	"	yes	yes			"	Petrella	father Salvatore D'Anastasio	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 17	✓ Lucia	Filomena	22		f m	"	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 18	✓ Rocco	Giovanni	18		m s	"	yes	yes			"	Castelgrentino	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
~~19~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Rosa di Tizio~~	~~Wis~~	~~Lumberport~~
✓ 20	✓ Antonio	Antonio	24		m s	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Giovanna D. Battista	Pa	Phila
✓ 21	✓ Pasquale	Giuseppe	23		m m	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Concetta Giammatonio	"	"
✓ 22	✓ D. Rocco	Giovanni	50		m m	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Monica Scampitelli	Pa	Windber
✓ 23	✓ Donato	Raffaele	20		m s	"	no	no			Italy	"	Wife Concetta De Maria	Pa	Phila
✓ 24	✓ Terrei	Saverio	4		m s									Pa	Redville
✓ 25	✓ Terrei	Giovanni	50		m m	"	no	no			"	"	" "	"	"
~~26~~	~~Saverio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~27~~	~~Terrei~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓ 28	✓ Feltri	Innocenza	18		f s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sprumbra	Mother Teresa Sisto	Pa	Windber
✓ 29	✓ Filippa Paolina	Rosina	12		f m	"	yes	"			"	"	Mother Monica Chiaffo	"	"
✓ 30	✓ Ciullo	Innocenza	20		m m	"	no	"			"	Sicuenza	Wife Petra Di Salvo	Wis	Chisholm

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Nicodemo Antonio													
2							Bro 116													
3							Castle													
4																				
5														5	9					Lucciano
6							Bro 116							5	5					Crecchia
7							Bro 3							5	4					
8							Bro 3							5	5					
9							St Cristina St.							5	6					
10														5	1					S Maria Indaro
11							Bro 3							5	6					Fattorusa
12														5	4					Vecchio
13														5	1					Domenic
14							Bro 139							5	6					
15							St Cristina St.							5	5					Castelfrentano
16							229 South St							5	5					
17							229 South St							5	4					Gianella
18																				
19							St Cristina St							5	6					Castelfrentano
20							Bro 139							5	4					
21							St Cristina St							5	3					
22							St Cristina St							5	5					
23							Bro 116							5	6					
24							1205 E 21 South St													Gallo
25																				
26																				
27																				
28							Husband Vincenzo Vetti							5	5					
29							Bro 116							5	4					S Pietro Imarita
30							Husband Saverio Fallina							5	1					Frazzano
							Bro 116							5	1					Isernia
							Cousin Samuel Pietro													
							Bro 81													

Ch Comm Pass – Ellis Id Parkhurst 30/1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pedro Amerio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, Dott: Dillon Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Dillon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D[illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ucci	Vicenzo	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Wife Giacomina Bellardo	N.J.	Lambertville
2	Berardo	Paolo	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Martino	"	Monongah
3	Caccarella	Carmina	60		M	"			"	"	"	"	Daughter Teresa Bruno	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Di Rose	Giuseppe	26		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Carmina Pasquale	"	Brooklyn
5	Tuniello	Vincenzo	26		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pilato	"	Paterson
6	La Vecchia	Maria Rosa	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Isabella Pedrola	N.J.	
7	Pasciadino	Dario	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	
8	Langhetti	Antonio	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	
9	"	Rosetta	16		S	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	
10	"	Giovanni	13		S	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	
11	Colacco	Giovanni	16		S	"			"	"	Italy	Sicignano	Father Ferdinando	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Cerasuolo	Maria	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Meghino Filomena Lena	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Rosi	Anna	22		M	"			"	"	"	"			
14	Giorgini	Giovanni	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Renardo	"	Long Island
15	Colonna	Pedrina	46		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Renardo	Pa.	Scranton
16	Cerasuolo	Giulia	44		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Rosa	Pa.	Scranton
17	Ferrara	Camillo	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Cavalaro	Maria Margherita	26		M	"			"	"	"	"	Husband Father Giacomo	Ny	Albany
19	Corarro Son	Carmine	1												
20	" "	Alberto	3												
21	" "	Giuseppe	1												
22	Gulli	Maria	29												
23	Lombardo	Eduardo	42		M	Tailor							Father Leonardo	Pa.	Chicago
24	Tortola	Maria Lucia	18		S								Daughter Carlina Rosalina	"	"
25	Rubbo	Anna	22		M								Wife Angelina Renardo	"	"
26	Terlizzi	Leonardo	18		S								Father Pasquale	Conn.	Hartford
27	Viggie	Innocenzio	20		M								Wife Rosa Viggie	"	"
28	Ciampatide	Antonio	20		M								Father Antonio	N.Y.	Manchester
29	Ceimezzi	Teresa	20		S								Father Antonio	"	"
30	Ceimezzi	Gerardo	21		M								Father Antonio	"	"

1-413594-10/13/02
2-9805-10/10/41
1-7316959 9-9-40
1-380011-9-15-41
11-340857
11-241888-2.15.40
1-394774-4/24/40-5/5-Mc/A
1-249699 805 11/3/38

Italy - South

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26 00	No	Cuseno Berardino Colarusso, Kinsman Ohio, uncle Angelo Berardo Mamaroneck N.Y.							5				Italy Avezzano
2	"	"	30 00									5	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	26 00									5	"	male chick	"	" "
4	"	"	25 00									5	4	"	"	" Lago Scanno
5	"	"	25 00									5	4	"	"	" Sala Ck
6	"	"	25 00									5	4	"	"	" Bolodenero
7	"	"	25 00									5	"	"	"	" Colla
8	"	"	— 00									5	4	"	"	" "
9	"	"	— 00									5	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	— 00									5	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	25 00									5	10	chest	Crinkle check	" Pescosa
12	"	"	80 00									5	3	"	"	" "
13	"	"	American Gold													
14	"	"	26 00									5	"	chest		" Montefalcone
15	"	"	25 00									5	"	"		" Isola
16	"	"	60 00									5	"	"		" Pizzoli
17	"	"	25 00									5	"	"		" "
18	"	"	25 00									5	12	"		" Montereale
19	"	"	25 00													
20	"	"	— 00													
21	"	"	— 00													
22	"	"	25 00									5	5	chest		" Pettorano
23	"	"	25 00									5	6	"		" Montereale
24	"	"	25 00									5	5	"		" Bussara Pe
25	"	"	50 00									5	5	black	chest	" "
26	"	"	— 00													
27	"	"	30 00									5	1	"	chest	" Popoli
28	"	"	— 00													
29	"	"	25 00									5	6	"		" Guardia Pa
30	"	"	25 00									5	4	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pietro Amerio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Grace Pirko, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Grace

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES 22 NOV 1911

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ....., 1, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabatinelli	Grazia	50		f m	housewife			italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Cristina Sabatinelli	Conn	Hartford
2	Lonigro	Maria	22		f s	-			1-187[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Gabriele	9		m -	-			1-379223-9-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Angiola	2		f -	-			-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Simarella	Domenico	24		m s	carpenter	yes			"	Italy	Potenza	Wife Virginia De Luca	N.J.	
6	Bagliro	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	yes			Italian	"	"	Mother Lucrezia	Conn	"
7	"	Margherita	25		f m	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	3		f s	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Giuseppe	1		m s	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oddi	Angelo	38		m m	farmer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Francesca Carrata	Ny	Buffalo
11	Santoro	Elisabetta	36		f m	housework	no			"	Italy	Potenza	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford
12	Varella	Emilia	24		f s	"	no			"	"	"	Mother Domenico Rinaldo	N.J.	Geneva
13	Camillo	Ezino	13		m s	"	yes			"	"	"	Father Mattia Jorio	Ny	Chicago
14	N. Jorio	Mattia	46		m m	"	yes			"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Ny	Rochester
15	Sacco	Loreta	23		f m	housework	no			"	Italy	Potenza	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	Paterson
16	daughter	Francesca	16		f s	"	no			"	"	"	mother	"	"
17	Costantino	Maria	26		f m	"	no		2-617608 - 10/29	"	"	"	mother	"	"
18	Schicchiarella	Leonardino	7		m s				2-877312- 5-21-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	son	Ruggero	3		m s	-	no		1-376540-8/11/41	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter	Nicoletta	1		f s	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ricci	Fedele	20		m s	laborer	yes			"	Italy	Potenza	Castelfranco	Father Leonardo Ricci	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Libri	Roberto	26		m m		yes		5-1332[illegible]	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Antonia Nicholla	"	"
23	De Stefano	Cristina	2		f m	housework	yes			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe de Stefano	Ny	Rochester
24	Marco	Angelo	4		m -	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter	Ida	2		f -	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Son	Antonio	1		m -	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Jorio	Erminia	2		f m	housework	no			"	Italy	Potenza	Father Vincenzo Di Rino	N.	Geneva
28	daughter	Rosina	3		f -	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Galdi	Dimitro	52		m m	Carpenter	yes			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe		Yonkers
30	wife	Leonilda	23		f m		yes			"	"	"			

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Self	$30	No			Husband Liberato Bruno. 120 Vesuvio St													
2		"	"	"			Father												
3		"	"	"			"												
4		"	"	"			"												
5	Yes	Br. in law	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Bro in law Guido de Luca Mulberry St 18.												
6	"	Self	$40	No			Father Pasquale Viola 62 St Mark's St. 170 Ex Ave 6th Ward												Cento
7	"	"	"	"			" Brooklyn												
8	"	"	"	"			"												
9	"	"	"	"			"												
10		"	$40	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Bro in law Pietro Pompalli Eastern Ave 622									Chest			Petterano
11		"	$30	No			Husband Gaetano Gagliardi 14 Liberty St.												Lipari
12		"	$30	No			Father Vincenzo 320 Exchange St												Quadri.
13		"	$30	No			Father Rachele 811 Marcy Ave St. Chgo.												Pietrampa
14		"	$30	No			Mother Giuseppe Milwaukee Wisc.												Lipari
15		"	$2	No			Son Carmine Coronato Rochester St 120									Scalnes upon brow			Lipari
16		"	—	No			Mother " "												
17		"	$30	No			Husband Vita Chiacchiarella Syracuse St 220												S. Germano Cortino
18		"	—	No			Father " "							—	—	—			
19		"	—	No			" " "												
20		"	—	No			" " "												
21	No	"	$30	No			Father Lorenzo Tozzillo 26 Bell St L. I. City									Scar 8th finger			Castelpietrano
22	"	"	$30	No			Bro in law Guis Gabriele 20th Bullett St												"
23	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Monaco Francesco 241 St 620												Petrano
24	No	"	—	No			Father " "												
25	"	"	—	"			" " "												
26	"	"	—	"			" " "												
27	No	"	$30	No			Husband Antonio D'Amico 300 Exchange St									Chest			Quadri.
28	"	"	—	No			Father " "												
29	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Uncle Bro Martino Raffaele 174 Sullivan St												Salerno
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "												"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pietro Americo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ottavio Bruce Ticho, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing [illegible]; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vicondres	Maria	35		f m	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian			Sig. Maria Bonaldumo	N.J.	Gouverneur Falls
2	Bonaldumo	Giovanna	14		f	Dan-							Mother	"	"
3	"	Anna	9		f	-	-						"	"	"
4	"	Angiola	7		f	-	-						"	"	"
5	"	Vincenza	1		f	-	-						"	"	"
6	Cicalese	Gennaro	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes			Stigliano		Father Cicalese Gennaro	Conn.	Hartford
7	Rocci	Teresa	22		f						"		"	"	"
8	Bondirone	Virginio	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes			Guardia Sa		Mother Caterina Filippo	N.J.	N.Y.
9	Rossi	Vincenzo	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes			"		Mother Garcia Marriotti	Conn.	Hartford
10	Colucci	Maria	45		f	Housework	yes	no			Vietri di Pot.		Wife Rocco Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Guglielmi	Guglielmo	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes			Pettorano		Father Raffaele Guglielmo	N.J.	Gouverneur Falls
12	Delatorre	Cesidio	12		m	At Home	yes	no			"		"	"	"
13	Cicchetti	Assunta	7		f	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
14	Mardone	Benedetto	26		m	Laborer	Feb	yes			S. Giorgio		Wife Rizzo Filomena	N.J.	Newark
15	Granieri	Pietrantonio	21		m	"	"	yes			"		Wife Mardone Caterina	N.J.	"
16	Evangelista	Pietro	20		m	"	"	no			Pignataro		Wife Paola Paolina	N.Y.	Long Island City
17	Evangelista	Carlo	3		m	"	"	no			"		Wife Maria Carmine	Mich.	Detroit
18	D'Amico	Filomena	21		f	Nurse	yes	yes			Riardo		Sister Francesco	Pa	Republic
19	Delatorre	Maria	4		f	-	-	no			"		"	"	"
20	Fornei	Alberto	2		m	-	-	no			"		"	"	"
21	Mordano	Pietro	18	m	Laborer	2-733063-5/21/40(505)			(C.L.-6-6-40)		Guardia	Pa	Father Antonio	Conn.	Hartford
22	Pecini	Annina	26		f	Housework	None				Pettorano		Mother Margherita Orsini	N.Y.	Gouverneur Falls
23	Guglielmo	Natalina	4		f	-	2-8045498-10/14/40				"		"	"	"
24	"	Carina	2		f	-	-				"		"	"	"
25	Spirito	Maria Carolina	36		f	Housewife	yes	yes			S. Giorgio		Father Rocco Maria Carolina	N.J.	Weehawken
26	Sciarrone	Virginia	8		f	School	"	"			"		"	"	"
27	"	Annunziata	6		f	-	-	no			"		"	"	"
28	"	Elena	4		f	-	-	no			"		"	"	"
29	"	Alessandra	4		f	-	-	no			"		"	"	"
30	Chiodo	Luigi	28		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Cuccuri		Wife Gelsomina Sollaro	Ill.	Chicago

84

P. Macintosh Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19* 195

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Father	$30	No		Husband Marco Pettorano Box 223 AuSable Forks NY							Fair				Italy	Pettorano
2	"	mother	-do	"		wife " "							"				"	"
3	"	"	-do															
4	"	"	Claims US Born															
5	"	"	Claims US Born															
6	No	Father	$	-		to uncle Ignazio Sisto 41 Cowles St Hartford Conn							Fair		Black		"	Foglianise
7	No	"	-do	-		" " "							Fair		"		"	"
8	✓	"	$	-		to Mario Pettorano 32 Mulberry St							Fair		"		"	Sant'Croce
9	No	"	$			to Pietro Sposito 32 Mulberry St							Fair		Black		"	"
10	No	"	33 yrs. Boss	Yes Pettoranello Boss AuSable Forks	1906	to Sisto Pettorano Box 223 AuSable Forks	✓						Fair		"		"	Vinch. P.
11	No	"	$7	No		to Pietro Pettorano Box 223 AuSable Forks							Fair		Black		"	Pettorano
12	No	"	-	yes		Father " " NY												
13	No	"	-	"		" " "												
14	No	"	$	No		Uncle Carlo Sisto Box	✓						Fair		Black		"	S. Giorgio Iap.
15	No	"	$	No		to Margaret St Cousin Giuseppe Spirandeo 10 Margaret St	✓						Fair		"		"	"
16	"	"	$	No		Cousin Pompeo Sisto 10 Margaret St	✓						Fair		Black		Chautauqua	Viguetaro
17	No	"	$	No		to Cousin Sisto Pompeo 682 Fifth St Detroit Mich	✓						Fair		"		"	"
18	S	"	$	-		Husband Ignazio Sisto Box 69							Fair		"		"	Mariano
19	S	"	-	-		Father " "												
20	S	"	-	-		" " "												
21	No	"	$	-		Father Nicola Sisto 20 Fifth St							Fair		Black		"	Guardia
22	No	"	$	-		Husband Guglielmo Pio Box 243							Fair		"		"	Pettorano
23	No	"	-	-		Father " "												
24	No	"	-	-		" " "												
25	"	"	$	No		Husband Giuseppe Sisto							Fair		"		"	S. Giorgio Iap.
26	"	"	-	"		Father " " Box 243							Fair		"		"	"
27	"	"	-	"		" " " West Hoboken NJ												
28	"	"	-	"		" " "												
29	"	"				" " "												
30	No	"	$7	Yes 1907 Salt Lake City Utah		Cousin Pietro Pompeo Atlanta 244 Main St							Fair		"		"	Sant'Croce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI NAPLES

I, Capt. Pietro Amoroso, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pietro
Il Maresciallo Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dott. Arrco Picho, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon acting through owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lerra	Pasquale	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano Potenza	Wife Vincenza	N.J.	
2	Lerra	Rosina	30		f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano Potenza	Husband Pasquale		
3	daughter	Carmina	7		f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano Potenza	Father		
4	"	Carolina	4		f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano Potenza	"		
5	Di Falco	Antonio	38		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S Maria	Wife Francesca Carrone		
6	Di Agostino	Carmine	24		m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S Maria	Wife Camilla Cesaro		
7	Di Pello	Vincenzo	31		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	Wife Teresa Bombosa	N.J.	
8	Mercadante	Saverio	50		m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father in law Jean Jannuzzo	Mass Boston	
9	daughter	Maria	4		f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	" "		
10	Di Domenico	Raffaele	29		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paolena	Father Domenico		
11	Patrizio	Leandro	26		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calliperio	Wife Filomena Patrizi	Penn	
12	Lucadamo	Gaetano	34		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardia Lomb	Wife Rosaria Cocchello	N.J.	
13	Nicolosi	Nicola	30		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Giacomina Calogero	"	
14	Di Pietro	Alfredo	34		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Di Pietro Vincenza	"	
15	Carosso	Raffaele	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Carmine Angelo	N.J.	
16	[illegible]	Vitiello	20		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	
17	Giordano	Gaetano	16		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe		
18	Damiano	Angelo	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Vincenzo	Pa	
19	Di Savino	Michele	28		m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Gaetana Leo	N.J.	
20	Di Savino	Antonio	17		m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Brother " "	"	
21	Vitelli	Giovanni	20		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Formicalonga	Mother Antonia Cristiano	"	
22	Vito Deo	Aniello	27		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Francesca Simeriale	"	
23	Pugliese	Valerio	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrafusa	Father Giovanni		
24	Pugliese	Vincenzo	16		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Alessandro	Mass Brooklyn	
25	Grignani	Domenico	42		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Angela Saliera	Mass Stevenswood	
26	daughter	Filomena	17		f	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" " "	" "	
27	Zinno	Matteo	21		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Lavarra Angela	Pa	Penn
28	Rinelli	Francesco	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Father Domenico	N.J.	
29	Capone	Domenico	29		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondragone	Wife Cubella Di Berto	Mass	Boston
30	Garofalo	Vincenzo	28		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Capone Carmela	"	"

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Lauria Rocco Michele Rugiero Box 198 Brother Palatonio Raffe 206 Market St													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5							Lauria Luciano Vialava 221 So 8th St							6	6			Diabetic front		Villa Lucia
6							Lauria Vialavichatonio							5	6					
7							Brother in law 221 8th St							5	3					Isfoli
8							Mother Padua Gloria 145 E. Marcyshall							5	1					Rocca
9							Giovannina Rocco 4 Sister and wife Giuseppe													
10							Father Genaro Box 101							5	5					Posterano
11							Brother Vincenzo							5	5					Collichio
12							Brother Giovanni Box 412							5	5					Guardia Lomb
13							" "							5	1					
14							Lauria Giuseppe Monaco 1908 10th St							5	10					
15							Bro in law Michelangelo 201 Main St							5	10					
16							" " "							5	2					
17							Brother Angelo 100 E. Main St							5	1					
18							Lauria Biagio Pietro Mirabella							5	2					
19							Jerusalem Cap Father in law Stefanuccio 114 Mulberry St							5	5					
20							" "							5	3					
21							Father Abelli Giuseppe 1044 1st Ave							5	1					Cannalonga
22							Father Angelo Vita Angelo 30 1/2 1st Ave							5	1					
23							Brother Giuseppe 343 E 116 St							5	5			Diabetic front		
24							Brother Pietro Pugliese 201 Pleasant St							5	1					Caligiuro
25							Nephew Vincenzo Keane 17 Sheridan St							5	4					
26							" "													
27							Relative Mandricelli Rito							5	5					
28							Lauria Pietro Biagio 1505 Park Ave							5	11					S. Ferdinando R.
29							Brother in law Michele 122 Reuss St							5	5					Mandramitto
30							Bro in law Gustavino Pasquale 116 Mott Main St							5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Esp. Dodero Amerco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esp.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Delio Enea Picko, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekete	Antonio	30	1	m m	farmer	no				Turcio	Wife Colacino Angela		Pa Archbld	
2	Sapanella	Gennaro	20		m s	worker	yes				Pescher	Mother Rosa Labriola		N. York	
3	Labbriola	Loreta	40		f m	housewife	yes				"	parent Rosa Labbriola		" "	
4	Sapanella	Lucrezia	15		f s	"	no				"	" " "		" "	
5	"	Anna	12		f s	"	no				"	" " "		" "	
6	son	Luigi	9		m s	"	no				"	" " "		" "	
7	"	Michell	5		m s	"	no				"	" " "		" "	
8	mother	anna	57		f wd	"	no				"	" " "		" "	
9	Racerra	Raffaele	22		m m	peasant	no				Spinoreschi	Wife Costanza Barbato		Pa Steel Heights	
10	Zucchini	Angelina	14		f s	housework	yes				Pietrelcina	Grand mother Angelina Zucchini		M. S. Louis	
11	sister	Elena	12		f s	"	yes				Felix	10 1899			
12	"	Ida	9		f s	"	yes				Pittsburg Pa				
13	Bianchi	Luigi	63						American Citizen		Canada	Sister Lucrezia	St Louis	Sept 18	1911
14	Paulaliano	Alfonso	27		m m	worker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicignano	Wife Maria Antonia Fiorello		N. York	
15	Marino	M. Serafina	25		f s	housework	yes				Galdo	Father Antonio		N.J. Utica	
16	Leone	Maria	19		f s	-	no				Castelluccio	Father Pasquale		N. York	
17	Gallo	Lucia	20		f m	"	no				Lalella	husband Antonello Giacomo		" "	
18	son	Vincenzo	12		m s	"	no				"	father " "		" "	
19	Lemmano	Pasquale	17		m s	worker	yes				Sicignano	Father Giuseppe		N.J. Hoboken	
20	Russo	Maria	26		f s	peasant	no				"	father Francesco		N.J. Utica	
21	Pugliese	Raffaele	20	10	m s	shoemaker	yes				Avella	Uncle Onofrio D'Amato		" Rosebank	
22	Sister	Rosantonia	18		f s	housework	no				"	" " "		" "	
23	Ciafone	Nicola	36		m m	peasant	yes				Sicignano	Wife Apuzzia Maria Carmela		New York	
24	Clemente	Luigi	18		m s	shoemaker	yes				Valle	Father Gmm Mother Annarosa Clemente		Md. Baltimore	
25	Forcato	Ferruccio	29		m m	worker	yes				Apuzzo	Tom Wife Maria Giuliano		New York	
26	Grotto	Salvatore	18		m s	"	yes				Castelbetri	mother Giovanna d'Aniello		Mass Stoughton	
27	Restaino	Maria	22		f m	housewife	yes				Cerignola	Sister		" Springfield	
28	Lopiete	Salvatore	22		m m	peasant	yes				S Stefano Alb	wife Domenica Lapolla		New York	
29	De Benedetto	Donato	24		m s		no				Castellana	father Vincenzo		Col. Pueblo	
30	Spagnuolo	Francesco Paolo	26	11	m m	carpenter	yes				Matera	Wife Spagnuolo Maria S Rocco Luigi La Vista		N. York	

B 18-8662 12/7/36.
2-49691-11/30/36
Q3-66198 12/1/38
96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether idiotic or insane; and whether ever supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$18	yes 5/5/06		Phila	brother in law Vincenzo Colacino Box 259 Archbold Pa.							5	4		natural chestnut			Italy	Cicolo
2	"	"	20	no			father Giulio 54 Elizabeth Street							5	4		" "			"	Peschici
3	"	"	20	no			husband Giulio 54 Elizabeth St.							5	3		" "			"	"
4	"	"	2	no			father " " "										"			"	"
5	"	"	2	no			" " "										"			"	"
6	"	"	7	no			" " "										"			"	"
7	"	"	4	no			" " "										"			"	"
8	"	"	"	~~no~~			Son in law " "						Dr Certif. Semiletti				"			"	Mongiovacchio
9	"	"	"	25	no		brother Pasquale 1128 Second Ave.							5	1		" chestnut			"	Castelmezzo B.
10	"	father	"	15	born Phila		father Andrea 1128 North Grand Ave							4	—		" "			"	"
11	"	"	"	no			" " "								2					"	"
12	"	"	"	no			" " "								2					"	"
13	—						American Citizen U.S. of Am.														
14	"	himself	$30	yes 5/5/06		N.Y.	Cousin Fiorillo Sabato 252 Mott Street							5	5		natural chestnut			"	Siciguano
15	"	"	25	no			Uncle D'Angelo Luigi 174 Greenwich							5	5		" "			"	Salda
16	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe 283 East 4th Street							5	4		" "			"	Isabella
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Same Fratamello Francesco~~ 3-8 Hall 67th Street							5	4		" blue			"	"
18	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~brother~~ " "							5	5		" chestnut			"	Siciguano
19	"	"	25	no			brother Antonio Box 72							5	6		" blue			"	"
20	"	"	30	do			Uncle Enrico Daniele 112 Elizabeth St. Attica							5	3		" black			"	Aiello
21	"	"	40	no			brother in Law Emidio Camera 268 Elizabeth Avenue								—		" "			"	"
22	"	"	"	no			" " "														
23	"	"	30	yes 8/5/06		N.Y.	brother Carmine 533 Columbus Avenue							5	6		" chestnut			"	Siciguano
24	"	"	25	no			brother Emiliano 302 M.D. S. Eighth Street							5	5		" blue	cicatrice face		"	Valle S. Giu.
25	"	"	25	yes 9/4/10		N.Y.	friend Alfonso Cappetta 419 Spring Field Ave							5	3		" chestnut	—		"	Montesarchio
26	"	"	25	no			brother Salvatore 94 West Street							5	—		" "	—		"	Castelvetere
27	"	husband	25	no			husband Ernesto Crestelli 34 Welcox							5	1		" black	cicatrice face		"	Avigliano
28	"	himself	40	no			brother Ernesto 411 Gore St.							5	3		" chestnut	—		"	S. Costantino A.
29	"	"	25	yes 2/5/11		Colorado	friend Pietro Genuto 308-310 Santa Fe Ave							5	5		" "			"	Manfredi
30	"	"	25	no			Uncle Pietro Rocco 15 St. Nicholas St.							5	1		" blue	—		"	Matera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Pietro Americo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABBUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pirro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucrano	Angelo	19	m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Antonio	N.J.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	Liberati	Angelo Raffaele	18	m	S	Butcher							Father Antonio	N.J.	
5	Lucchese	Maddalena	19	m	S	Housework							Father Giuseppe	"	
6	Liberati	Immacolata	16	m	S								Mother Luisa Giuseppe	"	
7	Lucano	Gaetano	22	m	married								Wife Guida Belmonte	"	
8	Lucarese	Luigi	30	m	S	Shoemaker							father Pasquale	"	
9	Liccc	Domenico	16	m	S	waiter							father Pasquale	"	
10	Lucanelli	Pasquale	14	m	S	peanut							mother Bella Rosa	Mo	St. Louis
11	Belle	Michele Angelo	32	m	m								Wife Caterina Luglio	N.J.	
12	Bizo	Luigi	17	m	S	"							mother Bella Carmine	"	
13	Lucanelli	Paolo	45	m	m	"							Wife Vittoria Rao	Mo	St. Louis
14	Lucitroguiseppe	Paolo	17	m	S	"							Mother Pr Bracco Maria	W Va	Hardin
15	Bolec	Emilio	17	m	S	"							Mother Pace Giacomo	W Va	Hardin
16	Bolec	Rosa Adel	14	f	S								Mother Francesca Bolelli	Illinois	
17	Liberati	Francesca	1	f	S								" " "	"	
18	Lattaurio	Gaetano	19	m	S	Labourer							father Giovanni	W Va	St Louis
19	Buccinelli	Donato	26	m	m	Farmer							Wife Buccinelli Agata	"	"
20	Di Bacco	Francesco	16	m	S	"							father Paolo Di Bacco	"	"
21	Buccinelli	Giovanni	17	m	S	"							father Girolamo	"	"
22	Di Bacco	Paolo	39	m	m	"							Wife Maria Domenica	"	"
23	Liccelli	Luciano	20	m	S	"							father Antonio	N.J.	
24	Liccia	Agapito	34	m	m	"							Wife Adelle Beatrice	Mass	Medford
25	Lattaurio	Carolina	20	f	m	"							father in law Serilla Louis	Pa	Connellsville
26	Luce	Saverio	29	m	S	"							Montreal none	Can	Jamestown
27	Pasquale	Sebastiano	30	m	m	"							Wife Esperanza Alessio	"	"
28	Lucarelli	Oscar	20	m	S	"							father Felice	"	"
29	Colaiocco	Francesco	20	m	S	"							Mother Concetta	"	"
30	Alticri	Mo Antonio	50			"							none	Ohio	Niles

6-9193

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Relative Antonio Lopale Jamaica W. Va							5	7					
2														5	5					
3																				
4			25 00				Brother Biagio Wood 125 E. B.							5	5					Matera
5			25 00				Sister Anna 15 Nicolas Ave							5	4					"
6			25 00				Brother Raffaele Mulberry St 247							5	9					"
7			25 00				Relative Leure Gaetano 300 East 115 St.							5	6					Cattaro Louis
8			25 00				Relative Gaetano Leure 300 East 115 St.							5	10					"
9			25 00				Brother Gaetano 300 East 115 St.							5	5					"
10			15 00				Father Domenico Carmelich 103 Lafayette St.							5	1					Cattaro
11			25 00				Brother Domenico 428 Italy St.							5	7					"
12			25 00				Father Rao Angelo 480 10th Ave							5	7					"
13			60 00				Brother Domenico 1059 East 180th St.							5	7					"
14			40 00	12/11	Ca.		Uncle Giacomo Bacich [redacted] Box 38							5	6					Chabla
15			26 00				Br in law Pasquale Rocka Box 16							5	3					"
16			25 00				Husband Nicola Vrangherado Box 16							5	3					"
17			00 00				Father " "													
18			30 00				Sister Maria Dea Box 184							5	5					"
19			40 00	12/11	N.Y.		Cugini Candeloro Lombardo Box 29							5	5					"
20			40 00				Uncle Di Bacio Leonardo Box 82							5	11					"
21			25 00				Brother Carmine Box 29							5	6					"
22			100 00	12/11	W. Va		Brother Donato Box 223							5	10			birth mark left		"
23			25 00	09/12	N.Y.		Cugini V. e Cicchetti 60 Mulberry St							5	10					Pizzo
24			25 00	09/09	Mass		Brother Domenico Box 63							5	4					Cagnano
25			25 00				Husband Santo Giannandrea 1402 1404 48 Ave							5	3					Acciano
26			25 00	09/09	Ohio		Cugini Ciccarelli Jno Federal St 39							5	6					Montevarde
27			25 00	09/13	Ohio		Br in law Antonio Cassano 109 West St							5	7					Marano
28			25 00				Brother Domenico Rue Jay 109							5	11					Colobraro
29			25 00				Cugini Di Pizzo Leo Box 11							5	7					"
30		father	25 00	08/09	NY		Father Gaetano Mare St 703													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — NAPLES

I, Capt. Pedro Americo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Otto Cucci Pisa, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Cucci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos McGoldrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian,
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alessi	Benedetto	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Calabria	Father Giuseppe Alessi		Ohio	Niles
2	Rosa	Rosa	11	F	S				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
3	Son	Vincenzo	8	M	S				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
4	Son	Giuseppe	3	M	S				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
5	Guerriero	Luigi	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy		"	Father Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown	
6	Pasquale	Maria	18	F	M				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanghar	Rachele	2	F	S						"	"	"	"	"
8	De Carlo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Farmer			Italy		Calabria	Grandmother Anna D'Errico		Pa	Ohio
9	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy		"	Wife Liberatore Rose	Mass	Hinsdale	
10	Di Giuseppe	Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy		"	Father Domenico	"	"	
11	Scarpa	Serafina	2	F	S				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
12	Cimini	Saule	17	M	S	"			Italy		"	Mother Anna di Massimo	"	Pittsfield	
13	Giangarini	Agostino	17	M	S	"			Italy		"	Mother Filomena Canen	"	Hinsdale	
14	Filippo	Stefano	18	M	S	"			Italy		"	Father Domenica	Pa	Ohio	
15	Di Renato	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"			Italy		"	Wife Anna Gentile	"	"	
16	Liberatore	Paolo	23	M	S	"			Italy		"	Father Loreto	R.I.	Providence	
17	Sacchetto	Enrico	22	M	S	"			Italy		"	Father Domenico	"	"	
18	Filippo	Saule	17	M	S	"			Italy		"	Father Antonio	Mass	Pittsfield	
19	Carasi	Filippo	45	M	M	"			Italy		"	Wife Pompia Carasi	Mass	Hinsdale	
20	Giallorenzo	Domenico	20	M	S	"			Italy		"	Sorella Rosina Petrella	N.J.	Rockaway	
21	Mastrogiuseppe	Domenico	17	M	S	"			Italy		"	Mother Maria Antonucci	"	Andover	
22	Del Signore	Gennaro	36	M	M	"			Italy		"	Wife Felicia di Nicola	N.J.	Newark	
23	Di Lorenzo	Lucia	22	F	M	"			Italy		Calabria	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	Rossa	Gaetano	2	M	S	"			Italy		"	"	"	"	
25	Gatto	Giorgio	35	M	M	"			Italy		"	Father Gatto Pietro	N.Y.	Patterson	
26	Stefano	Eufemia	6	F		"					"	"	"	"	
27	"	Rosalia	4	F		"					"	"	"	"	
28	"	Pasquale	2	M		"					"	"	"	"	
29	Cece	Angelo	51	M	M	"			Italy		Castelmezzo	Wife Anna Di Vito		N.J.	
30	Catino	Giovanni	4	M	Mass	"			Italy		Girifalco	Wife Mercurio Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

68

Roman Rizzuto

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19* 203

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Stepher	$ 50	Brother	husband Guiseppe Ignazio											
2	S	mother		"	Mare " 7013											
3	S	"		"	father " "											
4	S	"		"	" " "											
5	yes	Cyster	$50	6/05 Mary	Cuccaro Gaetano Cuccaro											
6	yes	mother	"	"	Albert St 60 x											
7	yes	"	no		" " "											
8	~~yes~~	~~Cyster~~	~~$50~~	~~6/05 Mary~~	~~Father Luigi~~											~~Cagnano~~
9	yes	"	$50	6/05 Mary	321 Cristina St Brother Biagio Pa.											"
10	yes	"	$50	6/05 Mary	Box 53 Brother Bernardino											"
11	yes	"	$50	6/05 Mary	Box 46 Brother Romano											"
12	S	"	$50	no	" " "											"
13	S	"	$50	no	father Bernardino Box 53											"
14	S	"	$50	no	father Domenico Box 48											"
15	yes	"	$50	4/11	brother Ferdinando 23 St 287 St											"
16	yes	"	$50	6/05 Mary	Cuccaro Gennaro 287 St Pa.											"
17	yes	"	$50	no	brother Pietro Charles St 186											"
18	yes	"	$50	no	brother Guiseppe Sarac St 171											"
19	yes	Wife	$50	6/10 Mary	brother Gilospho Box 82											"
20	yes	"	$50	6/10 Mary	Cuccaro Cinquarmi Pa. Box 48											"
21	yes	"	$50	08/10 Pa	Cuccaro Carmine da Rocca Box 115											Pratola
22	~~yes~~	~~Wife~~	~~$50~~	~~6/10 Mary~~	~~brother Pasquale Martinpuglia~~ Box 38 ~~brother Salvatore~~											~~"~~
23	yes	"	$50	no	Box 52 husband Andrea Serra											"
24	yes	"	$50	no	Camillano Ave 194 father " "											Ceharo
25	yes	"	$50	no	husband Salvatore Lucia 63 Mercer St											"
26	yes	"	$50	no	father " "											"
27	yes	"	$50	no	" " "											"
28	yes	"	$50	no	" " "											"
29	yes	"	$50	06/10 Mary	Cuccaro Costanzo Immelli 1058 Lexington Av											Castelnuovo
30	yes	"	$50	6/10 Mary	Br. in law Marcello Rocco 113 115 Lane											" Giovane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Capt. Ruggero Ruggeri (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruggeri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dr., Greco Pino, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABBUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mangesi	Antonio	23		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sessano	Sequanio fa father Giuseppe	N.J.	
2	Colacurdo	Antonio	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Marrone Sa mother Maria Colacurdo	Pa	Williamsport
3	Colacurdo	Angelo Antonio	1		M Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Colacurdo Maria	"	"
4	Fioretti	Pasquale	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Croce M° mother Pasquale Fioretti	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Bichella	Domenico	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Basilica Wife Pelado Fabiola	N.J.	Newark
6	Vitelli	Pietro	29		M M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S Croce M° Mother Filomena Margiotta	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Pappa	Gabriele	19		M Single										
8	Pappa	Gabriele	6		M										
9	Ciccarelli	Enrico	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sessano	Father Sa Sabbatino Pellone	N.J.	
10	Ciccarelli	Filippo	26		M S								Mother M° Libera Ciccarelli	"	
11	Cucci	Antonio	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Croce Mother Carmela Stanchi	Pa	Broadway
12	Aquilino	Clemente	45		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonetta Di Nicola	D.C.	Washington
13	Sou	Antonio	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" mother " "	"	"
14	Longo	Michele	54		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wife Raffaela di Nardo	Pa	Taylor
15	Lorenzano	Giovannino	40		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wife Di Nardo Lorenzina	DC	Washington
16	Carabi	Francesco	22		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sessano	Wife Colacurdo father Francesco	N.J.	
17	Vardella	Giuseppe	30		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Ref Relative Sullo Gabriele	"	W. Reg
18	Terri	Sabatino	22		M S		23-19186	no	"	"	"	"	Cognato father Luigi	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Bruni	Fedele	22		M S		"	yes	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	father Michele	"	"
20	Cardone	Giuseppe	30		M S		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cognato Mother Maria Luigi	"	Somerset
21	Cardone	Pasquale	18		M S		23-14805	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mother Maria Luigi	"	"
22	Giusti	Lucia	17		F S		"	yes	"	"	Campolo	Dist Basilicata	Chiara	"	St. Rioja
23	Mendugno	Rosa	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	Los Angeles
24	Di Gianni	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cognata Wife Locchetto Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
25	Risicio	Matteo	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni R. Wife Di Santo Maria	Mass	Boston
26	Crolla	Carmine	29		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Nina Immacolata	Mass	Boston
27	Milo	Rina Teresa	24		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Foggiano	"	Brother in law Lucia Allen	NJ	Chicago
28	Daughter	Lucia	1		F S	—	—	—	U.S.A.		"	"	Born Here		
29	Son	Michele	3		M S	—	—	—	"		"	"	"		
30	Son	Antonio	2		M S	—	—	—	"		"	"	"		

Wife Colacurdo

Wife Colacurdo

Williamsport Pa Box

Laborer

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been refused admission to the United States, or deported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by Imm	$30	Yes			Luke Carmine 631 East 11th St Brooklyn													Italy	Lagrania
2	"	"	30	Yes			Luigi Lione 141 Pine St San Francisco													"	Mercone Sa
3	"	"	50	Yes			Andrea Domenico Lucca # 1247 Bowery St.													"	"
4	"	"	25	No			Carmine Salvatore Salvo 231 East 2nd													"	Lucca me
5	"	"	30	No			Raffaele Vincenzo Bruno 1846 Main St													"	Barsiste
6	"	"	U. S.	Citizen																"	Lucca mo
7	"	"	25	No			Carlo Luigi 235 8th St													"	Bandee
8	"	"	25	No			Salvatore Raffaele Gabe 424 Leonard St													"	Aviano
9	"	"	23	No			Cuseo Raffaele 424 Leonard St													"	"
10	"	"	45	Yes			Cuseo Michele Mafra Box 164													"	Croia
11	"	"	30	No			Sansalvo Luciano Frank 1247 D St NW.													"	"
12	"	"	30	No			" " "													"	"
13	"	"	16	No			Cristoforo Francesco Box 12													"	"
14	"	"	25	No			Raffaele Francesco Lucciano 1247 D St NW													"	"
15	"	"	50	No			Cristoforo Salvatore 183 Bleecker St													"	Cerchiaro
16	"	"	40	No			Cuseo Candella Luigi 129 Mulberry St													"	S. Giovanni R
17	"	"	18	No			Cristoforo Gaetano Ferro Sant Agata R 424													"	Cannelo
18	"	"	30	No			Grand Michele Ferro 424 E 6th St													"	"
19	"	"	30	No			Cuseo Pagano Rocco Box 24													"	Capuano
20	"	"	40	No			Cuseo Pagano Raffaele Box 24													"	"
21	"	"	40	No			Raffaele Michele 424 E 6th St													"	Cuneto
22	"	"	30	No			Cristoforo Gaetano Ferro 424 E 6th St													"	"
23	"	"	30	No			Salvatore Antonio Cuseo 1233 E Charlotte St													"	Orlano
24	"	"	30	No			Cristoforo Luigi Mirra Mercer St # 33													"	S. Giovanni
25	"	"	25	No			Raffaele Vincenzo Bruno Box 134													"	S. Giovanni Ro
26	"	"	11	Yes	Yes	3	Husband North Pole 833 N Ohio St													"	Campomaggiore
27	"	"	25	No			Father " "														
28	"	"	8	Yes			" " "														
29	"	"	8	Yes			" " "														
30	"	"																			

Bryant 5313 - Washington - Aug 17 - 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dodero Alberico, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Dillo Greco Pika Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "owned by" owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sete years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dillo Greco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Medical Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borghi	Concetta	32								Fiadimone	Father Giuseppe		Pa	Tyler.
2	Lattizzi	Innocenta	56								Italia	Grandmother Mrs Antonetta		N.J.	
3	Rizzo	Biagio	1								"	"		"	
4	Liberio	Roberto	10								"	Father Giovanni		Pa	Bridgeville
5	Lappe	Concetta	7								"	Mother		"	"
6	Libri	Giuseppe	4								"	Miss Raffaela La Lagia		Pa	Dubois
7	Pagliuca	Giuseppe	1								"	Miss Antonia Angela		"	"
8	Prenda	Pasquale	45								Bella Italia	Miss Maria Giuseppa	Cor Ingomar		
9	Ruggiero	Luigi	28								Mondolfo	Miss Antonia Concetta	Uf Scranton		
10	Micoli	Francesco	38								Calgiano	Miss Giuseppa Sciarra	Ny Binghamton		
11	Andriano	Antonio	21								"	Father Demetrio		"	"
12	Laughlin	Maria	1								Italia	Miss Antonia Lucca		N.J.	
13	Maravaglio	Pietro	42								"	Father Raffaele		"	
14	Alfonsetti	Maria	22								"	Sister Giovanna Labarella		"	
15	Laborella	Grazia	23								"	"		"	
16	Pirrotta Son	Giuseppe	2								"	"		"	
17	Lozzano	Domenica	17								(Bagnara	Mother Isidora Vadalà		Pa	Carbondale
18	Stefani	Giovanni	37								"	Father Stefani Damiano		Pa	Carbondale
19	Cuffe	Carmela	35								"	"		"	"
20	Lillo	Luciano	12								"	"		"	"
21	"	Gaetano	3								"	"		"	"
22	"	Filomena	12								"	"		"	"
23	"	Antonio	8								"	"		"	"
24	Laughlin	Caterina	1								"	"		"	"
25	Tommasso	Ernesto	21			Shoemaker					Ciorce	Father Francesco	Cho	Kingwood	
26	Lee	Guido	18								"	"		"	"
27	Battisto	Maria	20			Housework					Sicoli	Daughter Filomena	Baldassare	Del	Melrose Park
28	Tomasone	Giuseppe	18			Spinner					"	Father Antonio		Ore	Portland
29	Pannullo	Antonio	33								Chorio Sancto	Wife Pasquina Santa		Pa	Boswell
30	Germano	Santo	62								Gallico	Wife Francesca Pizzuto		Ny	Binghamton

100

3-14-1912 8/16/35

3-158036 - 8/15/40
3-180048 505
2-5-40 No CA
3-233669 - 7/31/42

6-676-4 - 10/14/39 - 505

1-12575-4 10-10.30.37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self by him	$10 00			Uncle Francesco Sacco. Box 2120 Pueblo Colo							5	3	med	shed			Italy	Ercini
2		Friend	5 00			Father Michele Angelo Bastida Box 49 Pueblo Colo							5	4	"	"			"	"
3		"	5 00																	
4		"	20 00			Brother Pasquale Barbaro							5	1	"	"			"	"
5		"	100 00	X		Father Michele Box 49 Pueblo Colo							5	1	"	"			"	"
6		"	20 00			Br in law Salvatore Nobile Pueblo Colo							5	3	"	"			"	"
7	No	"	20 00			Brother Nobile							5	1	"	"			"	"
8		"	50 00			Father Pueblo Co							5	11	"	"			"	"
9		"	50 00			Father Pueblo Co							5	5	"	"			"	"
10	S	"	15 00			Br in law Gennaro Pe 49 Bogdan St							5	3	"	"			Montefalcone	
11	S	"	15 00			brother Barbanale 49 Canard St							5	3	"	"			Catafurio	
12	"	"	20 00			husband Cadrupi (Prop) 305 Canal St							5	3	"	"	male chute		"	"
13	"	"	20 00			father " "														
14	"	"	19 00			brother Francesco Galeano 45 St Box 300							5	4	"	"			(Padanfini)	
15	"	"	100 00			uncle Marcia Alexandria 49 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"			Bella	
16	"	"	30 00	No	No	husband (Pasquale Sinto) 49 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	"
17	No	"	20 00			father " " "														
18	No	"	20 00			brother Gaetano 9 Rock Ave							5	3	"	"			Bugalado	
19	"	"	100 00	No	No	bro in law Egidio Lenzi 9 Rock Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	75 00			" " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "														
22	"	"	"	"	"	" " "														
23	"	"	"	"	"	" " "														
24	"	"	"	"	"	" " "														
25	S	Int'rest	25 00			Int brother Salvatore Spadano 49 Box 21				affidavits			5	3	"	"			Gioia	
26	S	Bro	20 00			brother Cosmo "							5	4	"	"			"	"
27	S	"	50 00			husband Alfano (Padrone) Box 49							5	1	"	"			"	"
28	S	"	25 00			brother Francesco " Box 49							5	4	"	"	shed		Nicotera	
29	No	"	400 00	No	No	brother Cosmo Box 49							5	4	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	20 00	No	No	brother Francesco 49 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			Gioia	
													5	5	"	"			Gallico	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI NAPLES

I, Capt. Carlo Amerio, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

from Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Dellatorre Enrico Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Dr Dellatorre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

H C Brandon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 22 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccone	Pietro	32		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Maltese	Italy	Valletta	none	N.Y.	
2	Ciccone	Filomena	30		F	wife							Father Giacomo	Mich	Detroit
3	daughter	Giovanna	9		F								"	"	"
4	son	Emanuele	8		M								"	"	"
5	daughter	Carmela	4		F								"	"	"
6	"	Stella	3		F								"	"	"
7	son	Giuseppe	1		M								"	"	"
8	Baciana	Teresa	5		F								none	N.Y.	
9	Senco	Paola	21		F	housework	yes						Mother Paola Comodo	"	
10	Cabea	Nicolina	61		F	housework	yes						none	"	
11	Piro	Maria	22		F	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casamicciola	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Greco	Ab. Giuseppe	32		M	married	no					Piagola	Father Gius. Comodo	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
13	Chianese daughter	Teresa	9		F		no						"	"	"
14	" son	Michele	8		M		no						"	"	"
15	" "	Tomaso	2		M		no						"	"	"
16	" "	Salvatore	1		M		no						"	"	"
17	Scimeca	Antonio	20		M	barber	no				Sicily	Guadamatta	Mother Pasquale	Conn	New Haven
18	Felici	Giuseppe	21		M	mason	no				"		Father Biagio	"	
19	Gallara wife	Felice	22		F		no				Calabria		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rome
20	"	Elena	21		F		no				"		"	"	"
21	Fichera	Luca	24		M	shoemaker	no				Girgenti		none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Nalbi	Pietro	21		M	laborer	no				S. Pietro Am.		Father Domenico	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Vincenti	Vito	22		M	laborer	yes				Rome		Father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Di Lorenzo	Maria	26		F	housework	no				Bagnoli		Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	wife	Matilda	20		F		no				"		"	"	"
26	Bianchi	Domenica	26		M	housework	no				Lagnano		Father Giacomo	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Cia Zarini son	Giovanni	2		M		no				"		"	"	"
28	Cimini	Natalina	23		F	housework	no						Brother Angelo Lucia	"	"
29	Di Marino	Lorenziano	1		M		no				"		"	"	"
30															

101

Louis Zellner
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1115

...ssion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25			Relative Pre Giovanni Pike 51 16th Belle Ave							5	3	med	dk			Malta	
2	"	"	26			Husband Pepe de Giovanni Beech Ave Pa							5	6	"	"			"	
3	"	"	100			father " " "														
4	"	"	100			" " "														
5	"	"	100			" " "														
6	"	"	100			" " "														
7	"	"	100			" " "														
8	—	"	F 100			husband Antonio 209 E 14th St							5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	25			same							5	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25			Pr in law Basilio Nicola 209 E 14th St							5	11	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	100			Aunt Egidia Buonadio 1 Rector Pl # 24							5	11	"	"			Italy	Casamicciola
12	"	"	13	100		husband Christian Sutz 141 North St							5	3	"	"			"	Ofraglia
13	"	"	25	100		father " " "														
14	"	"		100		" " "														
15	"	"		100		" " "														
16	"	"		100		" " "														
17	S	"	9	00	X	17 father Antonio 19 Warren St							5	6	"	"			"	Napoli
18	S	"	9	00		uncle Antonio Ignesti 19 Warren St							5	3	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	10	00		Cousin Pietro Serrao 126 E Houston St							5	3	"	4			"	Calvizzano
20	"	"	1	00		" " "							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	25	00		brother Antonio Angelo 26 Vine St							5	5	"	4			"	Pisarra
22	—	"	20	00	1909	X	17	uncle Pietro Carlo Box 49							5	11	"	4			"	Belmonte
23	"	"	10	00	1909	X	17	Cousin Pasquale Mondiello 1185 Shore Road N.Y.							5	10	"	4			"	Bolzano
24	S	"	32	00				brother Domenico 55 Pulaski Ave							5	4	"	"			"	Rugliano
25	"	"		00				" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
26	S	"	25	00				husband Luigi Gambarini Box 100							5	3	"	4			"	Lugnano
27	"	"		00				father " " "														
28	S	"	25	00				husband Pr Mango Box 30 Carbon Ave							5	3	"	4			"	"
29	"	"		00				father " " "														
30																						

...n. at Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Carlo Dodero Maurice, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Dell'Acqua Pietro, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dell'Acqua

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

NEW-YORK

at .....

Jos. A. Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, NOV 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrantonio	Vincenzo	55		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Picinisco	none	Del	Wilmington
2	Son	Giuseppe	13		S		yes	yes							
3	daughter	Maria	10		S		yes	yes							
4	"	Rosa	2		S		yes	yes							
5	"	Rosa	1½		S		yes	yes							
6	Son	Lorenzo	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes							
7	Son	Carmine	14		S	Laborer	yes	yes							
8	daughter	Claudia	8		S		no	no							
9	Liberati	Giovanna	26		M	housework	yes	yes			Avigliano	Italy	Mother Rosa Ludovico	Mass	Pittsfield
10	Pelisari San	Salvatore	6		S										
11	daughter	Lucia	3		S										
12	"	Antonia	8		S										
13	Pannuzzo	Basilli	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Pietrabbondante	Italy	Father Giuseppe	Del	Wilmington
14	Lucia	Salvatore	14		M		yes	yes			Avigliano	Italy	Mother Natalina Rosa	Del	Wilmington
15	Di Piero	Loreta	29		M		no	no			"	"	Father Rosario	Penn	Providence
16	Tronicelli	Francesco	10		S		yes	no			Trivento	Italy	Mother Gelsomina Tronicelli	N. J.	
17	Romano	Addolorata	25		M	w	yes	yes			Alvito	Italy	Father Paulalo	Conn	Waterbury
18	Basilli	Luciano	2		S		yes	yes			Castelpizzuto	Italy	Father Antonio	Mass	Boston
19	Di Salvo	Rosa	29		M		yes	yes			Civitanova	Italy	Father Francesco	"	Springfield
20	Son	Giuseppe	6		S										
21	Nicolai	Epifania	28		M	housework	no	no					Sister Maddalena Nicolai	Conn	Ansonia
22	Cerio	Pietro	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Barbato	Italy	Wife Gallo Maria	Mo	St. Louis
23	Campano	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	no	no			Carpinone	Italy	Father Giuseppe	N. J.	
24	Durante	Antonio	22		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Pietrapertosa	Italy	Mother Rosa Di Jorio	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Celia	Francesco	9		S		yes	yes			Bovianello	Italy	Wife Domenica Basilio	W. Va	Fairmont
26	Melaccio	Pietantonio	21		M	Laborer	no	no			Castelpizzuto	Italy	Wife Rosa Orsini	N. J.	
27	~~Simonetta~~	~~Angelo Pa~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~	~~Italy~~	~~Father Antonio~~	~~Penn~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28	Rubino	Antonio	10		S	Tailor	yes	yes			Castelpizzuto	Italy	Father Pietro Antonio	Penn	Brooklyn
29	Racciotti	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Civitanova	Italy	Mother Rosa Jacullo	N. J.	Elizabeth
30	Chiricco	Carmo	24		M		yes	yes			Venosa	Italy	Wife Maria Bruno	N. J.	Orange

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 20 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$20	no	Luigi Ferdinando Boccardi, 130 th. E. 13th St.											Italy
2	"	"	$20	no	brother " "											
3	"	"	$20	no	" " "											
4	no	"	$20	no	" " "											
5	"	"	—	no	" " "											
6	"	"	—	no	" " "											
7	"	"	—	no	" " "											
8	"	"	—	no	" " "											
9	"	"	$20	no	Emanuel Salvatore Cilento,											Lagonegro
10	do	"	—	no	brother 34 " "											
11	"	"	—	no	" " "											
12	"	"	—	no	" " "											
13	no	"	$20	no	Carmen Ferdinando Cavalli, 13 E. 13 St.											Potenza
14	"	"	$20	no	father Giuseppe " Box 28											Lagonegro
15	"	"	$20	no	sister Angela " Cedarville N. J.											" "
16	"	"	$20	no	mother Felicia Cavalli, "											Potenza
17	"	"	$20	no	husband Antonio Colonelli Salvatore 21 Bowker St											Abriola
18	"	"	$20	no	Angelo Barbara Carmine Box 11											Castelgrande
19	"	"	$20	no	husband Art. di Biase. Local N. J.											Potenza
20	"	"	—	no	brother " "											"
21	do															
22	"	"	$20	no	brother Giuseppe 16-19 Jacqueline Ave											Rubbio
23	"	"	$20	no	Carmen Maria Pedro 323 E. 115th St											Lagonegro
24	"	"	$20	no	brother Michael 309 Lenox Ave											Picerno
25	do	"	$20	no	Brother Antonio Morello 109 Henry St											Potenza
26	"	"	$20	yes	Rocco Colangelo 125 Mulberry St											Ceglie
27	"	"	$20	no	brother Marco Sabiggio 166 " "											Calitri
28	no	"	$20	no	brother Michele 305 Elm St.											"
29	"	"	$20	yes	Carmen Nicola Giuseppe 218 Orange Ave St 176											Rapagnano
30	"	"	$20	no	Nicola Donato Annabile " " "											Lauria

Dominion of Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(DUCA DE[illegible]ZZI NAPLES

I, Capt. Pedro Americo, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NOV 1911

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Grande	Antonio	33			American Citizen			U. S. of A.						
2	Natale	Donato	24		m s	~~Peasant~~	no		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	Sciara	brother Nicola	Pa	Harrisburgh
3	De Angelis	Maria	20	9	f s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ohio	York
4	Siano	Consolato	22		m s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta Ferraudino	Ill	Chicago
5	Di Santis	Domenico	25		m m	~~Peasant~~	no		"	"	"	Crecchio	wife Maria Nicola Ferrante	Pa	Phila
6	Galietta	Ciro	22		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Orsogna	father Ennaro	NJ	Jersey City
7	Figlomena	Giuseppe	41		m m	~~Peasant~~	yes		"	"	"	Ateleno	wife	Pa	Carbondale
8	wife	Rosa	34		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
9	Son	Domenico	12		m —	—	no		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
10	Son	Francesco	9		m —	—	no		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
11	daughter	Maria	7		f —	—	no		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
12	Son	Cosmo	2		m —	—	no		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
13	Tramontola	Donato	24		m m	~~Peasant~~	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	Vitalozzi Michele Tramontola	Wis	Calipon
14	Caporara	Antonio	26		m m	Barber	yes		"	"	"	Terranova	Via Impero Rosa	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5A-1075-505-4/14/39

St. 1 Dwg 1X/3

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						155 Fifth Ave												
2	Yes	himself	$25	yes	Pa	brother Filippo Box 2							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Sottaerra
3	"	brother-in-law	25	no		brother-in-law Antonio De Nova 19 North St. Madison N.J.							5	5	"	"		"	Solfo
4	"	himself	25	no		brother Raffaele Jefferson 604 St.							5	4	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	29	no		Niece Camillo Lauco 821 Christian St.							5	4	"	"		"	Ghisa
6	"	"	25	no		brother Nicola Jr. Brunswick Street							5	4	"	"		"	Orsello
7	Yes	by him	$16	no		brother Domenico Fallon 2 H 26							5	7	"	"		"	Sidero
8	"	"	—	no		" " "							5	8	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	40	no		uncle " "													
10	"	"	—	no		" " "													
11	"	"	—	no		" " "													
12	"	"	—	no		" " "													
13	"	"	25	no		[illegible] 407 Union							5	1	"	"		"	Portella
14	"	"	25	no		brother Domenico 291 E 116 St							5	4	"	"		"	Terranova
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI~~ NAPLES

I, Capt. Dodero Ignazio, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Passengers in transit to Canada

214

34

Duca Degli Abruzzi

Dec 6—1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Immigrants in Transito

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 12 NOV 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnol	Girolamo	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	PERMANENT ALIEN Italy	Varmo Udine	wife Ester. Varmo Udine	Ont.	Hedrina that
2	Marotta	Giuseppe	44		M M	worker	no					Mansano	wife Angelina Guarasci		and Neighbouring
3	"	Raffaele	12		M S	"	no					"	mother " "		" "
4	Valle	Teresa	28		F M	housewife	yes					Cala Rot	father Pasquale		Can. Toronto Ont.
5	Sanazzaro	Francesco	6		M S		no					"	Grandfather "		" " "
6	Daughter	Anna	4		F S		no					"	" " "		" " "
7	Malacrisi	Dario	26		M M	worker	yes					Jone	wife Vita Teresa		Ont. Toronto
8	Bruno	Alfredo	22		M S	farmer	yes					"	father Emidio		" "
9	Cherri	Luigi	18		M S	peasant	yes					"	mother Bitetto Rosa		" Hamilton
10	Ciolfi	Egiziana 2669/704	25		F M	"	no					Civitaroma	sister Addolorata		Can. Toronto
11	Simonacola	Nicola	21		M S	farmer	no					Oschiri	brother Le Nitbis Arcangelo		Can. Montreal
12	D'Eillo	Maria Vc	10		F S	housewife	yes					Casacalenda	mother Maria Giuseppa		Can. Montreal
13	D'Angelo	Santo Maria	27		M M	worker	no					Castellamare	wife Vittoria D'Angelo		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			friend Lerio Oliro Medicine Hat Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Varmo (Udine)
2	"	"	100	yes	9	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Vincenzo De Rosa Creighton Mine							5	6	"	black		"	Mantova
3	"	"	"	no			Uncle " " "													
4	"	husband	50	no			husband Luigi Zeo													
5	"	father	25	no			82 Mansfield Ave. father " " "							5	6	medium	chestnut		"	Calo Rifredo
6	"	"	"	no			" " " "												"	"
7	"	himself	50	yes	3	Canada	brother in law Del Bello Vincenzo Milton ont Canada												"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	4	"	cousin Mariano Pelosi Hamilton Can.							5	5	"	"		"	Forni
9	"	"	60	no			cousin Costantino Hamilton Canada							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	husband	30	no			husband Angelo Tatoria 138 Wilson St.							5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	himself	16	no			father Matteo 98 James St							5	3	"	"		"	Cividale
12	"	"	50	no			brother Vittorio 449 St Clair St							5	3	"	"		"	Cordovado
13	"	"	16	do			brother Giovanni 1448 Rufferin St							5	6	"	"		"	Carbellano
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ruggero Ulivieri, of the DUCA D'ORLEANS from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulivieri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Attilio Bruce Pitro Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES 27 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinazzi	Giovanni	32		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Spilimbergo (Udine)	father antonio - Spilimbergo (Udine)	New York	
2	Turrone	Giuseppina	20	4	S	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father Turrone Giuseppe - Varzi (Pavia)	New York	
3	sister	Clotilde	18	5	S	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father " " "	New York	
4	Arrigotti	Gioranna	19	4	S	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father Arrigotti Giovanni - Varzi (Pavia)	New York	
5	Botti	Giuseppa	22		M	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)		New York	
6	Malaspina	Natalina	17		S	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father malaspina Vittorio - Varzi (Pavia)		
7	Chiappano	Maria	22		S	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father assaretti Antonio - Varzi (Pavia)	New York	
8	assaretti	Maria	16		S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy				
9	Turrone	G. Batta	29		M	Tailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Voghiera (Alessandria)	father Visca Carlo - Voghiera (Alessandria)	New York	
10	Visca	Francesca	21		S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Berceto (Parma)	wife angiolina Scarni - Berceto (Parma)	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Scarri	Marco	34		M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Berceto (Parma)	mother Cabri Rosa - Berceto (Parma)	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Scarri	Francesco	21		M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Berceto (Parma)	wife Gattinoni Maria - Berceto (Parma)	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Montali	Giuseppe	29		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	wife Giulia Gherardi - Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	N.J.	Albany
14	Liberardi	Giuseppe	39		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo (Pisa)	wife Pieratini Annida - Castelnuovo (Pisa)	Pa	Uniontown
15	Pieratini	Stefano	37		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife Pinzaferri Elena - Castelnuovo (Pisa)	Pa	Uniontown
16	Pinzaferri	Domenico	30		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cabella (Alessandria)	mother Zanassi Ermelinda - Cabella (Alessandria)	Cal	Stockton
17	Zanassi	Luigia	21	7	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Posecco (Udine)			
18	Borcotti	Santa	29		S	Labourer	yes								
19	Pittarco	Giovanni													
20	brother	Pietro													
21	Spagnol	Girolamo	30		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varmo (Udine)	wife Lotes Varmo (Udine)		
22	Biasatti	Ermenegildo													
23	Balzarini	Arcangelo	24		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Giussago (Pavia)	father Balzarini Francesco - Ottone (Pavia)	New York	
24	Casarsa	Andrea	18		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Campi (Pavia)	father Casarsa Angelo - Ottone (Pavia)	New York	
	Molinelli	Antonio	18		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Campi (Pavia)	father andrea Molinelli - Ottone (Pavia)	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Conte	Giovanni	17	8	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gari (Alessandria)	father Conte Agostino Gari - (Alessandria)	Cal	S. Francisco
27	Capra	Francesco	22		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gari (Alessandria)	father Giacomo Canea - Gari (Alessandria)	Cal	S. Francisco
28	Carrea	Giuseppe	23		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gari (Alessandria)	mother Gianotto Concetta - Gari (Alessandria)	New York	
29	Manfredi	Paolina	47		F	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	husband Fronti Giuseppe - Varzi (Pavia)	New York	
30	Spigarolo	Fortunata	15		S	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)	father " " "	New York	

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible], DEC 5 1911, *19* 217

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	50	no			friend Teodellaro Giuseppe. 269 Bullferry Road. Union Hill. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	none	Italy	Spilimbergo (Udine)
2		himself	[illegible]	no			sister Colonne Laura, 419 W. 53 Street New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	brown	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
3		himself	[illegible]	no			sister " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not	brown	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
4		himself	11	no			cousin " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not	brown	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
5		himself	20				husband Berlusconi Carlo 1st Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
6		himself	11	no			brother Malacrina Graciano. 183-185 Sullivan St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
7	yes	himself	50	no			Cochei Bissa Vincenzi 178 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	not	brown	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
8		himself	25	no			grand Berlusconi Carlo 1st Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
9		himself	20	no			mother Virginia Becker 178-180 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
10		himself	25	no			friend Ernesta Ferraris ottina - 41 312 W. 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	none	Italy	Voghera (Alessandria)
11	no	himself	25	yes	1908 1910	Brooklyn	brother Scanni Pietro - metropolitan Av. 995 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	none	Italy	Cornigli (Parma)
12	no	himself	25	no			father Scanni Pietro - Metropolitan Av. 995 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	none	Italy	Berceto (Parma)
13	no	himself	25	no			cousin Scanni Pietro - metropolitan av 995. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown	none	Italy	Berceto (Parma)
14	no	himself	45	yes	1899 1904	St Louis Mo	cousin Regolo Pietro - 99 John St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
15	no	himself	30	no			sister Maria Pieratteini - Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo (Pisa)
16	no	himself	32	yes	1907 1911	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother in law Venturini Benvenuto - Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo (Pisa)
17	yes	himself	25	no			brother Lazzari Luigi - West Macon St. 26 Stockton Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	none	Italy	S. Prospero (Como)
18		himself						no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Porreca (Udine)
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	himself	26	no			brother Balsarini Cirillo - 1en Bruno are Felton St 648. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	none	Italy	Gramizzola (Pavia)
24		himself	26	no			brother Casarea Francesco - St 13 Hamilton St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	none	Italy	Ottone (Pavia)
25		himself	26	no			brothers Molinelli Gaspare - 13 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown	none	Italy	Ottone (Pavia)
26	yes	himself	50	no			uncle Bertussi Lorenzo - St 1214 Broadway S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	none	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
27	yes	himself	50	no			cousin Bertussi Lorenzo - St 1214 Broadway - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	none	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
28	yes	himself	50	no			for " no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	none	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
29		himself	50	no			cousin Cicitelli Giuseppina 658 Morris Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]			none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)
30		himself	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	[illegible]	none	Italy	Varzi (Pavia)

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pedro Murcio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 - 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott: Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Toledano University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 515

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

219

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples, NOV 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nervi	Giovachino	23	m	S	gentleman's servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Liguria	Savona	brother Nervi Ettore 6-4 Tormana - Savona	N.Y.	N.Y.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	"	25/	no			Friend Negro Amedeo 90 Mac Dougal St - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	two 5	70		rosy fair azure	"	Liguria	Savona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEPARTMENT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Pedro Americo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ...ZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' ABBRUZZI (N.G.I.) arrived Dec. 6, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Visca	Fsca.	1	10		1	To friend	11.34 fr, Ernesta Ferraris, 312 W. 36th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.50	—	1	—
2	Romano	Adolorata	30	17		1	" husb	Husb, Salvatore Pastarelli, 27 W. 3 St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.30	—	1	—
3	Turrone	Gppa. & sis	1	2/3		2		sister & cousin, Laura 419-W. 53rd St, N.Y. City Bandasse	SM.	6	1.35	—	2	—
4	Arrigotti	Giova.	1	4		1	" sister	cousin, Leu 109 McDonald St, N.Y. City						
5	Chiappano	Maria	1	7		1	" cousin	Bro, Luigi, 124 McDougall St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.25	—	1	—
6	Lo Padula	Maria	20	6		1	" bro	Bro, Raffaele, 423 E. 114th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	4.10	—	1	—
7	Famolaro	Nunziata	6	17		1	" cousin	cousin, Giovannino Vincetta, 1474 Flatbush Av, Bklyn, N.Y	A.	6	3.10	—	1	—
8	Alfonsetti	Maria	28	14		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria Palazzinetto, 166 Mullberry St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.30	—	1	—
9	Di Chiara	Leonardo	18	14		1	" tel $	Half-Bro, Sig. Norcia, 407 Smith St, Buffalo, N.Y.	A.	7	4.00	1	2	1
10	Palladino	Rosa & 3ch	20	7/10		4	" husb	Son, Raffaele Fannielli, 316 E. 113th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.35	—	4	—
11	Amodio	Maria	9	16		1	" husb	Husb, Eppe Cesario, 339 E. 117th St, N.Y. City	SM.	6	1.40	—	1	—
12	Cirrillo	Rosaria	4	5		1	" ind. add	RR Uncle Rosario migliano Stammonta, Abe 30	D	11	12.00	5	6	√
13	Falco	Gppa. & 2ch	5	1/3	1	2	" husb	Husb, Michele Ambrosini, 639 Bonner St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	1.50	—	2	—
14	Ferraro	Clementina & ch	7	12/3		2	" husb	Husb, Edoardo Graziano, 42 Front St, Bklyn, NY	J	6	1.50	—	2	—
15	Sasso	Maria & sis	17	14/15		2	" bro	Bro, Giovanni, 216 E. 148th St, N.Y. City	B.	6	3.00	—	2	—
16	Tosi	Luigia, ch & sis	2	14/16	-1	2	" husb	Husb & father & Bro, Luigi, 95 McDougal St, N.Y.C.,	B.	6	1.50	—	3	—
17	Esposito	Chiarina & 2 h	15	24/26		3	" tel $	Husb, Carmine D'Amore, 40 Chestnut St, New Haven, Conn,	SM.	7	1.50	3	6	3
18	Gagliardi	Nunzia	8	25		1	" sister	Br'R, Burno Enrico, 24 Bertel St, N.Y. City 19 North St, Babylon	J.	6	1.30	—	—	—
19	De Angelis	Maria	31	3		1	" sister	Sister Marianna Renato	D	9	10.35	3	3	3
20	D'Acunto	Lucia & ch	26	23/4		2	" husb	Husb, Andrea Lessa, 711 Hicks St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	6	2.00	—	2	—
21	Urbano	Maria, ch & s-i-l	16	6/8		3	" husb	Son, Husb. & father, Sabino Zarra, 392-11th ave, N.Y. City	SM.	6	3.55	—	3	—
22	De Gisi	Carmela	16	15		1	" husb	Husb, Pasquale Bianchi, 1014-39th St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	6	3.10	—	1	—
23	Rao	Luigi	25	12		1	" father	father, Angello Rao, 480 W. 37th St, N.Y. City	SM	7	11.20	1	1	1
24	Ghialardi	Celide & ch	2	4/5		2	" husb	Husb, Ferruccio Carli, 177 W. 26th St, N.Y. City No. Seward	SM.	6	5.30	—	2	—
25	Rivezzo	Maria	7	1		1	" tel $	RR Sister Stella, Boston	A	9	4	3	4	3
26	Ravidenzo	Vona.	7	2		1	" bro	Bro, Angelo, 2349 Pacific St, Bklyn, N.Y.	SM.	6	4.00	—	1	—
27	Lumisa	Camilla & sis	11	21/22		2	" father	Bro, Salvatore, 154 Sackett St, Bklyn, N.Y.	SM.	6	3.30	—	2	—
28	Di Sponto	Carolina & 4ch	22	25/29		5	" husb	Husb, Gennaro Sernione, 513 John St, Hoboken, NJ	J.	6	3.20	—	5	—
29	Rinaldi	Anna	3	21		1	" int. husb	to the Italian Soc'y, 129 Broad St, Hill, N.J.	SM.	7	3.45	1	2	1
30	Satriano	Gaetana & ch	17	6/7		2	" husb	Husb, Giovanni La Rocca 400 Fulton St, Union	J.	6	3.00	—	2	—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D' Abbruzzi #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ventura	Carmela & brd	11	26/28		2	To tel call	Mother, Vincenza San Giorgio, 131 1/2 Lawrence, Mass, Common st.,	S.M.	6	2 55	—	2	—
32	Milazzo	Carmela & ch	11	24/5		2	" tel $	Husb, Rubino Placido, 83 Common st. Lawrence, Mass,	J.	6	2 35	—	2	—
33	Corrella	Speranzia & 2ch	7	6/8		3	" husb	Husb. Domenico Aschettino, Carapelle, Foggia, Rockaway, L.I.	J.	6	2 30	—	3	—
34	Leone	Maria	24	16		1	" bro	sister, Guiseppa, 276 Mott st, N.Y. City	S.M.	6	4 10	—	1	—
35	Baiona	Teresa	29			1	" husb	Husb, Nicolo B, 318 W. 14th st, N.Y. City	J.	6	2 40	—	1	—
36	Galea	Nicolina	29	10		1	" bro	Br'h, Nicolo Baiona, 318 W. 14th st, N.Y. City	J	6	2 40	—	1	—
37	Taibi	Giova.	13	13		1	" bro	Bro, Alfonso, 149 E. 9th st, N.Y. City	S.M.	7	11 20	1	1	1
38	De Fazio	Filomena & 2ch	5	17/19		3	" husb	Husb, Filippo Sappalardo, 22 Westervelt st, Jersey City, N.J.	J	7	11	3	3	3
39	Labozzetta	Grazia & ch	28	15/16		2	" husb	Husb, Antonio Biotta, 8 Hancock st, N.Y. City	J.	6	3 25	—	2	—
40	Piro	Maria	29	11		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Emilio Buonvenuti, 34 de Bevoise st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	7	11	1	1	1
41	Malaspina	Natalina	1	6		1	" bro	Bro, Enni Malaspina, 183 Sullivan st, N.Y. City	S.M.	6	3 20	—	1	—
42	Piciocchi	Carmela	6	11		1	" sister	sister, Elvira, 64 Mulberry st, N.Y. City	J.	6	5 00	—	1	—
43	Paduano	Gaetano	18	3		1	" tel call	Mother, Teresa Vitiello, 993 No. Main st, Waterbury Conn,	S.M.	6	2 50	—	1	—
44	Calabrese	Maddalena	25	5		1	" sister	sister, Anna, 15 St. Nicholas Av, N.Y. City	J.	6	3 00	—	1	—
45	Nicoletti	Immacolata	25	6		1	" sister	Bro, Angello, 366 Broome st, N.Y. City	J.	6	3 00	—	1	—
46	Santarsiero	Maria Antonia	5	6		1	" bro	Bro, Vito, 255-10th Av, N.Y. City	Schen.	6	4 20	—	1	—
47	Lizzi	Lucietta & [illegible] bro	28	2/3		2	" father	father, Michelangello Lizzi, 336 E. 114th st, N.Y. City	S.M.	6	3 35	—	2	—
48	Giordano	Gaetana	23	17		1	" bro	Bro, Emilio G, 117 Mulberry st, N.Y. City	J.	6	3 25	—	—	—
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (N. G. I.) *arrived* December 6, 1911, 190, M., *from*

	Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Bkfst.	Dinner.	Supper.
	14	F	1	Paolino, Elizabetta	C	14	1	IPC	II cabin	11 40	Brosnahan						12/7	174	Mon 1									2	3	2
	16	M	2	Lamberti, Aurelio	1	1	1	IPC	Stowaway	11 55	Morrisson	12/10	19	CPS														20	1/20
	29	M	3	Turrone, Giovanni B	1	9	1	IPC		11 50	Mann						12/1	39	Daw 11 30									1	1	
	30	M	4	Mardella, Giuseppe	27	17	1	IPC		11 50	Bock						12/14	197	Daw 2 30									5	9	8
	29	M	5	Belmonte, Vincenzo	8	24	1	IPC		11 50	O'N ill						12/8	175	ORS 11									2	2	
	53	M	6	Maffei, Felice	6	10	1	IPC		11 55	Bauer						12/7	161	Dav 12 40									1	2	1
	48	M	7	Cusanelli, Paolo & nephew	25	10-13	2	IPC		11 58	Mann	12/9	112	NYS			12/15	130	N 1 30									18	20	18
	14	M		Pasquale																										
	63	M	8	Bucca, Raffaele & ch	10	5/6	2	IPC		12 30	Biaggio						12/8	48	Ld 305									4	6	4
	22	F		Angela																										
	22	M	9	Ventola, Giuseppe	4	3	1	IPC		12 35	Macatee	12/	9	Seach														24	25	24
	30	M	10	Genovese, Luigi	25	8	1	IPC		1 00	Mann	12/9	87	Daw			12/11	163	Ld 410									5	6	5
	51	M	11	De Gregorio, Sebastiano&wf	17	25/26	2	IPC		12 50	Bock						12/7	170	Dav 1 15									2	4	2
	43	F		Barbiere Maria																										
	23	M	12	Sciaduna, Paolo bro & family	29	1	1	IPC		1 00	Hellner						12/9	72	e 335									2	1	2
	30	F		Di Giovanni, Filomena & ch																										
	8	M		Emanuela																										
	4	F		Carmela																										
	3	F		Stella																										
	1	M		Giuseppe																										
	9	F		Giovanna																										
	16	M	13	Lesce, Domenico	25	9	1	IPC		12 55	Mann						12/8	20	Dav 1 20									2	3	2
	42	F	14	Longo, Francesca & ward	15	2	1	IPC		12 45	Holmgren	12/8	166	ORS			12/14	168	Lark 12 30									8	9	8
	15	F	15	"	15	4	1	IPC		12 45-	"	12/8	166	ORS			12/14	168	Lark 12 30									8	9	8
	25	M	16	Martorano, Francesco	11	23	1	IPC		12 46	Schwartz	12/9	124	Seach			12/	22	Sandoe 1 30 am									16	16	16
	31	F	17	Altieri, Benedetto & ch	26	25-30	1/4 5	IPC		12 40	Bauer	12/8	31	Dav			12/12	187	HQS 11 25									30	30	30
	11	F		Gulfa, Rosa																										
	39	M		Vincenzo																										
	3	M		Giuseppe																										
	4	F		Altieri, Maria																										
																	12/7	17	Daw 10 20											
				TOTALS,																										
				TOTALS.													12/7	155	Dav 1 50											

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

JAS 2 S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI arrived December 6, 1911, 190, M., , from

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	M	18	Rondinone, Vincenzo	22	8	1	IPC		12 37	Mcintos						12/8	138	185	1 55								2	3	2
56	F	19	Saco, Ionta & dau	21	15/16	2	IPC		1 00	Connor						12/7	35	Daw	10 20										
16	F		Coronato, Francesca																										
15	M	20	Cimin, Santi	26	12	1	IPC		1 00	Bauer						12/8	24	Dav	1 35								2	3	
45	F	21	Benedud, Maria & ch	15	5/7	3	IPC		12 00	Holmgren						12/7	24	D	10 40								3	3	3
17	F		Fornari, Carmelina													12/7	24	Daw	10 40										
15	F		Maria																										
47	F	22	Manfredi, Paolina & dau	1	29/30	2	IPC		1 00	Manr						12/7	41	Daw	11 40										
15	F		Frenti, Fortunata																										
26	M	23	Delnegro, Francesco & wkwds	8	25/17	15 3	IPC		1 20	O'Neill						12/7	138	Dav	12								3	3	3
13	F		Salvennini, Vittoria																										
12	M		Gabriele																										
15-10/12	F	24	Giusta, Lucia	27	22	1	IPC		2 10	Bock						12/7	37	Dav	2 00								2	2	2
57	F	25	Avitabile, Christina	9	17	1	IPC	Cert	2 30	Morrisso						12/9	64	Lach	3 00								1	1	1
25	F	26	Rizzo, Antonio & family	2	27-28-30	3	IPC		2 25	Dykes						12/7	38	Dav	2 20								6	6	6
62	F		Rotunno, Titizia					Cert																					
38	F		Rizzo, Grazia																										
65	M	27	Di Vito, Pietrantonio & wf	16	21/22	2	IPC	Cert	2 25-	Piggio						12/7	167	Dav	1 05										
52	F		Moriano Carmela																										
53	M	28	Grosso, Bernardino wf & ch	3	9/12	4	IPC	Cert	2 30	Flannery						12/9	81	Dav	10 25								1	2	1/2
55	F		Sumnia, Margherita																										
19	F		Ginosso, Vita																										
16	M		Vito																										
13	M	29	Camillo, Igino	21	13	1	IPC		2 35	Connor	12/9	127	Lach			12/12	196	Hqs	11 55								6	5	6
52	M	30	Socarazzo, Giovanni & son	9	23/24	2	IPC	Cert	2 15	Morrisso						12/7	112	Lov	1 20										
15	M		Vito																										
69	F	31	Cocuzzi, Restituta	3	30	1	IPC	Cert	2 20	Flannery						12/8	22	Lov	1 30								2	2	2
63	F	32	Jacovelli, Rosa	13	27	1	IPC		2 20	Scarlett						12/7	17	Dav	10 20										
64	F	33	Serino, Imperia & wd	9	21	1	IPC	Cert	2 10	Morrisson						12/7	17	Dav	10 20										
14	F	34	Savino, Filomina	13	26	1	IPC		2 16	Scarlett						12/7	17	Dav	10 20										
																			17 55	Lov	11 30								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY, from

No. 225

No. 224

S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI arrived December 6, 1911, 190, M., from

Index		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 F	35	Rizzo, Domenico	2	30	1	IPC	Cert	3 15	Dyckes									12/8	38	for 2 20 Landed						2	2 2
30 M	36	Frasne, Arcangela	4	17	1	IPC	"	3 00	Macatee	To Hosp 12/11/11 from hosp 12/14/11 12 30 pm			12/9	131	Leach 12/14	12/23 Daw	12/19									10	1 10
50 F	37	Cascarella, Carmina	20	2	1	IPC	"	3 00	Warren	12/10 61	Clark	12/16	147	9	12/14	181	Wm 1645									13	12 13
52 M	58	Puglici, Francesco & family	9	2/9	8	IPC	"	3 00	Morrisson									12/10	14	OPS 9 50						32	28 32
32 F		Porcha, Mariana																									
12 M		Puglici, Luigi																									
8 M		Antonio																									
6 F		Catherina																									
4 F		Maria																									
2 F		Teresina																									
12 M		Giovanni																									
12 M	59	Lonza, Salvatore	30	14	1	IPC		2 45	Warren	12/7 178	Lav							12/8	9	Lav 12 55						2	2 2
	60	Cavalli, Pietro A & family	30	1/8	8	IPC	Cert	2 40	"									12/7	177	Lav 2 45						8	8 8
8 M		Giuseppe																									
10 F		Flora																									
41 F		Eva																									
2 M		Eneo																									
14 F		Esira																									
18 F		Carmina																									
8 F		Claudia																									
7 F	61	Mappi, Concetta	28	5	1	IPC		1 55	Fitzgerald									12/9	129	Leach 1 20						3	3 3
3 M	62	Annunziato, Vincenzo	6	12	1	IPC	Cert	2 40	Bauer									12/8	79	HM 1 05						2	2 2
53 F	63	Magliara, Luigia gd ch	6	6-9	2	IPC	"	2 45	Piaggio									12/7	20	Daw 10 30							
10 F		Di Palma, Luigia																									
59 F	64	Lanzillo, Raffaela	15	28	1	IPC	Cert	3 00	Holmgren									12/1	75	Leach 3 20						1	1 1
68 M	65	Lupiano, Francesco	3	23	1	IPC	"	2 20	Flannery	12/8	10	Lav						12/10	67	Ld 4 12						2	2 2
37 F	66	Stella, Anna	24	8	1	IPC	"	2 30	Piaggio									12/7	155	Lav 11 50							
F	67	Jorcivic, Maria	12	8	1	IPC	"	1 53	Macintosh	12/4								12/10	114	E 1 40							
	68	Labbriato, Loreta & ch	24	2/7	6	IPC		2 30	Piaggio									12/7	155	Lav 11 50							
		Pastenella, Genaro																									
		Lucrzia																									
		Anna																									
		Luigi																									
		Mich...																									

Totals

Form 518
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN[S] HELD FOR SPECI[AL INQUIRY]

No. ____

Duca degli Abruzzi arrived ..., 190 ..., M... , from ... 225

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF T... BOARDS OF SP...AL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Prapatti Domenico	4	23	1	LPC & under 16	5-13	Macatee						12/7	165	Ins 1255								1	1	1
			95																					
																						1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3942

Dec. 6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

.....

Camera Operator

